



EAST INDIA (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

Statistical Abstract for British India

with

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States
from 1927-28 to 1936-37

Seventieth Number
(*Fifteenth Number of New Series*)

Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament
by Command of His Majesty
July, 1939

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
(PRINTED IN INDIA)

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller

1939

Price 12s. 6d. net

Cmd. 6079

FOREWORD

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Number of Table	Page	Corresponding table of the fourteenth issue	Subject-matter
I.—Tables Added.			
33	73	...	Summary of results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India.
34	74	...	Number of women voters in Elections to both reserved and unreserved seats.
II.—Tables Revised.			
110—147	276—350	108—112 and 114—146	All the tables in the "National Finance" section: Figures in each of the tables have been confined to four years' instead of ten as in previous issues.
III.—Tables Omitted.			
		113	Distribution between Voted and Non-voted Expenditure.

3. With the constitution of Orissa and Sind as separate Provinces with effect from the 1st April, 1936, figures for 1936 or 1936-37 in respect of these territories have been shown separately wherever available.

J. MATTHAI,
Director General.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;

Calcutta, December, 6, 1938.

CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.		PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.		2-6
	2. Variation in Population since 1911		6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions		8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population		9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)		10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns		12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion		14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion		16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect		17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition		19, 20
	11. _____ Religion, Sex and Civil Condition		21-24
	12. _____ Age, Sex and Civil Condition		25
	13. _____ Residence, Age and Sex		26-29
	14. _____ Religion and Education		30, 31
	15. _____ Residence and Education		32-35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes		36-38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language		39-44
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States		45-47
	19. Infirmities according to Residence		48
	20. _____ Age		49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts		50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn		ib.
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships		52, 53
	24. _____ on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination		54
	25. _____ on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination		55-57
	26. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination		58, 59
	27. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination		60, 61
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz		62, 63
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood		64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers		66-68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation		69, 70
	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation		71, 72
ELECTORATE	*33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in Each Province of British India		73
	*34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to Both Reserved and Unreserved Seats		74

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76, 77
	36. Income of Municipalities	78—81
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities	82, 83
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	84—87
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	88, 89
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	91
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	92, 93
	43. ----- of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	94, 95
	44. Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	96—99
	45. Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	100—102
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	104, 105
	47. ----- —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Sub-aided Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	106, 107
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	108—111
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	112
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	114, 115
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	116, 117
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	118—121
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals	122
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India	123
	54. ----- Scholars attending Institutions in British India	ib.
55. ----- Expenditure on Education in British India	124	
56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	125, 126	
57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	128—133	
58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	134—136	
59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	137	
60. ----- male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	138	
61. ----- University graduates and under-graduates	138, 139	
61A. ----- under-graduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	139	
62. Results of the prescribed Examinations	140—142	
63. ----- University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	144—155	
64. ----- Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	156, 157	
64A. ----- conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	158	
65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	160, 161	
66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	162—167	
67. ----- Institutions in the different Provinces	168—179	
68. Expenditure on Education in each Province	180	
EDUCATION		

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>	69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education	182, 183
	70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	184
	71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	185
	72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	186, 187
	73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	188, 189
	74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	190—195
	75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	196
	76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	198, 199
PRESS	77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	200
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	202—205
	79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	206
	80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	207
	81. ————— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	208
	82. ————— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits	210, 211
	83. ————— Miscellaneous cases	212, 213
	84. ————— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	214, 215
	85. ————— Miscellaneous Appeals	216, 217
	86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	218, 219
	87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	220
	88. ————— Appeals and Revisions	221
	89. ————— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	222, 223
	90. ————— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	224, 225
	91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	226, 227
	92. ————— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	228—231
	92A. ————— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	232—235
	93. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	236—239
	93A. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	240—243
	94. ————— Property stolen and recovered	244
	95. ————— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	246—249
	96. ————— Strength and Cost of Military Police	250, 251
	97. ————— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	252, 253
	98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	254, 255
	99. ————— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	256, 257
	100. ————— Number and Disposal of Convicts	258, 259
	101. ————— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	260, 261
	102. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them	262, 263
103. ————— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	264, 265	
104. ————— Number of Convicts previously convicted	266, 267	
105. ————— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	268	
106. ————— Condition of Prisoners released	269	
107. ————— Working of the Mark System	270	
108. ————— Convict settlement of Port Blair	272, 273	
109. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	274, 275	

	PAGE.
110. Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England	276
111. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances in India and in England	277, 278
112. General Statement of the transactions in India and England and of the balances of the different Provincial Governments	279, 280
113. ----- Revenue in India and England	281—284
114. ----- Expenditure charged against Revenue in India and England	285—290
115. Ways and Means in England, in sterling	291
116. Exchange on Remittance Accounts	ib.
117. Customs Revenue and Charges	292—294
118. Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and Charges for collection	295
119. Details of Revenue from Taxes on Income	296
120. Salt Revenue and Charges	297—299
121. Opium Revenue and Expenditure	300
122. Land Revenue and Charges	301
123. Details of Land Revenue and Charges	302, 303
124. Excise Revenue and Charges	304
125. Details of Excise Revenue	305, 306
126. Stamp Revenue and Charges	307
127. Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges	308, 309
128. Forest Revenue and Charges	310
129. Details of Forest Revenue and Charges	311
130. Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue	ib.
131. Payments from Indian States	312
132. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	ib.
133. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	313—315
134. Interest Receipts	316, 317
135. Expenditure on Famine Relief	318
136. Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief	319
137. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	320—323
138. Public Debt	324
139. Details of Public Debt	325—330
140. Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest	331, 332
140A. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	333—336
141. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	337
142. Account of the Provincial Loans Fund	338
143. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	339—342
144. Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof	343—346
145. Loans and Advances by Government	347, 348
146. Cash Balances at the close of each year	349
147. Taxation per head in British India	350
148. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	352, 353
149. Gold Standard Reserve	354
149A. Silver Redemption Reserve	355
149B. Purchases and Sales of Silver	ib.
150. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	356
151. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	357
152. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	358, 359
153. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	360
154. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange, Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	361
155. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	362, 363

NATIONAL
FINANCE

TAXATION

EXCHANGE,
COINAGE AND
CURRENCY

	TABLE No.	PAGE	
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contd.	156. Minimum and Maximum Price in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	364, 365	
	157. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	366, 367	
	158. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	368, 369	
	159. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay	370	
	160. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	371	
	161. ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	372	
	162. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports	ib.	
	163. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	374—381	
	164. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	382	
	165. Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March in each year	ib.	
	165A. ——— 31st December, each year	383	
	166. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve	ib.	
	166A. ——— Reserve at the end of each month	384	
	167. Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	ib.	
	PRICES	168. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	385—391
		169. ——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	392
170. ——— Prices in India		ib.	
171. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1936-37 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years		394—401	
172. Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India		402—404	
173. Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt		405, 406	
	174. ——— Food Grains	408—414	
BANKS	175. Progress of Banking Capital in India	415, 416	
	176. Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year	ib.	
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	177. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	418, 419	
	178. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	420	
	179. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year	421	
	180. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year	422	
	181. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	423	
	182. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	424	
	183. ——— but working in each Province in British India	425	
	184. ——— but working in each Indian State	426	
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	185. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States	428—431	

TABLE No.	PAGE.	
LIFE ASSURANCE	186. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	432
	187. ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	433
	188. ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	434
	189. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	435
	190. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	191. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year	436
	192. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from (other than Life Assurance Policies) of Indian Companies	ib.
	193. ——— (other than Life Assurance Policies) of Non-Indian Companies	437—439
METEOROLOGY	194. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	440, 441
	195. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1936	442—449
	196. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1936	450—457
AGRICULTURE	197. Agricultural area and yield—Summary	458, 459
	198. Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	460
	199. — under Irrigation	461, 462
	200. ——— Crops	463—465
	200A. Yield of Principal Crops	466
	201. Area Surveyed and Assessed	468, 469
IRRIGATION	202. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	470, 471
	203. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	472, 473
	204. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	474, 475
FORESTS	205. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	476
	206. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle	478, 479
MINES AND MINERALS	207. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	480—493
	208. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	494
INDUSTRIES	209. Enumeration of Factories in British India	496—503
	210. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	504—511
	211. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	512—517
	212. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	518—523
	213. Statistics of accidents, holidays convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Indian Factories Act	524, 525
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	214. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	526, 527
	215. Jute Mills	528
	216. Woollen Mills	529
	217. Paper Mills	530
	218. Breweries	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	219. Cotton Mills Production	532—537
	220. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	538—541

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
TRADE UNIONS .	221. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions 542
	222. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries 543
PATENTS AND DESIGNS	223. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom 544, 545
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—	224. Railway Statistics—Summary 546—550
	225. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic 552—561
	226. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India 562—574
(i) RAILWAYS .	227. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India 576—597
	228. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State 598
	229. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible <i>ib.</i>
	230. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic 599
	231. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons 600, 601
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	232. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India 602, 603
(iii) ROAD COMMUNICATIONS	233. Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India 604
	234. Vessels Entered and Cleared at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast 606, 607
	235. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities 608, 609
(iv) SHIPPING .	236. ————— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities <i>ib.</i>
	237. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary 610, 611
	238. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India 612
	239. ————— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India 613
	240. Ships Built at Indian Ports 614
	241. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports 615
	242. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India 616
	243. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets <i>ib.</i>
	244. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase 618, 619
	245. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits 620
	246. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India <i>ib.</i>
	247. Capital Account—Expenditure 621
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	248. Telegraph lines—Summary <i>ib.</i>
	249. ————— Offices—Summary 622
	250. Telephone lines—Summary <i>ib.</i>
	251. ————— Offices—Summary 623
	252. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Mouleim, Karachi and Ahmedabad <i>ib.</i>
	253. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs 624, 625
	254. Radio Telegrams 626
	255. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department <i>ib.</i>
	256. General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department 628, 629

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MERCHANDISE MARKS	257. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	630
WRECKS	258. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	632, 633
	259. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	634, 635
	260. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	636—641
	261. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	642, 643
	262. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	644—647
	263. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries	648—669
	264. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	670—675
	265. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries	676—687
	266. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	688—691
FOREIGN TRADE	267. Quantity and value Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	692, 693
	268. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India	694
	269. _____ (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	696, 697
	269A. _____ (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India	ib.
	270. _____ Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	698—703
	271. _____ exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	704—707
	272. Balance of Trade	708
	273. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28	709
	274. Total Value of Coasting Trade	710
COASTING TRADE	275. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Foreign)	711, 712
INLAND TRADE	276. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different trade blocks of India	713—717
LAND FRONTIER TRADE	277. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India proper	718—722
	278. Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier Routes of Burma	723—728
MISCELLANEOUS—		
SALT STATISTICS	279. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in manads) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	730, 731

TABLE NO.	PAGE	
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
OPIMUM STATISTICS	280. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal opium (for Export and Local consumption) and Excise opium	731
	281. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	732
	282. Quantity (chests) of Benares opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per chest of Provision Opium, and average weight to each chest	ib.
	283. ———— and Value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under agreement	734
	284. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	736, 737
	285. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	738—741
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE	286. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).	742
 APPENDIX		
A.—Customs Tariff	743—801	
B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1938	801	
B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1938	802—816	
C.—Currency	816	
D.—Rates on Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1938	817	
INDEX	818—826	

Tables

AREA AND POPULATION
No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND
(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
Provinces				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,467
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,679	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,221	164	27,464
Sind	7	46,378	30	5,180
Aden	1	60	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	56,616
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	106,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	61,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	199	34,630
6. Burma	36	233,462	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	83,064	78	83,402
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,166
Orissa	5	13,760	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	69,920	112	30,756
Central Provinces	16	62,153	70	33,825
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	26	32,579
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	18,516	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Ho.)	6	54,328	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi	1	673	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,143	...	230
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	369	1,066,171	1,696	469,350

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,099	23,657,108	46,740,107	8,337,266	40,402,861	1. Madras
11,535,003	10,294,698	21,959,601	4,953,368	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,449	17,992,063	4,202,678	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,608	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,430,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
15,806,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,808	31,113,976	Agra
6,639,874	6,156,108	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
15,880,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Panjab
7,450,601	7,176,543	14,627,146	1,520,037	13,107,109	6. Burma
19,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,895,680	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,766,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,296,797	6,643,934	310,291	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,781,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,032,239	6,069,046	12,065,885	1,160,357	10,905,528	Central Provinces
1,750,579	1,682,269	3,441,878	528,118	2,913,725	Berar
4,547,266	4,065,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Provinces (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,094	193,304	463,606	92,026	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,100	380,083	12. Ajmer-Merwara
80,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
369,497	266,749	636,246	447,442	188,804	14. Delhi
18,702	9,761	28,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,831,656	131,695,377	271,526,933	29,656,469	241,868,461	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

AREA AND POPULATION

NO. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AT

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
16. Assam States	13,320	2	2,947
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	4,434	5	4,533
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,048	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,094	81	8,836
22. Central India States	51,197	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,960
24. Gwalior State	26,367	43	10,853
25. Hyderabad State	82,898	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States	10,593	69	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	372
Travancore State	7,625	46	3,836
Other Madras States	1,593	11	508
28. Mysore State	29,326	108	16,483
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	12,593	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	31,241	43	13,461
32. Rajputana States	129,059	145	39,688
33. Sikkim State	2,618	...	367
34. United Provinces States	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	35,443	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	...	712,506	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,908,679	2,875	686,831

INDIAN STATES—contd.

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	319,879	626,806	103,406	523,410	16. Assam States
218,410	186,690	405,100	10,577	394,523	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,617	1,165,190	2,432,807	523,003	1,909,804	18. Baroda State
516,163	467,174	983,336	27,810	955,526	19. Bengal States
3,286,423	3,363,555	6,650,007	45,715	6,604,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,288,623	2,179,773	4,468,396	607,463	3,860,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,852	6,633,290	677,670	5,955,620	22. Central India States
1,235,365	1,247,629	2,482,994	75,065	2,407,929	23. Central Provinces States
1,607,031	1,656,030	3,263,070	305,309	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,136	14,436,146	1,616,981	12,819,165	25. Hyderabad State
1,936,338	1,707,905	3,644,243	342,314	3,301,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	637,509	6,116,975	27. Madras States
568,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,665,073	2,530,900	5,195,973	551,788	4,644,185	Travancore State
218,146	225,340	443,486	79,361	374,124	Other Madras States
3,353,963	3,203,339	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,547	1,046,641	2,259,188	...	2,259,188	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,290	208,407	437,697	14,634	423,063	30. Punjab States
2,451,324	2,020,824	4,472,148	489,451	4,022,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,845,028	5,340,844	11,185,872	1,656,305	9,529,567	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,583	109,408	...	109,408	33. Sikkim State
616,171	587,609	1,203,780	126,136	1,077,644	34. United Provinces States
2,026,784	1,973,496	3,999,280	863,776	3,135,504	35. Western India States Agency
41,697,307	39,413,478	81,110,785	9,326,958	71,783,827	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,628,923	171,008,556	352,637,479	38,985,427	313,652,051	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)					
		1921	1911	1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras	46,746,107	42,318,985	41,405,304	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,901	19,348,219	19,666,266	+2,582,383	+13·3	-348,047	-1·8
Bombay	17,902,063	16,912,342	16,130,666	+1,970,711	+12·4	-124,324	-·8
Sind	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	-234,058	-6·7
Adeu	81,478	66,500	46,166	-5,022	-8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,489,697	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48,408,768	45,375,069	46,606,612	+3,033,694	+6·7	-1,431,843	-3·1
Agra	36,813,784	33,208,427	34,246,808	+2,405,357	+7·2	-1,040,181	-3·0
Oudh	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,604	+628,337	+5·2	-391,362	-3·1
5. Punjab	23,580,853	20,685,478	19,579,047	+2,895,374	+14·0	+1,108,431	+5·7
6. Burma	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,464,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa	37,677,576	33,945,418	34,482,462	+3,682,158	+10·8	-487,034	-1·4
Bihar	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	-371,820	-1·6
Orissa	6,306,142	4,968,673	5,131,753	+337,269	+6·8	-162,380	-3·2
Chota Nagpur	6,643,934	5,603,228	5,605,362	+990,009	+17·5	+47,666	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar	15,807,723	13,912,700	13,916,158	+1,694,963	+11·5	-3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,886	10,537,444	10,868,006	+1,328,441	+11·3	-21,562	-·2
Berar	3,441,638	3,075,316	3,067,182	+366,532	+11·9	+13,154	+·6
9. Assam	8,632,261	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,128	+15·6	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Fron- tier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories)	3,425,976	3,351,540	2,106,933	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,660	+10·2	+3,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara	589,393	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	-6,124	-1·2
13. Coorg	163,327	163,836	174,976	-511	-0·3	-11,138	-6·4
14. Delhi	636,246	468,462	418,551	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars	29,463	27,080	26,459	+3,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRI- TORIES	271,526,993	246,856,191	243,797,647	+24,670,743	+10·0	+3,069,544	+1·3

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—contd.

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States	625,606	591,118	481,753	+94,468	+17·9	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	375,977	420,291	+35,132	+8·9	-41,314	-9·8
18. Baroda State	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,485	+14·0	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States	973,336	596,926	822,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,652,007	3,959,669	3,946,200	+692,336	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States	4,409,396	3,867,819	3,563,473	+600,677	+16·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States	6,632,720	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	-131,213	-2·1
23. Central Provinces States	2,483,214	2,066,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	-60,252	-2·4
24. Gwalior State	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,803	+329,894	+10·5	-42,137	-1·3
25. Hyderabad State	14,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	-902,906	-6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	3,646,243	3,320,515	3,158,126	+326,726	+9·8	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,911,841	+1,394,172	+23·7	+643,471	+13·5
Cochin State	1,205,016	970,080	918,110	+235,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,003,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,756	-21,675	-4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State	6,567,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,250,268	2,825,136	1,622,064	-565,948	-20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,763	+7·3	-4,154	-1·0
31. Punjab States Agency	4,473,218	4,006,017	3,890,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States	11,226,712	9,831,755	10,513,345	+1,363,957	+14·2	-686,500	-6·5
33. Sikkim State	109,306	61,721	97,920	+28,067	+34·4	-6,199	-7·1
34. United Provinces States	1,206,070	1,134,861	1,180,874	+71,139	+6·3	-54,983	-4·8
35. Western India States Agency	3,099,250	3,541,610	3,524,673	+457,640	+12·9	+17,082	+0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	91,310,846	72,086,380	71,368,749	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	352,637,778	318,942,480	316,156,396	+33,895,296	+10·6	+3,786,084	+1·2

NO. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
(CENSUS OF 1931)

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions*	TANZILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	69.7	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	66.8	24.4	17.8	38.7	6.8	18.0	3.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	15.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay	51.5	23.6	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.9	5.8	.6	6.5
Burma	87.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar	58.8	36.8	37.7	54.9	2.9	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	85.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.5	5.8	16.5	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab	38.1	14.5	50.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.9	3.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State	20.5	7.1	35.4	28.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States	65.9	32.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.5	69.2
Gwalior State	73.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	6.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	68.1	30.6	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	0.8	1.8	.2	7.6
Rajputana State	68.0	72.0	11.0	20.9	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency	70.8	52.9	29.4	45.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	609,786	97,614,498	351,930	69,650,013	157,856	27,964,485
500—1,000	113,541	79,189,377	67,632	61,370,395	25,909	17,819,982
1,000—2,000	53,938	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,496	14,228,746
2,000—5,000	18,683	53,556,566	15,453	43,915,597	3,230	9,640,969
5,000—10,000	2,330	15,412,217	1,643	12,147,376	687	5,264,841
10,000—23,000	632	8,637,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
23,000—50,000	260	7,940,672	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,308
50,000—100,000	66	4,506,665	53	3,535,737	13	1,031,148
100,000 and over	35	9,649,132	29	8,213,675	9	1,435,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified. . . . .	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	66,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded. . . . .	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	3,369,258
TOTAL	669,406	958,837,778	501,057	871,536,993	196,349	81,310,845

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b)1,485,882	+11·9	+79·3	24,384	459
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·3	48,000	654
Madras	(b)647,220	+22·8	+59·1	22,240	897
Agra	229,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad	(c)313,780	+14·5	+145·9	•	853
Ajmer	119,524	+5·3	+144·3	7,031	811
Allahabad	(b)183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Azamgar	(b)264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	686
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	308,470	+29·0	+98·6	11,799	902
Bareilly	(b)144,631	+11·8	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(b)205,315	+9·5	—6·1	25,945	803
Cawnpore	243,755	+12·6	+55·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,618	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+168·1	6,835	870
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	839
Jaipur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,697	756
Karachi	(b)283,568	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	683
Lahore	420,747	+52·5	+167·7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,659	+14·3	+6·3	13,272	745
Madura	183,618	+31·0	+146·9	22,555	985
Mandalay	(b)142,982	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	905
Meerut	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,719	750
Nagpur	215,105	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	648
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,646	731
Peshawar	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona	(b)(d)250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b)400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,138	477
Rawalpindi	119,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Solapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	•	585
Strinagar	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,779	831
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan	(b)119,457	+40·9	+73·9	8,064	754
Baroda	(b)112,860	+19·2	+6·0	10,961	799
Moradabad	110,563	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	302
Tinnerelly with Palam- cottah.	109,068	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore	107,142	+37·6	+77·7	10,714	357
Salem	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	973

* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

** For Poona City

(a) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton-

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Maham-madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males.	Females						
430	29	528	1,044,317	371,378	40,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	789,861	209,240	80,728	91,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	60,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,068	73,365	5,661	3,630	Agra
"	"	"	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	485	71,314	40,543	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,189	4,902	564	Allahabad
206	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
405	163	543	218,533	48,456	96,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,524	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	846	1,165	263	Benares
233	62	473	165,598	72,690	4,965	692	Cawnpore
444	261	575	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	189	1483	244,745	186,018	11,122	11,567	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	119	321	252,377	192,343	16,123	5,361	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	52	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
357	109	599	85,539	29,023	6,724	3,087	Jubbulpore
289	114	520	115,466	116,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,676	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	153,754	12,186	10,081	17	Madura
1704	1390	5100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,379	Mandalay
296	108	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
363	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,344	36,238	1,670	238	Patna
255	167	154	21,973	46,360	4,864	8,670	Peshawar
438	149	**363	186,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	351	140,801	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	56,637	6,650	16,636	Rawalpindi
254	148	5313	111,434	23,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	32,870	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,487	25,674	302	5,014	Indore
435	152	217	102,753	19,456	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	863	37,113	67,131	504	3,608	Multan
196	124	383	37,753	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	109	30	79,008	23,585	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
420	173	5169	84,789	17,772	3,947	634	Mysore
559	72	67	91,254	3,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.
 equality.
 New Delhi Cities only.
 City.
 Taluka.
 period 1891-1931.
 ment population according to religion not available.
 cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
 Kirkee cantonment also.

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 192
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,486,582	+158,035
Calcutta and Fort.	.....	Calcutta	1,196,734	+179,470
South Suburban	.....	24 Parganas	39,499	+6,154
Tallygunge	.....	24 Parganas	34,476	+2,859
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+130,319
4. Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	405,894	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	406,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	274,650	+34,063
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+148,622
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	429,747	+147,900
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,790	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,805
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,755	+27,919
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	189,014	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,652
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma	Mandalay	147,832	-953
18. Jaipur	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+39,714
20. Madras	Madras	Madras	182,079	+43,104
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,081	+14,572
22. Srinagar and Cantonment	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	173,573	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	145,843	+22,121
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,500
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	96,936	-16,456
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	133,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	216,165	+69,572
28. Bangalore (a)	Mysore	Bangalore	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,509
30. Baroda and Cantonment	Baroda	Baroda	112,860	+16,118
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	110,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,866	+17,414
33. Indore	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	179,284	+56,119

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	119,324	+6,013
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,563	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,273	+18,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad	101,699	+19,861
40. Imphal	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa	Bhagalpur	83,847	+14,900
42. Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	74,218	+1,000
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	73,318	+4,700
44. Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	107,143	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	78,713	+10,780
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	89,080	+19,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,344	+30,336
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	83,678	+18,915
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	83,317	+1,617
50. Trichendrum	Madras	Travancore	98,016	+23,132
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,656	+16,304
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa	Darbhanga	60,676	+6,276
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,983	+20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,654	+25,073
55. Bhavnagar	Western States	Bhavnagar	75,694	+16,202
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	66,689	+6,076
57. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	48,527	-5,469
58. Farrukhabad- <i>eam</i> -Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	90,854	+8,787
59. Jodhpur	Rajputana	Marwar	94,736	+31,256
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+40,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+11,189
62. Moumein	Burma	Amberst	65,806	+6,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,360	+8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+8,530
65. Bhopal	Central India	Bhopal	61,037	+15,943
66. Bikaner	Rajputana	Bikaner	86,927	+28,517
67. Fyzabad- <i>eam</i> -Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+8,698
68. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	65,952	+12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Bukkur	62,605	+7,008
70. Conjeevaram	Madras	Chingleput	65,268	+3,982
71. Cuttack	Bihar and Orissa	Cuttack	66,263	+14,258
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	84,684	+10,363
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,975	+19,366

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras	41,277,320 88'31	537	31,206 '07	1,359	507
2. Bombay (Including Sind and Aden)	16,021,221 76'06	20,803 30	200,015 '82	2,204 '01	89,544 '41
3. Bengal	21,570,467 43'04	7,320 '02	9,167 '02	316,031 '63	1,529 '63
4. United Provinces	40,905,586 84'50	46,500 '10	67,954 '14	730	961
5. Punjab	6,338,688 87'84	3,044,144 18'88	35,281 '15	5,723 '02	540
6. Burma	570,953 3'99	10,907 '07	721 '01	12,348,037 84'30	419
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 82'21	5,653 '01	3,734 '01	919	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,229 86'01	4,241 '63	77,895 '50	66	2,092 '01
9. Assam	4,031,760 57'29	2,497 '63	2,636 '03	14,955 '17	7
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 3'90	42,510 1'76	...	2	60
11. Baluchistan	41,432 8'94	8,368 1'81	32 '01	68 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,603 77'85	311 '06	10,497 3'48	4	301 '05
13. Coorg	148,067 89'39	...	83 '06	3	27 '52
14. Delhi	398,063 82'85	6,437 '01	6,345 '84	76 '01	126 '02
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618 25'86	649 2'20	...	2,912 9'83	1
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY					
	177,727,968 65'43	3,220,597 1'13	463,569 '17	12,693,089 4'68	96,549 '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States	272,800 43'62	232 '04	167 '03	80 '01	2
17. Baluchistan States	12,249 3'02	57 '02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071 83'09	521 '08	48,406 1'98	43	7,127 '29
19. Bengal States	641,602 63'93	13	502 '05	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,378 90'17	216	318 '01	1,376 '03	23
21. Bombay States	3,621,088 87'75	714 '02	57,363 1'95	4	1,168 '03
22. Central India States	5,552,204 88'23	1,426 '02	50,268 '76	13	576 '01
23. Central Provinces States	1,728,491 72'02	270 '01	1,960 '08	3	17
24. Gwalior State	3,271,576 92'86	681 '02	45,079 1'28	...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727 84'35	5,178 '04	21,543 '75	52	1,764 '67
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,322 30'19	50,662 1'30	537 '02	36,724 1'06	5
27. Madras States	4,323,150 84'04	12	282 '01	160	16
28. Mysore State	6,915,884 91'74	160	29,613 '45	1,239 '02	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,651 28'39	5,425 11'63	...	1	2
30. Punjab States	383,883 87'09	10,854 2'48	406 '09	1,308 '39	1
31. Punjab States Agency	1,887,249 42'20	906,626 22'28	7,348 '17	722 '09	22
32. Rajputana States	9,578,605 85'33	41,605 '37	300,746 2'83	1	619
33. Sikkim State	47,074 42'87	...	2	35,412 32'25	...
34. United Provinces States	950,724 78'81	110 '01	214 '02	1	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,768 81'19	62	203,626 5'09	36	571 '02
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES					
	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	93,717 '12	13,263 '02
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA					
	239,195,140 69'24	4,335,771 1'24	1,262,106 '36	12,786,806 3'65	109,762 '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission of 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.
Census Report, 1931.)

Muhammads	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,395,937	1,774,276	23	348,763	129	46,740,107	1. Madras
707	5780	...	75	...	100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
4,456,897	317,042	17,739	129,136	178	21,854,566	3. Bengal
2039	145	08	69	...	100	4. United Provinces
27,497,024	180,283	1,867	526,037	1,730	50,114,003	5. Punjab
5487	36	01	105	...	100	6. Burma
7,181,027	205,006	66	...	3	48,408,763	7. Bihar and Orissa
1484	42	...	...	...	100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
13,332,460	413,788	12	...	399,907	23,580,852	9. Assam
5555	776	...	...	69	100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
561,830	331,106	1,218	659,389	148,909	18,647,427	11. Baluchistan
399	226	01	44	102	100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
4,264,790	341,894	24	2,048,809	38	37,677,578	13. Coorg
1132	91	...	644	...	100	14. Delhi
6-2,554	50,584	153	1,351,615	...	15,507,723	15. Andamans and Nicobars
440	33	...	872	...	100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
2,755,914	202,586	18	711,432	446	8,622,351	16. Assam States
3190	35	...	825	01	100	17. Baluchistan States
2,237,303	12,213	11	...	...	3,425,976	18. Bengal States
9184	51	...	...	...	100	19. Bihar and Orissa States
405,300	8,044	15	66	7	463,508	20. Bombay States
8744	174	...	01	...	100	21. Central India States
97,133	16,947	49	1,500	2	560,292	22. Central Provinces States
2734	124	01	...	...	100	23. Gwalior State
13,777	3,425	...	...	5	163,327	24. Hyderabad State
844	210	...	...	...	100	25. Jammu and Kashmir State
206,900	16,969	11	...	439	630,246	26. Madras States
3253	267	...	...	07	100	27. Mysore State
6,719	1,461	...	3,955	148	20,463	28. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
2280	496	...	3779	51	100	29. Punjab States
67,020,443	3,866,600	21,206	5,779,700	551,339	271,431,548	30. Punjab States Agency
2469	142	01	213	21	100	31. Rajputana States
24,600	46,060	...	260,958	7	825,606	32. Sikhim State
393	746	...	4191	...	100	33. United Provinces States
392,764	15	3	2	...	405,109	34. Western India State Agency
9696	...	...	...	...	100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
182,630	7,202	55	44,890	...	2,443,007	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
748	31	...	734	...	100	
312,476	2,768	...	1,343	...	973,336	
3210	29	...	14	...	100	
10,516	74,832	...	360,600	248	4,652,007	
42	162	...	775	01	100	
414,351	16,006	929	25,903	...	4,468,306	
629	36	02	38	...	100	
376,637	10,476	38	340,752	...	6,632,730	
668	76	...	214	...	100	
23,254	51,701	...	617,590	...	2,493,214	
94	268	...	2437	...	100	
204,297	1,198	...	...	...	3,523,070	
830	03	...	...	...	100	
1,334,686	151,382	27	544,789	...	14,436,148	
1003	105	...	377	...	100	
2,517,636	2,233	...	134	...	3,640,243	
7728	06	...	...	...	100	
467,396	1,958,811	1,740	2,307	1	6,754,154	
692	2900	03	04	...	100	
308,628	87,538	39	23,835	106	6,557,392	
808	134	...	36	...	100	
23,685	14,885	...	...	...	48,451	
4970	923	...	...	...	100	
40,845	206	...	...	282	437,787	
934	56	...	...	06	100	
1,556,591	4,359	1	...	10,200	4,472,218	
3480	70	...	...	43	100	
1,061,325	5,778	38	220,092	1	11,225,712	
963	05	...	204	...	100	
104	270	...	26,940	...	100,908	
10	25	...	2453	...	100	
252,131	2,600	...	...	...	1,206,073	
3090	24	...	...	...	100	
545,689	1,306	57	862	3	3,909,260	
1364	04	...	02	...	100	
10,657,102	2,439,103	2,935	2,800,638	18,848	79,068,008	
1347	303	...	376	03	100	
77,677,545	6,236,763	24,141	8,280,847	571,187	350,520,557 (a)	
2216	178	01	286	16	100	

of 2,312,537 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Pombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1921		1931		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1921	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	210,300,648	6346	216,200,630	6841	217,337,943	6931	+1'4	-0'5
(b) Arya	990,333	29	467,578	15	243,445	8	+111'9	+93'1
(c) Brahma	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,504	0'18	-15'8	+16'1
(d) Others	18,626,884	559	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,335,771	124	3,238,803	102	3,014,466	96	+83'9	+7'4
Jain	1,352,105	38	1,173,596	37	1,246,132	40	+8'2	-5'8
Buddhist	12,780,806	385	11,671,268	368	10,721,453	342	+10'5	+7'9
Zoroastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,096	3	+7'8	+1'7
Muhammedan	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	66,647,369	2126	+13'0	+3'1
Christian	6,296,768	179	4,754,064	151	3,576,303	124	+57'5	+22'7
Jewish	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,950	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal	3,360,347	230	9,774,611	309	10,295,165	329	-16'3	-5'1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+9072'6	-51'6
TOTAL	(a) 360,630,557	10000	314,128,721	10000	313,647,840	10000	+10'9	+0'8

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

NO. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,967	4,000	2,967	1,199	853
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	984	477	378	87
Assam	240,240	124,045	126,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan	8,050	5,637	2,423	1,025	486
Bengal	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	33,983
Bihar and Orissa	416,728	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,048	184,370	148,778	109,915	86,200
Barma	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	52,540	49,745	23,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,696	1,122
Delhi	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,255
Madras	1,793,742	897,908	905,774	414,759	482,694
N.-W. F. Province	16,490	13,312	3,227	1,214	364
Punjab	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	23,638
United Provinces	207,836	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	4,089,849	2,106,680	1,984,163	794,814	766,496
STATES					
Baroda State	7,263	3,858	3,404	1,168	922
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State	1,198	592	606	282	133
Hyderabad State	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,970	166,195	168,675	84,080	64,523
Travancore State	1,604,476	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,784
Mysore State	57,538	45,164	42,374	27,300	25,038
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency	1,306	866	540	363	194
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	2,206,914	1,121,404	1,085,510	260,222	272,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,296,763	3,227,084	3,069,673	1,075,036	1,038,623

[Continued on next page

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Provinces, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,085
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,008	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,811	1,938
Bengal	103	252	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	287	71	270	160	73,798	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,842	117,053
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	280
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,842	8,232
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,016	3,766	459,209	453,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,923
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,963
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	10,776	11,806	4,185	4,081	1,295,941	1,202,880
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,462
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,860
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	350	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,641	62,305
Jamuna and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,769	18,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State	228,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	163,280
Mysore State	60	73	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,284	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	194	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	331
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	319,297	319,670	263,112	255,259	259,783	244,454
GRAND TOTAL	330,063	324,876	266,267	259,340	1,555,724	1,446,884

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	12,140,008	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,009
	Females	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,218,519	23,667,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,668
	Females	3,434,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,909,940	839,571	26,041,698
	Females	7,438,555	12,359,949	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,561	12,291,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,688	23,067,767
Punjab	Males	7,019,221	4,397,276	964,018	12,380,515
	Females	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Dhrma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females	3,734,136	2,689,377	751,808	7,169,821
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,698,809	10,089,829	1,005,700	18,794,338
	Females	5,664,654	10,120,350	3,008,134	18,688,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	3,147,619	4,334,679	379,520	7,761,818
	Females	2,386,142	4,300,476	1,159,267	7,745,905
Assam	Males	2,420,269	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	761,820	401,044	62,954	1,315,918
	Females	508,201	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,972
	Females	46,786,617	65,039,487	20,550,870	131,377,973
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,233	602,058	84,528	1,257,819
	Females	369,726	620,664	174,730	1,165,100
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,640	1,056,023	66,759	2,388,422
	Females	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States	Males	1,116,428	1,046,926	124,069	2,287,423
	Females	764,367	1,076,974	234,132	2,175,473
Central India States	Males	1,513,584	1,694,155	207,719	3,415,458
	Females	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,991	3,227,452
Central Provinces States	Males	559,016	686,564	45,805	1,291,385
	Females	460,584	639,415	147,929	1,247,928
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,876,362	367,439	7,367,867
	Females	2,169,629	3,763,422	1,102,864	6,035,915
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	789,073	114,105	1,928,338
	Females	690,139	834,400	183,306	1,707,845
Madras States	Males	1,964,207	1,308,597	103,228	3,375,032
	Females	1,532,410	1,363,436	436,606	3,332,452
Mysore	Males	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females	1,295,538	1,339,597	569,209	3,204,344
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,297,878	960,224	193,293	2,451,395
	Females	701,108	876,378	255,337	1,832,823
Rajputana States	Males	2,888,862	3,579,453	416,713	6,885,028
	Females	1,867,155	2,643,241	635,288	5,145,684
United Provinces States	Males	272,635	303,499	42,037	618,171
	Females	183,650	311,844	87,405	582,909
Gwalior	Males	874,082	851,956	140,993	1,867,031
	Females	542,564	831,717	261,759	1,636,040
Western India States Agency	Males	862,343	949,133	123,817	1,935,293
	Females	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States	Males	19,773,078	18,470,850	2,262,684	40,506,612
	Females	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,607,789	38,177,001
TOTAL	Males	96,338,001	84,208,467	9,669,116	190,215,584
	Females	59,608,043	83,007,223	26,246,468	168,861,734
	TOTAL	146,036,044	167,215,690	35,915,584	349,077,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,862
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Baluchistan States	218,410	166,699
Bombay States	4,172	4,230
N. W. P. Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	378

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	55,505,005	56,683,574	7,008,955	122,172,534
		<i>46-34</i>	<i>48-02</i>	<i>5-73</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	38,891,969	58,353,082	19,681,068	116,426,119
		<i>32-93</i>	<i>50-12</i>	<i>16-90</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL	94,396,974	117,016,656	26,685,023	238,598,653
		<i>32-77</i>	<i>49-05</i>	<i>11-18</i>	<i>100</i>
Sikh	Males	1,333,669	896,650	104,210	2,423,738
		<i>65-03</i>	<i>36-96</i>	<i>8-01</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	785,924	808,020	216,048	1,809,992
		<i>41-36</i>	<i>47-28</i>	<i>11-38</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL	2,119,793	1,703,679	410,358	4,233,730
		<i>49-03</i>	<i>41-48</i>	<i>8-49</i>	<i>100</i>
Jain	Males	324,198	267,510	52,903	644,611
		<i>50-99</i>	<i>41-60</i>	<i>8-21</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	206,543	286,941	134,246	606,789
		<i>33-33</i>	<i>44-00</i>	<i>22-12</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		<i>43-33</i>	<i>42-71</i>	<i>14-06</i>	<i>100</i>
Buddhist	Males	120,037	95,988	8,527	324,232
		<i>53-53</i>	<i>42-67</i>	<i>3-80</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	96,672	98,364	21,769	211,625
		<i>45-64</i>	<i>44-02</i>	<i>10-24</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL	216,609	198,963	30,296	436,957
		<i>40-69</i>	<i>43-38</i>	<i>6-95</i>	<i>100</i>
Zoroastrian	Males	31,368	23,901	2,177	56,366
		<i>55-89</i>	<i>40-45</i>	<i>3-86</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	25,816	20,581	6,505	52,903
		<i>43-74</i>	<i>33-28</i>	<i>13-40</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL	57,204	43,383	8,742	109,329
		<i>52-33</i>	<i>39-63</i>	<i>7-99</i>	<i>100</i>

[Continued on next page]

22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,832	18,300,813	1,774,455	40,099,103
		49'94	45'64	4'42	100
	Females	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36'76	50'33	12'91	100
	TOTAL	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,955	76,344,231
		43'68	47'37	8'45	100
Christian	Males	1,726,007	1,219,421	109,162	3,054,590
		66'51	39'92	3'57	100
	Females	1,379,145	1,213,375	316,899	2,909,419
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,061	5,963,999
		53'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal	Males	1,954,037	1,691,634	142,811	3,788,482
		61'63	44'66	3'76	100
	Females	1,674,093	1,728,056	421,343	3,823,521
		43'79	45'19	11'02	100
	TOTAL	3,628,130	3,419,719	564,154	7,611,803
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,333	107,453	16,701	242,577
		47'96	44'30	7'74	100
	Females	76,704	107,074	18,681	202,559
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL	193,037	214,527	35,382	444,936
		43'39	48'21	8'40	100
Total.*	Males	52,143,233	51,373,565	9,308,110	112,724,908
		47'66	47'05	5'39	100
	Females	55,953,907	60,926,346	28,498,660	145,378,913
		34'46	49'34	15'70	100
	TOTAL	108,097,140	112,299,911	37,806,770	253,103,821
		41'21	48'40	10'39	100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,527	9,012	1,326	18,865
Females	3,423	4,494	641	8,558

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males	2,899,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		67.10	38.38	4.62	100
	Females	2,320,404	1,919,978	453,570	4,393,952
		62.81	36.87	10.32	100
	TOTAL	4,719,843	3,232,544	643,644	8,596,031
		64.91	37.60	7.49	100
Other Indigenous Races	Males	1,309,962	673,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56.77	37.84	5.39	100
	Females	1,179,943	876,016	210,307	2,316,266
		50.94	37.82	11.24	100
	TOTAL	2,489,911	1,749,267	334,813	4,633,991
		53.85	37.83	8.32	100
Chinese	Males	60,471	51,867	5,681	127,048
		54.63	40.85	4.47	100
	Females	36,333	24,557	5,655	66,545
		54.00	36.90	8.50	100
	TOTAL	106,804	76,454	11,336	198,594
		54.65	39.49	8.85	100
Indian Hindus	Males	180,666	219,534	16,189	425,389
		44.89	51.61	3.89	100
	Females	63,278	66,975	9,067	140,220
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
	TOTAL	252,944	286,509	26,156	565,609
		44.73	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslims	Males	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50.77	45.75	3.48	100
	Females	84,340	43,560	11,160	125,080
		51.44	39.62	8.94	100
	TOTAL	202,181	173,784	20,629	396,594
		50.98	43.82	5.20	100

[Continued on next page]

24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	19,537	16,015	1,466	37,008
		<i>52.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	9,693	7,533	1,366	18,614
		<i>52.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL		29,230	23,548	2,834	55,622
		<i>52.63</i>	<i>42.34</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races	Males	56,730	30,317	3,280	90,307
		<i>62.32</i>	<i>33.67</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	51,481	31,639	8,845	91,859
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL		108,211	61,956	12,105	182,166
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.95</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Others	Males	12,126	7,098	381	19,606
		<i>61.85</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	8,664	4,725	696	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.03</i>	<i>6.27</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL		20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.39</i>	<i>3.77</i>	<i>100</i>
Total	Males	4,184,768	2,934,902	361,006	7,480,676
		<i>56.08</i>	<i>39.23</i>	<i>4.69</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	3,734,196	2,680,877	751,908	7,166,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL		7,928,964	5,615,779	1,102,914	14,647,407
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>38.34</i>	<i>7.63</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total	Males	86,338,801	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
		<i>47.81</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females	69,898,043	63,607,233	26,248,468	169,553,734
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>18.48</i>	<i>100</i>
TOTAL		146,036,044	167,815,600	35,907,584	349,759,318
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-6	53,465,288	26,434,734	27,030,556	26,992,709	26,107,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	39,880
5-10	45,504,909	23,798,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,692	1,683,773	4,200,534	45,081	105,462
10-15	40,894,216	21,573,694	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,620	7,269,208	78,606	186,339
15-20	31,937,792	16,040,978	15,897,514	8,965,682	3,300,984	6,966,249	13,008,768	216,347	532,763
20-25	33,009,771	16,314,975	16,695,066	5,894,800	1,029,773	10,099,561	14,738,696	390,494	876,634
25-30	30,790,648	16,466,063	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,678	12,613,646	12,789,437	662,219	1,580,200
30-35	27,027,522	14,217,086	12,810,436	1,281,031	246,934	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35-40	21,633,271	11,548,363	10,084,888	633,945	145,708	9,363,518	7,061,132	950,922	2,848,048
40-45	18,411,620	9,852,067	8,559,733	459,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,866,353	1,021,573	3,061,376
45-50	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,589,920	289,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,119,119	1,151,708	3,398,699
50-55	11,381,206	6,025,896	5,355,611	214,729	55,218	4,734,883	3,199,823	1,076,042	3,109,570
55-60	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	136,237	37,696	3,020,661	1,091,965	999,788	2,798,589
60-65	6,569,452	3,307,296	3,262,156	104,860	39,896	3,210,703	744,403	892,213	2,486,867
65-70	3,146,284	1,597,385	1,548,899	50,430	15,654	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,258,748
70 and over	4,839,785	2,245,173	2,594,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,638	312,606	881,008	1,957,506
Total	349,769,318	180,205,564	169,553,734	86,338,001	59,698,049	84,208,467	63,607,223	9,659,116	26,248,469

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,999	23,857,106	3,332,638	3,446,612	3,031,434	2,973,629
Bombay*	11,471,543	10,393,202	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,382,074
Bengal	23,041,009	24,072,304	3,447,275	3,938,441	3,563,237	3,163,512
United Provinces	25,445,006	22,903,757	3,653,528	3,679,343	3,246,268	2,789,562
Punjab	12,980,610	10,700,342	1,909,178	1,831,371	1,691,328	1,465,604
Burma	7,460,676	7,105,821	990,120	1,028,133	908,410	802,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,784,136	18,881,436	2,733,705	2,863,890	2,642,931	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,618	7,745,905	1,188,152	1,235,987	998,119	960,845
Assam	4,572,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,063	612,248	554,916
North-West Frontier Province	1,815,814	1,103,258	195,672	191,017	183,669	151,037
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	130,698,972	131,376,733	20,307,801	20,706,489	18,453,325	16,797,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,817	1,165,190	183,519	179,557	150,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,238,422	2,363,555	387,577	405,486	324,669	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,808	358,574	326,142	293,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,909	511,701	459,518	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,235,985	1,247,820	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,209,330	914,858	843,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,938,338	1,707,905	291,931	297,611	253,182	245,938
Madras States	3,373,032	3,381,462	565,779	561,509	449,845	438,795
Mysore	3,353,963	3,203,339	455,854	474,106	440,978	441,489
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,456,039	255,623	253,391	239,108	200,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,994	2,020,824	316,869	335,470	307,758	263,622
Rajputana	5,855,028	5,340,684	863,097	873,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	557,809	99,799	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,983	316,005	286,046	266,178
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	40,598,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,066	5,337,676	4,913,640
Total, India	180,296,584	169,553,734	26,434,734	27,030,555	23,790,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1891 10,000	10,000	1,478	1,995	1,324	1,264
	{ 1921 10,000	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,471	1,494
	{ 1911 10,000	10,000	1,327	1,433	1,333	1,383

• The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

† Vide note at foot of page 20.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 16 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,988	2,008,379	2,169,528	1,997,358	2,361,368
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	849,387	1,064,436	1,084,660
Bengal	3,117,274	2,786,865	2,361,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,594
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,918	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,013
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,433	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma	845,623	815,384	693,377	719,288	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,392,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,629,936	1,600,627	1,734,964
Central Provinces and Berar	908,256	851,989	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,986
Assam	520,660	465,861	375,737	415,397	399,665	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	132,822	124,303	117,251	98,263	119,063	107,192
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,459	13,301,471	12,633,435	12,987,695
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,067	130,965	122,832	118,859	117,074	116,832
Bihar and Orissa States	293,004	264,007	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,156
Bombay States	203,940	265,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States	148,637	135,823	96,538	105,318	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State	527,213	743,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,739
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,675	182,012
Madras States	414,853	402,408	314,340	331,393	289,101	319,855
Mysore	420,275	394,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,911	167,396	186,671	166,312	185,494	167,784
Punjab States Agency	291,950	237,641	233,093	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency	745,363	619,026	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,946	61,631	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency	298,829	237,944	197,162	186,339	183,981	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,063,137	4,376,946	3,713,810	3,536,043	3,691,260	3,697,494
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,522	16,040,278	15,837,514	16,314,675	16,685,096
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1931 1,182 { 1921 1,245 { 1911 1,165	{ 1931 1,110 { 1921 1,061 { 1911 997	{ 1931 604 { 1921 842 { 1911 848	{ 1931 953 { 1921 815 { 1911 826	{ 1931 861 { 1921 775 { 1911 822	{ 1931 969 { 1921 881 { 1911 932

* See footnote* on page 16.

[Continued on next page]

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	1,882,290	2,117,422	1,767,801	1,832,398	2,827,018	2,064,523	
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,579	922,194	806,851	1,431,627	1,155,916	
Bengal	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,266	2,365,582	
United Provinces	2,323,732	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,666	3,089,438	2,719,692	
Punjab	1,045,976	854,816	949,404	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,902	
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	889,041	756,163	
Bihar and Orissa	1,617,586	1,687,355	1,506,843	1,831,070	2,253,636	2,238,032	
Central Provinces and Berar	665,251	647,454	597,394	576,824	908,311	863,185	
Assam	407,523	354,626	378,864	299,474	643,019	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,957	189,888	114,980	
Total, British Provinces	12,137,056	11,616,908	11,197,135	10,049,138	16,680,421	14,470,212	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	92,064	89,957	87,756	82,164	146,762	141,236	
Bihar and Orissa States	900,576	907,949	184,622	184,901	265,007	260,960	
Bombay States	177,913	178,461	186,574	158,412	263,515	240,809	
Central India Agency	903,534	285,522	265,639	246,244	406,382	375,019	
Central Provinces States	106,641	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501	
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	653,799	606,579	861,066	784,539	
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	166,035	156,631	130,787	211,982	188,466	
Madras States	254,616	268,985	238,758	241,156	376,993	354,273	
Mysore	272,035	277,561	263,459	238,584	420,267	330,670	
Gwalior State	162,907	140,851	146,826	121,305	224,065	187,633	
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301	
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	403,402	364,851	663,879	613,168	
United Provinces States	53,908	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,367	72,600	
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,749	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,467	
Total, Indian States	3,339,027	3,207,757	3,019,901	2,762,348	4,720,049	4,174,409	
Total, India	15,476,083	14,824,665	14,217,036	12,811,486	21,400,470	18,644,621	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex.	1931	877	857	770	738	1,188	1,009
	1921	865	855	826	833	1,257	1,166
	1911	806	809	829	875	1,256	1,167

* See footnote* on page 23.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—					
Madras	2,373,326	2,219,625	1,056,313	1,102,133	
Bombay*	1,100,632	960,417	400,637	394,909	
Bengal	2,320,263	1,921,263	868,510	794,078	
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,905	969,211	
Punjab	1,396,442	997,464	676,262	499,080	
Burma	776,276	725,547	372,062	371,706	
Bihar and Orissa	1,868,476	1,879,196	684,125	849,187	
Central Provinces and Berar	797,261	759,655	309,240	363,625	
Assam	414,080	303,026	154,885	131,478	
North-West Frontier Province	118,094	91,914	54,596	37,931	
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,764,276	12,329,947	5,669,718	6,626,312	
States and Agencies—					
Enrola	140,604	125,427	52,276	51,113	
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,367	81,624	
Bombay States	330,118	207,812	85,419	87,219	
Central India	323,503	294,266	101,914	110,554	
Central Provinces States	105,552	104,003	36,604	51,439	
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,697	310,557	314,832	
Jamnu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,790	89,156	66,306	
Madras States	330,357	317,601	133,379	146,337	
Mysore	323,023	285,321	159,310	146,983	
Gwalior State	175,762	162,344	57,654	59,810	
Punjab States Agency	262,154	199,716	127,823	91,966	
Rajputana Agency	623,103	639,366	213,823	216,411	
United Provinces States	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541	
Western India States Agency	208,380	196,521	81,032	88,405	
Total, Indian States	4,029,484	3,545,843	1,590,136	1,579,355	
Total, India	17,913,759	15,875,790	7,149,854	7,106,667	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1891	1,002	950	384	406
	1921	1,011	952	507	467
	1911	960	945	485	555

* See footnote* on page 26.

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
Religion	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,161	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian	36,587,428	36,129,040	458,388	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,138,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,385; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,053; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES				
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English	
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202	
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679	
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018	
Indian Hindus	425,359	289,864	135,525	21,145	
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991	
Other Indians	37,908	18,855	18,153	6,800	
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512	
Others	19,805	3,444	16,161	14,629	
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976	
	FEMALES				
Burmese	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910	
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531	
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	936	
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104	
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375	
Other Indians	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050	
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659	
Others	14,265	3,256	11,029	10,149	
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714	
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690	
GRAND TOTAL {	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467
	Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350	

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	511,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,808	2,865
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,832	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,165
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces	†139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 2,015 males.

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

33

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,365	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,584	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,680
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,538
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	73,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,490	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,457	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,193
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	38,236,348	4,488,674	461,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,614,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.
 § Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.
 † Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.
 ** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.
 †† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[Continued on next page
5

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	22,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	310,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,343	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,238	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,833,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	169,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	1131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

†	"	"	"	703	"
‡	"	"	"	55,792	"
§	"	"	"	2	"
§	"	"	"	45,363	"

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,879	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	23,022	1,808
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancor)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,769	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,181
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,215,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,953	53,833	160	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,823	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,188,856	3 651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females.
 § Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.
 † Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.
 ** " " " " 1,049,778 females.
 †† " " " " 1,105,670 females.
 (a) " " " " 2,320,892 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahr, Goid, Goah, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idalyan	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Ahom	249,484	Assam.
Araju, Kunja, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao	5,046,840	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lobana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babbar, Bhulbhar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baldya	110,789	Bengal.
Balga, Bhains, Binjwar, Bharla, Kadar, Bhumla, Bhunja, Bhulya, Ghatwar, Nalya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Balragi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,833,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya)	5,178,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Gedla, Khan, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patella, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhi	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmann, Dhangar, Musshar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasoudhi	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	358,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhili, Borela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisi, Bholi, Dumar, Jhinwar, Kabar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	" "
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	12,195,518	Most Provinces.
Chosa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kalbatta (Mahaya)	2,881,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vanrao, Valottedan	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombor, Dhanphor, Dharkar, Dholi	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkhiyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, U. I. Agency Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Babha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Katota, Kamar, Kawar, Kolan, Konh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwai	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhall, Nadig, Nai "Nalbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi	111,596	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kalkolan	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Vishwabrahman", Panchal	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen	1,367,673	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,228	Most Provinces.
Kewat, Kalbarita	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolta	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khan	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katis, Balal, Chaupai, Jugi	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Khattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Baddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	" "
Labbai	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushai, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheraman	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mal	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gonrhi	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Fron- tier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapila	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

[Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Melthel	830,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,110,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharis, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,906	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, R-chgar	561,926	" "
Oraon	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paldi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Tori	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Paal, Arakh	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhuni	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	680,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Soun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saour, Savar, Saharia	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,925	Bengal, Madras, Sikim.
Shan	900,204	Burma.
Sipkar	333,636	U. P.
Stappho, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubla	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Baral	442,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya	926,374	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga	1,665,550	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanohi, Vaniyas	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakker, Rathl, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families	No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India				
A.—Austro-Neesian	2	6,542	3,807	3,235
B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
(4) North Western language .	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
E.—Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
F.—Man	2	947	502	445
G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
I.—Language not returned . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
TOTAL	203	349,837,527	180,214,643	169,622,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	203	139
TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages				
P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10
R.—Language not returned . . . .	...	38	21	12
TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
GRAND TOTAL	240	350,539,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Teingu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kannara—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,365	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.— DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahar—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajasthan, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,378	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Knrukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam.
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G.	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kul—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Khasi, or Ponnou—C.	391,403	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Meeh, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—H.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tangtha—E.	223,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	267,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,990	Burma, etc.
Kharis—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	82,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Daru—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dalien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,863	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,234	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhal (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Mnso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burusaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipey—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tangyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mbar—C.	21,533	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsoutsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shaz-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Marn—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,465	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paito—C.	14,674	Assam
Juang—B.	14,533	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongta—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashu—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hailam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page]

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C. Nicobarese—B. Lawtu—C. Newari—C. Koch—C. Konyak—C. Taman—C. Lalung—C. Yetun—C. Siamese—C. Paku—E. Saingbaung—C. Naga (Unspecified)—C. Shanbama—C. Turkish—N. Shengtang—C. Kachcha Naga—C. Pahari (Central)—G. Lao—C. Ganai—C. Khovar—G. Brek—F. Pahari (Unspecified)—G. Rengma—C. Lakher—C. Kafir—G. Bwe—E. Daingnet—C. Ngarn—C. Atai—C. Kexhama (Naga)—C. Persian—G.	9,932 9,885 9,725 9,666 9,553 9,478 9,228 9,017 8,985 8,648 8,622 8,031 7,901 7,735 7,680 7,324 7,282 7,170 7,163 7,144 6,956 6,695 6,395 6,269 6,250 6,232 6,227 6,159 5,808 5,295 5,288 5,282	Assam, Bengal Andamans and Nicobars Burma Bengal, Sikkim, etc. Bengal, Assam Assam Burma Assam Burma Burma, etc. Burma Burma Burma Assam Burma Bombay Burma Assam Burma, Baluchistan Burma Burma Jammu and Kashmir Burma Bombay, etc. Assam Assam Jammu and Kashmir Burma Burma Burma Burma Burma Assam Assam Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages Other Asiatic, etc., languages European languages	235,628 19,738 9,724	..... ..... .....

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES

	Population	Bengal—contd.	Population
Madras—			
Tamil	18,560,059	Western Hindi	253,674
Telugu	17,738,024	Kurakh or Oraon	186,100
Malayalam	9,726,727	Oriya	154,331
Oriya	1,847,434	English	48,923
Kanarese	1,715,191	Others	588,950
Western Hindi	1,237,523	United Provinces—	
Tulu	566,065	Western Hindi	48,251,226
Kaudhi	445,246	English	34,405
Konkani	201,371	Punjabi	26,614
Sowara	185,562	Others	96,540
Marathi	129,398	Punjab—	
Gujarati	111,770	Punjabi	12,154,001
Gondi	94,789	Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Rajasthani	53,784	Western Hindi	8,431,393
English	39,223	Western Pabari	787,058
Others	87,951	Rajasthani	428,894
Bombay—		Pashto	90,020
Marathi	9,336,405	Balochi	69,804
Gujarati	8,426,127	English	25,713
Sindhi	3,145,091	Others	75,644
Kanarese	2,598,349	Burma—	
Western Hindi	1,999,277	Burmese	8,841,760
Bhili	372,160	Shangale	914,379
Rajasthani	293,422	Sgwa	499,789
Balochi	291,731	Pwo	473,722
Khandeshi	222,168	Bergali	376,994
Konkani	205,679	Yonbye	326,642
Telegu	149,807	Min, Talsing or Peguan	305,294
English	53,429	Taungthu	222,714
Others	361,221	Arakanese	221,945
Bengal—		Western Hindi	192,567
Bengali	46,893,802	Tamil	184,107
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016	Telegu	160,640
Kherwari	877,206		

[Continued on next page.

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Khetwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari)	282,372
Merguese	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,285	Garó	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	188,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,791,601	Others	698,866
Oriya	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,106	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurakh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	63,031
Kharis	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,618	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	283,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	186,396	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nkobarese	9,885
		Western Hindi	6,129
		Others	12,743

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES.

	Population	Jammu and Kashmir—	Population
Assam States—			
Manipuri	279,333	Kashmiri	1,413,166
Khasi	153,626	Punjabi	880,050
Others	192,647	Western Pahari	633,326
Baluchistan States—		Rajasthani	320,345
Baluchi	169,863	Bhotia	179,683
Sindhi	119,632	Others	219,673
Brabui	102,580	Madras States (including Cochin	
Others	13,034	and Travancore)—	
Baroda—		Malayalam	5,349,468
Gujarati	2,119,551	Tamil	1,233,688
Others	323,456	Others	171,328
Bengal States—		Mysore State—	
Bengali	740,086	Kanarese	4,578,801
Tipura	148,298	Telugu	1,030,926
Others	84,952	Western Hindi	382,876
Bihar and Orissa States—		Tamil	313,685
Oriya	3,399,610	English	13,825
Kherwari	680,840	Others	237,189
Bihari	189,854	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agen-	
Kurakh or Oraon	139,478	cies and Tribal Areas)—	
Bengali	85,790	Punjabi	18,695
Others	156,435	Pashto	11,013
Bombay States—		Western Punjabi	1,783
Marathi	1,778,722	Others	14,960
Gujarati	1,453,228	Punjab States—	
Kanarese	599,089	Western Pahari	264,127
Sindhi	219,312	Western Hindi	97,185
Bhili	207,168	Punjabi	46,022
Others	210,847	Others	30,453
Central India Agency—		Punjab States Agency—	
Western Hindi	2,405,677	Punjabi	2,315,067
Rajasthani	1,646,881	Western Punjabi	849,927
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131	Western Pahari	639,491
Bhil languages	684,014	Western Hindi	459,445
Gondi	354,098	Rajasthani	184,506
Gujarati	63,292	Others	23,782
Marathi	54,539	Rajputana States—	
English	3,253	Rajasthani	8,006,659
Others	30,905	Western Hindi	1,721,186
Central Provinces States—		Bhili	719,640
Eastern Hindi	868,727	Punjabi	(a) 125,297
Western Hindi	730,168	Gujarati	20,064
Gondi	333,724	Sindhi	12,840
Marathi	185,279	Others	20,026
Kurukhor Oraon	139,867	Sikkim State—	
Oriya	122,518	Naipali (Khas)	38,866
Others	52,931	Kiranti	28,645
Gwalior State—		Others	42,297
Western Hindi	2,228,829	United Provinces States—	
Rajasthani	1,133,081	Western Hindi	1,205,101
Others	161,160	Others	947
Hyderabad—		Western India States Agency—	
Telugu	6,972,534	Gujarati	3,493,786
Marathi	3,786,639	Sindhi	417,935
Kanarese	1,620,004	Others	97,529
Western Hindi	1,573,630		
Rajasthani	270,868		
English	13,819		
Others	193,534		

(a) Includes West Punjab.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,253	27,623	24,842	8,385	76,633	56,799	133,431
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,066	3,646	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,030	6,374	2,739	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,660	9,056	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,787	15,756	9,559	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab	4,583	3,367	10,268	5,903	30,406	28,549	1,326	527	46,616	35,475	82,091
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,882	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,569	31,675	68,244
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,845	14,709	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	67,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,560	5,163	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	33,520	71,224
Assam	2,929	2,198	3,859	2,821	4,856	4,068	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,380	26,900
North-West Frontier Province	543	195	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	65	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	49	204	74	456	333	30	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	145	73	261	149	965	1,194	12	6	1,336	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	138	112	143
Delhi	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	398	899
Andamans, etc.	0	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	28
TOTAL	60,424	38,026	113,977	76,616	221,552	241,263	93,281	33,586	486,741	397,899	874,634

B.—States

Assam States	209	180	124	73	358	345	168	85	680	636	1,548
Baluchistan States	167	78	192	112	625	389	21	6	833	585	1,478
Baroda	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	363	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	169	337	332	316	93	1,299	979	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	486	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,322	13,279
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,945	1,328	2,896	3,096	1,161	498	6,992	5,654	12,546
Central India Agency Central Provinces States	966	583	1,075	618	5,643	8,014	780	324	6,368	6,669	13,025
Gwalior	317	190	711	550	1,688	3,461	610	403	3,314	3,699	6,913
Hyderabad	292	161	739	567	2,425	3,954	272	153	3,728	4,965	8,693
Jammu and Kashmir	1,337	663	2,909	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	13,656	6,540	22,196
Madras States Agency	952	473	3,431	2,306	2,828	2,811	1,361	645	8,600	6,181	14,781
Mysore	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,506	2,785	2,399	2,739	939	9,404	6,186	15,559
Panjab States	1,050	732	3,264	1,696	3,556	2,997	638	197	7,355	5,656	13,954
Punjab States Agency	97	34	465	370	503	453	162	65	1,221	919	2,140
Rajputana States	669	319	1,624	812	6,333	5,231	491	196	8,936	6,612	15,548
Bikinin State	1,727	663	1,896	1,230	13,782	17,845	392	161	17,737	20,099	37,886
United Provinces States	3	2	60	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	203
Western India States Agency	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	69	1,918	1,737	3,675
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,703	16,630	63,189	75,376	14,611	6,437	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,216	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,890	5,546	8,443	6,419	431	366	10,731	13,087	23,808
5-10	4,131	2,665	16,069	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,854	24,900	61,754
10-15	5,440	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,339	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,289
15-20	6,971	4,615	18,123	9,960	13,375	8,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,561	14,228	11,064	7,277	2,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	16,343	13,186	10,876	3,943	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,319	14,236	14,435	12,753	4,325	47,113	30,717	77,832
35-40	6,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,064	33,059	80,023
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,097	15,668	4,379	45,319	33,564	78,883
45-50	4,750	3,289	5,934	2,966	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,896	43,423	36,680	80,111
50-55	3,646	2,680	4,942	3,356	21,363	26,730	10,090	3,349	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60	2,307	1,843	2,739	2,795	25,625	35,009	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65	1,831	1,406	3,348	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,979	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	743	1,674	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	858	25,161	28,431	53,592
70 and over	1,394	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,796	55,323	2,324	1,123	51,343	69,354	111,696
Unspecified	271	117	375	183	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL	74,002	46,392	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,403	494,276	1,095,679

No. 21.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS EMBARKED FROM INDIAN PORTS TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACTS.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	FROM MADRAS PORTS						FROM BOMBAY	FROM KARACHI		
	TO BRITISH COLONIES				To Malaya	To Switzerland	Total	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total
	South Africa	Ceylon	Straits Settlements	China						
1927-28	...	100,206	...	101,708	...	201,913	1,401	36	113	149
1928-29	...	2 78 243	...	23,427	...	103,672	970	24	509	543
1929-30	...	62 59,201	...	76,990	...	136,262	1,334	47	553	600
1930-31	...	(a) 67 43,535	...	31,210	...	74,802	1,119	23	384	408
1931-32	...	(a) 28 30,856	...	5	...	30,889	840	13	249	262
1932-33	...	(b) 22 17,136	...	1	...	17,159	847	24	410	434
1933-34	...	(c) 30 18,692	...	(d) 19	...	1,6741	715	14	435	449
1934-35	...	(e) 39 60,540	...	20,789	19	110,687	871	17	406	423
1935-36	...	(g) 34 8,872	...	4,729	...	13,635	564	17	399	415
1936-37	...	(j) 15 7,066	...	(k) 5,501	...	12,621	760	14	445	459

Year	FROM CALCUTTA			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1927-28	...	350	...	350	303,813	130,149	73,664
1928-29	105,185	62,852	42,333
1929-30	137,196	89,139	36,067
1930-31	76,327	49,310	26,517
1931-32	31,891	19,555	12,336
1932-33	18,140	11,465	6,675
1933-34	19,005	12,243	7,662
1934-35	(i) 111,961	67,654	44,208
1935-36	14,614	9,720	4,894
1936-37	(l) 13,741	9,178	4,563

*Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.

(b) Excludes 21 children from Mahanuskodi.

(c) " 15 " " Madras through Mahanuskodi.

(d) " 32 " " Madras.

(e) " 17 " " Dhannuskodi.

(f) " 7,363 children from Madras.

(g) " 27 " " Mahanuskodi.

(h) " 1,135 " " Madras.

(i) Includes 10 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

(j) Excludes 8 children from Madras.

(k) " 1,744 " " and includes 893 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.

(l) Includes 53 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

No. 22.—PORTS OF SHIPMENT AND PROVINCES FROM WHICH THE EMIGRANTS WERE DRAWN.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	MADRAS PORTS					BOMBAY			
	From the Madras Presidency	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the Bombay Presidency	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From India States, etc.	
1927-28	201,913	...	...	482	...	541	332	46
1928-29	89,373	...	13,800	263	...	300	473	34	
1929-30	135,262	...	...	457	...	417	450	10
1930-31 (b)	73,714*	...	2,031	416	...	342	354	8	
1931-32 (b)	28,696	70	2,095	371	...	156	208	5	
1932-33 (c)	16,367	60	710	210	...	165	183	9	
1933-34 (d)	17,045	48	1,600	333	...	213	166	3	
1934-35 (e)	67,373	43	5,800	451	...	228	181	11	
1935-36 (f)	9,679	46	650	254	...	167	140	4	
1936-37 (g)	13,741	32	500	321	11	165	232	31	

Year	KARACHI				CALCUTTA				
	From Sind	From Bombay Presidency	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1927-28	141	...	5	3	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1928-29	515	...	23	4	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1929-30	588	...	7	7	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1930-31	493	...	2	1	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1931-32	318	1	2	1	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1932-33	434	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1933-34	439	...	1	8	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1934-35	423	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1935-36	410	...	2	3	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1936-37	459	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

Note.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhannuskodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.

(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 25 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.

(c) " " " 22 emigrants to South Africa.

(d) " " " 30 emigrants to South Africa and 18 to British Malaya.

(e) " " " 39 emigrants to South Africa, 17,715 to British Malaya and 19 to Ceylon.

(f) " " " 34 " " and 3,026 " "

(g) " " " include 1,744 children to British Malaya and 6 to South Africa.

*Includes 1,776 non-emigrants.

NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
LONG VOYAGES					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,726	7,047	6,581	6,867	9,438
" Bengal	10,943	10,849	15,859	14,966	6,658
" Bombay	13,537	13,683	15,469	14,368	9,416
" Sind	804	887	313	91	518
" Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,010	32,166	38,221	36,322	26,030
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" Bombay	304	334	167	122	...
" Sind	133	74	72	32	96
" Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	427	408	239	154	96
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	32,437	32,574	38,460	36,476	26,126
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	39,824	39,746	39,030	30,225	28,078
" Bengal	41,441	37,910	38,023	37,064	29,278
" Bombay	1,014,291	973,988	989,872	1,048,940	1,063,080
" Sind	30,412	19,109	16,388	19,962	20,003
" Madras	872	327	204	93	115
TOTAL	1,119,840	1,070,990	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) — In India					
From Burma	313,716	301,113	316,346	324,392	306,809
" Bengal	191,059	186,443	174,418	161,348	155,989
" Orissa	34,138	17,373	25,076	15,890	14,196
" Bombay	6,395	8,272	3,664	8,381	8,847
" Sind	50	64	56	34	84
" Madras	166,071	146,406	131,139	126,030	109,103
TOTAL	701,439	659,670	650,679	635,394	595,028
(b) — Out of India					
From Burma	5,853	12,909	9,777	4,539	2,968
" Bengal . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...
" Bombay	6,115	5,615	5,983	5,223	4,340
" Sind	8,780	9,538	7,322	5,892	3,089
" Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	2,214	8,137
" Madras	387,678	296,854	338,679	349,217	186,859
TOTAL	408,406	324,318	360,966	278,790	212,123
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	1,109,835	983,988	1,011,385	909,174	807,151
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	2,226,675	2,054,978	2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,259,112	2,087,562	2,133,439	2,076,954	1,964,281

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
4,706	3,815	3,210	2,653	5,045	LONG VOYAGES To ports out of India— From Burma
11,041	10,039	15,704	33,165	30,605	.. Bengal
8,137	3,888	10,739	11,041	13,561	.. Bombay
343	320	345	261	292	.. Sind
20	...	2,168	...	52	.. Aden
...	351	1,138	918	977	.. Madras
24,246	23,961	33,303	49,038	50,562	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India— From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
183	264	90	167	392	.. Bombay
445	229	169	173	216	.. Sind
653	...	490	1,186	...	.. Aden
1,396	493	949	1,576	538	TOTAL
25,531	24,454	34,252	49,614	51,100	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
23,373	20,790	24,591	25,879	29,123	SHORT VOYAGES— To ports within the Province— From Burma
31,745	32,917	26,005	26,222	24,369	.. Bengal
1,021,733	931,089	965,664	963,174	995,658	.. Bombay
14,887	16,309	16,899	18,380	18,473	.. Sind
89	136	153	78	169	.. Madras
1,091,827	991,140	1,032,811	1,063,733	1,068,292	TOTAL
246,846	225,415	311,928	215,963	320,940	To ports beyond the Province— (a)—In India From Burma
169,552	133,594	137,339	123,687	122,000	.. Bengal
26,876	22,301	20,247	24,395	23,513	.. Orissa
10,422	10,069	10,271	10,266	11,224	.. Bombay
34	105	73	47	62	.. Sind
97,412	91,285	104,691	104,122	87,081	.. Madras
551,242	482,769	484,464	478,440	464,720	TOTAL
6,357	2,667	4,597	7,004	8,394	(b)—Out of India From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
4,561	4,718	5,338	3,921	4,459	.. Bombay
8,084	7,044	8,560	7,749	7,781	.. Sind
7,183	5,125	5,694	6,317	11,433	.. Aden
141,589	147,128	314,370	211,209	196,951	.. Madras
167,773	166,702	338,459	336,200	339,018	TOTAL
719,015	649,471	822,913	714,640	693,738	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,810,842	1,840,611	1,866,724	1,768,373	1,762,050	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
1,836,373	1,586,665	1,880,976	1,817,937	1,813,100	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1935-37
Rangoon	To Ports out of India—			
	Amoy	2,945	1,787	3,024
	Yokohama	866	866	2,021
	Kobe	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA	3,210	2,653	5,045
Calcutta	Hongkong	1,891	...	...
	Japan	...	6,567	6,955
	Mauritius	28	18	13
	Penang	6,316	...	...
	Shanghai	323	...	...
	Singapore	6,857	26,431	23,558
	Other ports	799	159	172
	TOTAL, BENGAL	15,704	33,165	30,606
Bombay	Baira	369	389	542
	Dar-es-Salaam	228	903	1,350
	Durban	1,599	1,401	1,615
	Jeddah	12	5	179
	Lorenzo Marques	895	1,037	1,202
	Mombassa	5,877	6,076	7,630
	Mozambique	54	82	117
	Mauritius	262	158	63
	Zanzibar	673	725	809
	Other ports	70	263	124
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	10,739	11,041	13,561
Karachi	Mauritius	161	129	152
	Colombo	37	18	5
	Jeddah	112	59	68
	Gibraltar	...	...	...
	Other ports	36	56	67
	TOTAL, SIND	346	261	262
Aden	Jeddah	75	...	...
	Port Said	2,093	...	...
	Hodeidah and Suez	...	...	82
	TOTAL, ADEN	2,138	...	82
Madras	Singapore	914	665	629
	Saigon	43	73	63
	Marseilles	78	131	169
	Colombo	17	34	93
	Other ports	69	25	14
	TOTAL, MADRAS	1,136	918	977
	Total, to Ports out of India	33,303	49,036	50,562
Bombay	To Ports in India—			
	Aden	90	167	382
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	90	167	382
Karachi	Aden	163	172	212
	Calcutta	1	1	4
	Rangoon	2	...	...
	Madras	2	...	...
	Akyab	1	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	169	173	216
Aden	Bombay	690	1,186	...
	Calcutta	...	...	...
	TOTAL, ADEN	690	1,186	...
	Total, to Ports in India	949	1,526	598
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		34,252	40,664	51,160

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Akyab	Rangoon	3,911	4,590	4,792
Rangoon	Mergui	9,195	9,818	10,030
Myaukpyu	Rangoon	951	985	1,048
"	Andrew Bay	...	...	...
"	Akyab	...	...	...
	TOTAL	951	985	1,048
Tavoy	Mergui	8	...	...
"	Moulmein	...	...	369
"	Rangoon	5,048	4,966	6,145
"	Victoria Point	...	...	...
	TOTAL	5,056	4,966	6,514
Victoria Point	Mergui	...	...	...
"	Moulmein	...	...	...
"	Rangoon	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...
Mergui	Moulmein	1,647	1,185	1,642
"	Rangoon	3,831	4,340	5,202
"	Victoria Point	...	...	...
"	Tavoy	...	...	...
	TOTAL	5,478	5,525	6,744
Moulmein	Rangoon	...	...	...
"	Victoria Point	...	...	...
"	Mergui	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA	24,591	25,679	28,128
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	...	2,090	1,902
"	Bhola	...	1,780	1,849
"	Barisal	263	332	337
"	Calcutta	117	165	123
"	Cox's Bazar	14,476	7,091	6,599
"	Daulatkhān	307	316	358
"	Hariya	1,915	1,617	1,319
"	Khulna	1	1	21
"	Paterhat	45	28	35
"	Sandip	7,438	6,647	6,091
"	Sanua	1,639	890	815
"	Other ports	344	5,274	5,522
	TOTAL	26,605	26,222	24,859
	TOTAL, BENGAL	26,605	26,222	24,859
Bombay	Achra	2,303	2,224	1,991
"	Adatya	...	...	...
"	Aitbag	...	...	...
"	Batkal	715	854	843
"	Bhavnagar	6,137	7,014	5,919
"	Goria	3,336	3,438	3,537
"	Cuteb-Mandvi	17,284	18,216	17,209
"	Dabhol	41,065	33,477	33,226
"	Devgad	17,783	19,769	20,470
"	Diu	1,018	1,762	1,490
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Honawar	350	299	306
"	Hareshwar	6,036	7,173	6,609
"	Harnai	33,259	24,866	24,034
"	Jaffrabad	2,710	2,958	2,031
"	Jaigad	24,454	26,382	28,531

[Continued on next page]

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Bombay	Jaitapur and Moosa—Karl	16,779	16,119	18,806
"	Janjira	13,641	12,307	13,941
"	Karachi	12,187	13,179	12,642
"	Karwar	1,991	1,883	1,658
"	Kumpta	697	652	732
"	Malwan	20,717	17,996	22,836
"	Mangrolo	1,429	1,621	1,375
"	Marmagoa	5,606	4,687	2,899
"	Mawa	3,815	3,661	3,231
"	Navabunder	3,414	3,609	2,910
"	Nawalakhi	...	...	4
"	Okha	1,402	1,461	1,196
"	Palahet	2,204	2,406	2,466
"	Panjin (Goa)	24,463	25,293	26,608
"	Porebunder	2,084	1,801	1,420
"	Purngad	7,645	6,990	6,263
"	Ratnagiri	37,556	34,457	40,943
"	Rewadanda	18,472	14,676	11,513
"	Saiv	4,193	6,093	7,478
"	Shrivardhan	11,349	11,510	12,924
"	Tadri	180	186	223
"	Tiveri	5,763	6,616	5,123
"	Venguria	17,653	16,010	19,260
"	Verawal	2,976	3,369	2,919
"	Viziadroog	18,650	17,639	21,286
"	Kundla	...	...	12
TOTAL		391,614	380,669	400,257
Aehra	Bombay and other ports	4,434	4,431	4,100
Batal	" " "	715	683	697
Bedi Bunder	" " "	...	2	10
Bhavnagar	" " "	7,370	8,140	7,205
Boria	" " "	5,053	5,269	4,833
Chireli	Dabhol	2,405	2,525	1,864
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	21,636	20,445	19,765
Dabhol	" " "	65,327	62,305	46,625
Devgad	" " "	24,957	23,161	32,426
Dongar	Ratnagiri	50	55	133
Dhalvel	Harval	340	311	426
Din	Bombay	1,664	1,918	1,734
Dwarka	" " "	...	...	...
Fungus	Jambhari	2,339	1,946	2,937
Gowalkote	Dabhol	4,813	3,505	4,226
Gangri	Karool	...	...	325
Harval	Bombay	44,107	49,353	39,266
Harebwar or Bankote	" " "	9,948	11,366	9,162
Hoswar	" " "	321	70	6
Jaffrabad	" " "	2,739	3,642	3,429
Jaigad	" " "	39,266	35,187	28,955
Janahar	Dabhol	5,029	4,964	5,164
Janjira	Bombay	14,104	13,082	13,133
Karbone	Janjira	2,028	1,666	1,543
Karool	Dabhol	2,840	2,705	2,465
Karwar	Bombay	3,269	2,728	2,760
Karachi	" " "	17,900	18,344	18,476
Kharespatan	Viziadroog	248	255	318
Konkan	Bombay	(a)16	(a)15	(a)28
Kumta	" " "	944	1,047	1,027
Kundla	" " "	2	...	30
Kurdanda	Jaigad	1,456	1,457	1,566
Kurjisu	" " "	...	...	...
Malwan	Bombay	33,019	33,137	42,672
Mobhar	Jaigad	1,023	894	1,006
Mofat	Ratnagiri	394	405	457
Maucha	Viziadroog	261	21	364
Manyrolo	Bombay	1,864	2,045	973
Marmagoa	" " "	6,486	6,353	3,743
Mawa	" " "	5,141	5,169	4,561
Moosa—Karl and Jaitapur	" " "	20,064	21,944	25,375
Moondra	" " "	19	4	33
Navabunder	" " "	2,739	3,066	2,795
Okha	" " "	2,020	1,884	2,173
Palahet	" " "	2,711	4,011	5,390

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	3,200	3,233	2,705
Paujim (Goa)	Bombay	35,205	33,323	42,358
Pomburia	Viziadroog	181	106	200
Porebunder	Bombay	3,254	2,739	2,450
Purngad	"	10,183	10,220	7,934
Raj	Jhanbhari	2,159	1,449	2,767
Rajapur	Harnai	573	549	1,381
Ratnagiri	Bombay	51,144	63,911	69,370
Bewadanda	"	19,045	18,717	12,184
Salaya	"	11	7	14
Salay	"	7,805	11,124	8,698
Shrivardhan	"	21,002	22,387	18,162
Tadri	"	232	294	328
Tiveri	"	9,001	9,939	8,649
Venguria	"	32,833	32,911	38,547
Verawal	"	2,476	2,699	2,057
Viziadroog	"	28,023	29,554	31,795
Wagotna	Ratnagiri	974	783	1,018
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	965,564	983,174	995,658
Karachi	Bombay	14,097	12,775	12,871
"	Cutch-Mandvi	1,514	2,940	2,981
"	Dwarka	22	664	731
"	Jamnagar	19	76	68
"	Mangrol	419	716	732
"	Porebunder	798	967	812
"	Okha	36	115	112
"	Verawal	54	127	171
	TOTAL SIND	16,899	18,380	18,478
Baruva	Calingapatam	...	...	...
"	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...
Calingapatam	Vizagapatam	...	1	...
Cuddalore	Madras	...	...	69
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	1	1	...
Calicut	Mangalore	...	3	...
"	Bhatkal	...	2	...
Cannanore	Mangalore	...	...	4
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	24	19	...
Nagapatam	Madras	...	...	...
Porto Novo	"	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	1	...	6
"	Malpe	3	...	...
	TOTAL	4	...	6
Malpe	Kundapur	17	12	17
"	Mangalore	7	...	2
"	Cannanore	...	1	...
	TOTAL	24	13	19
Vizagapatam	Baruva	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	10	4	17
	TOTAL	10	4	17
Mangalore	Tellicherry	...	...	3
"	Kundapur	28	6	5
"	Malpe	61	34	39
"	Calicut	...	1	7
	TOTAL	89	41	54
Tellicherry	Mangalore	...	1	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	152	73	169
	Total, to Ports within the Province	1,033,811	1,063,733	1,068,222

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1894-95	1895-96	1896-97
Rangoon	Calcutta	56,121	75,767	67,042
"	Calcuttapatam	...	...	...
"	Gopalpur	...	...	...
"	Chittagong	31,327	26,405	30,428
"	Cocacada	59,144	50,437	54,191
"	Madras	29,893	28,177	30,162
"	Port Blair	1,159	1,601	1,488
"	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
	TOTAL	176,514	162,387	183,300
Akyab	Calcutta	188	724	858
"	Chittagong	32,915	31,645	35,438
	TOTAL	34,101	32,369	36,296
Bassein	Bombay	...	...	12
Kyaukpyn	Chittagong	865	1,207	1,223
Moulmein	Calcutta	...	...	...
Mergui	Madras	443	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA	211,928	215,963	220,540
Calcutta	Chandbali	8,520	8,455	8,786
"	Port Blair	1,976	2,681	2,262
"	Rangoon	67,513	54,130	51,543
"	Singapore	...	...	...
"	Other ports	251	15	5
	TOTAL	78,567	66,261	62,596
Chittagong	Akyab	26,770	25,666	25,840
"	Kyaukpyn	274	317	406
"	Maungdaw	1,795	1,826	1,250
"	Rangoon	29,784	29,160	31,692
"	Other ports	209	227	198
	TOTAL	58,772	57,396	59,404
	TOTAL, BENGAL	137,339	123,657	122,000
Chandbali	Calcutta	8,523	6,524	7,622
Gopalpur	Rangoon, etc.	13,724	17,471	16,491
	TOTAL, ORISSA	20,247	24,396	23,513
Bombay	Cannanore	...	66	76
"	Calicut	...	179	257
"	Kundapur	393	393	437
"	Malpe	5,365	5,509	5,840
"	Mangalore	4,514	4,072	4,523
"	Tellicherry	...	52	89
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	10,271	10,266	11,224
Karachi	Calicut	51	35	25
"	Tuticorin	3	6	10
"	Cochin	6	9	12
"	Other ports	19	7	15
	TOTAL, SIND	78	47	62

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—
contd.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Cannanore	Marmagoa	...	5	6
Baruva	Bangoon	9,500	11,267	7,799
Calicut	"	3,801	4,122	2,468
Calicut	Bombay	...	180	319
"	Karwar	...	1	...
"	Marmagoa	...	16	...
"	Bangoon	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	197	319
Cannanore	Bombay	...	169	137
Cocanada	Bangoon	14,465	10,875	10,846
Cochin	Bombay	...	...	...
"	Other ports	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...
Kundapur	Bhatkal	3	9	...
"	Bombay	584	517	700
"	Honawar	2	...	...
"	Karwar	5	22	...
"	Kumpta	40	15	...
"	Goa	62	66	...
"	Tadri	8	6	...
"	Vingorla	1	21	...
	TOTAL	706	647	700
Madras	Bangoon, etc.	37,623	37,629	32,975
"	Port Blair	465	741	770
"	Calcutta	...	120	...
Malpe	Bhatkal	19	13	5
"	Bombay	6,890	6,872	6,410
"	Goa	...	...	...
"	Honawar	...	...	...
"	Karwar	43	59	48
"	Kumpta	24	11	44
"	Marmagoa	106	138	126
"	Tadri	36	21	24
"	Vingorla	10	20	10
	TOTAL	7,123	7,229	6,667
Mangalore	Achra	...	22	19
"	Bhatkal	...	...	...
"	Bombay	7,188	6,782	6,829
"	Goa	...	307	361
"	Honawar	5	...	...
"	Karwar	125	113	63
"	Kumpta	61	37	39
"	Marmagoa	156	6	67
"	Tadri	35	46	24
"	Vingorla	398	...	...
"	Marmagoa	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7,957	7,818	7,268
Nagapatam	Bangoon	...	...	...
Tellicherry	Bombay	...	89	119
Vizagapatam	Bangoon	21,902	24,240	16,967
	TOTAL, MADRAS	104,681	104,192	87,081
	Total, to Ports in India	484,454	478,440	464,730

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Mergui	Penang	386	704	609
Moulmein	"	617	1,631	504
Bangoon	Singapore	2,776	3,992	5,346
"	Penang	392	240	280
	TOTAL	3,168	4,239	6,726
Tavoy	Penang	409	366	465
Victoria Point	"	27	74	...
	TOTAL, BURMA	4,597	7,004	8,394
Bombay	Bahrein	210	186	440
"	Bandar Abbas	254	212	218
"	Bushire	193	141	205
"	Busreh	3,364	2,532	2,795
"	Charbar	...	2	2
"	Dubai	127	136	192
"	Gwador	93	90	53
"	Henjam	7	3	...
"	Jask	1	...	...
"	Khoramshebar	...	569	422
"	Koweit	26	37	57
"	Linga	15	9	9
"	Mabomera	853	...	...
"	Muscat	177	155	167
"	Ormura	10	46	3
"	Pasui	4	1	...
"	Sharja	...	...	1
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	5,238	3,921	4,459
Karachi	Abadan	5	...	2
"	Bahrein	139	166	172
"	Bandar Abbas	60	111	132
"	Bushire	65	60	67
"	Busreh	5,021	5,324	6,224
"	Charbar	8	9	7
"	Dubai	98	73	76
"	Gwador	1,748	1,127	1,098

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 27.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Karschi	Hanjam	11	...	...
"	Jaak	2	...	...
"	Koweit	15	30	43
"	Ehoranshehar	...	241	310
"	Linga	2	3	6
"	Mahomera	300	...	...
"	Muscat	162	130	106
"	Makalla	...	...	...
"	Ormara	66	48	43
"	Pasni	566	440	481
"	Sirajah	8	2	3
"	Persian G. Ports	250	...	...
TOTAL, SIND		6,560	7,749	7,781
Aden	Kamaran Port Soudan	...	...	19
"	Berbera	1,617	2,005	5,551
"	Djibouti	911	781	2,072
"	Djibouti and Zaila	667	22	459
"	Gaizan	...	11	27
"	Hodeidah	41	357	914
"	Hodeidah and Kamaran	345	25	94
"	Hodeidah and Perim	361	...	...
"	Jeddah	198	303	336
"	Jeddah Hodeidah	147	...	87
"	Jedda Hodeidah and Kamaran	6	...	...
"	Jeddah and Kamaran	52	...	...
"	Jibouti and Berbera	13	...	...
"	Mokalla	...	208	600
"	Mokalla and Shehar	832	3	330
"	Massowa	...	77	...
"	Red-Sea Ports	371	50	...
"	Port Suez	...	219	...
"	Red Sea and Port Soudan	...	...	...
"	Port Soudan	7	82	130
"	Soudan Hodeidah	59	...	182
"	Shehar	11	668	243
"	Perim and Red Sea ports	...	...	...
"	Kamaran	...	189	66
"	Port Said	72	515	...
"	Port Soudan, Jeddah	7	...	...
"	Zaila	49	754	306
"	D'Jeddah and Red Sea ports	...	...	...
"	Bombay	...	...	...
"	D'jibouti Jedda	25	...	...
"	Hodeidah and Giran	...	...	27
"	Jeddah and Massowa	14	...	...
"	Magadiscio and Mokalla	10	...	...
TOTAL, ADEN		5,694	6,317	11,433
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	307	115	77
Dhanushkodi	Tallamanner	174,600	108,907	108,038
Madras	Straits Settlements	55,768	12,449	10,797
Negapatam	"	50,883	38,398	33,200
Porto Novo	"	1,054	962	1,003
Tuticorin	Colombo	52,360	55,458	46,903
TOTAL, MADRAS		314,370	311,209	108,951
Total, to Ports out of India		338,459	236,200	229,018

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras Presidency	165	1	166	...	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind)	415	1	416	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	462	...	462	...	...	...	...
Sind	674	674	...	...	...	...
Bengal Presidency	324	504	34	862	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	18	810	329	1,157	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	120	1,291	2,411	...	...	...	...
Burma	14	1	15	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	4	195	6	207	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	64	...	64	...	...	...	...
Assam	27	129	11	167	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	13	226	239	...	...	...	...
Delhi	35	148	183	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	33	...	33	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	373	2,959	3,924	7,256	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONY								
Federated Malay States	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Andaman	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
INDIAN STATES								
Travancore
Cochin	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Jamnagar	6	6	...	...	...	...
Junagadh	1	1	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan)	289	...	289	...	...	...	...
Mysore	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Baroda	41	1	42	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	17	1	18	...	...	...	...
Kashmir and Jammu	34	34	...	...	...	...
Indore	17	...	17	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	26	...	26	...	...	...	...
Azamgarh	1	1	...	...	...	...
Kotah	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Marwar	3	3	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj	20	20	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar	324	...	324	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	22	2	24	...	...	...	...
Alwar	2	4	6	...	...	...	...
Jaipur	21	2	23	...	...	...	...
Rangapur	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	60	67	117	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Senior Dewas	6	...	6	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
 * The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
West Indian State Agency	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	11	28	39	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	30	31	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Behawalpur	...	3	176	179	...	...	...	...
Gwadar	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	13	13	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Kalot (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	60	60	...	...	...	...
Chitral	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	...	...	36	36	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Malakand Agency	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kalei	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Ganja	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Dhar	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Datia	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	776	510	1,286	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Russia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar (British East Africa)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...
Mesopotamia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	...	16	...	16	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	14	534	538	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	...	23	...	23	...	...	...	...
Arabia	17	131	133	270	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	29	...	29	...	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eokhara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	1	63	1,040	1,103	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Africa	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
America	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tunis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	16	283	1,704	2,005	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1936‡	391	4,026(α)	6,196*	10,551	360†	4,001†	7,351†	11,603†
TOTALS								
1935	—	5,954	6,375	12,734	—	5,415	8,047	13,462
1934	—	4,749	5,552	10,594	—	4,278	6,403	10,680
1933	—	4,017	6,496	11,423	—	3,306	7,077	11,303
1932	—	5,780	4,676	12,369	—	4,334	8,952	12,178
1931	—	4,913	4,261	10,023	—	4,171	8,324	9,555
1930	—	8,409	6,465	14,964	—	6,695	8,360	14,255
1929	—	11,379	7,573	18,779	—	7,940	8,999	16,939
1928	—	10,640	10,277	20,747	—	7,542	10,454	17,996
1927	—	21,285	12,931	34,020	—	15,503	16,203	31,706

* Includes 57 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

§ Figures relate to the pilgrim season of 1935-36.

¶ Vide footnote † on prepage.

(α) Of these 30 pilgrims did not actually sail.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
 (Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,303,417	68,892,510	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,056,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	933,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,812
D.—Miscellaneous	28,203,489	18,117,245	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,654	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	888,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	3,499,669	6,658,033	1,841,656	4,287,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,813	507,923	358,385	433,879
TOTAL	(a) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
Al-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17.56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5.53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,827	672,558	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
186,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,844,575	20,370,488	14,914,064	100.00	

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	25,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	887,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,306	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,008,981	654,287	1,858,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,476	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,655,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,695	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,053,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport				
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	346,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,309	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,839	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,355	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade				
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	9,336,969	5,735,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
24. Brokerage, commission and export	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
25. Trade in textiles	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
26. „ skins, leather and furs	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
27. „ wood	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
28. „ metals	197,362	94,053	45,196	139,254
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
30. „ chemical products	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
31. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,635	154,179	469,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,548	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade—<i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,610	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force				
40. Army	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
41. Navy	330,848	314,810	1,728	316,538
42. Air Force	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
43. Police	1,876	1,838	25	1,863
44. VII.—Public Administration	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts				
45. Religion	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
46. Law	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
47. Medicine	143,441	132,591	496	133,089
48. Instruction	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
49. Letters and arts and sciences	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
IX.—Miscellaneous				
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive				
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	176,366	167,493	8,638	176,123
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	485,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,889	10,813	19,660	5,430	4,548
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,879	10,668	19,623	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,009	5,798	10,360	19,621	5,419	4,499
2. Fishing and hunting	191	76	218	32	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	8	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	3,468	1,680
III. Industry	3,626	1,668	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	278
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	630	368	444	430	378	290
VI. Public force	62	65	69	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	53	86	93	53
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,852	927	1,788	1,543	792	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	35	23	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,660	192	375	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,594	8,962	15,008	26,461	6,968	6,663

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	190	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,680	6,801	3,545	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	63	32	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	1,373	1,274	596	300	80	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	365	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	168	111	77	23	17	15	2
V. Trade	783	417	164	64	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	289	185	80	78	31	16	3
VI. Public force	44	46	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	16	49	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	93	64	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	362	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	163	34	15	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	46	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,806	4,393	912	232	316	125

[Continued on next page

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	83,549
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	134	3	32,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,232
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	600
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	19	4	6,658
XII. Others	3	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL	279	21	127,427

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hyderabad	Rajputana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,635	2,724	1,466	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,598	2,720	1,456	2,361	1,506	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,236	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,349	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	839	239	501	863	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	361	68	36	18	40	28	7
V. Trade	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	63	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	69	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	46	26	53	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	923	364	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	60	30	49	35	2
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	68	60	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,368	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kashmir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,663	1,800	986	890	571	244	1,115	944
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,658	1,783	985	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,008	1,773	983	866	530	243	1,112	936
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	1
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	380	155	230	76	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	29
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	132
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	16	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	5	2	5	15
VII. Public administration	25	9	18	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	45
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	956	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	29	576	8	10	8	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	73	13	5	9	114
XII.—Others	8	16	15	6	4	8	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,962	2,332	2,142	1,276	680	303	1,266	1,563

[Continued on next page

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Baln-chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	33,858	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	33,548	110,769
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	130	267	73	4	27,000	32,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	21,129	29,699
III. Industry	167	11	36	...	3	4,343	13,283	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	6	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	6	7	...	35	1,496	3,324	4,819
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	333	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	1,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,966	14,117	25,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	54	198	250
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	2,653	10,023	12,974
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,553	8,509
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	668	1,341	1,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,923	161	340	77	48	41,598	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	178,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,789	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL	99,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3,498	71·4
Oriasa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
(Compiled from Statements

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	82	3,079,934	1,799	...	1,799
Madras City	1	647,228	50	1	49
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	158	3,298,887	3,049	171	2,878
Bombay City	1	1,181,383	112	4	108
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,334,436	1,724	109	1,615
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,416,649	2,274	13	1,162
Punjab	121	2,308,335	1,368	111	1,257
Burma (excluding Rangoon)	58	918,511	815	93	723
Rangoon	1	427,870	33	4	29
Bihar and Orissa	67	1,492,378	936	94	842
Central Provinces and Berar	75	1,405,652	1,325	22	1,303
Assam	27	216,713	341	33	308
North-West Frontier Province	7	215,615	129	26	103
British Baluchistan	1	34,146*	38	5	33
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,751	59	4	55
Coorg	5	13,590	60	18	42
Delhi	2	412,447	54	13	41
Bangalore	1	134,123	31	8	23
Total, 1935-36	813	22,818,015	13,180	728	12,451
Totals					
1934-35	798	22,875,859	13,034	703	12,331
1933-34	794	22,794,372	13,069	737	12,332
1932-33	789	22,704,421	13,155	747	12,408
1931-32	785	22,432,989	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30	777	19,113,474	12,791	817	11,974
1928-29	776	19,101,091	12,733	870	11,863
1927-28	774	19,086,615	12,677	891	11,786
1926-27	771	19,067,813	12,596	902	11,694

*Population for 1934-35.

MUNICIPALITIES

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
 furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expendi- ture	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,06,31,303	1,06,17,755	2,09,49,058	3 4 1	5 5 8	2,06,40,322	Madras (excluding Madras City)
47,02,080	59,02,273	1,06,04,353	7 4 2	11 3 7	1,03,94,177	Madras City
1,97,62,098	2,44,67,544	4,42,29,642	6 0 2	7 15 5	4,32,63,193	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,59,20,675	18,00,58,586	20,59,79,261	22 5 1	27 14 5	20,69,63,936	Bombay City
76,60,131	26,17,169	1,05,77,300	3 4 6	3 15 2	1,08,05,911	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,03,30,855	1,69,39,499	3,72,70,354	17 8 0	21 3 0	3,50,47,697	Calcutta
1,20,80,095	68,69,001	1,89,69,096	3 8 1	5 2 1	1,86,23,556	United Provinces
97,35,656	62,78,161	1,60,08,817	4 3 6	6 9 2	1,57,13,867	Punjab
34,08,831	41,65,800	75,69,631	3 11 7	7 7 2	72,31,910	Burma (excluding Rangoon)
59,76,002	83,45,282	1,43,21,344	13 15 6	20 14 9	1,33,66,700	Rangoon
26,51,560	21,30,515	50,82,095	1 14 7	3 0 11	53,49,792	Bihar and Orissa
47,35,942	31,47,490	78,83,372	2 5 11	4 11 7	77,72,690	Central Provinces and Berar
8,23,385	4,69,501	12,87,866	3 13 3	5 13 6	12,56,354	Assam
11,04,770	6,24,930	17,29,700	5 2 0	7 12 1	19,24,091	North-West Frontier Province
73,668	6,68,991	7,62,660	2 2 7	21 6 3	6,21,290	British Baluchistan
5,21,395	2,77,833	7,99,228	3 4 11	4 13 5	8,03,882	Ajmer-Merwara
28,020	26,584	53,604	2 1 0	3 13 9	50,201	Coorg
40,66,061	25,22,372	66,08,453	9 14 6	14 7 3	69,16,946	Delhi
7,93,649	5,82,136	13,75,795	5 14 8	9 1 1	13,55,906	Bangalore
13,46,36,295	27,74,25,332	41,30,51,627	5 14 5	8 3 7	41,31,26,300	TOTAL, 1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 13 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35
12,68,86,973	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 6	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,95,79,310	1932-33
12,43,79,536	23,64,37,284	36,38,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
12,68,33,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31
12,64,67,177	25,13,08,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30
12,20,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,73,487	1928-29
11,96,36,507	24,25,00,743	36,21,39,250	6 4 3	8 14 7	36,60,59,468	1927-28
11,63,25,172	26,13,80,999	37,92,13,171	6 2 1	8 13 3	37,88,69,592	1926-27
						} TOTALS

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Source of Income	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,70,08,466	1,41,46,326	1,69,88,477	1,69,31,077	1,58,90,507
Tax on houses and lands	4,49,74,004	4,64,76,568	4,75,86,339	4,87,26,065	4,94,80,367
Tax on animals and vehicles	89,54,839	42,22,396	44,10,645	48,92,119	47,87,735
Tax on professions and trades	31,25,712	31,26,541	31,31,712	33,57,489	32,12,926
Tolls on roads and ferries	31,73,645	33,94,453	36,05,202	36,94,479	36,66,790
Water rate	1,89,79,100	1,86,67,677	1,88,90,719	1,97,66,653	1,97,97,600
Lighting rate	16,18,741	17,65,383	18,94,241	21,46,111	19,24,897
Conservancy rates	1,95,31,748	1,19,12,325	1,13,27,847	1,17,94,356	1,20,74,451
Other taxes	1,24,75,897	1,68,26,640	1,51,11,738	1,51,88,808	1,49,95,668
TOTAL	11,68,32,172	11,96,36,507	12,39,86,711	12,64,97,177	12,66,32,661
Realizations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	16,98,915	16,87,658	17,04,334	16,48,013	15,30,691
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	45,05,468	45,12,096	47,26,153	46,46,100	49,35,527
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	20,64,323	17,26,429	19,36,905	19,67,943	15,28,706
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,12,941	12,20,927	12,90,826	12,94,826	12,12,786
Carried over	77,88,292	76,61,443	79,63,284	79,28,399	76,77,618

MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities).

1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	Source of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes:
1,45,37,374	1,51,33,230	1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,433	Octroi
5,01,84,304	4,88,96,007	5,14,99,380	5,30,24,713	5,32,07,723	Tax on houses and lands
43,89,570	45,29,891	44,40,642	47,31,301	48,04,971	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,23,576	31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476	32,11,656	Tax on professions and trades
27,01,686	31,04,933	29,24,328	24,09,413	28,13,033	Tolls on roads and ferries
1,96,14,390	2,03,16,042	2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765	2,18,93,078	Water rate
21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	25,01,758	33,00,642	Lighting rate
1,22,75,501	1,21,14,820	1,14,17,298	1,19,62,958	1,17,22,880	Conservancy rates
1,54,61,892	1,64,76,998	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326	1,88,41,879	Other taxes
12,43,79,536	12,56,40,299	13,86,36,972	13,14,31,734	13,46,96,295	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts:
15,20,024	14,91,706	15,14,745	16,98,366	17,70,179	From Founds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					Other sources of revenue:
49,15,788	51,45,489	51,17,143	63,93,156	60,57,703	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
15,34,066	13,26,457	12,36,804	12,88,199	26,66,564	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
10,02,940	10,17,926	9,85,897	9,83,568	9,43,509	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
74,52,794	74,69,542	72,59,844	75,03,822	86,89,176	Carried over

[Continued on next page

Source of Income	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	77,83,292	76,01,442	79,63,284	79,23,369	76,77,018
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	22,96,280	22,83,424	26,68,086	26,62,060	24,80,106
Fees from educational institutions	13,18,861	12,16,287	12,64,839	13,53,974	13,98,993
Other Fees, etc.	91,21,584	66,67,147	76,92,717	81,39,922	72,15,775
Fines	8,99,304	11,50,861	11,23,536	14,04,083	18,16,366
Grants from Government	1,19,96,065	98,43,543	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,06,67,642
Grants from Local Funds	18,37,715	10,72,739	13,14,168	8,64,773	8,96,139
Other grants and contributions	4,08,962	7,12,360	13,05,500	18,92,448	7,30,548
Miscellaneous	75,47,473	1,11,76,423	68,67,021	96,06,194	32,96,644
TOTAL	4,98,08,516	4,87,26,226	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,40,060
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale/proceeds of securities, etc.	5,21,21,189	4,96,01,289	3,97,80,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,880
Loans from Government	1,20,41,793	89,15,438	12,58,094	39,28,211	29,26,537
Loans raised from private individuals	59,88,832	64,22,238	(b) 95,93,296	(b) 2,06,96,377	(b) 1,98,26,107
Realisations of sinking fund	83,47,167	90,41,806	39,67,572	34,46,482	44,29,335
Advances	1,73,26,595	2,06,10,000	2,16,93,783	1,91,01,360	2,68,40,521
Deposits	11,26,90,771	9,75,96,200	8,07,15,614	8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401
TOTAL	(a) 20,96,78,568	19,20,86,861	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,86,38,066	(c) 19,02,06,878
GRAND TOTAL	27,82,13,171	26,31,59,260	23,11,07,624	27,77,90,990	26,59,70,350

(a) Includes Rs. 14,62,360 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency.

MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
74,52,794	74,50,842	72,30,844	75,05,922	86,68,176	Brought forward
92,16,946	91,96,490	92,98,825	94,11,001	94,94,253	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
14,79,003	15,04,519	15,75,408	16,09,749	16,69,809	Fees from educational institutions
73,58,734	84,18,887	87,47,979	85,63,497	90,03,626	Other Fees, etc.
7,55,589	11,23,159	10,79,059	11,49,361	11,97,561	Fines
87,56,402	83,89,540	83,44,933	94,66,119	63,27,646	Grants from Government
6,27,065	5,59,303	4,98,296	6,79,656	7,75,121	Grants from Local Funds
6,93,864	3,63,245	4,33,600	5,79,994	4,10,761	Other grants and contributions
99,54,390	85,93,868	84,32,061	97,36,903	1,07,20,931	Miscellaneous
4,61,98,897	4,56,38,153	4,57,00,114	4,87,32,201	5,12,56,283	TOTAL
5,89,86,528	6,73,51,403	4,35,01,341	5,04,26,489	5,47,25,596	Extraordinary and Debt : Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
9,82,873	10,28,722	37,55,168	33,59,268	17,50,569	Loans from Government
(b) 68,20,966	(b) 1,34,18,491	68,39,797	71,53,406	1,58,75,688	Loans raised from private individuals
45,72,885	65,63,336	83,69,149	67,38,808	54,36,134	Realisations of sinking fund
1,61,14,418	1,54,54,377	1,64,35,551	1,48,90,462	1,59,65,133	Advances
10,09,64,955	11,11,79,875	11,13,05,793	11,10,57,768	13,62,78,656	Deposits
(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,99,083	(c) (d), (e) 19,08,78,359	(c) (d) (e) 19,69,40,932	(c) (d) (A) 22,43,68,920	TOTAL
36,28,06,830	39,09,69,230	(f) 36,70,12,315	(g) 38,07,98,268	41,20,51,627	GRAND TOTAL.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,77,601, Rs. 13,09,559, Rs. 11,38,037, Rs. 9,56,916, Rs. 13,99,963 and Rs. 7,40,367 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1935-36 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,19,71,715, Rs. 31,46,778, Rs. 43,64,839, Rs. 24,11,088, Rs. 14,69,069, Rs. 45,57,062 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,758 and Rs. 10,285 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,570 in 1934-35 and Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36 in Central Provinces and British Baluchistan respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,627 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, and Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 83,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 not shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,663	1,65,94,612	1,65,99,265
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,29,387	73,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,10,44,663
Police	73,777	83,070	75,483	72,205
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,32,738	16,14,131	16,15,085
Total	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,27,31,953
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,87,819	2,79,09,439	2,42,56,242	1,70,62,167
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,75,094	1,06,34,081	82,57,065	81,88,575
Conservancy	2,14,90,865	2,69,46,603	2,63,42,844	2,59,03,754
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	68,01,393	92,06,397	88,77,911
Plague charges	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,979	3,05,895
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,805	44,93,290	30,85,743	27,95,634
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,57,127	14,95,068	12,73,449
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,67,519	44,64,404	42,65,393
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,08,609	1,52,40,862	1,61,08,128	1,35,96,785
Buildings	31,00,996	20,97,946	25,41,559	23,09,546
Establishment	25,76,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	39,15,396
Stores	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,84,984
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	13,73,716
Total	7,89,92,395	10,46,52,751	10,19,98,155	9,02,03,185
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,16,26,080
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	68,01,888	(e) 62,18,043	(e) 62,83,841
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,070	1,81,28,606
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	94,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,08,61,893
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,89,90,499
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,756	5,63,08,919	5,18,60,269	5,45,06,309
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,84,965	66,06,423	59,11,144
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,93,175	1,05,71,983	92,55,356
Advances	2,12,92,690	3,85,04,007	2,24,23,496	1,85,96,891
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,75,133	8,14,83,039	9,86,90,366
Total	14,03,28,619	23,10,89,780	17,66,77,261	19,08,31,865
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,36,756	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,576	36,72,67,108

(a) Includes Rs. 200 as Lepor Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.

(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.
(d) .. Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City
(e) .. Rs. 5,145 and Rs. 6,170 being contributions for medical purposes in
(f) .. Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,682 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City
(g) .. Rs. 38,41,760, Rs. 59,907 and Rs. 232 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay City
(h) .. Rs. 10 in 1931-32, Rs. 81,315 in 1932-33 and Rs. 352 in 1934-35, in Burma.
(i) .. Rs. 6,76,773, Rs. 1,18,553 and Rs. 1,634 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay
(j) .. Rs. 2,76,681, Rs. 96,719 and Rs. 9,469 in Karachi, Bombay City and British
(k) .. Rs. 4,09,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 3,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and
(l) .. Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,67,96,113	1,71,98,548	1,77,49,102	1,82,71,488	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,11,00,916	1,11,22,201	1,18,83,288	1,26,28,781	Lighting
77,503	73,740	72,552	70,920	Police
14,81,820	14,84,639	15,05,310	10,54,660	Fire, etc.
1,26,02,048	1,38,80,580	1,34,61,050	1,43,68,261	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,53,18,723	1,51,56,543	1,69,79,504	1,58,23,083	Water supply (including capital outlay)
76,85,927	70,34,690	78,97,463	87,05,323	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,51,88,023	2,54,83,068	2,46,24,673	2,55,28,316	Conservancy
91,50,023	88,24,887	94,32,769	96,83,418	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
3,10,654	4,72,377	4,64,688	4,87,350	Plague charges
25,24,196	26,44,365	25,02,564	25,34,443	Markets and slaughter-houses
12,18,208	12,80,451	12,74,333	15,04,743	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
87,98,374	89,88,000	51,01,068	43,73,264	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,27,12,745	1,24,71,371	1,27,01,731	1,53,96,557	Roads
21,73,241	24,86,172	26,04,445	33,65,063	Buildings
39,22,162	84,52,524	38,37,403	36,34,564	Establishment
2,32,994	2,60,737	3,03,241	2,89,124	Stores
13,61,408	11,65,763	12,65,081	12,20,485	Miscellaneous
8,52,53,616	8,47,88,917	8,79,50,540	9,23,79,769	Total
2,17,51,756	2,16,58,335	2,24,65,586	2,32,38,067	Public Instruction
64,99,164	73,04,135	79,93,471	87,22,247	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,79,33,578	1,74,85,468	1,70,10,063	1,83,76,788	Interest on loans.
1,06,93,964	1,14,58,173	1,19,62,295	1,33,48,051	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,83,26,543	2,80,43,641	2,89,72,358	2,97,24,769	Total
6,90,36,464	4,16,80,624	5,26,25,735	5,75,40,438	Extraordinary and Debt—
68,37,860	80,41,788	75,90,172	74,26,129	Investments
1,45,80,015	1,40,75,231	1,17,83,190	1,59,33,558	Payments to sinking funds
1,74,48,142	1,75,87,829	1,65,79,083	1,49,04,461	Repayment of loans
10,87,12,539	10,42,70,301	10,96,38,180	12,85,00,624	Advances
				Deposits
(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	Total
21,70,10,229	18,80,28,672	19,77,07,751	22,54,25,660	
	(m)	(n)		GRAND TOTAL
38,85,79,310	38,18,22,128	37,59,90,210	41,31,26,200	

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,692 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 29,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

Coorg in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively.

respectively, not shown in the details.

and Bengal, respectively, not shown in the details.

not shown in the details.

City and Ajmer Merwara, respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					1.35-36	
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1933-34	1934-35		
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
MADRAS									
1	Madras	647,228	52,39,337	60,63,813	71,13,183	65,11,621	64,51,451	73,04,813	
2	Madras	181,794	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,92,495	18,06,557	22,09,844	20,74,778	
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	4,85,389	8,04,423	8,62,067	8,91,757	8,53,475	8,36,456	
4	Salem	192,175	3,77,410	4,15,238	7,04,431	6,63,925	6,69,332	7,52,521	
5	Calicut	99,273	1,60,690	2,51,128	3,31,725	3,48,786	4,32,314	4,48,046	
6	Coimbatore	95,198	...	20,20,468	12,52,795	13,51,667	13,23,449	10,63,712	
7	Tanjore	66,889	2,40,413	2,64,695	4,21,426	4,34,721	4,42,501	3,74,972	
8	Mandalore	66,756	...	1,73,706	2,34,901	2,52,196	2,93,669	3,24,192	
9	Coimada	65,952	2,23,588	2,76,967	3,62,279	4,68,653	4,73,258	4,50,125	
10	Conjeetaram	65,258	1,46,126	1,90,224	4,07,727	2,61,272	3,55,662	3,11,739	
11	Guntur	65,179	...	...	...	2,47,655	3,20,164	2,76,508
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	...	2,67,974	8,21,367	7,91,249	5,20,341	6,24,530	
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,57,355	3,13,460	6,54,940	4,64,235	3,70,129	3,51,126	
14	Bezwada	60,427	...	...	...	6,32,657	9,13,789	7,37,448
15	Tuticorin	60,305	...	...	9,06,355	5,77,301	5,50,138	5,39,243
16	Cuddalore	57,358	1,28,376	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,89,739	2,17,931	1,86,448	
17	Elore	57,342	...	...	...	3,06,514	3,55,773	3,34,775
18	Vizapatnam	57,303	...	...	5,71,175	3,67,771	4,69,433	2,49,319
19	Vellore	57,245	...	2,36,708	3,37,836	3,35,221	3,98,670	3,17,305	
20	Tinnevely	57,056	...	2,18,578	2,25,342	2,38,423	2,29,620	3,01,090	
21	Mashipatam	56,928	...	...	3,19,906	4,45,162	3,58,258	3,49,374
22	Palanocottah	51,990	...	...	...	1,57,519	1,23,406	1,59,356
23	Negapatam	48,527	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY									
1	Bombay	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,14,43,551	2,19,61,503	3,24,54,493	
2	Ahmedabad	362,757	17,17,329	29,33,180	33,74,287	48,52,909	48,50,700	45,62,786	
3	Karachi	247,731	57,80,594	46,05,586	36,24,825	35,52,713	39,84,293	39,36,620	
4	Poona	163,346	8,69,181	14,41,141	18,66,260	17,17,678	19,39,089	10,54,633	
5	Surat	(b) 150,866	6,51,406	9,89,774	9,29,592	10,11,640	11,99,035	11,76,294	
6	Sholapur	136,674	4,00,567	7,94,381	9,09,206	10,65,185	10,51,559	10,54,742	
7	Hyderabad	96,021	6,73,235	8,37,897	8,45,459	8,08,141	9,79,037	10,69,079	
8	Hubli	85,404	2,77,042	4,90,130	3,91,922	3,72,525	3,96,567	3,83,141	
9	Shikrapur	61,977	6,42,387	3,57,566	3,52,206	4,55,173	5,97,718	4,58,597	
BENGAL									
1	Calcutta	1,168,044	1,55,64,790	2,18,04,196	2,38,12,602	2,43,03,409	2,37,39,016	2,45,47,713	
2	Howrah	224,873	13,54,719	19,04,789	19,12,657	13,89,734	18,62,211	17,60,750	
3	Dacca	138,518	7,16,668	4,69,405	5,58,816	7,13,858	7,63,246	7,47,317	
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,986	1,13,158	3,45,449	3,23,835	2,72,694	2,56,054	
5	Maniktala	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
6	Chittagong	53,156	...	...	2,70,934	2,97,060	3,13,318	3,30,483
7	Titagarh	40,534	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES									
1	Lucknow	248,255	12,55,761	16,92,352	16,55,647	21,00,136	21,46,011	21,24,621	
2	Cawnpore	219,189	13,30,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	21,05,859	22,73,019	22,27,621	
3	Agra	206,497	7,30,537	9,28,577	8,50,619	9,26,407	9,19,352	9,31,341	
4	Benares	201,937	5,53,016	14,45,836	14,14,478	16,23,476	15,53,920	16,10,796	
5	Allahabad	173,805	6,32,264	14,99,204	14,98,663	14,84,781	15,70,332	14,98,405	
6	Barilly	134,179	3,99,794	5,65,878	6,52,365	7,12,569	6,26,210	6,50,953	
7	Moradabad	110,563	2,49,696	3,66,429	3,45,389	3,23,211	3,59,752	3,79,639	
8	Meerut	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,574	4,47,407	4,64,176	6,01,510	5,20,778	
9	Kali (Aligarh)	83,978	1,06,484	2,65,023	2,39,991	2,35,649	2,67,056	2,73,436	

* Population for 1920-21.

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36		
Rs.						MADRAS	
55,54,046	65,46,117	69,76,467	68,49,547	69,70,731	72,98,064	Madras	1
13,91,430	14,78,987	16,07,694	16,90,315	19,05,392	18,46,643	Madurai	2
4,98,662	8,01,941	8,74,630	8,14,671	4,73,516	7,55,677	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,655	3,97,390	7,01,050	5,97,914	7,13,919	8,06,235	Salern	4
1,94,639	2,60,374	3,37,071	3,74,135	4,27,757	4,72,633	Calicut	5
...	19,64,236	19,89,477	13,01,513	13,31,772	8,89,883	Coimbatore	6
2,10,440	3,01,236	4,51,493	4,62,128	4,47,791	3,70,670	Tanjore	7
1,76,361	1,67,950	2,26,301	2,63,300	2,65,320	3,20,017	Mangalore	8
1,70,968	2,79,480	4,18,271	3,85,417	3,94,722	4,45,277	Cocanada	9
...	1,70,331	4,03,071	4,32,715	4,96,076	3,31,923	Conjeevaram	10
...	2,29,723	4,64,707	4,62,982	5,77,120	2,94,271	Guntur	11
3,27,164	3,37,207	7,35,635	8,33,078	4,19,330	6,80,624	Rajahmundry	12
...	...	...	7,79,199	7,50,645	6,96,803	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	8,97,246	6,91,433	8,41,680	5,82,125	Bezavada	14
1,33,065	2,11,952	4,56,914	1,91,933	2,45,100	2,02,807	Tuticorin	15
...	...	...	2,70,394	3,28,249	3,71,398	Ellore	16
...	...	3,98,292	3,54,223	8,64,756	3,04,065	Vizagapatam	17
...	2,47,626	3,23,022	3,08,250	3,56,385	3,11,329	Vellore	18
...	1,71,080	2,40,741	2,31,303	2,32,153	2,36,012	Tinnevely	19
...	...	3,62,685	5,61,749	3,71,970	3,42,290	Masulipatam	20
...	...	...	1,29,405	1,30,756	1,28,168	Palnacottah	21
2,25,655	3,31,050	...	...	...	...	Negapatam	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Rs.						BOMBAY	
3,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	2,53,47,232	3,43,64,955	3,30,68,520	3,43,61,737	Bombay	1
15,94,236	38,29,500	54,30,668	37,30,030	39,37,133	40,23,267	Ahmedabad	2
43,32,977	54,65,156	34,43,200	34,96,405	34,50,581	35,81,060	Karachi	3
9,13,815	16,05,806	22,62,384	19,80,789	19,33,090	17,91,965	Poona	4
7,24,302	7,30,680	9,50,000	9,43,721	9,31,565	11,71,082	Surat	5
4,50,255	8,28,056	9,25,680	13,53,382	12,49,233	12,60,684	Sholapur	6
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	8,94,940	9,54,321	10,41,713	Hyderabad	7
2,71,268	4,30,190	3,69,884	4,20,174	3,67,429	3,87,935	Hubli	8
2,84,906	3,72,079	5,07,117	4,67,219	5,71,306	6,27,164	Shikarpur	9
Rs.						BENGAL	
1,73,15,163	2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,31,68,461	2,29,96,413	2,33,64,003	Calcutta	1
11,85,664	18,33,023	19,07,712	10,90,660	18,82,819	17,02,763	Howrah	2
4,09,762	6,32,784	5,88,798	6,83,098	6,67,654	7,28,961	Dacca	3
60,044	88,412	2,81,314	7,76,914	4,13,880	2,39,519	Bhatpara	4
2,21,671	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maukatala	5
...	...	2,66,376	2,93,407	2,90,695	3,40,890	Chittagong	6
...	72,436	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	7
Rs.						UNITED PROVINCES	
16,18,973	18,62,234	16,44,539	10,46,352	20,00,666	20,56,244	Lucknow	1
15,64,249	18,79,056	20,56,782	18,74,976	23,82,927	21,99,563	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,406	8,02,519	8,06,926	8,90,378	Agra	3
8,92,235	12,06,880	14,37,870	13,20,310	14,30,968	14,67,116	Benares	4
7,62,387	14,50,031	14,35,746	14,25,126	14,10,928	15,22,367	Allahabad	5
3,96,847	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,62,369	6,91,746	6,52,030	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,92,280	3,17,065	3,21,560	3,39,747	3,76,519	Moradabad	7
4,41,409	4,56,942	4,65,218	4,94,592	5,24,477	5,67,821	Meerut	8
1,32,672	1,96,800	3,03,242	2,63,150	2,77,397	2,70,746	Koil (Aligarh)	9

[Continued on next page]

No. 88.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNI- CIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	193-34	1934-35	1935-36
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Shahjhanpur	83,764	1,73,736	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,33,042	2,11,182	2,40,299
11	Sabarapur	78,655	1,44,295	2,18,301	2,68,794	2,60,377	2,76,493	2,71,592
12	Jhansi	64,591	1,50,196	2,01,231	2,36,611	2,47,827	2,41,905	2,39,774
13	Mirzapur	61,164	1,67,699	2,10,241	1,89,011	1,96,647	3,09,870	2,09,103
14	Muttra	60,590	1,64,331	...	...	3,25,978	3,35,189	3,23,195
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,74,540	2,33,260	2,62,195	2,43,579	2,20,882	2,47,661
16	Gorakhpur	69,369	...	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,00,661	2,39,698	2,03,858
17	Fategarh and Farakhsbad	56,503	90,406	...	...	1,82,371	1,33,687	1,32,165
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	400,075	17,29,962	19,76,316	21,96,678	23,72,776	23,86,516	24,20,517
2	Amritsar	263,210	14,70,597	20,52,454	20,59,188	22,66,289	24,47,049	23,10,683
3	Mooltan	108,351	6,29,380	4,95,066	5,65,922	4,40,698	5,13,849	4,70,590
4	Sialkot	85,093	...	4,64,855	4,63,626	4,86,924	4,72,856	4,00,693
5	Rawalpindi	76,767	...	7,77,040	5,57,783	5,47,918	5,72,147	5,53,172
6	Jalaudhar	74,293	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,79,449	3,34,411	3,36,018	3,38,290
7	Ludhiana	69,262	...	3,57,507	2,64,244	2,93,522	3,07,208	3,20,026
8	Gujranwala	58,718	...	...	2,12,224	2,48,401	2,53,366	2,07,332
BURMA								
1	Rangoon	437,370	85,64,216	80,80,350	1,04,31,343	83,51,867	88,40,933	69,61,716
2	Mandalay	137,734	10,47,605	12,98,161	12,43,161	11,15,790	10,94,577	10,26,814
3	Moulmein	65,506	4,62,202	5,22,930	5,98,242	4,86,839	4,91,231	5,35,306
BIHAR AND ORISSA								
1	Patna	145,432	4,40,415	3,98,668	5,39,031	4,97,798	7,84,534	7,00,925
2	Gaya	84,005	...	2,27,546	2,21,913	2,90,460	2,59,580	3,25,851
3	Bhagalpur	53,847	2,78,350	2,16,294	2,39,600	3,68,107	2,68,149	3,03,941
4	Jamshedpur	93,739	...	...	17,503	20,320	23,439	27,562
5	Cuttack	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,51,542	1,79,428	1,99,540
6	Darbhanga	60,676	98,367	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,35,868	1,75,699	1,43,104
7	Mouhgyr	52,569	...	...	1,37,191	2,02,034	5,38,149	1,63,672
8	Ranchi	50,517	...	...	...	1,69,652	1,70,644	1,89,100
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR								
1	Nagpur	215,165	10,10,652	12,04,161	15,92,326	15,68,834	16,48,521	14,75,589
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,77,883	5,41,378	5,93,426	5,92,285
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
1	Peshawar	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,132	6,43,422	6,92,567	7,35,531
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,524	3,40,533	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,22,392	5,82,868	5,96,238
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,599	22,71,088	21,63,276	28,73,619	30,12,157	31,55,841	26,24,963
2	New Delhi	64,955	...	...	...	...	...	34,34,269
1	BANGALORE	134,123	6,83,287	10,26,047	9,75,225	10,10,050	13,70,672	12,15,927

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,611	2,10,979	2,35,137	2,26,942	Shahjahanpur	10
1,50,616	3,21,246	2,47,869	2,57,146	2,67,573	3,26,886	Sahasranpur	11
1,50,130	2,06,247	2,23,922	2,50,155	2,57,054	2,46,762	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,051	1,73,681	1,98,505	2,14,522	Mirzapur	13
1,45,139	...	...	2,78,149	3,08,626	3,98,482	Muttra	14
1,54,808	3,65,040	2,47,600	2,30,051	2,44,411	2,45,476	Fyzabad	15
...	1,82,385	2,17,526	2,50,652	2,38,074	1,91,809	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,31,496	1,35,597	1,48,957	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB							
15,96,421	18,40,467	22,30,619	22,96,691	24,34,805	22,30,322	Lahore	1
14,30,711	13,73,863	23,90,070	22,35,630	23,86,351	21,45,353	Amritsar	2
4,19,110	10,39,133	5,26,124	3,55,893	3,86,281	7,98,499	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,359	5,42,967	4,94,787	4,83,193	4,92,570	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,531	5,44,314	5,05,142	5,04,499	5,34,669	Rawalpindi	5
2,75,403	2,45,117	2,48,194	2,90,166	2,98,418	3,22,802	Jalandhar	6
...	2,68,282	2,32,361	2,56,206	2,97,739	3,69,817	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,626	2,52,679	2,46,840	2,27,468	Gujranwala	8
BURMA							
67,98,817	1,02,40,669	91,49,058	78,94,427	81,20,079	78,92,753	Rangoon	1
11,14,633	11,84,372	11,63,193	10,31,872	10,31,145	10,60,286	Mandalay	2
4,20,030	4,70,323	5,42,216	5,51,461	4,96,246	5,14,923	Moulmein	3
BIHAR AND ORISSA							
4,53,894	3,50,216	4,32,823	5,37,701	7,93,868	6,30,331	Patna	1
...	3,68,691	3,07,256	2,57,042	2,52,484	3,13,921	Gaya	2
2,09,939	1,93,191	2,57,746	2,07,429	4,01,829	2,76,296	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	19,788	26,163	29,711	Jamshedpur	4
77,169	1,17,836	1,67,439	1,33,387	1,81,133	1,82,091	Cuttack	5
94,160	1,31,067	1,17,461	1,36,635	1,42,029	1,44,243	Darbhanga	6
...	...	1,33,119	1,49,642	4,24,335	2,23,869	Monghyr	7
...	...	...	1,55,911	1,68,291	1,79,768	Ranchi	8
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEBAR							
10,74,989	13,69,745	18,35,904	14,42,644	15,42,235	15,65,613	Nagpur	1
5,05,842	4,20,494	5,09,615	5,48,248	5,66,947	5,97,343	Jubbulpore	2
6,98,368	6,29,435	7,80,182	6,97,075	(a) 6,41,677	8,96,402	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA							
3,47,782	3,14,183	4,50,740	4,64,327	4,61,889	5,71,894	Ajmer	1
21,09,447	24,03,890	31,07,675	26,99,905	35,56,398	26,25,274	DELHI Delhi	1
...	...	...	...	...	33,72,135	New Delhi	2
8,10,790	9,59,796	9,71,821	10,15,700	13,37,670	12,13,110	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	(a)478	1,288	8	1,11,02,670	1,00,74,027	2,87,46,183	
Bombay	245	3,327	1,001	67,79,978	19,94,142	1,61,17,138	
Bengal	110	1,317	708	96,82,163	24,80,080	61,18,160	
United Provinces	48	1,408	162	70,86,355	14,07,414	1,02,45,481	
Punjab	29	867	336	63,12,724	12,63,637	1,24,58,004	
Bihar and Orissa	60	898	300	79,18,163	28,56,806	64,31,809	
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	404	27,61,950	3,07,322	43,33,632	
Assam	19	372	128	12,82,264	7,85,408	15,46,168	
North-West Frontier Province	5	102	62	2,69,927	1,51,635	12,89,124	
Ajmer-Merwara	1	23	34	31,468	37,087	46,100	
Coorg	1	18	6	62,692	47,725	43,712	
Delhi	1	12	8	50,198	3,327	2,03,038	
TOTAL, 1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	6,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	8,78,04,273	
TOTALS	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,310	5,38,64,185	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,062
	1933-34	1,317	14,673	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,617	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,347	15,635	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,80,833
	1930-31	1,346	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,311	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214
	1929-30	1,346	15,820	5,635	4,94,17,948	2,66,59,227	8,75,51,278
	1928-29	1,247	15,883	5,411	4,91,49,389	2,66,62,040	8,80,30,220
	1927-28	1,265	15,744	5,682	4,83,71,217	2,67,77,762	8,14,62,675
1926-27	1,265	15,699	5,543	4,90,36,034	2,53,45,680	7,66,34,600	

(a) Includes 448 Union Panchayats with 8,953 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCE)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,99,15,620	0 16 6	1,27,06,941	1,70,97,300	36,04,768	1,52,74,616	4,96,83,625	Madras
2,34,91,249	1 3 2	1,22,62,196	39,90,568	13,69,969	53,49,563	2,39,92,596	Bombay
1,61,75,373	0 5 7	30,06,020	68,99,299	40,63,116	34,74,947	1,76,36,982	Bengal
1,96,82,250	0 6 11	1,11,39,439	36,14,066	40,98,571	7,01,749	2,01,53,544	United Provinces
2,05,29,465	0 15 7	1,11,70,719	31,52,619	22,13,166	31,93,022	2,03,29,516	Punjab
1,71,96,783	0 7 1	49,85,892	59,40,139	33,40,220	32,96,022	1,66,52,273	Bihar and Orissa
74,22,914	0 7 0	29,99,600	7,26,343	4,02,197	30,01,918	71,30,153	Central Provinces and Berar
36,13,918	0 7 2	14,07,487	10,52,137	5,77,969	4,55,344	34,88,957	Assam
16,60,696	0 11 2	9,64,146	2,59,363	1,16,546	4,47,639	17,89,694	North-West Frontier Province
1,14,834	0 3 0	17,233	60,915	17,080	28,793	1,24,021	Ajmer-Merwara
1,54,129	0 15 0	77,424	30,069	34,296	15,513	1,67,272	Coorg
2,59,558	1 5 10	1,63,656	22,549	35,935	41,168	2,63,298	Delhi
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,09,97,842	4,26,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,09,90,281	TOTAL 1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,06,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,673	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,656	1934-35
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,94,46,336	1,92,43,354	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,61,06,843	0 9 6	5,91,16,762	3,69,03,634	1,92,53,663	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,83,166	3,95,36,955	1,99,99,987	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,99,700	3,94,47,902	16,88,41,735	1930-31
16,36,59,458	0 10 8	6,05,09,374	4,47,06,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,91,751	16,39,33,541	1929-30
15,98,21,656	0 10 9	5,90,94,540	4,35,32,066	1,99,46,632	3,63,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29
15,53,01,554	0 10 6	5,71,89,395	4,03,84,964	1,94,07,439	3,26,09,986	15,95,01,764	1927-28
15,09,16,314	0 10 2	5,30,11,615	4,94,94,115	1,30,69,100	3,07,21,037	15,18,14,967	1926-27

TOTAL

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt			
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	19	7	12	7	13	14	5	3,10,34,124	3,10,99,830	33,53,64,193			
Bombay	22	9	13	8	14	14	8	2,67,96,918	2,58,23,420	19,09,07,783			
Madras	15	5	10	3	12	10	5	33,40,018	31,06,500	1,43,58,793			
Karachi	15	6	9	6	9	6	7	74,50,107	66,15,814	4,09,09,000			
Bangkok	17	7	10	5	12	12	5	72,25,187	60,75,690	4,51,28,667			
Chittagoong	12	5	7	8	6	7	5	6,81,805	6,49,762	(*) 10,67,946			
TOTAL, 1936-37	100	39	61	35	65	65	36	7,82,31,859	7,38,29,516	63,01,26,362			
1934-36	99	39	60	33	66	67	32	7,46,98,553	7,55,42,004	55,08,35,328			
1934-35	99	39	60	33	67	66	33	7,63,61,069	7,59,89,621	56,13,35,303			
1933-34	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,59,699	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774			
1932-33	100	38	62	34	66	68	34	6,63,70,061	6,91,78,725	58,34,76,207			
TOTALS 1931-33	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,059	7,93,87,220	58,28,98,137			
1930-31	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,53,41,396			
1929-30	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,13,017	8,71,32,763	59,03,42,182			
1928-29	99	37	61	34	64	66	32	5,66,19,070	8,51,90,382	55,02,64,618			
1927-28	95	38	57	33	62	65	30	8,66,56,056	8,07,12,746	53,94,23,246			

(*) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON. (Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Population in which births and deaths were registered	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,370 (Mid-year estimated)	278,199,645 (Mid-year estimated)	281,666,630 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—						
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,827,379	5,041,949	5,165,468
Female	4,394,539	4,361,693	4,250,706	4,481,518	4,656,861	4,755,675
Total	9,135,860	9,064,606	9,278,876	9,308,897	9,698,810	9,921,143
Ratio of births per mille	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	34.9	35.4
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—						
Male	3,441,813	3,639,159	3,159,273	3,570,543	3,433,297	3,337,019
Female	3,173,256	2,766,507	2,938,414	3,286,701	3,145,414	3,036,712
Total	6,615,069	6,405,666	6,097,687	6,857,244	6,578,711	6,373,731
Ratio of deaths per mille—						
Male	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	23.9	23.0
Female	24.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.3	22.2
Total	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.6	22.6
Ratio of deaths per mille—						
(a) in towns	25.4	24.0	22.2	24.4	25.3	25.9
(b) in rural districts	24.5	21.5	22.4	24.9	23.4	22.3
(c) according to cause—						
Cholera	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6
Small-pox	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Plague	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.05
Fever	14.8	12.9	15.9	14.9	13.5	12.7
Dysentery and diarrhoea	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Respiratory diseases	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8
(d) according to season—						
Spring and Summer—						
February	22	21	21	21	19	20
March	21	19	20	23	21	21
April	23	20	22	26	23	22
May	23	20	21	26	26	23
June	25	21	21	23	24	21
July	23	19	20	24	23	21
Autumn and Winter—						
August	27	20	21	27	24	24
September	29	23	22	26	24	23
October	27	23	25	26	25	24
November	29	24	28	26	25	24
December	28	25	27	27	25	27
January	24	24	22	24	24	22

NOTE.—Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES
IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government
of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
Burma	1931	15·9	28·6	17·4	17·7	17·0
	1932	15·6	28·8	17·5	16·7	17·1
	1933	17·0	27·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	19·0	30·0	20·0	20·0	19·0
	1935	18·0	30·0	20·0	20·0	19·0
	1936	19·4	30·4	20·6	21·3	20·0
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21·1	14·9	26·6	27·7	25·5
	1932	20·7	13·0	20·4	21·4	19·4
	1933	22·0	15·0	22·0	22·0	21·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	25·0	26·0	24·0
	1935	24·0	15·0	24·0	25·0	23·0
Bihar	1936	20·8	13·3	20·5	21·5	19·4
Orissa	1936	27·2	20·7	27·0	28·0	26·2

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in: BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar.	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	36.9	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	27.9	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	34.0	30.7
Assam	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.6	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.6	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	20.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.5	18.7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	26.0	32.0	23.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935	23.0	25.0	24.0	24.0	23.0
	1936	22.3	25.3	22.6	23.0	22.2

VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population	
Madras	{	1931	105	+11.8	35.5
		1932	105	+13.8	35.4
		1933	105	+14.0	37.0
		1934	105	+11.0	35.0
		1935	105	+11.0	35.0
		1936	105	+13.7	35.7
Bombay (including Sind)	{	1931	108	+12.2	36.1
		1932	108	+12.6	35.3
		1933	108	+11.0	35.0
		1934	108	+10.0	34.0
		1935	108	+11.0	35.0
Bombay		1936	106	+12.8	38.8
Sind		1936	125	+7.4	18.9
Bengal	{	1931	108	+5.5	27.8
		1932	108	+6.1	26.4
		1933	107	+5.0	29.0
		1934	108	+6.0	29.0
		1935	112	+10.0	32.0
		1936	108	+8.7	32.4
United Provinces	{	1931	112	+8.6	35.6
		1932	112	+12.3	34.3
		1933	113	+20.0	38.0
		1934	113	+10.0	35.0
		1935	113	+10.0	34.0
		1936	113	+15.3	36.5
Panjab	{	1931	111	+16.7	42.7
		1932	112	+16.3	40.5
		1933	112	+16.0	43.0
		1934	112	+12.0	38.0
		1935	112	+20.0	43.0
		1936	112	+21.0	43.0
Burma	{	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
		1932	104	+10.3	27.4
		1933	104	+11.0	29.0
		1934	104	+9.0	29.0
		1935	104	+12	32
		1936	104	+11.8	32.4
Bihar and Orissa	{	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
		1932	105	+13.0	33.4
		1933	105	+13.0	35.0
		1934	105	+7.0	32.0
		1935	106	+9	33
Bihar		1936	106	+12.9	33.4
Orissa		1936	106	+8.6	35.6

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10	43
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
Assam	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12	29
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12	31
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
Coorg	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
TOTAL	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935	108	+11.3	34.9
	1936	108	+12.8	35.4

VITAL STATISTICS

NO. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.9
	1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	185	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	53	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.3	8.6
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.16
	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	163	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	46	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
Sind	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.6
Bengal	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	178	152	28	27	18	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	168	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	170.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	6.9	10.1	13.3
United Provinces	1931	185.65	171.66	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.18
	1932	169.2	155.5	38.6	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	6	7
	1934	232	189	52	45	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155.6	149.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
Punjab	1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1932	152.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.8	9.4	8.0	8.9	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
Uttar Pradesh	1931	201.81	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.35
	1932	196.0	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.0	6.7
	1933	2.4	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	198	174	21	20	7	7	5	5	7	7
	1936	207.3	174.3	22.0	21.3	7.4	7.6	5.6	6.4	8.5	7.6
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44.4	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32.2	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	45	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	137	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
Orissa	1936	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	98
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.8	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.9
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.36	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.09	110.14
	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	33.7	31.9	79.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	78
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
United Provinces	1931	10.02	12.44	13.80	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.56	88.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	26.4	85.0	72.6
	1933	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
Punjab	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
Burma	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	9	9	13	13	17	14	24	19	61	59
	1936	8.8	9.6	12.6	13.0	17.4	14.7	24.0	20.2	63.4	61.6
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13.0	13.8	16.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.6	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.6	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	12	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
Bihar	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
Orissa	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.73	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	215.2	158.4	43.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	8	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	69.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.6	17.4
Assam	1931	160.37	144.84	20.66	13.86	9.31	8.79	6.05	5.74	3.07	11.10
	1932	166.0	146.5	71.2	70.6	15.1	13.7	4.6	5.2	3.7	5.9
	1933	173	154	54	71	16	19	5	5	4	6
	1934	153	137	53	60	14	17	4	5	4	6
	1935	170	156	65	90	16	21	5	6	4	8
	1936	158.6	142.8	50.4	73.9	13.8	17.2	4.9	4.9	3.8	5.6
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.03	23.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	129.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	126.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	5	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	6.3
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.31
	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	16
	1936	173.6	134.1	23.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
Delhi	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	184.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.3	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.9	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935	168	152	38	38	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936	170.9	153.1	35.8	33.0	9.5	9.5	5.9	5.8	8.0	9.3

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

(a) Information not available.

VITAL STATISTICS

99

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—concl'd.

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	12.11	19.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	18.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
Assam	1931	15.45	13.85	12.17	15.05	18.08	16.49	31.25	28.41	67.95	64.24
	1932	17.4	25.2	16.3	14.9	12.1	8.8	11.7	7.9	64.6	47.2
	1933	19	26	15	16	13	9	12	8	72	53
	1934	17	24	16	15	12	9	12	8	70	50
	1935	19	26	15	16	12	9	12	8	78	58
	1936	17.5	23.9	14.2	15.5	11.8	9.0	11.9	8.0	69.8	52.0
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	16.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.6	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.75	13.96	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	93.8
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.60	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.76
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
Delhi	1931	5.98	13.87	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	86.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	13.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
Total	1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.76
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	78
	1934*	8	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935*	10	12	12	13	18	16	30	26	83	79
	1936	9.4	11.8	11.9	12.6	17.9	15.1	29.9	25.7	82.2	77.0

(a) Information not available.

* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	
Madras	1931	0·7	0·1	...	7·3	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7
	1932	0·1	0·1	...	8·3	1·7	2·0	0·3	11·1	21·6
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0
	1935	0·7	0·6	...	6·6	2·0	2·1	*	11·8	23·5
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5·8	1·8	2·0	*	11·5	22·0
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8
	1932	...	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0
	1935	0·5	0·6	0·1	8·9	1·1	5·0	*	8·0	24·8
Bombay	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	*	9·3	26·0
Sind	1936	...	0·1	...	6·6	0·3	2·4	*	2·1	11·5
Bengal	1931	1·6	0·2	...	14·7	0·9	1·2	0·4	3·3	22·3
	1932	0·1	0·2	...	13·8	0·8	1·2	0·4	3·8	20·3
	1933	0·6	0·3	...	16·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0
	1934	1·0	0·2	...	15·0	1·1	1·7	0·4	3·6	23·0
	1935	1·2	0·1	...	13·7	1·0	1·7	*	4·3	22·0
	1936	1·5	0·9	...	13·9	1·1	1·8	*	4·5	23·7
United Provinces	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·6	0·4	3·0	27·0
	1932	0·2	...	0·4	17·5	0·3	0·7	0·4	2·5	22·0
	1933	...	0·2	0·2	14·0	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·8	18·0
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0·9	0·4	3·5	26·0
	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	*	2·9	23·6
	1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	*	3·0	21·2
Punjab	1931	...	0·2	...	17·8	0·6	2·4	0·3	4·7	26·0
	1932	...	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6
	1933	...	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0
	1934	...	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·6	2·3	0·3	3·5	26·0
	1935	...	0·1	...	16·8	0·5	2·3	*	4·5	23·2
	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	*	4·5	22·0

* Not available.

(4) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	0.5	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.5	1.0	*	10.3	19.5
	1936	0.1	0.1	0.3	8.1	0.5	1.1	*	10.5	20.6
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	*	4.2	24.1
	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	18.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.4	20.5
Bihar	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	18.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.4	20.5
Orissa	1936	1.1	0.6	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	*	8.8	27.0
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	*	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	*	8.9	32.4
Assam	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	13.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.8	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	*	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	*	4.3	18.6
North-West Frontier Province	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.3
	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	*	2.2	18.5
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	*	2.0	17.0

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.0	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.3	1.1	4.9	*	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	*	3.0	24.1
Coorg	1931	0.7	0.1	0.7	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	*	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	*	3.3	23.7
Delhi	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	*	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	*	3.8	23.8
Total	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	13.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.5	1.0	1.7	*	6.2	23.6
	1936	0.6	0.4	0.05	12.7	1.0	1.8	*	6.1	22.6

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

NO. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR (Compiled from statements furnished

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total			
Madras	183	493	(a)485	1,161	290,577	14,352,621	15,053,198	9,043	9,325	
Madras City	8	24	1	33	61,754	1,472,735	1,534,489	2,146	3,131	
Bombay	35	140	13	288	56,998	2,403,992	2,460,990	4,100	3,607	
Bombay City	8	30	1	39	48,049	955,120	434,119	2,280	4,468	
Sind	9	124	10	149	(b)81,235	(b)857,669	(b)889,103	(b)1,349	(b)1,134	
Bengal	16	954	100	1,070	62,833	7,190,752	7,193,585	3,703	5,118	
Calcutta	9	20	8	37	67,700	328,181	695,881	3,203	7,444	
United Provinces	19	372	50	441	130,708	7,587,390	7,718,007	6,953	5,935	
Panjab	51	703	30	784	213,766	14,430,653	14,644,419	9,636	4,580	
Burma	33	168	(a)28	328	140,809	3,258,145	3,398,955	*7,591	7,321	
Bihar	18	413	(a)23	454	77,044	5,198,848	5,275,892	3,304	4,290	
Orissa	40	160	(a)10	150	15,350	1,700,969	1,716,326	1,103	1,070	
Central Provinces and Berar	6	308	21	235	43,079	3,260,213	3,332,392	2,332	2,048	
Assam	45	167	6	218	20,401	2,164,956	2,185,317	1,156	1,138	
North-West Frontier Province	33	33	2	68	33,454	2,040,427	2,073,881	1,304	909	
British Baluchistan	31	...	3	34	11,263	661,617	672,880	677	381	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	3	8	3,337	136,232	139,469	216	183
Coorg	2	9	...	11	6,361	35,365	381,546	154	436	
Delhi	4	18	5	27	20,322	1,221,353	1,241,674	1,344	938	
TOTAL, 1926	540	4,076	810	5,435	1,244,786	69,937,036	71,181,822	61,956	63,344	
TOTALS	1936	536	3,923	765	5,226	1,173,425	60,138,418	67,300,843	59,909	59,106
	1934	513	3,839	752	5,134	1,099,996	63,986,754	65,066,760	67,794	57,175
	1933	634	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	64,546,213	65,613,450	59,575	52,912
	1932	583	3,792	766	5,061	1,010,782	63,216,302	63,227,564	56,532	48,732
	1931	531	3,750	692	4,970	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	40,679
	1930	527	3,607	687	4,771	974,964	53,467,953	57,442,916	53,413	48,563
	1929	546	3,607	314	4,667	932,073	53,199,170	54,733,162	52,944	49,166
1928	582	3,713	306	4,571	885,651	49,229,903	50,118,554	50,357	48,123	
1927	413	3,679	297	4,388	831,119	45,962,660	46,793,779	49,069	45,436	

* Excludes 43 beds for children and 8 other special beds.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs. 36,65,203	Rs. 14,06,435	Rs. 1,63,629	Rs. 3,33,958	Rs. 50,29,235	Rs. 30,12,380	Rs. 26,06,384	Rs. 56,17,764	Madras
15,37,223	2,03,285	687	2,67,631	30,28,826	2,47,979	11,90,847	20,26,826	Madras City
11,71,053	3,32,948	1,57,220	2,55,892	25,16,918	14,29,463	10,37,461	24,66,924	Bombay
12,01,008	9,21,417	5,967	2,95,133	24,24,525	12,02,923	12,06,545	24,12,467	Bombay City
4,31,718	3,27,091	1,03,342	1,46,101	10,08,362	5,68,551	3,89,227	9,77,778	Brd
4,38,720	19,33,704	4,58,244	4,60,321	32,90,989	15,55,530	15,16,078	30,71,608	Bengal
18,64,002	7,11,774	1,69,970	10,39,358	37,95,164	14,62,813	19,92,040	34,54,853	Calcutta
10,34,334	17,64,329	1,49,786	3,73,286	33,23,226	18,61,911	13,91,356	32,53,267	United Provinces
20,97,596	24,01,869	1,59,823	4,03,345	50,62,622	28,74,163	22,57,982	51,32,145	Punjab
24,62,023	15,64,097	2,86,562	6,59,362	49,72,143	26,72,891	19,09,109	43,82,000	Burma
8,91,623	13,43,562	1,75,698	2,24,145	26,36,168	12,67,259	12,13,792	24,81,051	Bihar
3,30,530	3,42,848	7,825	38,419	7,54,622	4,38,007	3,12,080	7,50,087	Orissa
7,35,531	3,03,360	1,84,198	2,30,120	14,53,169	3,45,971	10,10,521	13,56,492	Central Provinces and Berar
5,13,276	3,67,769	81,328	42,084	9,53,397	5,53,972	4,06,524	9,60,496	Assam
3,66,914	2,27,101	45,276	94,244	6,93,535	3,76,534	3,11,250	6,87,784	North-West Frontier Provinces
1,35,175	4,830	...	1,240	1,91,045	1,70,125	61,284	2,31,409	British Baluchistan
1,14,200	18,614	30,435	3,023	1,66,272	64,409	94,185	1,58,594	Ajmer-Merwara
49,697	58,679	...	6,679	1,14,055	68,462	48,593	1,14,055	Coorg
2,24,002	97,384	72,889	1,19,464	5,14,738	4,79,044	5,81,157	10,60,201	Delhi
1,93,93,641	1,49,83,417	22,32,968	49,30,215	4,15,19,161	2,11,77,416	1,94,31,415	4,06,08,831	TOTAL, 1936
1,38,42,775	1,49,69,151	18,48,398	48,28,668	4,04,88,992	2,10,59,476	1,82,08,239	3,93,67,715	1935
1,78,51,123	1,42,61,270	19,63,738	46,69,370	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,846	3,82,53,633	1934
1,92,91,798	1,36,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,964	3,53,05,442	1,80,94,641	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,584	1933
1,69,85,611 + £192	1,36,57,344	16,65,920	42,67,554	3,76,66,729	1,94,68,449	1,82,13,613 + £192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,76,554	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,04,246	3,56,60,189	2,02,67,989	1,66,01,931	3,68,69,920	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,33,272	16,13,465	42,47,378	4,13,49,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,06,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,903	4,11,15,478	1,94,61,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,676	1929
1,92,89,784	1,39,14,429	16,44,966	48,71,288	3,97,20,477	1,92,57,949	2,03,20,577	3,95,78,526	1928
1,82,79,945	1,45,09,748	15,18,022	38,23,622	3,81,31,537	1,76,20,807	2,00,83,762	3,77,04,569	1927
TOTALS								

* Figures from 1936 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent "Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations".

No. 47.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS*(Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail-ways	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Sub-sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	10	8	2	13	46	94	...	170
Madras City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	3	...	1	4	54	39	...	101
Bombay City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13	12	...	24
Bengal	81	2	...	9	77	171	9	299
Calcutta	1	...	...	...	2	6	...	8
United Provinces	47	6	6	2	61	78	61	360
Punjab	30	1	77	21	40	8	...	177
Burma	32	...	...	5	29	4	...	70
Bihar	15	...	2	...	48	67	...	132
Orissa	6	...	1	3	8	10	...	26
Central Provinces and Berar	19	2	...	4	26	52	...	105
Assam	27	...	...	4	14	8	...	66
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	30	5	12	15	70
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2	8	6	...	18
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	3
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1936	229	17	90	98	425	568	85	1,510
1935	237	18	96	97	424	549	76	1,495
1934	231	16	108	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,663
TOTALS 1931	246	15	126	86	445	638	24	1,599
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677
1929	247	20	160	92	465	661	47	1,632
1928	255	15	143	90	464	643	50	1,663
1927	255	15	139	86	449	622	50	1,618

† Separate figures not available.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
2,472	1,394	41,217	53,625	94,842	Madras
—	—	—	—	—	Madras City†
1,182	695	30,140	604,123	634,263	Bombay
—	—	—	—	—	Bombay City†
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,459	555	51,530	2,137,013	2,268,543	Bengal
780	333	9,528	154,243	163,769	Calcutta
2,358	731	34,396	2,262,312	2,296,708	United Provinces
926	234	10,337	1,413,444	1,423,781	Punjab
985	406	...	(a)293,533	293,533	Burma
1,564	1,195	29,335	1,319,261	1,348,596	Bihar
83	8	955	130,289	131,274	Orissa
740	696	13,672	519,140	532,812	Central Provinces and Berar
590	199	6,439	240,660	247,119	Assam
966	115	12,515	475,466	487,981	North-West Frontier Province
100	4	100	...	100	British Baluchistan
28	2	283	48,550	48,833	Ajmer-Merwara
..	...	...	...	...	Coorg
55	15	1,305	34,538	35,843	Delhi
15,180	6,779	221,780	9,739,237	9,961,017	TOTAL, 1936
15,636	8,667	214,523	10,137,440	10,371,963	1935
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,193	5,604	170,346	10,577,307	10,747,653	1932
14,474	5,332	169,913	10,613,700	10,683,613	1931
13,633	5,606	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	TOTALS 1930
13,544	6,066	140,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929
13,608	5,143	143,727	9,696,328	9,840,075	1928
12,661	4,813	139,557	8,437,496	8,637,063	1927

(a) Includes figures for indoor patients.

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	18,501	14,838	12,184	10,279	10,034
Deaths	2,668	3,182	2,895	1,766	1,935
Outdoor—					
Number treated	54,467	54,228	58,415	57,441	36,013
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	94,021	111,646	111,696	119,634	116,909
Deaths	2,217	2,551	3,039	3,012	2,920
Outdoor—					
Number treated	803,538	859,482	931,186	1,059,361	1,112,356
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	52,066	52,672	32,159	33,346	34,668
Deaths	67	82	86	75	67
Outdoor—					
Number treated	192,264	199,108	222,606	246,906	269,555
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	939,063	914,889	1,002,416	949,858	1,112,692
Deaths	1,904	1,904	1,940	1,790	2,007
Outdoor—					
Number treated	7,394,333	7,615,299	9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	62,263	65,917	65,158	64,133	64,698
Deaths	174	137	126	98	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated	793,799	749,298	716,152	673,063	736,090
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	5,581	4,473	6,290	6,163	3,667
Deaths	958	735	761	933	423
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,924	6,620	6,699	7,154	5,296
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	51,646	53,495	44,953	44,384	45,023
Deaths	392	374	360	85	354
Outdoor—					
Number treated	259,543	378,024	277,561	233,107	293,659
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	24,699	30,637	26,868	28,952	30,626
Deaths	3,956	3,936	3,990	4,067	4,320
Outdoor—					
Number treated	86,664	98,963	100,377	108,966	118,686
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	19,050	20,349	19,347	19,823	19,252
Deaths	808	992	1,247	1,148	1,077
Outdoor—					
Number treated	47,366	54,388	63,302	69,367	64,258
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	83,136	101,741	105,641	120,882	131,066
Deaths	508	579	367	363	332
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,320,828	1,326,685	1,434,763	1,514,065	1,635,914
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	3,113	2,248	3,489	3,176	2,368
Deaths	263	272	295	201	182
Outdoor—					
Number treated	16,207	14,200	13,768	15,192	14,572
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	68,043	106,943	93,317	103,275	124,782
Deaths	1,273	1,334	1,476	1,443	1,636
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,142,606	1,814,166	1,328,058	1,526,610	1,640,014
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	394,447	396,301	414,567	429,079	412,529
Deaths	110	70	76	65	119
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,673,042	4,738,445	4,772,800	6,143,914	6,444,976

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities).

Classes I--VII.

					Diseases
1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
5,742	5,302	(a)	(a)	(a)	Cholera--
1,102	1,150	2,540	3,685	2,397	Indoor--
					Number treated
12,300	13,955	64,916	62,861	82,231	Deaths
					Outdoor--
115,554	97,146	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
2,376	2,388	2,594	2,483	2,752	Deaths
1,082,071	1,072,648	1,263,656	1,240,037	1,327,993	Outdoor--
					Number treated
34,059	29,810	(a)	(a)	(a)	Gonorrhoea--
85	185	80	73	69	Indoor--
					Number treated
255,790	263,795	296,039	310,593	323,763	Deaths
					Outdoor--
1,025,833	1,103,721	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
1,966	1,971	2,113	2,130	2,466	Deaths
9,937,886	11,680,386	11,373,614	11,161,509	12,067,866	Outdoor--
					Number treated
64,583	65,128	(a)	(a)	(a)	Rheumatic fever and Rheu-
126	112	152	127	123	matism--
					Indoor--
787,741	745,969	832,050	699,621	697,528	Number treated
					Deaths
5,804	9,856	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor--
835	2,179	819	1,091	1,474	Number treated
					Deaths
7,281	8,846	12,083	14,397	14,509	Outdoor--
					Number treated
46,163	41,501	(a)	(a)	(a)	Syphilis (primary and
355	333	353	404	402	secondary)--
					Indoor--
295,041	295,406	334,578	345,795	345,489	Number treated
					Deaths
41,534	23,793	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor--
3,867	4,151	4,598	5,173	5,080	Number treated
					Deaths
119,583	130,002	169,156	182,536	215,499	Outdoor--
					Number treated
19,271	18,240	(a)	(a)	(a)	Other tubercular diseases--
1,020	956	1,073	1,065	1,117	Indoor--
					Number treated
64,258	69,155	88,917	105,880	118,636	Deaths
					Outdoor--
153,818	83,975	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
304	341	362	550	530	Deaths
1,805,771	1,483,698	2,009,501	4,238,408	4,148,415	Outdoor--
					Number treated
3,939	2,342	(a)	(a)	(a)	Beri-beri--
283	178	187	266	248	Indoor--
					Number treated
25,065	24,741	40,106	57,275	40,302	Deaths
					Outdoor--
114,433	181,204	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
1,761	2,195	2,397	1,619	1,658	Deaths
1,457,245	1,381,063	1,867,508	1,747,753	1,800,901	Outdoor--
					Number treated
484,777	508,392	(a)	(a)	(a)	Diseases of the nervous
78	55	69	47	56	system--
					Indoor--
7,170,252	6,862,620	7,959,694	8,256,310	8,363,819	Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor--
					Number treated

Aided hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
(a) Included in out door.

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	184,244	186,381	175,529	188,998	190,039
Deaths	151	52	77	61	63
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,924,681	2,758,683	3,610,547	3,998,820	4,138,651
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	289,959	303,895	287,620	304,368	308,245
Deaths	1,565	1,647	1,513	1,542	1,670
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,250,680	3,041,546	3,914,918	4,105,299	4,354,695
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	127,900	134,455	137,181	140,202	143,328
Deaths	452	467	372	398	347
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,494,392	1,672,304	1,774,926	1,848,672	1,968,051
Diarrhea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	124,990	146,936	143,162	145,097	167,561
Deaths	2,474	2,100	2,937	2,878	2,914
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,573,077	1,247,199	1,838,672	2,129,508	2,286,475
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,094	3,115	3,412	2,204	3,121
Deaths	312	280	230	243	269
Outdoor—					
Number treated	10,709	11,940	9,646	6,586	5,469
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,345	33,350	32,027	36,219	53,692
Deaths	972	795	982	908	803
Outdoor—					
Number treated	174,751	198,039	207,874	221,372	243,690
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	309,519	346,506	315,306	336,667	329,969
Deaths	1,468	1,380	1,455	1,667	1,666
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,437,868	6,244,215	6,433,948	6,028,062	6,263,947
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	213,136	208,799	208,177	216,093	227,637
Deaths	506	486	747	705	687
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,177,171	3,943,923	3,667,431	3,305,789	4,331,633
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	388,643	419,767	411,967	449,323	473,375
Deaths	205	268	218	193	196
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,856,475	4,774,081	5,814,325	5,737,436	7,161,151
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	244,929	370,189	265,818	266,637	284,003
Deaths	5,468	5,794	6,516	6,745	6,836
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,074,190	2,271,567	2,637,962	3,192,374	3,410,846
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	31,548	48,381	45,116	49,735	67,642
Deaths	302	753	222	321	263
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	11,596	19,094	16,230	17,269	18,773
Deaths	971	1,183	1,477	1,490	1,575

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES--contd.

Classes I-VII					Diseases
1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
203,879 78	233,800 190	(a) 155	(a) 136	(a) 123	Diseases of the ear-- Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
3,723,919	3,601,003	4,496,620	4,586,740	4,903,271	Outdoor-- Number treated All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs--
342,047 1,570	429,935 1,610	(a) 1,766	(a) 1,315	(a) 1,950	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
4,655,203	4,560,676	5,201,334	5,072,709	5,381,911	Outdoor-- Number treated Dyspepsia--
146,163 340	191,326 365	(a) 504	(a) 616	(a) 498	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
1,923,699	1,835,938	2,236,378	2,346,736	2,316,056	Outdoor-- Number treated Diarrhoea--
154,645 2,680	185,518 2,724	(a) 3,646	(a) 1,300	(a) 1,543	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
8,392,390	8,366,698	2,559,720	1,227,292	1,393,219	Outdoor-- Number treated Abscess of the liver--
4,709 258	2,689 294	(a) 335	(a) 246	(a) 300	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
6,925	7,743	16,336	7,501	31,341	Outdoor-- Number treated All other diseases of the liver--
45,546 945	46,488 1,104	(a) 963	(a) 625	(a) 1,044	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
232,250	237,182	356,201	295,146	309,068	Outdoor-- Number treated All other diseases of the digestive system--
343,806 1,576	432,426 1,524	(a) 1,470	(a) 1,214	(a) 1,121	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
6,391,176	6,190,527	6,203,698	5,044,170	4,860,552	Outdoor-- Number treated Ulcers--
225,018 1,304	296,189 677	(a) 630	(a) 689	(a) 793	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
4,413,822	4,389,250	4,770,767	4,973,860	4,866,414	Outdoor-- Number treated Other diseases of the skin--
503,087 265	783,479 189	(a) 183	(a) 202	(a) 279	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
7,486,109	7,124,354	7,649,001	5,793,026	5,927,799	Outdoor-- Number treated Injuries (general and local)--
260,588 6,985	332,033 6,712	(a) 7,015	(a) 7,680	(a) 8,043	Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
3,437,028	3,268,917	3,765,674	4,034,433	4,210,224	Outdoor-- Number treated Labour--
61,708 305	67,253 290	167,432 333	101,722 338	200,959 371	Normal-- Indoor-- Number treated Deaths
21,029 1,770	19,591 1,711	34,397 3,161	37,508 2,126	42,119 2,474	Abnormal-- Indoor-- Number treated Deaths

(a) Included in outdoor.

MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

No. 49.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES WERE CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected							Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic					Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	363	186	85	54	7	52	27	4	15	8	4	...
Bombay . . .	655	284	83	12	...	297	50	10	41	15	25	...
Mad . . .	100	58	28	...	...	57	37	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . . .	984	409	90	3	61	187	8	1	118	82	84	...
United and Central Provinces . . .	412	219	151	21	22	95	141	3	20	14	16	...
Punjab . . .	1,026	658	524	53	3	980	193	16	39	19	45	...
Burma . . .	642	271	131	14	1	127	87	3	2	1	1	...
North-West Frontier Province	62	30	53	9	2	11	3	...	12	10	38	...
TOTAL, 1936 . . .	4,244	2,109	1,145	166	86	1,806	541	37	247	140	213	...
1935	4,473	2,126	1,160	166	62	2,180	472	33	240	142	291	1
1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	289	77	2,192	449	43	293	152	357	...
1933	3,636	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	260	153	411	...
1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	156	71	1,779	435	64	260	144	375	52
TOTALS 1931	3,423	1,533	1,109	161	66	1,393	399	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,061	204	56	1,330	486	56	324	185	428	5
1929	3,687	1,694	1,158	196	93	1,176	591	78	354	180	396	9
1928	3,613	1,460	976	244	113	1,144	314	50	465	273	505	2
1927	3,303	1,449	1,061	301	90	1,041	378	70	385	206	385	4

No. 50.--NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	BALI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras	680	50	1,590	611	2,001	257	278	127	1,038	321	607	
Bombay	796	40	2,006	694	2,900	393	203	215	2,106	78	525	
Sind	94	...	275	42	317	52	9	23	328	20	43	
United Provinces	416	16	1,310	375	1,685	199	103	107	1,290	72	327	
Punjab	129	20	966	247	1,213	90	95	37	1,033	67	53	
Burma	272	24	1,230	229	1,459	302	124	74	1,074	28	54	
Bihar	168	30	1,260	455	1,715	94	43	38	1,527	77	98	
Central Provinces and Berar	85	...	436	116	564	46	17	36	474	21	62	
Assam	112	12	657	140	797	55	12	42	681	60	77	
Total, 1936	2,764	20	10,180	3,091	13,271	1,483	834	600	10,351	744	1,775	
TOTALS	1935	2,527	201	10,301	3,028	13,329	1,374	944	714	10,346	712	1,847
	1934	2,568	268	10,449	3,057	13,606	1,621	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,060	214	10,368	2,965	13,333	1,353	936	679	10,301	851	1,949
	1932	2,806	303	9,935	2,868	13,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,884
	1931	2,781	198	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,372	763	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	616	9,384	801	1,695
	1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,648	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,992	781	1,523
	1928	2,456	116	8,657	2,403	11,060	1,061	624	632	8,610	674	1,512
1927	2,433	201	8,768	2,335	11,040	1,065	631	636	8,311	685	1,663	

NOTE.—These figures include
• Include criminal lunatics and
(a) Includes certain amounts

MENTAL HOSPITALS

115

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mit- ted	Total including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
124	102	8	98	2	329	46	11	Rs. 5,42,407	Rs. 64,647	Rs. 4,77,960	Madras
162	103	51	54	2	155	54	11	5,58,292	2,11,995	3,46,297	Bombay
48	1	3	11	...	33	9	2	38,497	37,889	508	Sind
88	16	4	84	2	408	96	14	2,07,629	33,723	1,73,907	United Provinces
56	7	3	6	1	193	36	3	2,92,934	(a) 3,00,465	-7,531	Punjab
18	17	207	70	7	623	81	17	3,08,298	1,77,954	1,37,344	Burma
48	54	3	80	8	545	46	10	8,25,220	1,33,673	7,01,646	Bihar
16	6	1	28	...	159	22	8	1,01,469	27,350	74,139	Central Provinces and Berar.
20	7	8	27	2	272	12	16	1,21,583	6,313	1,14,640	Assam
565	317	266	410	24	2,717	402	92	29,93,379	9,84,407	20,08,972	TOTAL, 1936
660	353	249	443	27	2,737	337	107	28,49,479	8,98,467	19,50,992	1935
652	309	286	405	49	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	88	28,41,460	9,09,955	19,31,505	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,668	324	78	27,08,187	7,77,907	20,17,680	1932
660	321	308	399	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	486	18	2,590	301	67	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,83,569	5,80,944	30,52,725	1929
614	314	205	383	29	2,523	365	93	37,33,916	5,50,540	31,83,376	1928
676	285	212	626	32	2,722	499	112	34,03,769	4,93,288	29,10,481	1927
TOTALS											

* Criminal lunatics,
exclude cases under observation,
credited during 1935 but reported in 1936.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

NO. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	150	41	191	24	10	34	206	62	268	
Bombay	661	320	981	437	163	600	387	179	566	
Sind	126	23	149	42	4	46	18	3	21	
United Provinces	207	107	314	203	41	244	143	40	191	
Punjab	299	113	412	56	9	65	347	43	390	
Burma	306	78	384	222	23	245	274	37	311	
Bihar	231	116	346	144	31	175	340	133	473	
Central Provinces and Berar	136	32	167	61	11	63	79	15	94	
Assam	287	87	374	106	13	119	143	31	174	
TOTAL, 1936	2,202	916	3,208	1,285	296	1,580	1,936	542	2,478	
	1935	2,539	936	3,475	1,419	329	1,748	2,422	680	3,082
	1934	2,421	1,030	3,400	1,460	303	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
	1933	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,373	646	2,918
	1932	2,306	991	3,297	1,663	416	1,979	2,061	614	2,665
TOTALS	1931	2,234	964	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,687
	1930	2,008	864	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	679	2,665
	1929	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,963	586	2,539
	1928	2,041	847	2,888	1,385	316	1,701	1,896	547	2,443
	1927	2,129	831	2,960	1,383	286	1,641	1,746	513	2,260

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
12	13	24	27	6	33	152	46	200	Madras
137	67	204	75	16	91	419	159	578	Bombay
17	4	21	11	1	12	61	7	68	Sind
99	41	140	94	16	110	565	121	686	United Provinces
71	36	107	65	26	111	117	20	137	Punjab
69	21	90	41	7	48	318	63	381	Burma
40	24	64	76	12	88	450	120	570	Bihar
46	11	57	33	12	45	100	37	137	Central Provinces and Berar
7	...	7	37	5	42	77	4	81	Assam
519	216	735	479	101	580	2,239	579	2,818	TOTAL, 1936
657	271	928	604	112	716	2,651	717	3,368	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,855	582	3,437	1934
649	265	914	563	116	679	2,695	458	3,153	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	401	3,247	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
555	231	786	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	488	90	578	2,409	421	2,830	1929
466	210	676	475	82	557	2,360	308	2,668	1928
404	183	587	440	83	523	2,264	370	2,634	1927
									TOTALS

No. 52.—**ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS** and ASSOCIATED
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1927			1926			1929			1930		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
A.—Heredity—												
1. Insane	131	26	147	97	19	116	129	39	168	131	36	167
2. Epileptic	3	1	4	6	4	10	3	1	4	8	3	11
3. Neurotic	11	2	13	8	...	8	3	2	4	6	10	16
4. Marked eccentricity	1	...	1	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism . . . . .	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	2	4	...	4
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—												
1. Moral deficiency	8	2	10	19	2	21	5	4	9	14	1	15
2. Congenital mental defect	96	30	126	105	34	139	139	17	156	177	52	229
3. Eccentricity	6	2	8	12	...	12	9	...	9	3	1	4
4. Previous attack	212	40	261	253	65	318	147	35	182	222	66	288
C.—Deprivation of special senses—												
1. Smell or taste	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	6	3	9	3	4	7	2	1	3	1	...	1
3. Sight	6	3	9	4	2	6	...	...	...	6	3	9
D.—Critical periods—												
1. Puberty and adolescence	144	48	192	103	23	126	148	36	178	136	14	150
2. Climacteric	4	15	19	...	7	7	...	10	10	6	13	19
3. Senility	75	43	118	43	33	81	75	36	111	49	21	69
E.—Child-bearing—												
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	3	3	...	11	11
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	30	30	...	23	23	...	22	22	...	35	35
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	4	4	...	8	8	...	9	9	...	10	10
F.—Mental stress—												
1. Sudden	158	52	210	138	49	187	149	42	191	202	56	258
2. Prolonged	176	43	218	161	46	207	115	58	171	206	63	266
G.—Physiological defects and errors—												
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	17	8	25	1	...	1	5	3	7	1	2	3
2. Privation and starvation	70	27	97	82	24	106	72	23	95	148	28	176
3. Over-exertion (physical)	71	11	82	12	2	14	6	...	6	15	5	20
4. Sexual excess	11	7	18	10	2	12	8	1	9	7	1	8

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis.

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1931			1932			1933			1934(a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
142	27	169	164	31	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	2	11	9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
15	10	25	10	3	13	43	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
3	...	3	12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
4	1	5	25	5	20	7	4	11	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
196	63	259	180	28	158	164	23	193	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
9	1	10	12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
211	79	290	263	33	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	2	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
2	...	2	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2. Hearing
85	16	101	101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	3. Sight
10	19	29	7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
49	19	68	39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
...	10	10	...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	24	24	...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	13	12	...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
177	66	243	132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
207	64	271	232	91	323	245	92	327	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
3	1	4	14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Sudden
69	47	116	112	53	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
26	4	30	21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
8	3	11	16	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

(Cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For 1935 and 1936 see next table.)

[Continued on next page

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1927			1925			1924			1920		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
II.—Toxic—												
1. Alcohol	114	1	115	81	2	83	58	8	66	101	8	106
2. Opium and morphia	16	...	16	12	...	12	7	...	7	9	1	10
3. Cocaine	6	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	815	1	316	322	4	326	309	2	211	311	...	311
5. Fever	31	23	54	44	9	53	34	14	48	41	16	57
6. Tuberculosis	13	4	17	15	11	26	2	1	3	18	2	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	87	16	73	29	1	30	80	8	67	88	11	96
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	87	17	104	58	6	64	27	5	32	41	16	57
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—												
1. Injuries	13	4	17	4	2	6	5	1	6	6	...	6
2. Operations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2
3. Sunstroke	7	...	7	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	3
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—												
1. Lesions of brain	12	2	14	3	3	5	1	...	1	8	...	6
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	4
3. Epilepsy	125	12	137	124	19	142	86	10	108	106	28	133
4. Other defined neuroses	2	2	4	10	...	10	8	8	16	...	...	...
K.—Other bodily afflictions—												
1. Hamopoietic system	2	1	3	13	5	18	...	...	...	1	1	2
2. Cardio vascular degeneration	4	5	9	...	3	3	1	...	1	6	3	9
3. Valvular heart disease	3	1	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	9	3	12
4. Gastro-intestinal system	19	3	22	4	...	4	1	...	1	33	5	36
5. Renal and vesical system	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	45	12	57	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	2
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	94	30	124	69	24	93	116	216	136	77	8	86
L.—No cause assignable	541	330	1,071	910	325	1,235	699	247	946	793	301	1,054
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,007	780	3,787	2,771	762	3,533	2,340	672	3,012	2,990	796	3,766

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1931			1933			1935			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
120	7	127	106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
4	...	4	8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
5	...	5	4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
308	4	313	244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
41	13	55	13	3	14	28	6	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
16	4	20	24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
50	4	54	64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
1	1	2	2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
8	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
...	...	...	3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
86	19	105	87	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
...	...	...	80	31	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute infective disease.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
4	...	4	7	1	8	16	2	17	...	...	...	1. Injuries
...	...	...	...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Operations
8	1	9	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
5	...	5	5	...	5	13	...	13	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
127	32	159	102	34	143	128	22	150	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
17	2	19	23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
1	...	1	1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
5	...	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
5	...	5	5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
26	5	31	25	5	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
4	4	8	3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
1	14	15	2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
65	...	65	85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
977	263	1,240	682	195	1,077	955	308	1,163	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—History defective
8,112	846	3,958	2,996	846	3,642	3,406	893	4,399	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause. not available. For 1935 and 1936 see next table.

NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 AND 1936.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions.	Males		Females		TOTAL	
	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936
Mental Stress—						
Moral	99	123	26	40	125	163
Business worry	161	219	17	33	178	251
Domestic worry	414	280	210	165	624	515
Stress of Military Service	6	3	...	...	6	3
Toxins—						
Cannabis Indica	349	267	...	2	349	269
Alcohol	101	109	3	6	104	115
Other Toxins	116	68	7	9	123	74
Physical	141	90	54	49	195	139
Opium	13	7	...	...	13	7
Bodily Illness	129	109	99	88	228	197
Pregnancy . . . . .	...	...	13	11	13	11
Child-birth . . . . .	...	...	70	60	70	60
Climateric . . . . .	...	...	36	58	36	58
Epilepsy	135	122	28	26	163	148
Head injuries	7	4	2	...	9	4
Infections—						
Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	...	...	3	2
Influenza	5	...	2	...	7	...
Syphilis	139	146	25	30	164	175
Other Infections	35	12	13	7	48	19
Old age	41	42	29	27	70	69
Hereditary Predisposition	209	209	101	89	400	388
Previous attacks	304	264	95	74	399	338
Unascertained	1,168	1,275	287	336	1,455	1,611
TOTAL	3,688	3,480	1,105	1,090	4,793	4,585

* For previous year's figures see preceding table.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA. 1936-37

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	67	9	42,203	5,058	42,270	5,045	976	20	43,246	5,074
Bombay	26	...	12,279	1,633	12,305	1,633	632	48	12,927	1,681
Sind	5	...	2,221	386	2,326	386	465	31	2,721	417
Benzal	68	10	48,753	17,855	49,551	17,665	1,051	256	50,902	17,921
United Provinces	57	9	20,253	2,210	20,339	2,219	1,902	119	23,301	2,339
Punjab	40	6	9,604	2,136	9,644	2,141	8,562	3,118	15,200	5,359
Burma	1	...	6,717	762	6,718	762	20,215	55	20,936	817
Bihar	14	...	20,148	2,091	20,162	2,091	1,593	191	22,057	2,283
Orissa	4	1	7,467	441	7,471	442	777	11	8,248	453
Central Provinces and Berar	13	2	5,071	576	5,084	578	326	50	5,410	626
Assam	9	1	6,714	307	6,723	669	782	87	7,505	955
North-West Frontier Province	3	...	654	159	857	159	59	16	916	175
British Baluchistan	...	...	101	5	101	5	...	3	101	8
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	268	55	290	55	62	5	352	60
Cooch	...	...	109	11	109	11	17	...	126	11
Delhi	6	2	250	82	256	84	72	10	328	94
Bangalore	1	...	62	43	63	43	3	...	66	42
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	71	46	72	46	11	1	83	47
TOTAL, 1936-37	307	40	184,234	34,192	184,541	34,232	32,800	4,030	217,431	38,262

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 166 night schools in Bihar, 42 in Orissa and 33 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1936-37

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	14,807	711	2,715,011	414,665	2,729,818	415,376	35,044	1,633	2,764,862	417,009
Bombay	13,357	...	1,085,882	200,320	1,090,239	200,330	22,975	3,345	1,132,214	208,675
Sind	1,563	...	139,710	32,702	151,373	32,702	7,943	979	150,218	33,681
Benzal	33,100	1,132	2,556,209	553,671	2,589,309	554,803	50,392	11,392	2,639,701	566,195
United Provinces	20,326	398	1,423,959	139,242	1,414,285	139,630	62,538	2,715	1,506,823	142,346
Punjab	15,172	787	977,655	167,091	973,827	167,858	83,587	61,410	1,056,414	229,268
Burma	2,165	...	433,501	60,672	485,666	60,672	208,555	1,571	694,231	62,343
Bihar	4,595	...	872,557	66,311	877,152	66,311	50,413	4,532	936,505	79,543
Orissa	906	12	295,779	17,941	306,585	17,953	16,245	255	312,850	18,208
Central Provinces and Berar	3,496	63	433,228	47,378	436,724	47,340	13,215	2,555	449,939	49,805
Assam	2,316	34	379,814	40,905	382,133	40,939	33,197	3,610	415,329	44,546
North-West Frontier Province	875	...	78,882	16,080	79,767	16,080	3,461	571	83,236	15,651
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,063	503	6,063	503	...	788	6,063	1,239
Ajmer-Merwara	356	...	20,051	4,236	20,407	4,266	3,122	444	23,529	4,730
Cooch	...	...	10,256	1,284	10,256	1,284	669	...	10,925	1,284
Delhi	2,085	225	33,016	13,384	35,103	12,489	3,701	456	38,804	12,945
Bangalore	340	...	10,821	7,149	11,161	7,149	451	...	11,612	7,149
Administered Areas in Indian States	88	...	14,904	6,908	14,992	6,908	692	231	15,584	7,139
TOTAL, 1936-37	115,449	3,331	11,527,320	1,788,282	11,942,769	1,791,613	615,170	96,436	12,257,939	1,888,099

* Include 4,408 scholars attending night schools in Bihar, 1,056 in Orissa and 271 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in British India

1936-37

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,49,56,375	83,79,053	99,10,521	1,14,19,941	5,46,65,890
Bombay	1,55,51,740	70,28,396	95,93,470	54,28,233	3,76,01,839
Sind	27,02,668	12,63,369	13,21,682	8,79,348	61,67,065
Bengal	1,41,12,417	37,35,339	2,04,17,515	72,53,171	4,55,08,439
United Provinces	2,12,16,989	51,82,714	82,82,724	50,55,842	4,03,57,269
Punjab	1,63,44,455	45,76,845	79,43,025	30,93,887	3,19,58,212
Burma	55,51,652	50,57,334	34,82,439	24,60,036	1,65,51,510
Bihar	56,13,468	40,22,405	39,76,763	22,64,201	1,67,96,837
Orissa	16,94,688	10,26,333	6,76,772	4,66,856	40,63,049
Central Provinces and Berar	4,16,628	32,49,856	21,26,418	9,70,504	1,11,74,406
Assam	31,26,157	7,59,990	11,51,670	7,07,317	57,35,134
North-West Frontier Province	23,95,742	3,45,693	3,81,541	3,52,923	31,76,000
British Baluchistan	3,07,669	63,579	35,701	21,848	4,48,097
Ajmer-Merwara	4,26,646	85,574	2,08,691	3,01,062	9,22,143
Coorg	1,70,483	55,910	44,033	6,931	2,76,460
Delhi	11,28,120	4,08,202	6,12,837	4,01,647	28,41,806
Bangalore	3,43,686	54,781	3,29,373	2,66,763	9,94,593
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,40,410	71,416	3,48,480	4,67,332	13,27,638
TOTAL, 1936-37	12,08,00,484	4,62,84,268	7,10,55,683	4,21,38,809	28,06,69,374

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1926-27	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
Colleges:								
Arts and Science	Institutions	232	243	252	255	259	361	373
	Scholars	71,968	81,010	84,896	88,918	91,785	94,579	97,554
Professional Colleges:								
Law	Institutions	13	12	12	12	13	14	14
	Scholars	8,068	7,151	7,232	7,274	7,356	7,385	6,906
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	11	10	10	10	10
	Scholars	3,854	4,201	4,440	4,765	5,028	5,139	5,330
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	2,000	2,171	2,142	2,121	2,074	2,049	2,353
Education	Institutions	21	23	22	22	22	23	23
	Scholars	1,257	1,582	1,550	1,696	1,431	1,883	1,920
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	8	7	6	6	6
	Scholars	798	942	572	814	608	663	1,008
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	390	489	438	410	379	419	492
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	6	6	6	6	7
	Scholars	1,516	1,860	...	...	2,605	2,801	3,266
Technology	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	2	2,062	2,286	...	69	75
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
	Scholars	129	57	66	58	49	64	74
TOTAL	Institutions	283	289	292	291	292	297	307
	Scholars	87,641	95,948	99,542	103,583	106,296	108,978	111,754
	For Males	21	25	32	33	36	37	40
	For Females	2,276	3,545	4,210	4,765	5,512	6,246	6,986
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:								
Secondary Schools:								
For Boys:								
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,886	2,988	3,001	3,158	3,242
	Scholars	744,444	873,302	892,580	915,114	944,922	977,962	1,023,347
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	3,201	3,875	3,902	3,939	3,995	4,068	4,122
	Scholars	349,339	413,770	413,233	411,872	424,604	445,653	460,540
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	4,728	5,594	5,790	5,744	5,697	5,637	5,610
	Scholars	621,984	805,918	775,280	762,805	747,261	739,322	738,742
For Girls:	Institutions	243	324	338	358	376	392	410
	Scholars	49,757	81,249	86,132	92,430	98,075	103,829	110,133
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	290	357	360	379	399	413	442
	Scholars	35,155	48,034	51,089	53,500	56,335	60,475	64,707
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	433	490	485	512	532	560	589
	Scholars	53,404	74,746	78,694	86,543	89,707	95,677	99,352
TOTAL	Institutions	10,373	12,570	12,578	13,681	13,753	13,808	12,974
	Scholars	1,068,920	2,027,493	2,011,831	2,010,503	2,040,916	2,082,959	2,139,322
	For Males	165,147	270,026	285,236	305,761	321,068	339,859	357,504
	For Females	162,668	168,835	166,536	166,880	166,588	165,240	164,894
Primary Schools:								
For Boys	Institutions	7,290,546	8,155,847	8,182,151	8,306,968	8,639,405	8,840,617	9,047,007
	Scholars	26,682	33,635	33,170	34,064	33,785	32,618	32,333
For Girls	Institutions	968,214	1,298,713	1,949,619	1,409,388	1,450,267	1,467,886	1,494,783
	Scholars	162,668	168,835	166,536	166,880	166,588	165,240	164,894
TOTAL	Institutions	26,682	32,635	33,170	34,064	33,785	32,618	32,333
	Scholars	8,707,479	7,377,267	7,364,468	7,512,879	7,690,088	7,903,826	7,930,219
	For Males	1,540,281	2,077,103	2,167,502	2,234,077	2,409,684	2,505,077	2,611,577
	For Females	162,668	168,835	166,536	166,880	166,588	165,240	164,894

N.B.—There are 116 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Terminate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

		1926-27	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—									
<i>contd.</i>									
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :									
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>									
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions	529	425	389	373	366	358	346	
	Scholars	21,610	21,523	20,315	20,173	19,789	20,076	19,975	
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	186	209	204	209	213	213	217	
	Scholars	4,664	6,945	6,969	7,076	6,934	7,057	7,379	
Schools of Art	Institutions	11	16	15	15	15	15	15	
	Scholars	1,984	2,454	2,128	2,157	2,110	2,144	2,151	
Law Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Scholars	155	127	113	140	166	292	154	
Medical Schools	Institutions	32	31	32	33	30	31	31	
	Scholars	5,753	6,719	6,655	6,005	7,022	7,933	7,103	
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	
	Scholars	1,635	2,062	1,923	1,840	1,728	1,687	1,738	
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions	450	483	451	498	499	513	538	
	Scholars	24,537	23,711	25,545	26,252	27,705	28,609	30,546	
Commercial Schools.	Institutions	144	135	132	136	220	313	371	
	Scholars	6,705	6,246	5,418	5,949	8,693	11,781	13,199	
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	15	13	12	12	15	14	14	
	Scholars	538	464	483	546	660	531	511	
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	39	34	36	36	41	39	41	
	Scholars	970	1,344	1,292	1,358	1,574	1,704	1,714	
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	10	13	13	15	15	10	16	
	Scholars	1,731	2,294	2,520	2,340	2,699	3,011	3,180	
Schools for Adults	Institutions	5,588	2,198	1,763	1,551	1,372	1,269	1,316	
	Scholars	139,425	57,897	47,297	40,892	37,521	37,123	38,086	
Other Schools	Institutions	3,652	3,930	3,700	3,787	3,719	3,885	3,870	
	Scholars	118,911	136,008	138,636	130,516	140,757	147,404	151,237	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,771	6,870	6,378	6,282	6,996	6,258	6,366
		For Females	328	390	361	336	410	391	418
	Scholars	Males	313,099	252,230	239,922	234,354	236,213	246,626	253,539
		Females	14,906	18,855	19,427	20,574	21,013	21,906	23,447
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	187,033	189,664	185,784	186,114	185,759	181,653	184,541
		For Females	28,901	34,324	31,766	35,722	35,532	34,411	34,232
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,937	9,715,753	9,866,619	10,063,524	10,211,689	10,434,858
		Females	1,761,611	2,369,529	2,476,354	2,625,177	2,767,232	2,873,189	2,990,524
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	30,793	31,078	30,367	31,147	32,590
		For Females	3,989	4,242	3,989	3,794	4,060	3,979	4,030
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	531,309	551,550	553,095	560,820	572,523
		Females	60,748	123,120	130,066	129,544	133,014	140,262	138,833
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	316,161	319,310	316,577	317,192	316,046	312,806	317,431
		For Females	31,890	38,566	35,755	39,516	39,601	38,390	38,262
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,888	10,247,062	10,418,163	10,616,623	10,802,709	11,007,681
		Females	1,842,356	2,492,640	2,606,470	2,754,721	2,899,246	3,013,449	3,129,357

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	2	2	1	4
	For Females	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	64	1	2	4	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	11,939	511	917	332	108	487
Females	1,049	1	92	75	...	...
Total	12,988	512	1,016	407	108	487	
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	14	4	2	1	1	4
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	14	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	8,951	1,018	1,101	80	193	766
Females	1,059	18	140	21	2	5	
Total	10,010	1,036	1,244	101	195	771	
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,057	33	...	...	...	213
Females	205	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,262	33	...	...	...	218	
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	43	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	50	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males	27,086	1,950	1,446	190	...	1,884
Females	1,565	2	25	73	...	1	
Total	28,651	1,958	1,470	263	...	1,885	
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	49	...	...	4	2	2
	For Females	9	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	58	...	...	4	2	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	15,324	1,572	501	484	345	1,874
Females	593	...	3	33	...	...
Total	15,917	1,572	504	502	345	1,874	

EDUCATION

129

attending them by PROVINCES.

37

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
542	43,141	72	59	389	42,270	976	43,246
116	4,812	67	25	16	5,045	29	5,074
658	45,953	139	84	405	47,315	1,005	48,320
180,548	2,007,234	9,925	6,292	14,187	2,232,475	27,907	2,260,382
36,941	867,883	3,558	1,162	1,951	912,719	8,770	921,489
217,484	2,875,117	13,483	7,454	16,138	3,145,194	36,677	3,181,871
535	11,423	15	39	267	12,305	622	12,927
104	1,478	17	20	14	1,633	48	1,681
639	12,901	32	59	281	13,938	670	14,608
101,267	853,238	985	2,401	12,149	982,152	27,168	1,009,318
25,320	287,061	946	1,219	1,126	317,417	9,154	326,571
127,087	1,140,299	1,931	3,620	13,275	1,299,569	36,320	1,335,889
169	2,022	1	2	37	2,226	495	2,721
18	361	4	3	...	386	31	417
177	2,383	5	5	37	2,612	526	3,138
20,463	115,816	113	171	1,717	139,638	6,805	146,443
4,228	39,652	91	67	94	44,337	2,117	46,454
24,691	155,468	204	238	1,811	183,975	8,922	192,897
3,102	44,113	89	124	2,366	49,851	1,051	50,902
189	17,404	11	29	22	17,665	256	17,921
3,291	61,517	99	153	2,388	67,516	1,307	68,823
486,031	1,786,427	2,826	5,057	112,239	2,424,941	47,566	2,472,507
38,215	674,060	287	1,939	2,979	719,171	14,218	733,389
524,246	2,460,507	2,913	6,996	115,218	3,144,112	61,784	3,205,896
1,110	18,507	52	91	522	20,339	1,962	22,301
356	1,794	64	4	2	2,219	119	2,338
1,466	20,301	106	95	524	22,558	2,081	24,639
193,071	1,121,614	1,432	3,685	20,107	1,364,989	69,492	1,424,431
57,631	159,269	631	148	410	218,923	5,762	224,688
255,902	1,280,883	2,068	3,833	20,517	1,583,915	65,254	1,649,169

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	32	1	1	2	1	3
	For Females	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	36	1	1	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males	12,991	597	505	162	209	510	
Females	797	...	40	119	...	...
Total	13,788	597	545	281	209	510	
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males	1,463	76	119	50	...	54	
Females	281	3	28	91	...	...
Total	1,744	79	147	141	...	54	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males	9	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	9	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males	3,590	305	264	52	...	352	
Females	30	...	2	...	...	...
Total	3,620	305	266	52	...	352	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	4	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males	777	...	...	21	...	...
Females	20	...	...	...	...	...
Total	797	...	...	21	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	9	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females	1	...	...	1	...	...
	Total	10	2	...	2	1	...
	Scholars—						
Males	2,648	474	...	121	151	...	
Females	138	...	...	26	...	...
Total	2,786	474	...	147	161	...	

attending them by Provinces—*cont'd.*

37

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3,504	5,811	5	40	244	9,644	3,562	13,206
237	1,830	23	14	81	2,141	3,118	5,259
3,741	7,641	23	54	275	11,785	6,680	18,465
663,463	365,949	456	2,706	9,110	956,667	82,956	1,039,623
60,816	119,169	628	1,047	1,402	184,018	62,041	246,059
624,279	485,118	1,084	3,753	10,512	1,140,685	144,997	1,285,682
1,243	4,849	12	1	1,112	6,718	20,218	26,986
115	634	12	..	1	762	55	817
1,358	4,983	24	1	1,113	7,480	20,273	27,753
134,201	174,557	691	27	15,899	327,227	198,917	526,144
74,663	142,945	457	12	631	219,111	11,209	230,320
208,954	317,502	1,148	39	16,530	546,338	210,126	756,464
938	16,763	62	32	353	20,162	1,895	22,057
46	2,027	9	7	2	2,091	191	2,282
984	20,790	71	39	355	22,253	2,086	24,339
151,850	656,671	1,379	2,044	15,014	831,521	56,651	888,172
9,599	101,560	234	283	294	111,942	7,294	119,236
161,449	758,231	1,613	2,327	15,248	943,463	63,945	1,007,408(a)
202	7,147	17	8	93	7,471	777	8,248
14	422	3	2	...	442	11	453
216	7,569	20	10	93	7,913	788	8,701†
27,143	225,747	638	201	2,408	256,935	14,160	271,095
3,284	54,177	60	33	29	57,603	2,390	59,993
30,427	279,924	698	234	2,437	314,538	16,550	331,088(b)
684	4,334	8	10	35	5,084	328	5,410
86	477	8	3	2	578	50	628
770	4,811	16	13	37	5,662	376	6,038†
110,984	283,517	800	574	1,819	403,689	12,018	415,706
14,663	65,137	396	220	306	80,976	3,752	84,728
125,647	350,654	1,196	794	2,215	484,664	15,770	499,834(c)

(a) Includes 4,408 scholars attending night schools.

(b) " 1,056 " " " "

(c) " 271 " " " "

* Includes 166 night schools.

† " 42 " " "

‡ " 33 " " "

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	9	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,158	60	...	...	...	...
	Females	134	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,292	60	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	875	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	875	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	350	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	8	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	358	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,018	133*	...	...	...	...
	Females	122	...	186	...	...	...
	Total	2,040	132*	186	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	208	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	42	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	250	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	98	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	98	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	241	14	9	15	6	22
	For Females	31	...	1	8	...	...
	Total	272	14	10	23	6	22
	Scholars—						
	Males	91,513	6,764	4,555	1,422	1,006	6,154
	Females	6,041	24	475	448	2	6
	Total	97,554	6,808	5,330	1,930	1,008	6,160

* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

EDUCATION

attending them by PROVINCES—*conold.*

37

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	6,002	6	13	143	6,733	782	7,505
70	793	2	1	1	868	57	955
620	6,795	3	14	144	7,691	569	8,460
81,209	263,080	332	586	3,539	340,964	27,003	368,867
13,111	68,548	32	53	228	82,107	8,904	91,011
94,320	321,628	365	639	3,767	423,771	36,907	469,878
245	609	1	...	...	857	59	916
32	128	1	...	...	159	16	175
277	734	2	...	...	1,016	76	1,091
41,369	34,299	122	...	...	78,674	3,259	81,933
7,031	9,023	50	...	...	16,163	799	16,956
50,459	43,321	188	...	...	94,837	4,053	98,889
9	92	...	...	...	101	...	101
3	3	...	...	...	5	...	5
11	96	...	...	...	106	3	109
3,538	2,545	...	...	...	6,083	...	6,083
130	873	...	...	...	503	786	1,289
3,668	2,918	...	...	...	6,586	796	7,372
36	331	4	1	16	290	62	362
10	44	1	...	...	55	5	60
46	275	5	1	16	345	67	412
6,272	12,675	60	62	561	19,980	2,981	22,961
783	3,824	20	...	...	4,713	535	5,998
7,035	16,599	80	62	561	24,093	3,566	28,259
2	106	...	1	...	109	17	126
1	10	...	...	...	11	...	11
3	116	...	1	...	120	17	137
888	6,978	...	6	...	7,867	458	8,325
374	3,209	...	...	...	3,673	211	3,884
1,267	10,277	...	6	...	11,540	689	12,209
75	158	1	1	15	256	72	328
19	59	1	3	...	84	10	94
94	217	2	4	15	340	82	422
17,027	15,467	39	314	410	38,207	3,650	41,847
4,094	7,111	64	162	4	12,295	507	13,202
21,721	22,569	103	476	414	47,592	4,157	51,749
13	46	1	2	...	63	3	66
12	28	2	...	...	42	...	42
25	74	3	2	...	105	3	108
5,220	5,540	38	67	...	11,163	398	11,531
2,076	4,361	48	...	...	7,147	83	7,230
7,896	9,931	56	67	...	18,310	451	18,761
25	41	2	1	3	72	11	83
13	31	1	...	...	46	1	47
38	72	3	1	3	118	12	130
7,869	6,869	99	10	432	15,197	566	15,763
2,805	3,965	103	...	9	6,703	257	6,960
10,304	10,685	209	10	441	21,900	823	22,723
12,074	104,804	346	425	5,505	194,541	33,890	217,431
1,440	32,333	217	111	91	34,233	4,030	38,262
14,414	197,227	563	536	5,696	218,773	36,920	255,693
2,139,322	7,930,313	19,745	24,203	209,501	10,434,355	573,823	11,007,681
357,804	2,811,577	7,609	6,345	9,493	2,999,524	138,853	3,138,367
2,496,826	10,641,790	27,351	30,549	219,004	13,434,382	711,666	14,146,033

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Number of Schools	306,298	214,275	217,246	217,965	215,211
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	10,715,522	11,125,567	11,470,292	11,649,159	11,751,679
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 286,426 Girls 9,480 Total 295,906	Boys 304,444 Girls 11,231 Total 315,675	Boys 321,377 Girls 12,784 Total 334,161	Boys 322,874 Girls 14,235 Total 337,109	Boys 337,774 Girls 16,621 Total 354,395
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 737,764 Girls 48,017 Total 785,781	Boys 795,050 Girls 53,696 Total 848,746	Boys 840,171 Girls 69,436 Total 909,607	Boys 865,509 Girls 66,610 Total 932,119	Boys 887,710 Girls 73,121 Total 960,831
Primary Stage	Boys 7,816,021 Girls 1,822,886 Total 9,638,907	Boys 8,030,309 Girls 1,917,117 Total 9,947,426	Boys 8,186,926 Girls 2,055,616 Total 10,242,542	Boys 8,412,244 Girls 2,157,670 Total 10,569,914	Boys 8,170,710 Girls 2,257,316 Total 10,428,026
Total	Boys 8,840,211 Girls 1,880,383 Total 10,720,594 (a)	Boys 9,119,803 Girls 2,012,044 Total 11,131,847 (b)	Boys 9,318,474 Girls 2,129,896 Total 11,448,370 (c)	Boys 9,412,244 Girls 2,238,515 Total 11,650,759 (d)	Boys 9,406,194 Girls 2,347,058 Total 11,753,252 (e)
<hr/>					
	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Number of Schools	213,437	214,684	214,457	212,086	211,641
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	11,820,037	12,128,620	12,451,676	12,731,321	13,038,616
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 351,944 Girls 18,482 Total 370,426	Boys 368,815 Girls 19,084 Total 387,899	Boys 371,763 Girls 24,044 Total 395,807	Boys 397,083 Girls 26,379 Total 423,462	Boys 403,136 Girls 29,310 Total 432,446
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 890,630 Girls 80,675 Total 971,305	Boys 908,185 Girls 92,630 Total 1,000,815	Boys 975,371 Girls 191,542 Total 1,166,913	Boys 914,746 Girls 111,637 Total 1,026,383	Boys 1,020,482 Girls 122,289 Total 1,142,771
Primary Stage	Boys 8,136,174 Girls 3,363,666 Total 11,499,840	Boys 8,318,350 Girls 2,489,145 Total 10,807,495	Boys 8,472,266 Girls 2,605,186 Total 11,077,452	Boys 8,555,343 Girls 2,707,040 Total 11,262,383	Boys 8,647,146 Girls 2,617,618 Total 11,264,764
Total	Boys 9,377,749 Girls 2,452,753 Total 11,830,501 (f)	Boys 9,530,380 Girls 2,599,859 Total 12,130,239 (g)	Boys 9,723,390 Girls 2,730,753 Total 12,454,142 (h)	Boys 9,887,772 Girls 2,846,165 Total 12,733,937 (i)	Boys 10,070,764 Girls 2,969,217 Total 13,039,981 (j)

(a) Excludes 1,250 and 31 scholars in Assam and the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 4,330, 1,765 and 306 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 148 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,536, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,061, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam, and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,766 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 287 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam and 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam, and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 78 pupils in Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1936-37

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal		
Number of Schools	43,611	13,540	2,580	64,808		
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,092,601	1,267,386	180,159	2,994,753		
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	59,465	39,633	98,295	166,695	
	Girls	5,330	6,429	1,592	7,385	
	Total	64,795	46,062	9,887	184,080	
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	166,364	153,734	23,025	139,623	
	Girls	34,345	29,434	3,693	8,418	
	Total	180,729	183,168	26,718	148,041	
Primary Stage	Boys	1,072,928	761,198	104,959	1,970,140	
	Girls	865,149	276,068	38,595	606,492	
	Total	2,638,077	1,038,126	143,554	2,672,632	
Total, 1936-37	Boys	2,167,777	954,505	136,279	2,271,459	
	Girls	904,824	312,881	43,680	712,225	
	Total	3,092,601	1,267,386	180,159	2,994,753	
	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools	21,767	11,392	6,341	21,774	7,785	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,536,785	1,109,397	626,456	919,680	310,351	
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	25,446	31,317	11,486	33,468	5,842
	Girls	1,082	1,425	2,438	607	184
	Total	26,528	32,742	13,922	34,075	6,026
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	142,837	181,798	32,343	59,266	9,089
	Girls	10,256	10,036	2,376	1,942	511
	Total	159,093	191,834	34,719	61,208	9,600
Primary Stage	Boys	1,145,472	717,380	265,019	715,787	237,369
	Girls	205,762	168,664	206,796	108,610	53,796
	Total	1,351,164	886,044	470,815	824,397	294,725
Total, 1936-37	Boys	1,319,685	(a) 530,535	308,848	898,521	252,890
	Girls	217,100	(b) 186,125	217,698	111,159	57,461
	Total	1,636,785	(c) 1,110,600	526,456	1,009,680	310,351

(a) Includes 1,123 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 151 scholars reading in school stages in colleges, but excludes 11 students in the special "Students class" of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.

(c) Includes 1,363 scholars reading in school stages in colleges (vide footnotes (a) and (b) above).

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl.*

1936-37

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Balu-chistan	Ajmer-Mer-wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga-lore	Admi-nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	5,581	7,415	1,011	106	321	119	311	99	110	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	476,301	415,948	93,780	6,586	23,634	11,534	44,289	17,817	21,159	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	9,216	12,962	2,396	268	867	432	2,667	783	1,858
	Girls	714	1,087	67	..	56	65	287	324	240
	Total	9,930	14,049	2,463	268	923	497	2,954	1,107	2,098
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	49,768	85,077	13,875	695	3,542	1,154	8,035	2,014	3,403
	Girls	5,024	3,866	1,742	..	383	294	1,244	849	846
	Total	54,812	88,943	15,617	695	3,925	1,448	9,279	2,863	4,249
Primary Stage	Boys	337,497	286,207	61,696	5,120	14,538	6,255	21,782	7,963	9,386
	Girls	74,062	76,702	14,304	603	4,248	3,314	10,274	5,884	5,505
	Total	411,559	362,999	75,900	5,623	18,786	9,569	32,056	13,847	14,891
Total, 1936-37	Boys	396,501	(a)334,336	77,667	6,083	18,947	7,841(d)	32,484	10,760	(e)14,647
	Girls	79,800	(b)81,655	16,113	603	4,667	3,673 (d)	11,805	7,057	6,591
Total	476,301	(c)415,991	93,780	6,586	23,634	(d)11,514	44,289	17,817	(e)21,238	

(a) Excludes classification of 138 boys reading purely classics, but includes 185 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes classification of 3 girls of St. Agnes High School and also 1 girl reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 43 pupils [side footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 20 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools in Coorg.

(e) Includes 79 boys reading in school stages in colleges.

NO. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.

1936-37.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Mulammadans
1	2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males 800	3,278	81,626	18,633
	Females 362	1,226	4,063	420
High Stage	Males 2,652	11,053	270,244	63,401
	Females 2,326	4,568	15,830	1,464
Middle Stage	Males 4,063	32,468	736,252	182,367
	Females 5,743	21,738	75,600	8,231
Primary Stage	Males 15,206	340,913	5,617,602	2,337,643
	Females 16,133	167,006	1,679,829	709,146
Special Schools	Males 529	8,244	116,781	108,890
	Females 641	6,503	9,766	4,395
Unrecognised Institutions	Males 19	6,643	179,864	176,371
	Females 13	3,210	40,633	80,628
GRAND TOTAL	Males 25,360	302,697	7,002,359	2,886,555
	Females 25,138	204,250	1,825,739	803,284
	TOTAL 50,507	506,947	8,827,998	3,689,839

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-4
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males 944	1,014	4,465	(a) 110,049
	Females 163	318	282	(b) 6,648
High Stage	Males 5,919	3,398	10,923	366,569
	Females 359	1,416	649	27,012
Middle Stage	Males 13,220	2,635	37,956	1,018,080
	Females 3,994	2,271	4,176	131,762
Primary Stage	Males 234,042	4,498	238,021	8,658,115
	Females 190,952	4,756	64,523	2,820,443
Special Schools	Males 16,193	631	3,291	253,569
	Females 388	616	618	28,447
Unrecognised Institutions	Males 193,740	558	18,609	579,823
	Females 3,266	368	5,726	138,833
GRAND TOTAL	Males 469,953	11,754	309,362	(c) 11,007,195
	Females 194,212	9,716	75,973	(d) 3,338,345
	TOTAL 664,270	21,499	385,335	14,345,540

(a) Includes 1,088 Hindus, 151 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Includes 4 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 162 scholars of Oriental College in the Punjab, 196 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 138 scholars in Assam.

(d) Excludes 11 girls in the Punjab and 1 girl in Assam.

No. 60.—NUMBER OF MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools				Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras	14,204	1,224	2,214,151	911,495	27,907	8,770	2,240,382	921,469		
Bombay	12,112	1,245	970,940	314,172	27,160	9,154	1,000,318	326,671		
Sind	1,358	205	138,280	44,132	6,505	2,117	140,443	46,454		
Bengal	32,561	1,671	2,392,350	717,500	47,596	14,218	2,472,607	738,338		
United Provinces	30,089	634	1,344,909	218,292	59,492	3,732	1,454,491	224,688		
Punjab	14,893	950	941,684	183,062	62,956	22,011	1,058,223	216,058		
Burma	1,702	403	327,465	216,709	199,517	11,209	326,141	230,320		
Bihar	4,565	32	826,958	111,610	56,051	7,294	888,172	119,236		
Orissa	798	20	256,137	57,838	14,160	2,380	271,095	59,963		
Central Provinces and Berar	3,394	164	387,094	80,412	12,015	3,752	415,106	84,728		
Assam	2,218	134	358,746	61,973	27,903	8,904	368,367	91,011		
North-West Frontier Province	773	...	77,799	16,163	3,359	793	81,633	16,954		
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,083	503	...	780	6,083	1,280
Ajmer-Merwara	359	6	19,689	4,797	2,681	565	22,961	5,208		
Coorg	...	...	7,897	3,673	466	211	8,325	3,694
Delhi	2,650	269	33,247	12,033	8,650	607	38,947	12,802		
Bangalore	295	42	10,665	7,105	308	33	11,531	7,230		
Administered Areas in Indian States	89	...	16,700	6,703	566	267	15,783	6,900		
Total, 1936-37	117,784	6,993	10,323,074	2,992,526	572,823	136,833	11,047,691	3,138,357		
1935-36	108,973	6,246	10,132,911	2,595,942	530,820	149,232	10,592,790	3,018,440		
1934-35	106,296	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	563,095	133,014	10,519,833	2,890,246		
1933-34	101,583	4,765	9,773,036	2,623,412	551,550	129,544	10,418,160	2,751,721		
1932-33	93,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,166	521,909	130,686	10,247,662	2,604,470		
1931-32	96,345	3,543	9,656,989	2,365,981	520,851	123,120	10,278,888	2,492,649		
1930-31	88,815	3,213	9,707,878	2,255,941	516,817	116,339	10,318,493	2,375,563		
1929-30	91,925	3,111	9,554,714	2,146,712	508,165	105,369	10,259,014	2,268,212		
1928-29	91,568	2,698	9,423,511	2,039,090	512,377	105,365	10,028,086	2,137,753		
1927-28	88,225	2,461	9,172,011	1,897,430	518,511	99,565	9,778,777	1,996,445		

* Figures for 1936-37 include 4,403 pupils attending night schools in Bihar, 1,056 in Orissa and 271 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-37	1,027	383	46	23	172	...	90	...	11,566	527	182	...	115	13,931
	1931-32	3,333	220	72	67	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	136	16,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	108	45	399	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,236	101	15,425
Bombay (including Sind)	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	67	29	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,407
	1931-33	1,120	397	163	98	75	61	60	...	8,623	1,008	291	...	466	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	201	81	99	95	44	...	14,476	916	394	...	607	14,964
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	796	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	64	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,242
	1936-37	3,601	663	300	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	173	...	77	34,061

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,665	221	223	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,030	621	49	80	141	106	37	...	4,626	414	329	446	336	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	861	43	143	161	172	65	...	6,593	374	306	306	673	12,907
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,065
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	...	34	...	10,989	558	59	103	1,126	14,227
	1936-37	1,948	320	38	11	136	85	16	16	10,972	696	40	...	187	14,326
Burma	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	66	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	96	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,631
	1936-37	140	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,764	79	64	...	95	2,147
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	163	71	...	...	4,866
	1931-32	344	92	65	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	6	...	...	...	3,614	294	68	...	...	4,613
Orissa	1936-37	61	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	686	...	...	...	...	661
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	263	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,731	...	...	...	107	2,336
	1936-37	615	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,798	...	50	...	255	3,893
Assam	1926-27	62	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,257	...	...	...	...	1,385
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
Delhi	1926-27	139	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,219
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,999	...	...	...	...	2,401
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	73	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	629
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,587	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,060	2,731	790	316	946	79,065
	1931-32	10,296	3,268	594	300	808	312	188	...	67,146	4,180	1,268	1,717	3,214	91,300
	1936-37	13,802	3,018	663	371	1,129	548	163	16	92,949	4,596	1,493	1,434	2,219	111,868

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1936.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,362	...	...	1,362
United Provinces	6,674	...	1,163	8,037
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (b)	264	...	47	311

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dressing and Commerce.

(b) Figures for 1936-37.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
19:6-37

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES						
Doctor of Literature	{ Males 1	...	1	1	...	1
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males 9	...	9	7	...	11
	{ Females . . . . .	...	1	...	4	...
Doctor of Science	{ Males 5	...	8	4	...	8
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	{ Males 1,530	511	2,041	1,114	304	1,418
	{ Females 94	11	105	59	7	66
Master of Science	{ Males 465	48	513	363	18	380
	{ Females 6	4	10	5	4	9
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males 1,401	114	1,515	1,125	68	1,193
	{ Females 167	6	173	155	4	159
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males 11,012	3,672	14,684	6,131	1,428	7,559
	{ Females 548	364	912	410	208	618
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males 467	36	503	376	19	395
	{ Females 11	...	11	9	...	9
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males 2,722	329	3,051	1,843	167	2,010
	{ Females 53	13	66	40	7	47
Intermediate in Arts †	{ Males 20,406	5,033	25,439	10,847	1,974	12,821
	{ Females 1,437	754	2,191	541	364	1,325
Intermediate in Science	{ Males 6,875	660	7,535	3,903	313	4,216
	{ Females 237	43	280	148	20	169
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males 5	50	55	2	13	15
	{ Females	1	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	{ Males 4,272	335	4,607	2,765	214	3,999
	{ Females 6	...	6	4	...	4
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce	{ Males 3	...	3	3	...	3
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males 605	137	742	471	74	545
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	{ Males 827	31	858	512	23	535
	{ Females 3	...	3	2	...	2
<i>Medicine</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males 24	1	25	7	1	8
	{ Females 1	...	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males 8	1	9	2	...	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)	Males 27	...	27	18	...	18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males 1,457	...	1,457	525	...	525
	{ Females 93	...	93	41	...	41
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males 5	...	5	2	...	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc. (Tech.).	Males 18	...	18	18	...	18

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† Includes figures for Intermediate examination in Science in Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—contd.
1936-37

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd.						
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>						
D. P. H. Males	24	...	24	20	...	20
D. O. Males	1	...	1	1	...	1
D. T. M. (Calcutta) Males	10	24	34	7	16	23
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	203	7	210	170	3	173
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	200	6	206	143	3	146
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	50	7	57	35	2	37
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males	19	...	19	17	...	17
Licentiate of Civil Engineering Males	85	8	93	67	7	74
<i>Education</i>						
M. Ed. Males	8	1	9	5	...	5
B. Ed., B. T. & L. T. Males	991	209	1,200	606	111	717
B. Ed., B. T. & L. T. Females	139	44	183	167	37	204
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching Males	2,594	95	2,689	1,187	50	1,237
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching Females	953	24	977	416	14	430
<i>Technology</i>						
Master of Technology Males	16	...	16	16	...	16
Bachelor of Technology Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>						
Master of Agriculture Males	2	...	2	2	...	2
Master of Agriculture Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture Males	207	9	216	151	8	159
Bachelor of Agriculture Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture Males	303	3	306	216	1	217
Licentiate of Agriculture Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations Males	316	...	316	212	...	212
Veterinary Examinations Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation Males	61,229	14,349	75,578	39,335	4,155	43,490
Matriculation Females	3,310	2,732	6,042	1,823	1,427	3,250
School final or leaving certificate Males	33,440	8,085	41,525	25,957	3,951	29,908
School final or leaving certificate Females	1,897	634	2,531	1,493	341	1,834
Vernacular high examination in Durma Males	2,164	426	2,590	1,063	55	1,118
Vernacular high examination in Durma Females	432	155	587	220	33	253
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination Males	430	26	456	241	7	248
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination Females	230	7	237	102	2	104
Cambridge School Certificate examination Males	649	253	902	394	39	433
Cambridge School Certificate examination Females	461	15	476	312	3	315
Cambridge junior examination Males	693	3	696	463	1	464
Cambridge junior examination Females	573	4	577	424	2	426
Cambridge preliminary examination Males	20	...	20	13	...	13
Cambridge preliminary examination Females	9	...	9	0	...	0

* Vide foot-note * on page 140.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*

1936-37

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-vernacular middle examination	{ Males 101,032 Females 9,472	{ 928 345	{ 102,860 9,818	{ 70,355 7,654	{ 319 149	{ 70,677 7,803
Vernacular middle examination	{ Males 74,507 Females 9,850	{ 10,275 1,368	{ 84,782 11,718	{ 48,578 5,106	{ 4,645 779	{ 48,213 6,885
Anglo-Indian and European Middle Examination	{ Males 830 Females 647	{	{ 830 647	{ 873 504	{	{ 573 504
Upper Primary examination	{ Males 311,352 Females 27,886	{ 2,199 1,009	{ 313,551 33,675	{ 238,601 26,067	{ 691 461	{ 239,292 28,628
Lower Primary examination	{ Males 643,470 Females 115,621	{ 743 177	{ 644,213 115,698	{ 500,812 88,467	{ 674 133	{ 501,486 88,590
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For teacher's certificates						
Vernacular, Higher	{ Males 8,310 Females 3,223	{ 5,530 797	{ 13,860 4,020	{ 5,181 1,619	{ 1,445 351	{ 6,626 1,670
Vernacular, Lower	{ Males 6,781 Females 1,266	{ 1,638 150	{ 8,409 1,406	{ 5,361 846	{ 810 93	{ 6,071 939
At Art Schools	{ Males 1,063 Females 38	{ 10 9	{ 1,063 47	{ 760 19	{ 6 4	{ 756 23
At Law Schools	{ Males 43 Females	{	{ 43 ...	{ 43 ...	{	{ 43 ...
At Medical Schools	{ Males 3,247 Females 368	{ 33 ...	{ 3,279 368	{ 1,755 186	{ 20 ...	{ 1,775 186
At Engineering Schools†	{ Males 657 Females	{ 809 3	{ 1,468 3	{ 519 ...	{ 499 1	{ 1,018 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males 3,406 Females 335	{ 1,611 491	{ 5,016 826	{ 2,525 231	{ 514 273	{ 3,639 604
At Commercial Schools	{ Males 2,449 Females 8	{ 7,905 50	{ 10,354 58	{ 1,362 2	{ 3,880 17	{ 4,282 19
At Agricultural Schools	{ Males 110 Females	{ 1 ...	{ 111 ...	{ 94 ...	{ 1 ...	{ 95 ...
At Other Schools	{ Males 10,488 Females 153	{ 219 1	{ 10,707 153	{ 6,430 93	{ 145 1	{ 6,575 94

* Vide foot-note * on page 140.

† Include Survey Schools.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1936-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	1	6	4
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	2	2	2
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	77	124	381
	Females . . .	...	...	6
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	8	10	12
	Females . . .	16	33	121
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	2	1	2
	Females . . .	34	434	440
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	2	76	60
	Females . . .	1,066	596	92
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	113	49	138
	Females . . .	82	...	17
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	4	...	...
	Females . . .	185	283	23
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	19	9	4
	Females . . .	2,329	1,075	123
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	223	141	26
	Females . . .	58	743	111
	Females . . .	...	67	11
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	11	2	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	206	421	12
	Females . . .	...	1	1
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	3	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	30	92	216
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

37

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
1	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
503	174	2	50	2	Females } Doctor of Science
23	8	...	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
181	1	...	14	...	Females } Master of Arts
3	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
57	2	22	69	10	Females } Master of Science
1	...	9	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1,644	1,400	61	205	29	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
106	130	20	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
33	38	7	18	5	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
1	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
553	179	18	58	5	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5	3	1	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
2,590	1,944	(a)194	482	125	Females } Intermediate in Arts
179	244	(a)39	1	7	Males } Intermediate in Arts
195	681	...	204	35	Females } Intermediate in Science
1	51	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	2	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Law
851	326	24	122	15	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	1	1	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Commerce
172	35	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1936-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	73	...	4
	Females	5	...	...
Master of Science	Males	11	...	...
	Females	1	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	9	55	...
	Females	1	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	299	120	52
	Females	17	5	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	8	10	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	90	27	8
	Females	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	311	367	111
	Females	44	35	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	110	117	27
	Females	6	3	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	240	38	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

37

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
6	...	36	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Arts
...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	39	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	6	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
30	...	191	15	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	12	9	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
19	...	43	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
38	...	209	40	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
1	...	26	6	...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
27	...	88	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
1	Females } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					<i>Law</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	82	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					<i>Commerce</i>
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1936-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	5	2	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene

Master of Surgery	1	1	...	...

Master of Obstetrics

M. S. F. M. Calcutta	18
	136
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	90	151	...	...
	10	26	...	1
Bachelor of Hygiene	...	2	...	...

M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)

D. P. H.	20
D. O.	...	1	...	...
	23
D. T. M. (Calcutta)

F. C. P. S. (Bombay)

Bachelor of Sanitary Science

B. Sc. (Tech)	...	16	...	...

Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery

<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering

Master of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Civil Engineering	24	46	28	35

Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	15	21	...	6

Bachelor M. E.	6	14	5	7
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	46

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing th.

37

—contd.

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Oriassa	Nature of Examinations
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Medicine</i>					
...	1	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
42	29	...	71	...	Males } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	4	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. I. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. I. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Females } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	11	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
125	6	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	5	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
17	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
16	12	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RES

Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
B. Sc. (Tech.)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

87

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>con'd.</i>
					<i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Females } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Females } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	4	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
D. P. H.	{ Males	...	...	...
D. O.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Females	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
B. Sc. (Tech.)	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	{ Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	{ Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	{ Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

87

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Dalhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>con'd.</i>
					<i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Males } B. Sc. (Tech.)
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1936-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Education</i>					
M. Ed. Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . .	Males	315	85	6	210
	Females	33	14	1	37
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	734	134	40	...
	Females	228	48	9	14
<i>Technology</i>					
Master of Technology . . . Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . Males	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>					
Master of Agriculture . . .	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . .	Males	28	41	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . .	Males	...	53	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . .	Males	61	...	...	133
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	156	...	70
	Females	...	2	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
Matriculation	Males	68	5,000	702	15,120
	Females	4	597	103	1,049
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	17,079	...	...	31
	Females	942	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	97	...	...	...
	Females	39	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	33	38	3	72
	Females	28	51	11	66
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	25	45	6	75
	Females	34	78	14	68
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATION

24.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

37

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	...	8	...	Males } M. Ed.
163	84	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
15	51	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
82	137	...	41	21	Males } Licencc, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
61	62	...	...	...	Females } Licencc, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	16	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
55	16	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
86	55	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	6	...	12	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
298	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	12,851	...	2,964	379	Males } Matriculation
...	1,176	...	26	1	Females } Matriculation
8,793	1	874	...	171	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
495	...	179	...	2	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
41	...	91	...	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
15	...	77	...	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
143	40	...	11	2	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
69	29	...	3	4	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
166	26	...	24	2	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
97	29	...	9	5	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

* Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1936-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—concl'd.				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	25	24	4	...

Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	45	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . Males	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . .	15	...	4	...

Licentiate of Agriculture . .	17	...	6	...

Veterinary Examination . .	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	...	1,247	1,086	27
	...	146	49	...
School final or Leaving Certificate	2,117	...	...	6
	168	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	2	...	...	...
	24	12	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	21	5	...	...
	16	11	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	33	15	...	...

Cambridge Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents number of successful candidates

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concl'd.*

37

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	Males M. Ed.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	2	1	...	10	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	6	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	Males Master of Technology
...	Males Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Females } Veterinary Examination
11	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
272	...	731	2	81	Males } Matriculation
7	...	78	...	14	Females } Matriculation
...	29	5	...	82	150 Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	10	...	25	14	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	58	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	28	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
7	41	6	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
8	12	8	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
7	35	15	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
15	22	7	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	13	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	9	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

Compiled from Statements

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Rombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Alaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates	163	68	...	(a) 26,101	27,275	...	...	...	1,264	...
" passes	49	33	...	(a) 6,487	17,094	...	...	...	633	...
Percentage of passes	30.1	33.8	...	(a) 24.8	62.7	...	...	...	50.1	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	(b) 5,072	(b) 2,247	(b) 165	2,334	6,218	...	...	...	314	...
" passes	(b) 1,899	(b) 731	(b) 77	1,364	3,404	...	...	...	201	...
Percentage of passes	(b) 37.4	(b) 32.5	(b) 46.7	58.4	54.7	...	...	...	64.0	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	1,644	3,366	...	...	...	262	...
" passes	...	...	...	832	1,813	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	50.7	54.0	...	...	...	44.8	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	143	18	23	696	670	51	37	47	15	...
" passes	121	13	28	654	(e) 524	(e) 41	20	38	2	...
Percentage of passes	84.6	72.2	100.0	92.9	78.2	80.4	78.4	80.8	13.3	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	2,456	909	16	1,153	3,454	299	502	340	311	1,052
" passes	960	299	10	758	1,743	116	350	229	187	535
Percentage of passes	39.1	33.8	62.5	65.7	50.5	55.5	69.7	67.8	63.3	50.9
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	25	26	...	231	20	30	5	13	...
" passes	...	23	26	...	(e) 132	(e) 16	22	5	5	...
Percentage of passes	...	92.0	100.0	...	78.8	75.0	73.3	100.0	38.5	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	93	63	476	702	101	147	104	237	204
" passes	...	56	29	358	433	56	93	69	170	137
Percentage of passes	...	59.7	54.7	70.8	61.5	57.4	63.3	63.5	71.9	67.3
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	215	6	...	209	548	59	(f) 268	144	71	130
" passes	99	6	...	130	371	33	(f) 221	139	59	116
Percentage of passes	46.0	100.0	...	62.0	67.7	55.8	(f) 85.7	96.5	83.1	89.2
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates	17	8	...	44	101	31	(f) 119	37	46	24
" passes	15	9	...	36	119	25	(f) 90	37	41	32
Percentage of passes	88.2	100.0	...	81.8	61.8	80.6	(f) 75.6	100.0	89.1	91.7

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A school leaving examination

(b) Represents figures for the candidates who appeared for the examination at their

(c) Includes figures for the

(d) Includes figures for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) Includes candidates

(g) Excludes three of 1936 and one of 1935.

N.B.—The following figures relating to

D. Sc. (3) appeared and

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

37

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Rangoon	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>									
246	19,410	...	...	6,460	...	...	1,997	83,603	Number of candidates
175	16,112	...	...	3,697	...	...	673	43,942	" passes
71.4	77.9	...	...	57.1	...	...	33.7	62.94	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>									
199	3,793	603	(d)723	1,072	672	318	(b)563	24,293	Number of candidates
156	2,299	365	(d)233	588	355	(g)103	(b)227	11,988	" passes
78.0	60.6	56.6	(d)31.2	54.6	52.8	32.4	(b)40.3	49.35	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>									
132	1,167	162	...	460	250	730	...	8,173	Number of candidates
83	758	106	...	266	116	(g)214	...	4,892	" passes
62.6	64.9	65.4	...	53.7	46.0	29.3	...	58.74	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>									
8	271	40	31	169	10	26	...	3,145	Number of candidates
6	118	(e)35	(e)31	125	10	25	...	1,697	" passes
100.0	43.6	87.5	100.0	76.6	100.0	96.2	...	79.11	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>									
213	2,610	306	189	408	631	(e)	126	15,053	Number of candidates
161	1,582	139	81	218	307	76	69	7,830	" passes
76.0	66.3	45.4	42.9	53.7	49.4	...	54.8	62.02	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>									
2	55	...	7	37	5	38	...	497	Number of candidates
1	51	...	7	52	5	(e)&(h) 35	...	412	" passes
50.0	92.7	...	100.0	86.4	100.0	92.1	...	82.90	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>									
76	324	69	66	71	127	(e)	83	2,942	Number of candidates
56	202	49	19	51	86	64	41	1,946	" passes
73.3	62.3	56.1	28.6	71.8	69.3	...	49.4	66.16	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>									
71	306	71	4	92	109	11	(f) 23	2,329	Number of candidates
69	183	47	2	73	76	11	(f) 21	1,656	" passes
92.6	59.4	66.1	60.0	79.3	71.6	100.0	(f) 91.3	72.36	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>									
27	53	...	1	17	21	12	(f) 27	674	Number of candidates
16	45	...	1	10	12	11	(f) 19	508	" passes
60.7	63.5	...	100.0	58.8	57.1	91.7	(f) 70.4	75.37	Percentage of passes

is held by a special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government, both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

Intermediate Science.

Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.

"final" and "previous" examinations.

who completed by passing either parts.

The Bombay University are not shown above:—

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS
OF EDUCATION.

1937.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Decca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Burma English, and A. V. and Sec- ondary Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>								
Number of candidates	(a)	671	14,392	3,394	4,315	1,177	1,444	551
„ passes	8,191	501	8,499	1,221	3,240	658	608	322
Percentage of passes	...	74.7	59.1	36.0	53.1	55.9	56.0	59.4
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>								
Number of candidates	...	(b)379	(d)4,142	...	...	...	...	120
„ passes	...	260	(d)2,420	...	...	...	...	58
Percentage of passes	...	68.6	58.4	...	...	...	...	46.0
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
Number of candidates	...	(c)168	...	...	...	...	...	(e)96
„ passes	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes	...	66.0	...	...	...	...	...	33.9

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 99 candidates (of whom 88 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 41 and 102 candidates (of whom 39 and 70 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dying and in Com-
merce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (447 appeared
and 298 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (89 appeared and 58 passed).

(e) Excludes 13 candidates (of whom 7 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Institutions	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . . .	4,462	4,853	5,206	5,393	4,361
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	355,614	366,904	408,443	416,830	383,127
Average daily attendance . . .	293,465	320,905	336,247	344,491	325,412
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	73,513	75,568	77,491	78,273	75,558
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,594,390	5,040,035	5,246,969	5,356,676	5,403,130
Average daily attendance . . .	3,708,505	3,900,489	4,023,263	4,110,116	4,234,614
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	124,356	126,011	127,125	126,969	124,019
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,242,567	5,428,114	5,580,561	5,605,470	5,605,637
Average daily attendance . . .	4,296,156	4,474,511	4,590,405	4,650,478	4,642,936
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . . .	17,434	17,346	16,992	16,549	16,950
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	664,576	683,444	683,630	677,861	670,372
Average daily attendance . . .	519,931	535,009	536,087	537,683	530,182
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions . . .	34,914	34,232	34,114	34,579	34,986
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	615,066	619,342	616,524	632,246	644,071
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 264,709	(b) 258,000	(b) 260,930	(b) 262,052	(b) 267,776
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	11,775,222	12,165,839	12,515,126	12,669,064	12,766,537
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	709,191	810,186	653,361	903,536	958,220
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	52,504	57,992	62,966	72,511	78,043

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
(b) Excludes 10 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1931-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
3,946	4,041	4,131	4,169	4,180	Number of Institutions
370,653	377,161	383,143	388,004	393,538	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
314,303	313,164	325,879	332,424	341,861	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,072	78,710	78,319	78,527	78,827	Number of Institutions
5,472,924	5,596,367	5,669,567	5,781,518	5,903,331	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,200,287	4,382,268	4,410,687	4,530,279	4,645,209	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
122,546	123,516	121,983	121,290	120,721	Number of Institutions
5,664,464	5,843,100	6,018,792	6,212,406	6,396,780	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,694,393	4,810,473	4,971,111	5,153,321	5,345,060	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
15,996	16,669	16,858	16,063	15,015	Number of Institutions
684,099	685,168	752,358	726,057	737,743	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
540,328	543,050	596,970	578,725	593,695	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,781	34,872	34,946	35,126	35,920	Number of Institutions
661,395	681,094	686,109	701,073	711,656	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
*255,331	*256,708	*256,247	*254,195	*255,693	Grand Total of Institutions
12,859,832	13,172,890	13,508,869	13,816,149	14,146,038	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,013,197	1,094,789	1,177,404	1,268,562	1,362,419	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
84,750	92,031	97,093	102,660	112,161	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

* Vide footnote (b) on page 160.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :					
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science					
{ for Males	1,46,04,188	1,56,62,467	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,207	1,59,99,733
{ for Females	5,74,171	6,21,633	6,35,596	7,00,874	6,61,779
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law					
{ for Males	6,08,970	5,94,962	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,33,610
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine					
{ for Males	26,63,372	25,76,487	26,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,576
{ for Females	1,72,710	1,78,321	2,11,759	2,12,781	2,09,860
Engineering					
{ for Males	16,50,515	17,16,916	16,31,129	16,86,461	16,16,219
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education					
{ for Males	9,09,593	11,02,321	11,00,650	11,91,696	10,11,782
{ for Females	98,412	1,01,458	1,05,535	1,11,454	97,654
Agriculture					
{ for Males	8,01,954	8,04,988	8,48,598	9,01,436	7,98,163
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science					
{ for Males	4,26,317	4,57,600	4,84,980	5,18,939	5,06,068
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce					
{ for Males	1,86,675	2,11,429	2,30,623	2,59,605	3,19,331
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry					
{ for Males	2,10,020	2,95,980	2,42,719	1,91,727	1,91,011
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technology					
{ for Males	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,30,13,307	2,42,30,061	2,47,98,438	2,53,20,758	2,47,99,674
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
For Boys :					
High Schools	4,91,07,162	4,23,61,286	4,42,92,671	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954
Middle English Schools	1,12,50,093	1,18,34,213	1,20,95,774	1,24,68,316	1,23,91,584
Middle Vernacular Schools	98,04,662	1,08,00,696	1,17,00,536	1,25,80,916	1,24,16,002

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :
					<i>Colleges :</i>
1,59,88,503	1,69,63,802	1,71,73,658	1,78,56,657	1,85,71,801	for Males } Arts and Sciences
6,62,028	7,37,646	8,32,080	9,64,206	9,46,923	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,68,212	6,62,756	6,01,496	6,10,523	6,57,470	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
24,57,564	24,04,129	27,73,301	26,70,266	28,76,029	for Males } Medicine
1,96,036	2,15,272	2,03,819	2,19,368	2,27,411	for Females }
14,34,214	13,92,373	12,72,427	13,72,627	13,78,331	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
10,08,313	9,13,857	9,73,474	9,45,335	9,73,480	for Males } Education
98,865	1,10,047	1,15,184	1,34,479	1,36,008	for Females }
11,80,838	10,71,911	8,85,537	6,81,308	7,29,235	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,95,073	5,30,036	4,93,463	4,21,425	5,27,378	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,40,897	1,58,514	1,52,472	1,67,504	2,12,283	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	..	for Females }
1,51,758	1,27,944	93,536	1,16,672	1,28,770	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	1,61,660	1,63,072	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,43,32,877	3,42,85,536	3,54,56,409	3,66,55,870	3,74,10,960	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
4,46,27,630	4,63,07,542	4,76,59,330	4,95,25,564	5,07,09,025	High Schools
1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250	1,15,34,894	1,18,39,372	1,19,99,838	Middle English Schools
1,15,91,433	1,15,64,491	1,15,43,359	1,19,85,961	1,21,53,666	Middle Vernacular Schools

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	57,02,112	60,26,823	66,00,677	70,89,095	73,34,276
Middle English Schools	22,56,735	25,26,067	25,54,420	27,92,705	28,19,091
Middle Vernacular Schools	11,96,924	11,88,864	13,31,607	13,92,613	13,78,162
TOTAL	7,04,09,618	7,46,96,911	7,66,36,366	8,15,13,326	8,13,00,069
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,23,70,207	6,50,70,192	6,69,74,147	6,92,07,867	6,60,98,169
For Girls	1,06,01,380	1,14,38,349	1,21,93,271	1,32,34,060	1,31,92,121
TOTAL	7,28,71,667	7,65,07,441	7,91,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,13,60,290
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	44,69,266	48,51,602	49,42,266	48,61,209	39,78,449
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	14,83,762	16,38,616	17,51,318	18,68,028	16,16,369
Schools of Art { for Males	4,57,002	4,51,249	4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,205
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	10,958	10,079	9,678	7,226	7,274
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	17,08,106	16,96,318	17,94,518	18,57,895	16,09,543
{ for Females	1,78,054	2,73,989	3,68,047	3,88,250	4,04,774
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,40,474	7,40,553	7,74,980	7,37,549	7,30,211
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	38,73,769	44,72,797	46,23,686	44,53,739	40,70,111
{ for Females	3,54,724	4,23,302	4,35,078	4,84,907	4,31,188
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,75,733	4,78,911	5,11,478	4,50,587	4,19,930
{ for Females	33,023	30,770	29,122	26,460	25,605
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,38,168	1,38,884	1,51,386	1,34,459	1,01,227
{ for Females	360	360	360	360	357

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
70,78,143	75,84,366	78,07,385	82,27,697	87,31,076	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
36,94,237	27,93,808	28,34,587	27,76,240	27,93,311	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
14,36,467	15,45,194	16,24,528	16,60,153	17,76,447	For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
7,60,03,534	8,13,98,684	8,29,03,028	8,60,78,477	8,81,46,953	TOTAL
6,55,99,323	6,68,67,965	6,89,53,408	6,82,56,160	6,98,00,061	<i>Primary Schools :</i>
1,22,06,259	1,31,86,725	1,36,10,049	1,39,11,107	1,39,79,988	For Boys
					For Girls
7,34,06,582	8,00,44,690	8,05,68,457	8,20,99,267	8,37,80,039	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
23,76,648	30,81,800	29,70,995	30,23,140	30,07,834	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
16,52,798	15,13,182	15,09,767	16,89,969	16,53,834	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,56,346	3,62,571	3,65,677	3,78,685	3,79,173	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,466	7,943	9,443	11,673	10,866	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
17,31,632	17,63,417	15,72,924	16,02,324	16,08,012	for Males } Medical Schools
2,94,505	3,78,333	3,67,330	3,66,933	3,59,769	for Females }
6,53,898	6,51,723	6,19,618	5,93,037	5,99,578	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
35,39,760	38,75,691	36,77,091	40,13,863	42,73,050	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,27,775	4,12,566	3,87,816	4,03,365	4,19,148	for Females }
3,40,070	3,18,251	3,80,648	4,23,899	4,52,205	for Males } Commercial Schools
24,245	21,399	28,963	22,072	29,590	for Females }
73,486	63,840	78,463	71,692	76,794	for Males } Agricultural Schools
348	380	360	1,300	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— contd.					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction —contd.</i>					
Schools for Defec- tives { for Males	1,82,426	2,28,185	2,23,709	2,38,408	2,15,854
{ for Females	29,041	35,897	27,753	26,644	26,921
Reformatory Schools { for Males	5,14,787	5,70,429	5,83,738	5,59,848	5,09,424
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	3,01,903	3,67,589	3,47,910	3,12,336	2,37,559
{ for Females	49,326	56,554	59,815	48,252	49,418
Other Schools { for Males	31,06,755	33,59,961	35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908
{ for Females	1,11,367	97,198	99,465	1,04,620	1,21,396
TOTAL	1,82,06,099	1,99,86,432	2,05,80,669	2,04,08,531	1,85,95,173
University	1,11,52,966	1,46,39,539	1,19,52,663	1,35,63,245	1,92,67,789
Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education	3,03,413	3,17,341	3,46,425	3,29,469	3,23,867
Direction	16,83,290	(a)16,64,130	(d)17,80,407	(d)17,78,766	(e) 17,19,539
Inspection	94,28,080	(b)94,90,877	(e)97,76,545	(e)1,01,13,348	(1) 96,87,502
Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus	2,96,89,825	2,70,46,603	2,40,62,193	2,42,96,050	1,81,96,679
Miscellaneous	2,15,24,754	2,35,16,918	2,31,76,885	2,42,95,836	2,37,66,001
TOTAL	7,37,78,388	7,53,59,418	7,11,08,198	7,44,76,614	6,89,01,426
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	25,82,78,819	27,07,32,253	27,42,62,018	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,623

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e) } Vide corresponding footnotes on page 167.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1933-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
2,47,068	2,42,613	2,50,107	2,41,579	2,55,144	for Males } Schools for Defectives
24,613	17,379	16,245	23,723	19,501	for Females }
5,06,142	4,61,413	4,42,726	4,42,785	4,70,369	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	30,456	17,461	20,548	19,841	for Females }
1,95,916	1,62,967	1,45,555	1,98,110	2,07,693	for Males } Schools for Adults
33,675	21,407	22,417	33,125	20,823	for Females }
30,92,965	32,47,903	31,59,330	31,36,111	33,35,661	for Males } Other Schools
93,169	1,61,995	1,07,061	92,006	1,24,776	for Females }
1,67,61,263	1,67,27,117	1,61,32,906	1,66,79,749	1,73,26,951	TOTAL
1,32,85,106	1,31,30,867	1,38,26,526	1,41,16,990	1,43,53,607	University
3,35,994	3,53,969	3,76,632	4,11,268	4,35,905	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education
(e) 15,65,569	(e) 16,26,035	(e) 16,56,492	(f) 17,40,170	(f) 18,62,463	Direction
(b) 62,11,891	(b) 66,69,692	(b) 65,10,572	(b) 68,69,275	(g) 68,49,462	Inspection
1,28,62,143	1,17,06,322	1,39,80,845	1,34,59,261	1,63,24,124	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,20,51,921	2,19,74,684	2,17,38,954	2,20,69,332	2,20,91,011	Miscellaneous
5,93,12,613	5,83,59,179	6,01,59,020	6,17,26,926	6,39,06,442	TOTAL
28,79,75,868	26,17,65,186	26,52,11,420	27,32,36,689	28,05,69,374	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(a) Includes figures for Inspection in Coorg.
 (b) " " " " Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (c) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (d) " " " " " " " " Inspection in Delhi.
 (e) " " " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (f) " " " " " " " " " " Inspection in Delhi, Coorg and in Beluchistan.
 (g) " " " " " " " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1936-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Colleges :</i>				
Arts and Science	27,18,522	22,29,137	3,07,409	37,33,549
{ for Males				
{ for Females	2,85,540	...	...	1,58,806
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>				
Law	61,651	1,10,143	22,712	1,81,393
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	7,60,571	5,42,511	...	9,05,810
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	1,95,042	2,07,374	96,191	3,35,260
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	1,26,229	66,536	...	1,03,682
{ for Males				
{ for Females	43,627	...	...	27,620
Agriculture	1,47,174	1,63,883	...	...
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	77,887	...	...	1,67,284
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . .	...	1,24,444	...	29,035
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	88,529	...	...	...
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	...	1,62,072	...	...
{ for Males				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	45,04,842	35,96,149	4,26,312	56,42,438

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

37.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
					UNIVERSITY EDUCATION:
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
34,44,450	26,16,909	63,611	16,51,847	3,12,088	<i>Colleges:</i>
2,59,182	1,94,180	...	...	8,373	for Males } Arts and Science
					for Females }
...	97,229	...	40,767	...	<i>Professional Colleges:</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,47,853	...	2,18,284	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,80,610	1,98,929	...	1,64,925	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,19,027	1,08,056	...	48,001	13,027	for Males } Education
...	59,161	...	...	...	for Females }
2,00,867	1,56,499	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,98,770	...	88,337	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	58,704	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
35,171	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
44,39,307	41,29,290	63,611	16,06,661	3,33,483	TOTAL

[Continued on next page.]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1936.

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province.	Baluchistan.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—contd.					
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>					
Arts and Science . . .	{ for Males . . .	6,63,088	4,79,160	3,19,612	...
	{ for Females . . .	14,992	5,318	...	...
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law	{ for Males . . .	29,939	13,637	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males . . .	88,872	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	4,598	...	...	...
Agriculture	{ for Males . . .	70,812	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	—	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,72,251	4,96,055	3,19,612	...	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37.

Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis-tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
91,862	...	4,21,397	53,542	1,64,228	<i>Colleges</i> :— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	20,533	...	...	for Males } Arts and Science
					for Females }
...	<i>Professional Colleges</i> :
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,27,411	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
91,862	...	6,69,341	53,542	1,64,228	TOTAL.

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1936-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	79,85,043	57,35,347	10,31,392	1,17,80,407
Middle English Schools	9,97,711	7,57,625	3,18,951	29,76,467
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	42,035
For Girls :				
High Schools	14,44,665	15,69,383	2,56,223	16,38,290
Middle English Schools	3,66,543	2,31,782	37,770	3,70,263
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	9,368
TOTAL	1,07,63,962	82,94,137	16,44,396	1,63,17,330
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	1,93,50,056	1,42,87,893	24,88,830	67,47,625
For Girls	41,95,946	34,48,609	6,35,066	16,21,565
TOTAL	2,35,76,004	1,77,36,502	31,23,896	83,69,190
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,71,825	2,36,607	36,592	4,74,008
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,35,750	2,69,990	26,167	69,667
Schools of Art	54,188	1,25,054	...	76,033
		
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37.

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
61,62,395	61,98,765	48,45,304	24,58,715	5,81,456	High Schools
6,18,190	12,95,095	11,10,134	15,15,097	3,12,465	Middle English Schools
19,31,641	60,91,065	19,86,328	1,78,533	76,532	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
9,44,926	8,87,916	9,54,334	1,98,560	54,901	High Schools
5,62,122	2,70,221	3,24,291	1,68,145	15,130	Middle English Schools
6,94,002	6,44,646	1,00,146	20,812	32,666	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,09,03,276	1,53,87,698	88,20,537	45,39,662	10,23,150	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
					For Boys
88,01,493	40,88,593	21,16,248	44,61,526	14,89,020	
7,21,047	11,43,118	3,23,716	4,43,355	1,31,195	For Girls
95,22,540	52,31,711	24,39,964	49,04,881	16,20,125	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,52,641	69,383	76,354	2,12,785	97,127	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
1,95,431	80,942	48,121	56,613	17,667	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
65,401	58,297	200	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	9,885	921	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1936-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Baluchistan.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	11,09,637	10,89,890	7,39,032	1,26,466
Middle English Schools	13,24,559	3,80,281	92,066	26,636
Middle Vernacular Schools	9,58,727	2,97,285	4,88,029	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	86,384	2,04,463	50,135	1,260
Middle English Schools	1,20,151	91,953	62,623	2,887
Middle Vernacular Schools	91,382	27,087	65,932	...
TOTAL	36,90,840	20,90,984	14,77,787	1,56,749
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	32,97,488	13,20,453	4,19,912	1,13,777
For Girls	5,71,340	1,41,559	1,47,424	15,076
TOTAL	38,68,828	14,62,012	5,67,336	1,28,853
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,20,019	60,360	33,141	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	65,789	4,078	18,620	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	46,006	...	...	...
{ for Males	46,006	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37.

Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys:
2,89,833	60,106	5,59,659	2,36,066	3,03,492	High Schools
41,399	...	1,30,956	38,867	67,870	Middle English Schools
37,948	...	62,825	16,299	6,609	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
63,482	15,452	1,26,123	1,40,017	84,543	High Schools
18,241	...	73,922	19,389	58,273	Middle English Schools
12,248	...	63,125	14,533	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
4,63,151	75,558	10,16,639	4,60,171	5,20,786	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,63,385	1,13,079	2,92,452	94,140	1,24,079	For Boys
76,493	17,342	1,95,587	69,520	62,120	For Girls
2,39,878	1,30,421	4,88,039	1,63,660	2,06,199	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
28,879	7,398	9,173	6,864	19,758	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,603	13,302	13,564	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	46,949	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1936-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males	1,69,856	1,48,096	49,057	6,83,309
. { for Females	1,25,988	...	...	...
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools { for Males . . . . .	...	50,016	9,514	2,32,551
. { for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	9,40,154	5,49,037	12,184	6,86,275
. { for Females	1,27,240	70,509	9,634	1,19,303
Commercial Schools { for Males	1,36,117	1,07,164	15,305	93,009
. { for Females . . . . .	...	7,800	...	17,422
Agricultural Schools { for Males	13,242	17,476	...	20,062
. { for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives { for Males	55,496	47,603	13,473	90,313
. { for Females	12,082	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males	49,833	1,32,385	...	85,998
. { for Females	19,841	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,281	1,05,948	7,254	32,715
. { for Females . . . . .	...	16,419	...	...
Other Schools { for Males	1,81,820	1,23,810	5,563	18,48,580
. { for Females	36,623	6,737	...	57,044
TOTAL	37,32,336	20,14,851	1,84,743	46,06,289
University	15,13,128	12,78,156	...	29,77,223
Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education . . . . .	...	...	...	34,366
Direction	1,82,975	1,61,765	50,843	2,24,816
Inspection	16,86,897	11,11,612	3,34,687	13,32,631
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	41,27,396	12,52,168	1,33,166	19,41,125
Miscellaneous	45,77,450	21,56,479	2,69,082	35,63,031
TOTAL	1,20,87,746	59,60,200	7,87,778	1,00,73,192
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC IN- STRUCTION	5,46,64,890	3,76,01,839	61,67,065	4,55,08,439

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37

United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,31,898	1,66,906	34,497	70,259	61,179	for Males } Medical Schools
34,130	1,99,651	...	...	...	for Females }
...	87,746	96,142	...	58,291	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
8,75,260	4,22,379	24,155	5,01,203	41,261	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
6,267	39,405	...	12,670	6,127	for Females }
72	48,273	16,617	21,455	1,923	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	4,358	...	...	...	for Females }
19,704	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
2,530	3,139	20,610	11,235	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	7,719	...	...	for Females }
40,779	45,077	29,693	81,533	3,259	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
31,668	11,329	6,194	392	466	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,93,739	2,38,488	1,06,840	3,53,721	65,698	for Males } Other Schools
9,340	10,111	...	3,216	...	for Females }
19,58,860	14,90,494	4,67,142	13,38,037	3,53,939	TOTAL
51,47,712	11,75,683	16,70,520	2,70,020	2,000	University
2,83,752	...	569	6,378	...	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education
2,89,824	2,25,923	1,81,075	1,14,634	48,314	Direction
13,94,290	12,30,915	7,90,187	(a)7,57,277	2,45,310	Inspection
22,83,418	11,34,162	1,50,776	22,77,982	2,30,085	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
41,34,290	19,02,936	19,67,129	9,81,063	2,06,638	Miscellaneous
1,35,33,286	57,19,019	47,60,256	44,07,354	7,32,347	TOTAL
4,63,57,289	3,19,58,212	1,66,51,510	1,67,96,825	40,63,049	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of
1936-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Benar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ for Males 65,315	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ for Males 1,06,506	79,110	...	...
	{ for Females 29,439	336	...	...
Commercial Schools	{ for Males	1,570	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	{ for Males 6,310	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males 5,745	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males 1,812	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	{ for Males 4,422	708	...	...
	{ for Females 4,474	...	...	...
Other Schools	{ for Males 2,114	70,468	...	...
	{ for Females	1,705	...	...
TOTAL	5,45,954	2,18,958	51,761	...
University	1,47,212	..	...	...
Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	81,101	...	...	...
Direction	89,248	94,862	93,891	(a)28,891
Inspection	4,39,597	3,47,508	1,17,718	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	6,15,335	3,64,760	2,64,079	69,503
Miscellaneous	3,21,040	6,61,000	2,83,920	65,001
TOTAL	21,93,533	14,68,130	7,59,603	1,63,395
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,11,74,406	57,38,134	31,76,099	4,48,997

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,900	2,470	19,966	5,273	3,817	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	7,219	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,700	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,094	...	3,211	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
8,850	...	...	...	1,35,972	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
37,823	9,866	65,872	25,439	2,29,060	TOTAL
...	...	2,02,453	...	...	University
...	...	29,739	...	...	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education
...	(a)20,705	(a)42,741	...	11,976	Direction
30,260	...	...	25,134	5,334	Inspection
22,912	10,935	1,31,558	98,888	1,36,866	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
37,657	28,973	2,05,424	1,67,709	62,189	Miscellaneous
89,929	60,613	6,01,915	2,91,781	2,16,365	TOTAL
9,22,143	2,76,460	28,41,806	9,94,598	13,27,638	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,49,55,375	50,72,807	24,06,746	99,10,521	1,14,19,941	5,48,64,590	
Bombay	1,55,51,740	18,59,209	63,70,187	95,93,470	54,28,233	3,76,01,839	
Sind	27,02,688	5,18,953	7,44,416	13,21,682	3,79,346	61,67,065	
Bengal	1,41,12,417	19,06,575	18,18,701	2,04,17,515	72,53,171	4,55,08,439	
United Provinces	2,12,19,989	33,51,644	18,38,070	82,03,724	56,55,642	4,03,57,269	
Punjab	1,63,44,455	28,92,777	16,84,068	79,43,025	30,93,887	3,10,58,212	
Burma	55,51,852	35,58,482	14,98,852	34,83,469	24,60,035	1,65,51,510	
Bihar	56,13,466	44,41,700	4,80,096	39,76,763	22,84,201	1,67,96,825	
Orissa	18,94,068	9,69,094	56,239	6,76,772	4,66,856	40,68,049	
Central Provinces and Berar	48,16,628	21,04,629	11,48,329	21,28,410	9,79,504	1,11,74,406	
Assam	31,26,157	6,45,241	1,14,749	11,51,670	7,60,317	57,39,134	
North-West Frontier Province	20,96,742	1,21,744	2,24,149	3,81,541	3,52,923	31,76,099	
British Baluchistan	3,07,569	83,879	...	38,701	21,848	4,49,997	
Ajmer-Merwara	4,28,546	23,086	62,868	2,06,691	2,01,032	9,22,143	
Cooch	1,70,456	49,247	6,683	44,033	6,031	2,76,466	
Delhi	11,28,120	29,571	3,79,631	8,12,837	4,91,647	28,41,806	
Bangalore	3,43,686	...	54,781	3,29,373	2,66,713	9,94,593	
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,40,410	...	71,416	3,48,460	4,67,332	13,27,638	
TOTAL, 1936-37	12,08,00,494	3,33,26,747	1,79,57,541	7,10,55,693	4,24,28,399	28,06,69,374	
	1935-36	11,84,38,573	2,68,82,663	1,71,97,439	6,80,05,169	4,20,35,475	27,33,39,669
	1934-35	11,58,73,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,72,965	4,13,73,367	26,52,11,420
	1933-34	11,47,02,150	3,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,99,262	4,03,39,443	26,17,65,186
	1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,58,937	25,78,75,868
TOTALS	1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,65,534	4,11,65,072	37,18,66,622
	1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,54,17,444	1,54,11,638	6,14,58,969	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446
	1929-30	13,25,38,044	2,75,08,215	1,49,66,385	6,04,61,368	3,88,17,006	27,42,91,018
	1928-29	13,19,10,145	3,59,25,390	1,34,88,970	5,78,17,839	4,16,89,910	27,07,32,353
	1927-28	12,68,92,478	2,52,70,968	1,26,17,479	5,44,71,633	3,92,26,271	26,82,78,819

No. 69.--DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provi:ce:	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	Arts and Pro- fessional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	All other Special Schools	TOTAL
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	45,01,642	89,63,754	15,11,308	1,93,86,058	41,96,946	18,07,575	10,24,761	4,25,77,144
Bombay	35,93,149	64,32,972	15,01,165	1,42,87,823	34,48,699	5,06,727	16,09,054	3,16,41,639
Sind	4,26,812	13,50,343	2,03,093	24,53,830	6,35,036	62,750	1,31,964	53,79,387
Bengal	56,42,439	1,47,08,609	20,18,421	67,47,625	18,21,565	5,63,675	40,43,614	3,54,35,247
United Provinces	44,39,367	57,02,226	22,01,050	88,01,493	7,21,047	5,48,072	14,10,768	2,68,23,083
Punjab	41,29,296	1,85,84,915	18,02,783	40,58,593	11,43,118	1,50,325	13,49,160	2,62,30,193
Burma	63,011	74,41,766	13,78,771	21,16,248	3,33,716	1,24,475	3,42,667	1,17,91,264
Bihar	16,06,661	41,53,345	3,57,517	44,61,526	4,43,355	2,71,295	10,66,769	1,23,89,471
Orissa	3,33,458	9,20,453	1,02,697	14,89,020	1,31,105	1,14,814	2,39,125	33,30,702
Central Provinces and Berar	8,72,351	33,93,823	2,07,917	33,97,468	5,71,340	2,85,806	2,63,146	69,80,873
Assam	4,98,055	17,67,460	3,23,523	18,30,453	1,41,569	65,058	1,53,695	42,70,004
North-West Frontier Province	3,19,612	12,99,097	1,78,630	4,19,912	1,47,424	51,761	...	24,15,495
British Balochistan . . . . .	...	1,53,103	3,617	1,13,777	15,078	...	...	2,85,602
Ajmer-Merwara	91,583	3,69,180	93,971	1,03,355	76,493	23,379	13,941	8,32,214
Coorg . . . . .	...	60,106	15,452	1,19,079	17,343	7,398	2,470	3,15,847
Delhi	6,69,341	7,53,469	2,03,170	2,92,452	1,95,587	24,778	41,096	22,39,691
Bangalore	53,547	2,56,233	1,73,938	34,140	69,520	20,168	8,273	7,02,812
Administered Areas in Indian States	1,64,223	3,77,971	1,42,515	1,24,079	82,120	33,322	1,86,733	11,11,273
TOTAL, 1926-27	2,74,10,969	7,48,56,219	1,32,90,734	6,98,09,051	1,39,79,968	46,61,458	1,26,63,493	21,69,62,933
1925-26	2,69,55,570	7,33,54,397	1,27,24,030	6,82,88,160	1,35,11,107	46,13,009	1,20,60,650	21,15,13,363
1924-25	2,54,56,409	7,06,37,033	1,22,64,995	6,69,75,403	1,36,10,049	44,80,762	1,16,52,144	20,50,61,490
1923-24	2,52,35,536	6,91,75,273	1,19,23,321	6,85,57,065	1,31,86,725	45,94,963	1,21,32,135	20,34,06,007
1922-23	2,43,02,877	6,77,04,058	1,13,08,549	6,55,99,325	1,28,96,250	49,79,446	1,19,31,816	19,85,63,255
1921-22	2,37,99,074	6,97,73,549	1,15,23,519	6,80,95,199	1,31,62,121	55,94,808	1,30,00,365	20,59,55,196
1920-21	2,53,29,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235	1,36,79,596	20,69,84,832
1919-20	2,47,08,438	6,80,88,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,583	1,39,87,087	20,31,81,910
1918-19	2,42,29,051	6,49,57,167	97,41,744	6,50,79,192	1,14,83,249	64,69,418	1,33,99,014	19,53,72,835
1917-18	2,30,13,307	6,12,51,847	91,57,771	6,23,70,207	1,05,01,380	59,53,029	1,22,52,991	18,46,00,531

on EDUCATION.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Province
University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
15,18,126	...	16,69,672	41,27,296	45,77,460	1,20,87,746	5,46,64,800	Madras
12,76,166	...	12,73,377	12,62,186	21,56,478	69,00,200	3,76,01,839	Bombay
...	...	3,85,530	1,33,166	2,69,082	7,87,778	61,67,068	Sind
29,77,223	84,366	15,57,447	19,41,125	35,63,031	1,00,73,192	4,65,08,439	Bengal
51,47,712	2,83,752	16,84,114	22,63,418	41,34,290	1,35,33,286	4,03,57,289	United Provinces
11,75,089	...	14,56,638	11,84,182	19,02,986	57,19,019	3,19,58,212	Punjab
16,70,520	560	9,71,202	1,50,776	19,67,120	47,69,256	1,65,61,610	Burma
2,70,020	6,378	8,71,911	22,77,682	9,61,083	44,07,354	1,87,86,825	Bihar
2,060	...	2,03,024	2,30,055	2,00,636	7,32,347	40,63,049	Orissa
1,47,212	61,101	5,28,846	6,15,335	8,21,040	21,93,533	1,11,74,408	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	4,42,370	3,64,760	6,61,000	14,68,130	57,38,134	Assam
...	...	2,11,604	2,64,079	2,83,920	7,59,608	31,76,090	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	38,891	69,603	65,001	1,63,395	4,48,997	British Baluchistan
...	...	30,260	23,012	37,667	89,939	9,22,143	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	20,706	10,935	23,973	60,613	2,76,460	Coorg
2,02,453	20,739	42,741	1,21,558	2,05,424	6,01,915	28,41,506	Delhi
...	...	25,184	93,688	1,67,709	2,91,781	9,94,693	Bangalore
...	...	17,310	1,38,666	62,160	2,16,365	19,27,638	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,43,83,507	4,88,905	1,17,11,685	1,62,84,134	2,20,91,011	6,39,08,442	28,05,69,374	TOTAL, 1956-37
1,41,10,990	4,11,298	1,10,09,445	1,34,89,261	2,20,39,332	6,17,26,526	27,32,39,689	1935-36
1,31,26,535	3,76,632	1,11,67,064	1,30,60,845	2,17,38,954	6,61,50,020	26,62,11,420	1934-35
1,31,39,857	3,53,989	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	5,63,59,179	26,17,66,186	1933-34
1,32,85,109	3,35,994	1,07,77,450	1,28,62,142	2,20,51,921	5,93,13,013	26,78,75,863	1932-33
1,32,07,758	3,23,857	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	6,59,01,436	27,16,56,622	1931-32
1,35,63,245	3,20,469	1,18,92,014	2,43,95,050	2,42,55,836	7,44,76,614	28,31,61,146	1930-31
1,19,52,663	3,48,425	1,15,56,952	2,40,62,183	2,31,79,685	7,11,00,108	27,42,82,018	1929-30
1,13,39,539	3,17,351	1,11,65,007	2,70,46,603	3,25,19,918	7,43,59,418	27,07,32,253	1928-29
1,11,58,956	2,98,413	1,11,11,340	2,96,89,625	3,15,24,754	7,37,76,288	25,82,78,619	1927-28

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT :						
Managed by Govt. :—						
Government Funds	2,60,64,533	2,73,72,072	2,80,95,420	2,75,01,564	2,59,63,015	2,92,59,158
Board Funds	75,075	55,172	53,770	43,975	43,061	56,960
Municipal Funds	30,323	19,741	21,049	26,345	48,625	14,361
Fees	76,71,659	77,02,568	78,89,092	82,00,561	81,37,300	84,09,658
Other sources	7,02,214	7,52,651	6,53,657	6,64,656	7,27,245	7,22,477
TOTAL	3,82,13,739	3,89,92,204	3,67,04,624	3,64,37,201	3,79,40,146	3,84,62,008
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—						
Government Funds	3,72,60,826	3,52,79,142	3,65,01,033	3,60,93,540	3,73,16,097	3,72,32,321
Board Funds	1,57,60,503	1,42,16,765	1,46,37,087	1,42,18,865	1,53,08,330	1,65,33,025
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,09,18,673	1,15,37,331	1,20,30,703	1,26,52,523	1,30,73,731
Fees	53,78,438	55,89,243	54,99,431	55,16,024	55,13,587	56,42,521
Other sources	7,15,070	18,44,571	9,18,319	8,03,569	10,07,414	9,62,504
TOTAL	7,03,10,161	6,78,46,324	6,93,13,301	6,94,58,037	7,19,18,056	7,31,64,138
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—						
Prov. Revenues	2,53,62,035	2,37,52,618	2,35,07,457	2,44,55,996	2,46,96,690	2,54,17,874
Local Funds	76,91,399	72,88,034	73,58,473	76,46,861	73,70,340	77,77,911
Municipal Funds	29,35,920	26,29,100	27,12,872	27,65,432	38,20,413	35,62,164
Fees	2,09,67,656	2,07,76,100	3,07,62,795	3,14,15,214	3,27,67,974	3,41,22,477
Endowments	2,18,93,044	2,12,16,395	2,26,37,130	2,17,53,332	2,18,55,375	2,18,53,441
TOTAL	6,78,60,014	6,47,36,517	6,64,86,752	6,73,82,745	6,95,47,052	6,31,53,867
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						
Unaided :—						
Fees	68,66,304	78,42,433	78,59,074	83,66,710	89,09,676	91,41,539
Other sources	39,74,378	31,45,267	31,45,628	31,21,707	32,95,433	34,59,133
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,04,37,710	1,09,00,300	1,15,68,417	1,21,09,109	1,25,02,000
BUILDINGS, ETC., UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF SECONDARY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, DIRECTORATE, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :						
Government Funds	3,22,66,074	3,71,21,616	2,65,20,985	2,60,99,699	2,74,27,450	2,58,22,577
Board Funds	45,93,843	39,07,639	37,54,923	38,98,411	36,44,032	39,45,256
Municipal Funds	17,96,958	15,88,337	17,33,362	17,33,312	16,71,081	18,83,331
Fees	1,25,55,399	1,24,59,138	1,27,76,230	1,26,74,476	1,30,16,392	1,37,38,589
All other sources	1,43,56,181	1,42,25,573	1,35,73,930	1,43,59,825	1,51,97,371	1,55,14,268
TOTAL	6,59,01,426	6,93,12,013	5,83,69,179	6,01,60,029	6,17,26,326	6,39,90,111
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :						
Government Funds	12,49,00,431	11,35,70,253	11,47,02,159	11,58,73,080	11,54,38,873	12,68,00,494
Board Funds	2,80,91,113	2,64,68,399	2,58,94,257	2,51,15,796	2,66,62,663	2,83,23,737
Municipal Funds	1,78,17,222	1,52,37,681	1,60,46,064	1,64,78,262	1,71,07,489	1,73,67,531
Fees	6,22,69,374	6,29,69,172	6,47,86,282	6,63,72,965	6,89,65,189	7,10,55,529
All other sources	4,11,98,972	4,06,59,477	4,08,30,443	4,13,73,357	4,39,45,475	4,24,28,500
TOTAL	27,13,36,022	25,78,76,365	26,17,65,186	26,62,11,439	27,32,39,630	28,05,60,371

No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES, 1936-37.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government	61,04,635	34,96,798	8,11,941	64,27,631	52,93,506	50,52,381	18,45,695	28,37,544	9,19,670
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,70,20,545	1,63,46,542	26,54,166	23,61,549	1,03,17,885	1,22,46,056	6,20,854	24,27,272	7,27,399
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	1,91,12,288	1,02,84,918	22,01,014	1,93,67,552	1,00,43,079	68,69,902	93,24,705	61,06,062	15,87,192
Unaided	3,33,676	15,19,381	2,12,166	67,73,195	5,69,518	11,70,854	..	19,18,593	96,441
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,20,87,748	53,60,200	7,87,778	1,09,73,192	1,35,33,286	57,19,019	47,60,256	44,07,354	7,32,347
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,46,64,890	3,76,01,839	61,67,065	4,55,08,459	4,03,57,269	3,19,58,212	1,65,51,510	1,67,96,825	40,63,049

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government	25,17,541	14,97,436	3,47,813	2,33,191	3,31,633	1,19,147	1,13,223	9,515	1,00,288
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	45,53,856	14,31,792	10,57,850	17,019	48,640	76,914	6,12,986	83,595	2,55,812
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	15,92,363	9,68,621	19,04,787	35,062	4,26,419	19,756	14,59,023	6,05,981	6,44,473
Unaided	3,16,483	3,72,155	6,046	..	22,522	..	55,560	3,721	1,10,700
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	21,93,533	14,63,130	7,59,603	1,63,395	89,029	60,613	6,01,915	2,91,781	2,16,365
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,11,74,406	57,33,134	31,76,099	4,48,997	9,22,143	2,76,460	28,41,806	9,94,593	13,27,638

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS
1936-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	4,313,773	581,255	429,728	356,657	156,664	77,891	59,444	52,394	26,441	20,803
Bombay . . .	379,597	205,494	183,731	146,681	122,713	80,224	59,810	46,164	15,850	12,958
Sind . . .	57,774	28,423	22,791	19,443	15,123	11,474	8,258	6,986	3,447	2,781
Bengal . . .	1,539,817	498,159	343,231	163,203	133,171	79,214	68,827	50,289	41,303	26,489
United Provinces . . .	596,936	206,679	197,598	144,048	105,998	52,801	47,402	43,464	15,423	13,870
Punjab . . .	404,049	197,313	152,645	113,484	78,428	54,548	38,682	33,729	17,658	14,024
Burma . . .	291,734	81,272	57,359	40,460	15,851	12,794	13,074	5,019	4,012	3,991
Bihar . . .	269,127	172,939	145,993	117,909	65,687	52,551	32,588	28,626	11,371	8,981
Orissa . . .	69,862	109,992	55,850	38,721	18,677	10,710	5,139	4,461	2,284	1,380
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	155,976	103,082	85,214	67,287	49,955	15,579	12,553	6,725	3,372	3,309
Assam . . .	143,830	73,286	58,940	46,124	40,719	16,196	12,925	9,822	4,505	3,604
North-West Frontier Province . . .	42,444	13,578	10,749	9,129	5,281	4,406	3,075	2,657	1,256	1,207
Baluchistan . . .	2,579	1,610	612	406	359	360	222	173	158	110
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,874	974	6,109	4,276	3,397	2,162	1,418	1,059	872	576
Coorg . . .	3,211	1,933	1,711	1,494	1,220	559	458	431	261	156
Delhi . . .	15,589	6,376	4,965	4,346	3,119	2,603	2,271	2,075	1,558	1,395
Bangalore . . .	5,393	2,091	2,276	1,942	1,573	1,137	992	824	459	432
Administered Areas in Indian States	7,231	2,453	2,286	2,146	1,700	1,562	1,240	930	749	573
TOTAL . . .	5,290,740	2,378,411	1,761,878	1,287,868	789,655	476,714	365,288	295,820	152,186	127,030

(a) Includes Research students and students of

(b) Includes 1,245 scholars in the United

(c) Excludes 192 scholars in Oriental College in the Punjab, and 11 special students in Queen Mary in Assam, also excludes 20 students

(d) Includes 12 students

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

37.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 8th year or Post Graduate Class				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
18,051	...	3,092,601	4,418	4,095	2,069	2,019	235	152	12,988	3,105,589	Madras	
9,969	7,255	1,267,336	3,207	2,950	1,420	1,449	...	984	10,010	1,277,396	Bombay	
2,228	1,481	180,159	395	419	181	208	...	59	1,262	181,421	Sind	
36,608	...	2,924,753	3,640	9,532	3,961	4,885	68	1,565	23,651	3,018,404	Bengal	
12,658	...	1,536,785	3,916	4,012	2,462	2,590	62	1,680	(b) 15,917	1,552,702	United Provinces	
...	...	1,110,660	3,834	3,761	1,926	2,253	33	555	12,362	1,123,022	Punjab	
...	...	526,450	500	726	189	279	...	41	1,744	528,200	Burma	
7,438	6,285	919,680	1,276	1,171	476	504	...	191	3,620	923,360	Bihar	
1,201	1,061	310,351	261	277	102	88	...	16	746	311,697	Orissa	
3,249	...	476,301	881	735	507	516	17	130	2,786	479,087	Central Provinces and Berar	
3,249	2,691	415,991	691	773	299	313	...	...	2,076	418,067	Assam
...	...	93,780	304	276	130	136	(d) 29	...	875	94,655	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	6,586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,586	Kaluchistan
503	420	23,634	131	107	57	61	...	...	350	23,984	Ajmer-Merwara
80	...	11,514	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11,514	Coorg
...	...	44,289	590	706	294	325	...	125	2,040	46,329	Dehi	
216	...	17,817	119	108	61	52	...	...	340	18,157	Bangalore
191	177	21,238	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	21,247	Administered Areas in Indian States
95,041	19,350	13,039,981	29,183	29,648	14,131	15,678	444	5,450	(c) 95,782	13,135,768	TOTAL	

Oriental Colleges.

Provinces not shown in the details.

College, Lahore. 51 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 139 scholars reading purely classics and 34 students of B. T. class reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg.

in Degree Classes (4th year).

NO. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
<i>For Males.</i>								
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	24	20	18	19	31	30	27
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158	5,619	5,382	6,470
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4	3	2	2
	{ Scholars .	495	511	494	455	470	465	532
High Schools	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340	1,382	1,420	1,487
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136	271,194	273,160	284,147	300,229	326,502
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,265	8,213	8,208	8,191	8,182	8,186	8,208
	{ Scholars .	1,018,709	1,000,334	980,608	935,092	948,466	953,394	966,536
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	156,375	152,097	155,057	154,507	152,993	152,769
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595	7,344,184	7,527,442	7,716,823
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322	327	323	311
	{ Scholars .	23,255	13,739	16,797	15,407	16,723	17,477	17,153
Agricultural Schools.	{ Institutions .	11	34	9	11	9	8	7
	{ Scholars .	344	984	386	500	452	381	253
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365	1,153	991	980
	{ Scholars .	77,379	56,374	60,305	31,830	28,678	25,923	25,036
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415	2,280	2,423	2,461
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429	100,100	104,385	105,723
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724	167,874	166,381	164,172
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,493,626	8,723,850	8,935,031	9,167,030

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i>								
<i>For Females.</i>								
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	{ Institutions	9	11	13	10	14	15	
	{ Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649	2,272	2,387	2,608
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	124	137	138	152	170	196	200
	{ Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840	17,429	19,745	21,753
Primary Schools	{ Institutions	23,675	26,027	23,576	29,453	29,259	27,859	27,570
	{ Scholars .	760,281	889,594	913,042	930,221	999,814	994,336	1,009,521
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	119	107	109	109	109	104	114
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,030	4,330	4,607	4,520	4,224	4,820
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	{ Scholars .	50	40	50	60	60	52	54
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	9	8	4	1	5	4	4
	{ Scholars .	214	195	93	20	229	137	162
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	31	45	26	27	28	26	27
	{ Scholars .	1,355	1,339	1,492	1,600	1,501	1,569	1,923
Total	{ Institutions .	23,968	26,336	26,867	29,753	29,584	28,203	27,931
	{ Scholars .	730,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997	1,025,825	1,022,410	1,040,841
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions .	200,237	199,481	194,659	198,477	197,458	194,584	194,103
	{ Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623	9,754,675	9,957,481	10,205,871
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
For Males	{ Institutions	25,118	25,555	26,001	25,795	25,768	26,203	25,757
	{ Scholars .	413,703	423,193	568,937	434,001	461,917	471,239	477,636
For Females	{ Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416	3,569	3,518	3,400
	{ Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262	74,779	73,979	71,859
Total	{ Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211	29,337	29,721	29,157
	{ Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263	536,696	545,218	549,495
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688	226,795	224,305	223,260
	{ Scholars .	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886	10,291,371	10,502,699	10,755,366

NO. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1936-*(Compiled from*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	12	1	253	108
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	7	10
	Total	12	1	210	116
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	1,693	337	64,124	14,358	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	1,125	1,415	
Total	1,693	337	65,249	15,774	
Bombay	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	20	163
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2	2
	Total	1	1	22	165
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	329	195	3,593	7,197	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	275	70	
Total	329	195	3,868	7,276	
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	4	67
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	4	67
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	...	...	715	2,036	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	715	2,036	
Bengal	Institutions—				
	For Males	7	...	653	1,788
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	33
	Total	7	...	654	1,821
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	2,063	...	175,531	163,285	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	429	3,162	
Total	2,063	...	175,960	166,447	
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	14	477
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	34
	Total	3	...	14	511
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	730	...	3,734	69,876	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,365	
Total	730	...	3,734	62,241	
Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	69	3,015
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	39
	Total	3	...	70	3,054
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	1,158	...	17,599	387,405	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	129	5,366	
Total	1,158	...	17,728	392,771	
Burma	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	146	720
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	4	34
	Total . . . . .	...	...	150	754
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	...	...	23,380	83,469	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	650	4,226	
Total . . . . .	...	...	24,030	87,695	
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	93	693
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	10
Total . . . . .	...	...	93	678	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

37.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
38,630 3,933	63 53	.. 2	76 4	65 5	39,158 4,062	779 18	39,937 4,080
42,613	116	2	80	70	43,220	797	44,017
2,193,330 269,037	8,472 3,066	98 ..	2,768 162	3,009 395	2,293,189 275,221	28,976 905	2,322,165 276,126
2,467,337	11,538	98	2,930	3,404	2,568,410	29,881	2,598,291
9,637 723	10 7	.. ..	80 ..	6 ..	9,968 734	373 15	10,341 749
10,410	17	..	80	6	10,702	388	11,090
642,525 51,506	807 441	.. ..	1,978 ..	259 ..	656,883 52,301	13,777 788	670,660 53,039
694,031	1,248	..	1,978	259	709,184	14,565	723,749
1,708 139	1 1	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	1,733 190	438 28	2,271 218
1,897	2	..	3	..	1,973	516	2,489
78,991 6,861	113 39	.. ..	84 ..	.. ..	81,039 6,900	7,404 658	89,343 7,558
85,852	152	..	84	..	88,839	8,062	96,901
42,169 16,513	87 10	.. 4 ..	476 ..	1,452 13	46,836 16,570	874 194	47,710 16,764
58,982	97	4	476	1,465	63,406	1,068	64,474
1,825,678 459,269	2,546 250	70 ..	11,606 ..	78,391 971	2,250,170 464,081	40,090 5,312	2,299,260 469,393
2,284,947	2,796	70	11,606	79,362	2,723,251	45,342	2,768,593
16,316 1,149	43 10	.. ..	124 ..	167 1	17,144 1,194	1,188 75	18,332 1,269
17,466	63	..	124	168	18,338	1,263	19,601
391,053 36,944	1,354 89	.. ..	3,075 ..	6,711 38	1,066,538 39,436	34,583 1,667	1,101,126 41,103
1,028,002	1,443	..	3,075	6,749	1,105,974	36,255	1,142,229
5,096 1,270	8 15	.. ..	175 ..	3 1	8,383 1,326	2,720 2,722	11,083 4,048
6,365	18	..	175	4	9,689	5,442	15,131
275,009 53,202	305 306	.. ..	4,506 ..	347 23	686,029 59,026	64,794 51,735	751,723 110,761
328,511	611	..	4,506	370	743,955	116,529	862,484
3,831 569	3 1	.. ..	.. ..	313 ..	5,013 608	15,755 45	20,768 653
4,400	4	..	..	313	5,621	15,800	21,421
233,887 32,472	51 19	.. ..	.. ..	3,977 ..	344,764 37,367	173,875 1,316	518,639 38,683
268,359	70	..	..	3,977	382,131	173,191	557,322
17,626 1,711	62 6	.. 1	1 ..	270 7	18,720 1,735	1,695 166	20,415 1,901
19,337	63	1	1	277	20,455	1,861	22,316

[Continued on next page.]

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1936-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	21,151	84,249
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1,781
	Total . . . . .	..	..	21,151	86,010
Orissa	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	14	156
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	5
	Total . . . . .	..	..	14	161
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	2,789	16,501
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	458
	Total . . . . .	..	..	2,789	16,959
Assam	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	2	391
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	9
	Total . . . . .	..	..	2	400
North-West Frontier Provinces.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	186	71,245
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	566
	Total . . . . .	..	..	186	71,911
British Baluchistan	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	39	414
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	21
	Total . . . . .	..	..	39	435
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	8,410	47,532
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1,862
	Total . . . . .	..	..	8,410	49,394
Coorg	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	..	6	201
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	3
	Total	1	..	6	204
North-West Frontier Provinces.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	497	..	4,428	25,104
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	592
	Total	497	..	4,428	25,496
British Baluchistan	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	10
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	1	10
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	155	764
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	155	764
Coorg	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—contd.

37

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
653,240 49,088	1,379 129	... 54	... 27	9,112 496	769,158 45,528	51,255 3,660	820,413 49,208
696,328	1,508	54	27	9,008	814,686	54,935	869,621
6,959 377	17 2	... ...	1 ...	64 ...	7,211 384	760 11	7,971 395
7,336	19	...	1	64	7,505	771	8,366
254,340 12,716	640 27	... ...	34 ...	1,277 ...	275,581 13,201	16,040 255	291,621 13,456
267,056	667	...	34	1,277	288,782	16,295	305,077
3,780 233	8 4	... ...	1 ...	22 ...	4,267 246	268 24	4,475 270
4,013	12	1	22	3	4,453	292	4,745
232,909 12,943	785 269	... ...	85 ...	465 ...	196 306,671 13,578	10,800 760	316,471 14,344
245,562	1,054	85	465	196	310,449	11,366	330,815
5,892 757	6 2	... ...	1 ...	117 ...	6,469 780	773 85	7,242 865
6,649	8	...	1	117	7,249	858	8,107
280,685 27,134	333 32	... ...	51 ...	2,401 ...	339,412 29,038	32,684 3,520	372,096 32,548
307,819	365	...	51	2,401	368,440	36,204	404,644
568 89	1 1	... ...	... ...	... ...	777 73	52 14	829 87
637	2	...	...	...	850	66	916
28,584 3,143	132 50	... ...	... ...	... ...	58,695 3,585	2,582 471	61,277 4,056
31,677	182	...	...	...	62,280	3,053	65,333
92 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	92 ...	... 3	92 3
92	...	...	...	...	92	3	95
2,545 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,545 ...	... 786	2,545 786
2,545	...	...	...	...	2,545	786	3,331
185 10	4 1	... ...	11 ...	1 ...	212 11	5 ...	217 11
195	5	...	11	1	223	5	228
8,641 367	60 20	... ...	216 ...	43 ...	9,879 367	120 ...	9,999 387
9,008	80	...	216	43	10,266	120	10,386
93 5	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	93 5	17 ...	110 5
98	...	...	...	...	98	17	115
7,008 424	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,008 424	669 ...	7,677 424
7,432	...	...	...	...	7,432	669	8,101

[Continued on next page

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1936-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	707	3,515
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	707	3,515	
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	27	2	1,467	3,208
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	15	200
	Total	27	2	1,482	3,408
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	6,470	532	326,502	986,536
For Females . . . . .	..	..	2,808	21,753	
Total	6,470	532	329,110	988,289	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES--*concl'd.*

37

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
75	1	..	10	..	121	10	131
12	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
87	1	..	10	..	133	10	143
2,767	39	..	226	..	7,254	242	7,496
695	..	..	..	..	695	..	695
3,462	39	..	226	..	7,949	242	8,191
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	38	..	..	..	38	..	38
..
..	38	..	..	..	38	..	38
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
78	99	..	..	..	177	..	177
..	83	..	..	..	83	..	83
78	182	..	..	..	260	..	260
152,709	311	7	980	2,461	166,172	25,757	191,929
27,570	114	1	4	27	27,931	3,400	31,331
180,279	425	8	984	2,488	194,103	29,157	223,260
7,716,825	17,153	253	25,036	105,723	9,165,030	477,636	9,642,666
1,009,521	4,820	54	162	1,923	1,040,841	71,859	1,112,700
8,724,346	21,973	307	25,198	107,646	10,205,871	549,495	10,755,366

NO. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,30,61,417	67,57,645	73,63,414	2,71,82,476
Bombay	72,90,365	14,28,352	13,84,474	1,01,03,191
Sind	10,56,934	4,06,953	2,26,725	16,90,612
Pengal	41,60,675	16,47,558	1,14,82,573	1,72,90,806
United Provinces	65,30,528	27,84,069	8,45,033	1,01,59,630
Punjab	78,02,038	22,87,384	15,71,953	1,16,61,375
Burma	4,04,200	35,24,075	2,88,501	42,16,776
Bihar	6,51,764	43,77,972	28,43,992	78,73,728
Orissa	8,26,228	9,24,567	5,84,687	23,35,482
Central Provinces and Berar	16,61,840	21,08,204	2,89,025	40,59,069
Assam	11,56,030	6,03,049	6,87,704	24,46,783
North-West Frontier Province	12,23,595	1,08,813	2,03,547	15,35,955
British Baluchistan	90,550	..	..	90,550
Ajmer-Merwara	1,21,785	20,365	26,119	1,68,269
Coorg	29,440	44,490	3,020	76,950
Delhi	1,42,014	29,571	37,011	2,08,596
Bangalore	8,862	..	..	8,862
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	32,448	32,448
TOTAL, 1936-37	4,62,18,265	2,70,53,067	2,78,70,226	10,11,41,558
1935-36	4,61,04,531	2,46,87,939	2,69,49,313	9,77,41,783
1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
Totals . 1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30	—	—	—	—
1928-29	—	—	—	—
1927-28	—	—	—	—

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,84,739	5,90,663	7,440	..	14,318	1,247	77,861	15,836	2,35,46,757	36,85,719	Madras
2,13,198	1,38,533	..	..	6,407	..	24,091	..	92,48,008	8,55,186	Bombay
40,831	22,008	..	..	1,128	..	..	..	15,58,241	1,32,371	Sind
4,70,735	99,815	16,955	..	21,336	..	13,52,050	37,984	1,62,44,160	10,46,646	Bengal
8,86,359	9,243	..	..	8,262	..	71,807	3,099	98,05,815	8,54,315	United Provinces
61,467	36,818	..	..	7,986	..	1,15,265	216	1,08,74,069	7,87,306	Punjab
7,687	1,487	..	..	..	..	4,834	..	39,47,671	2,69,105	Burma
2,23,823	34,240	..	1,200	392	..	2,90,847	12,442	74,95,329	8,78,899	Bihar
99,871	10,451	..	..	34	..	32,781	..	21,98,932	1,36,550	Orissa
2,42,839	59,895	8,991	..	8,877	..	63,823	..	38,29,887	2,29,232	Central Provinces Berar
72,793	5,752	..	..	288	..	38,912	..	22,95,270	1,51,513	Assam
39,321	29,020	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,21,485	1,14,470	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,550	..	British Baluchistan
23,379	(a)	..	..	1,004	..	3,600	..	1,60,665	7,604	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,230	6,720	Coorg
9,173	..	..	..	861	..	..	..	1,95,368	13,228	Delhi
8,862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,862	..	Bangalore
19,758	12,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,775	12,878	Administered Areas in Indian States
26,84,855	10,52,098	33,386	1,200	65,553	1,247	20,75,971	70,477	9,30,10,519	81,31,089	TOTAL, 1936-37
23,97,478	9,58,186	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,96,342	72,038	8,99,57,041	7784,742	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,219	36,411	340	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	69,032	8,72,94,468	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,65,477	78,702	8,53,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	8,96,498	607	16,82,876	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1932-33
36,51,715	9,61,745	67,663	357	1,62,692	1,109	21,24,062	78,096	9,05,47,880	77,68,398	1931-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	300	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928-29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927-28

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News-papers	Periodicals	BOOKS	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,458	(a)348	964	449	2,210
Bombay (d)	1,108	357	168	441	2,999
Sind (d)	238	156	45	76	537
Bengal	1,570	145	665	908	2,577
United Provinces	1,011	377	371	283	3,167
Punjab	589	394	435	236	1,823
Burma	381	41	152	14	212
Bihar	208	35	85	83	322
Orissa	74	24	70	12	514
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)232	(c)95	55	16	130
Assam	861	36	39	...	16
North-West Frontier Province	46	(e)53	...	11	9
Ajmer-Merwara (d)	45	10	18	19	104
Coorg (d)	7	3	1	...	1
Delhi	200	90	130	22	220
TOTAL, 1936-37	8,253	2,164	3,198	2,570	14,841
1935-36	7,708	2,252	3,042	2,731	14,242
1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
TOTALS 1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074
1929-30	6,285	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935
1928-29	6,102	1,695	2,960	2,556	14,427
1927-28	5,919	1,525	2,954	2,332	14,815

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

(b) Includes 6 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Includes 51 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news.

(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1936.

(e) Includes periodicals.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Number of Districts	Civil			
			District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	35	90(a)	238(b)	10,445(c)	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	15(g)	17	31(h) (i)	134(f)(k)	86(k)(l)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4(ma)	4	8(n)	21(o)	...	
Bengal . . . {	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	18	21	39	254(r)	1,339(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	1	1	4(v)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	12	36	26(u)	151(x)	37(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	8(ac)	56(ad)	31(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	28	32(ah)	215(aj)	35(af)	
Burma . . . {	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	37	40(ao)	214(ap)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(av)	1(aw)	...

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1936.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges||	Other Judges [§]	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	30(d)	21(e)	30	641(f)	4,709(fa)	(a) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 4,068 Panchayat Courts. (d) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (f) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (fa) 226 Benches.
18	20	26(g)	...	35	462	560(ma)	(g) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (i) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 13 Assistant Judges including 4 under training. (j) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 125 Subordinate Judges. (k) 8 do Criminal work also. (l) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 83 Village Munsiffs. (ma) Includes 59 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	9	7(ma)	2(ma)	9	168(p)	88(q)	(ma) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (n) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Includes 10 Benches.
22	23	38(t)	46(ta)	34	363	1,877(u)	(r) 40 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,463 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(c)	1	4(c)	...	(c) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	36	23(ya)	55(yb)	43(z)	486(aa)	338(ab)	(y) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (za) 50 do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 17 Benches. (ya) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 47 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 78 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 102 Benches.
8	13	13(af)	19(ac)	12	112	176(ag)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 6 Benches. (af) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Civil work only. (ag) Includes 27 Benches.
...
21	29	25(ak)	61(al)	55	439(am)	165(an)	(ah) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ai) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 17 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) Includes 53 Benches. 22 do both Civil and Criminal work.
23	36	33(ag)	118(ar)	42(as)	423(at)	133(au)	(ao) 58 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ap) 211 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aq) 32 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ar) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (as) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (at) 169 do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 131 Benches and 3 Hony. Magistrates sitting singly.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(av) Does both Civil and Criminal work.

^{||} Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

[§] Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benchers, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	10	12	17(<i>aw</i>)	119(<i>awa</i>)	116(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(<i>az</i>)	30(<i>aza</i>)	...
Orissa . . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court . . .	...	4	4(<i>azc</i>)	41(<i>azc</i>)	56(<i>azd</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	2	2(<i>azh</i>)	4	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	6	9	9(<i>bb</i>)	228(<i>bbz</i>)	922(<i>bc</i>)
Assam . . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court . . .	...	3	4(<i>bf</i>)	34(<i>bg</i>)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	1(<i>bb</i>)	10	10(<i>baa</i>)	13(<i>baz</i>)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	2(<i>bj</i>)	5	5(<i>bj</i>)	68(<i>bk</i>)	10(<i>bi</i>) (<i>bm</i>)
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	9	7(<i>br</i>)	62(<i>br</i>)	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	1	1	2	13	6
Coorg . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner . . .	2	1	1(<i>bv</i>)	2(<i>bv</i>)	...
Delhi . . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court . . .	...	1	3	11	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts . . .	101	210	249	1,755	13,079
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners . . .	8	15	18	103	6
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners . . .	2	16	17	58	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1936—*contd.*

Criminal						Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Stipendiary	Honorary		
11	16	17(<i>aw</i>)	17(<i>axa</i>)	17	289(<i>ay</i>)	139(<i>aya</i>)	(<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>aw</i>) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ax</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>axa</i>) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ay</i>) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>aya</i>) 22 Benches.	
1	1	1	...	1(<i>az</i>)	30(<i>aza</i>)	7(<i>azb</i>)	(<i>az</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>aza</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>azb</i>) 2 Benches.	
2	6	5(<i>aze</i>)	4(<i>azc</i>)	4	134(<i>azf</i>)	33(<i>azp</i>)	(<i>azc</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>azd</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>aze</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>azf</i>) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>azp</i>) 3 Benches.	
2	2	1	...	1(<i>ba</i>)	5(<i>azh</i>)	...	(<i>azh</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ba</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work.	
3	19	24(<i>bb</i>)	61	19	325(<i>ba</i>)	204(<i>bae</i>)	(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bb</i>) 213 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bae</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>bd</i>) 196 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bae</i>) 80 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 114 Benches, excluding 873 village Panchayat benches.	
2	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	3(<i>bf</i>)	9	90	20	(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bg</i>) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
...	10	1	10(<i>ba</i>)	10(<i>bha</i>)	16(<i>bha</i>)	4	(<i>bh</i>) Court of the Governor in Council, (<i>bha</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bi</i>) 8 Deputy Commissioners and 2 Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.	
2	5	5(<i>bj</i>)	30(<i>bn</i>)	5	90(<i>bo</i>)	28(<i>bp</i>)(<i>bg</i>)	(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bk</i>) 67 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bl</i>) 1 Bench, (<i>bm</i>) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bn</i>) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bo</i>) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bp</i>) 3 Benches and 6 section 30 Magistrates, (<i>bg</i>) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
9	9	6(<i>br</i>)	1	6(<i>br</i>)	60(<i>br</i>)	...	(<i>br</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work.	
1	1	2(<i>bs</i>)	2	2	16(<i>bt</i>)	19(<i>bu</i>)	(<i>bs</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bt</i>) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bu</i>) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
1	1	1(<i>bs</i>)	...	1	6(<i>bu</i>)	7(<i>bx</i>)	(<i>bv</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bu</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bx</i>) 7 Benches.	
1	1	1	...	2	9(<i>by</i>)	9(<i>bz</i>)	(<i>by</i>) Includes 4 Stipendiary Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C., (<i>bz</i>) Includes 5 Benches.	
165	229	243	435	307	3,863	8,400		
15	20	16	5	18	245	64		
4	14	4	14	13	55	11		

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	544,316	1,052,035	10,330	2,396	480,783	7,825	6,746	2,199	
Bombay	194,471	229,012	5,796	736	278,890	2,150	3,435	1,396	
Bird 2	29,510	33,947	603	361	50,342	560	3,053	189	
Bengal	964,249	136,149	13,171	4,443	372,118	7,793	8,791	4,337	
United Provinces	271,435	179,532	23,666	3,400	231,618	16,416	16,852	4,833	
Punjab	163,609	46,505	10,788	5,319	178,861	38,169	18,754	1,125	
Burma	41,982	5,538	2,731	573	118,271	4,799	12,755	39	
Bihar	245,693	37,937	5,384	1,955	78,296	3,773	5,328	1,684	
Orissa	21,243	5,763	911	179	19,595	637	910	293	
Central Provinces and Berar	120,503	21,176	5,073	928	47,442	2,075	7,786	2,049	
Assam	45,846	8,383	1,040	498	30,687	3,038	1,570	901	
North-West Frontier Province	17,160	4,044	1,304	392	45,193	9,367	3,789	391	
British Baluchistan	2,492	328	140	41	5,468	111	139	3	
Ajmer-Merwara	8,569	2,069	101	78	15,198	165	192	69	
Coorg	1,733	430	29	11	1,024	43	31	20	
Dalhi	9,962	3,023	236	132	35,079	8,033	319	75	
TOTAL, 1936	2,831,782	1,762,929	81,227	21,235	1,978,864	104,923	89,440	19,523	
	1935	2,666,533	1,782,360	79,445	20,518	1,962,528	105,990	91,824	17,139
	1934	2,768,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,304	103,884	90,339	16,637
	1933	2,594,550	1,323,658	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,983	92,469	16,330
	1932	2,150,452	1,794,803	78,410	17,300	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
TOTALS	1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	16,306	1,497,186	87,407	86,648	15,694
	1930	2,894,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,096	16,977
	1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,603	17,431	1,567,674	116,916	88,699	19,617
	1928	2,247,799	1,563,358	92,348	16,548	1,495,584	119,508	90,955	19,029
	1927	2,102,993	1,402,886	96,457	16,635	1,434,038	120,359	87,871	18,260

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted								Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits	
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money			
Madras	78,364	235,044	66,566	100,785	12,378	9,524	1,629	642	508,522	Rs. 8,06,16,934	
Bombay	12,167	56,611	39,433	61,794	9,966	6,470	763	4,181	190,405(a)	5,42,70,747	
Sind	2,407	11,603	5,325	6,607	1,119	911	260	169	28,561	1,18,29,859	
Bengal	142,368	364,615	169,402	133,672	12,109	7,620	1,650	663	842,523	12,30,98,276	
United Provinces	8,171	62,816	62,834	76,285	10,774	10,136	3,927	93	225,087	16,47,67,177	
Punjab	8,190	36,963	36,769	63,254	9,684	5,311	1,131	461	161,766	5,64,71,631	
Burma	1,457	11,918	9,084	14,534	1,068	1,456	399	613	41,360	1,56,50,407	
Bihar	48,501	59,145	36,206	39,782	4,621	3,307	768	61	221,563	4,46,64,661	
Orissa	1,304	7,662	4,720	6,019	737	474	68	13	21,037	55,16,610	
Central Provinces and Berar	9,526	43,027	22,173	24,907	3,026	2,362	474	1	105,495	2,39,17,022	
Assam	4,642	21,023	10,478	10,407	1,041	684	124	84	48,383	82,81,303	
North-West Frontier Province	1,762	4,491	3,456	5,430	494	549	71	...	16,243	43,80,620	
British Baluchistan	323	658	503	573	188	196	40	56	2,536	12,21,045	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,024	3,151	1,467	2,419	153	132	15	6	8,389	10,53,564	
Coorg	123	502	424	444	55	42	6	14	1,012	3,32,105	
Delhi	610	2,463	2,512	3,176	469	556	208	1	9,971	53,56,110	
TOTAL, 1936	318,672	972,004	459,394	550,267	68,992	49,790	11,543	6,950	(a)2,428,833	60,39,87,304	
1935	323,274	1,016,376	477,400	586,538	77,823	63,189	10,782	7,082	2,549,463*	61,41,70,784	
1934	316,810	1,008,666	494,285	626,070	82,541	63,923	10,392	6,701	2,594,187*	61,46,77,627	
1933	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	696,044	92,433	69,756	11,909	6,217	(d)2,787,635*	60,74,21,607	
1932	302,230	1,005,314	622,324	702,823	95,836	64,463	11,890	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,89,810	
TOTALS	1931	288,661	940,691	496,126	674,631	94,623	63,956	11,640	5,779	2,676,207*	67,08,90,330
1930	270,296	862,004	491,899	678,699	96,106	66,206	12,373	5,613	(c)2,604,066*	69,61,73,946	
1929	272,604	869,581	488,856	690,696	99,280	69,898	12,990	6,307	2,610,181*	70,50,07,506	
1928	266,191	830,343	480,340	677,267	97,800	70,308	13,217	6,816	2,431,276*	70,68,43,769	
1927	268,462	811,721	458,360	639,470	93,716	67,539	12,682	7,216	(b)2,340,155*	72,50,41,616	

* Details not given of 4,581 Bombay suits in 1927, 4,047 in 1928, 3,693 in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 3,060 in 1934 and 3,063 in 1935.

(a) Excludes 3,150 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) " 3 suits instituted in the Court of one Hony. Mansif.

(c) Includes 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	89,120	267,561	(a) 10,241	356,922	33,395	179,313
Bombay	85,601	193,501	(a) 3,720	283,822	19,514	128,023
Sind	6,332	28,501	(a) 411	37,334	4,669	19,254
Bengal	144,354	643,523	(a) 40,732	1,027,609*	133,932	665,967
United Provinces	48,947	235,185	(a) 59,092	333,194*	29,401	128,900
Punjab	59,769	161,796	(a) 3,466	218,990*	21,111	97,708
Burma	3,762	41,369	(a) 686	45,817*	4,754	26,178
Bihar	130,532	221,533	(a) 10,338	371,550*	36,517	185,944
Orissa	6,042	19,279	(a) 2,017	27,338*	4,579	11,870
Central Provinces and Berar	37,343	105,495	(a) 9,230	152,073*	15,076	75,599
Assam	10,132	48,333	(a) 2,936	61,501*	6,984	32,978
North-West Frontier Province	2,892	16,343	(a) 379	19,614*	2,110	4,898
British Baluchistan	243	3,536	109	2,898*	411	952
Ajmer-Merwara	3,555	8,339	...	11,944*	1,489	5,697
Coorg	545	1,919	2	2,457*	368	936
Delhi	4,046	6,971	192	14,209*	1,293	5,932
TOTAL, 1936	629,820	2,134,335	152,537	2,935,692*	306,480	1,671,063
1935	600,169	2,391,145	177,644	3,128,910	323,742	1,631,038
1934	605,440	2,352,098	172,305	3,230,743*	323,676	1,657,173
1933	601,379	2,519,886	191,145	3,304,001+(b)	312,528	1,729,154
1932	674,929	2,430,331	147,342	3,251,603*(b)	263,952	1,662,168
TOTALS	1931	—	—	8,081,183*	258,297	1,514,805
1930	—	—	—	3,411,806*	302,008	1,521,638
1929	—	—	—	3,082,903*	313,506	1,419,047
1928	—	—	—	2,953,313*	325,402	1,399,229
1927	—	—	—	2,791,047*	331,308	1,300,786

* Includes cases
+ Includes forty
† Information not
(a) Includes
(b) Includes one
(c) Of these

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With content		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
43,910	9,579	296	83,449	14,576	‡	‡	Madras
44,815	5,369	631	83,411	14,308	‡	‡	Bombay
2,073	630	1,999	7,824	736	‡	‡	Sind
61,648	13,864	394	137,060	2,573	‡	‡	Bengal
60,039	10,947	1,890	61,025	2,197	‡	‡	United Provinces
37,699	6,969	2,140	60,351	1,900	‡	‡	Punjab
8,259	2,763	32	8,757	126	‡	‡	Burma
19,354	3,227	611	107,634	1,341	‡	‡	Bihar
2,422	617	23	5,845	460	‡	‡	Orissa
19,680	3,571	57	31,570	3,118	‡	‡	Central Provinces and Berar
4,419	1,299	188	13,979	189	‡	‡	Assam
6,644	1,982	273	1,858	15	‡	‡	North-West Frontier Province
537	267	101	398	—	258	215	British Baluchistan
948	307	51	3,355	986	421	134	Ajmer-Merwara
431	30	9	465	6	‡	‡	Coorg
2,034	520	194	3,990	745	‡	‡	Delhi
315,789	62,523	9,979	585,959	43,195	—	—	TOTAL, 1936
335,032	67,018	11,219	627,579	41,375	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,052	79,673	13,854	(c) 697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	83,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,270	674,653	—	—	—	1931
465,711	100,496	15,786	732,394	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	12,600	740,493	—	—	—	1929
417,807	95,902	15,163	691,221	—	—	—	1928
305,815	95,133	14,946	662,925	—	—	—	1927

withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
cases, the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal,
available.
suits received otherwise.
case received by transfer.
109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	75,294	661,292	(b) 2,816	739,402†§	405,060	186,741	
Bombay	8,939	27,459	(b) 156	36,552†§	10,723	7,600	
Bind	756	1,385	(b) 158	2,299	342	787	
Bengal	24,940	135,385	(b) 3,617	163,951*‡	36,162	74,648	
United Provinces	29,245	99,745	(b) 5,749	134,739§	20,937	30,279	
Punjab	11,837	45,744	90	57,671	8,824	10,192	
Burma	600	5,473	(b) 25	6,168§	1,365	1,610	
Bihar	14,790	37,780	(b) 834	53,113‡§	13,464	12,184	
Orissa	985	5,659	(b) 438	7,082‡§	2,500	1,908	
Central Provinces and Berar	5,920	20,153	(b) 396	26,469§	10,276	4,977	
Assam	1,656	8,157	(b) 334	10,147§	2,476	2,633	
North-West Frontier Province	620	3,925	...	4,545§	477	138	
British Baluchistan	15	367	...	382	65	159	
Ajmer-Merwara	803	2,500	...	2,923	545	993	
Coorg	142	618	...	759§	115	112	
Delhi	360	2,120	...	2,480‡	747	367	
TOTAL, 1936	176,540	1,057,719	14,612	1,245,871	514,108	344,228	
TOTALS	1935	162,602	1,082,205	12,790	1,257,609	620,864	344,901
	1934	164,643	1,060,430	13,334	1,258,397*†‡§	536,264	341,140
	1933	154,834	1,103,892	14,066	1,272,794*†‡§	559,844	325,658
	1932	143,899	1,092,316	12,081	1,247,896*†‡§	580,462	300,093
	1931	—	—	—	1,151,297*†‡§	532,633	271,971
	1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†‡§	623,023	270,229
	1929	—	—	—	1,094,487*†§	513,184	262,449
	1928	—	—	—	1,082,906*†§	510,353	261,996
1927	—	—	—	999,198*†§	459,413	257,130	

* Includes contested
† Excludes cases disposed
‡ Includes " transferred
§ Includes " withdrawn
(a) Information
(b) Includes
(c) Includes forty-one

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases,

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest	Judgment for plaintiff				Judgment for defendant	Average duration in days of contested suits		Average duration in days of uncontested suits
46,736	29,729	28	69,313	6,085	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,653	2,636	2	8,876	1,690	(a)	(a)	Bombay
245	214	19	619	167	(a)	(a)	Sind
13,867	19,475	7	26,064	253	(a)	(a)	Bengal
33,691	12,149	82	23,327	801	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,682	10,376	29	11,166	358	(a)	(a)	Punjab
1,424	1,143	2	621	18	(a)	(a)	Burma
7,340	4,846	144	14,737	907	(a)	(a)	Bihar
655	626	73	1,165	50	(a)	(a)	Orissa
3,862	2,231	2	5,293	286	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,513	1,168	593	1,460	39	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,748	1,672	...	501	3	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
50	11	4	54	1	84	38	British Baluchistan
378	149	4	654	327	138	—	Ajmer-Merwara
150	112	...	147	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
666	217	31	450	40	(a)	(a)	Delhi
135,349	77,951	1,015	164,647	10,944	—	—	TOTAL, 1936
125,991	79,893	974	178,092	7,593	—	—	1936
125,562	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,691	91,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,422	60,190	759	155,359	5,050	—	—	1932
115,223	76,506	681	144,233	—	—	—	1931
111,933	77,133	737	130,891	—	—	—	1930
108,505	75,307	958	128,626	—	—	—	1929
102,276	77,027	1,240	126,661	—	—	—	1928
101,099	75,001	692	105,350	—	—	—	1927
							TOTALS

applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits", of by Superior Courts. to head "Suits". from Court's jurisdiction. not available. suits received otherwise. cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	14,804	10,456	(b)&(c) 28,982	1,058	5,388	1,306	
Bombay	7,339	5,511	(b)&(c) 13,169	1,031	3,034	654	
Sind	687	459	1,151(c)	152	269	57	
Bengal	8,521	11,324	(b)&(c) 27,216	1,726	6,971	1,441	
United Provinces	12,876	13,064	(b)&(c) 36,470	1,859	7,771	1,556	
Punjab	4,584	10,132	(b)&(c) 14,829	1,496	5,559	844	
Burma	597	2,728	(b)&(c) 8,346	113	1,689	193	
Bihar	6,052	7,021	(b)&(c) 16,319	1,084	4,057	641	
Orissa	1,116	690	2,634(b)&(c)	134	645	56	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,630	4,293	(b)&(c) 8,689	665	2,090	693	
Assam	627	1,311	(b)&(c) 3,134	125	673	166	
North-West Frontier Province	441	1,715	(b)2,159	463	558	127	
British Baluchistan	37	136	175	66	17	8	
Ajmer-Merwara	168	101	269	7	60	11	
Coorg	22	46	(b)68	5	11	3	
Delhi	173	243	416	29	138	19	
TOTAL, 1936	61,965	69,554	(b)&(c) 158,925	16,142	38,860	7,814	
TOTALS	1935	65,235	65,970	(b)&(c) 159,236	16,247	38,237	7,915
	1934	68,053	67,913	(b) & (c) 169,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
	1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
	1932	82,394	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,198	9,855
	1931	—	—	(b)185,962	11,823	47,136	11,160
	1930	—	—	(b)200,627	11,191	53,923	12,312
	1929	—	—	293,029	10,818	62,761	11,827
	1928	—	—	194,136	10,873	52,202	10,919
1927	—	—	189,280*	8,916	56,763	11,037	

* Includes cases transferred
(c) Informant
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,738	811	15,142	6,635	(a)	(a)	Madras
640	220	7,373	1,999	(a)	(a)	Bombay
82	43	548	234	(a)	(a)	Sind
2,395	635	6,852	1,614	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,533	562	11,806	3,690	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,988	725	4,039	185	(a)	(a)	Punjab
552	184	607	14	(a)	(a)	Burma
890	215	6,277	1,488	(a)	(a)	Bihar
166	76	1,194	420	(a)	(a)	Orissa
618	242	3,511	1,045	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
194	66	916	135	(a)	(a)	Assam
288	124	576	76	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
43	15	26	...	154	32	British Baluchistan
13	10	168	139	292	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	4	25	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
49	21	160	42	(a)	(a)	Delhi
12,407	3,953	66,260	18,705	—	—	TOTAL, 1936
12,598	4,061	62,591	21,202	—	—	1935
11,701	3,661	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,678	3,915	66,179	24,765	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,686	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1929
15,385	5,319	93,474	—	—	—	1928
16,052	5,338	90,613	—	—	—	1927

to Jirga Register.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.
cases received by transfer.

No. 5.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	2,064	2,528	(b)&(c)4,799	852	1,090	169
Bombay	385	722	(b)&(c)1,109	106	308	38
Sind	162	225	(b)&(c)388	96	94	4
Bengal	1,392	4,361	(b)&(c)7,467	1,121	2,074	116
United Provinces	1,773	2,301	(b)&(c)5,240	436	1,487	236
Punjab	1,771	4,042	(b)&(c)6,762	1,148	2,295	215
Burma	95	585	660	42	824	43
Bihar	687	2,413	(b)(c)&(d) 3,380	688	1,129	32
Orissa	102	219	(b)&(c)348	50	117	5
Central Provinces and Berar	432	1,106	(b)&(c)1,610	255	343	42
Assam	134	497	(b)&(c)939	129	209	21
North-West Frontier Province	125	697	(b)732	202	185	28
British Baluchistan	5	49	54	18	11	1
Ajmer-Merwara	57	113	170	...	53	4
Coorg	4	20	(b)24	2	4	2
Delhi	36	141	177	61	51	5
TOTAL, 1936	9,224	21,309	(b) (c) & (d) 33,753	4,736	9,778	952
1935	9,022	20,678	(b) (c) & (d) 33,173	4,633	9,664	780
1934	8,073	19,489	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,158	8,074	567
1933	8,068	17,578	(b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
1932	7,640	16,208	(b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	652
1931	—	—	(b)&(c)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
TOTALS	1930	—	(b) 35,510	2,654	9,723	644
1929	—	—	(b) 26,917	2,623	9,762	672
1928	—	—	(b) 24,870	2,867	8,925	475
1927	—	—	24,304	2,171	9,810	464

(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

(transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
590	308	2,222	735	(a)	(a)	Madras
176	17	372	56	(a)	(a)	Bombay
44	13	137	32	(a)	(a)	Sind
991	144	1,385	130	(a)	(a)	Bengal
517	149	1,745	214	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,091	530	1,442	14	(a)	(a)	Punjab
144	20	87	...	(a)	(a)	Burma
339	144	920	29	(a)	(a)	Bihar
31	9	121	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
162	61	682	94	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
92	12	168	7	(a)	(a)	Assam
104	43	166	3	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
7	4	13	...	30	28	British Baluchistan
16	3	94	53	113	—	Ajmer-Merwara
2	1	5	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
18	7	45	1	(a)	(a)	Delhi
4,324	1,301	3,454	1,449	—	—	TOTAL, 1936
3,806	1,438	3,272	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	3,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	3,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	3,069	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	2,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,396	2,261	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	2,626	—	—	—	1929
3,352	1,177	2,838	—	—	—	1928
3,253	1,270	2,336	—	—	—	1927

TOTALS

available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction,
shown in the two preceding columns,
received by transfer.

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
Madras	606	1,167,196	79,489	1,246,685	45,164	1,291,849	
Bombay	243	261,972	6,772	268,744	3,559	272,303	
Sind	50	27,582	441	28,023	579	28,602	
Bengal	384	1,055,236	39,166	1,094,404	49,797	1,144,201	
United Provinces	237	170,964	7,266	178,230	13,549	191,809	
Punjab	220	115,931	6,805	122,606	4,272	126,878	
Burma	171	60,246	652	60,798	6,145	66,943	
Bihar	115	479,141	3,418	482,557	7,794	490,351	
Orissa	42	118,429	2,042	120,471	1,903	122,374	
Central Provinces and Berar	116	99,049	770	99,819	22,633	122,452	
Assam	41	98,967	8,120	107,087	3,478	110,565	
North-West Frontier Provinces	23	6,421	403	6,824	787	7,611	
British Baluchistan	25	589	10	599	113	711	
Ajmer-Merwara	7	3,010	996	4,006	615	4,621	
Coorg	5	2,388	368	2,756	97	2,853	
Delhi	2	4,973	67	5,040	410	5,450	
TOTAL, 1936	2,269	3,675,263	156,715	3,831,978	160,496	3,992,473	
	1935	3,220	3,548,348	151,367	3,699,715	154,708	3,854,423
	1934	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	164,378	3,733,270
	1933	2,255	3,330,654	136,540	3,467,394	150,498	3,616,882
	1932	2,261	3,423,395	140,166	3,564,076	178,308	3,740,383
TOTALS	1931	2,291	3,210,211	130,800	3,340,877	180,671	3,530,548
	1930	2,305	3,915,266	150,296	3,965,562	240,490	4,216,042
	1929	2,302	4,415,352	165,823	4,581,175	248,275	4,829,450
	1928	2,321	4,558,463	174,348	4,732,806	260,194	5,003,000
	1927	2,279	4,664,477	173,077	4,842,554	269,820	5,112,374

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
48,39,02,768	2,11,68,798	50,50,71,566	81,12,756	6,468	30,11,616	Madras
34,27,36,824	1,41,11,063	35,68,47,887	18,88,245	2,214	5,65,531	Bombay
3,29,15,323	1,49,751	3,30,65,114	2,00,393	585	78,237	Sind
20,60,75,467	1,30,25,002	21,91,00,469	23,40,458	2,940	16,90,010	Bengal
12,79,14,843	61,67,123	13,40,81,766	10,62,348	445	4,62,990	United Provinces
13,33,44,798	30,18,838	13,63,63,631	6,32,596	194	1,95,359	Punjab
6,40,17,069	38,31,313	6,78,48,372	3,24,361	455	1,30,969	Burma
10,47,36,500	63,12,347	11,00,48,847	13,14,299	1,511	5,16,677	Bihar
1,55,35,498	4,17,865	1,59,53,363	2,15,895	366	1,50,182	Orissa
4,92,44,546	1,00,49,342	5,92,93,888	4,94,832	32	(a)1,69,708	Central Provinces and Berar
1,64,96,681	15,51,319	1,60,50,200	1,66,401	472	1,35,984	Assam
1,00,51,459	58,241	1,01,36,700	72,666	...	7,266	North-West Frontier Province
12,40,324	1,65,439	14,65,763	4,720	...	2,148	British Baluchistan
30,45,639	95,166	31,40,805	13,675	...	3,395	Ajmer-Merwara
9,68,384	48,567	10,16,951	6,404	...	2,625	Coorg
1,42,69,338	5,61,462	1,48,30,800	71,950	256	2,876	Delhi
1,50,65,27,291	7,97,61,631	1,58,62,88,922	1,19,28,029	16,277	71,14,781	TOTAL, 1926
1,50,87,67,169	6,58,45,770	1,57,46,12,936	1,16,92,470	15,173	70,04,368	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,403	1934
1,57,63,40,893	6,73,82,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,13,35,930	18,737	66,04,297	1933
1,68,90,67,608	7,30,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,458	1932
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,750	73,09,748	1931
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,54,905	1930
2,18,40,95,265	12,13,74,005	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,55,457	20,304	75,51,210	1929
2,26,46,79,667	12,16,88,703	2,38,63,68,370	1,44,07,781	24,756	74,69,731	1928
2,25,80,23,232	12,40,77,730	2,38,21,00,963	1,40,12,026	2,8704	72,19,834	1927
						TOTALS

(a) Excludes Rs. 25,697 on account of superintendence.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under [trial]	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras	(f)525,312	579,895	141,701	410,186	5,539	161	22,248	
Bombay	290,687	363,945	88,358	247,587	1,154	787	25,159	
Sind	(g)67,262	82,764	28,397	39,717	1,006	168	13,476	
Bengal	(a)481,293	(b)603,746	254,167	308,749	5,772	180	36,641	
United Provinces	315,026*	388,735	170,881	198,846	7,314	219	11,725	
Punjab	239,223	298,962	137,006	143,390	3,194	326	14,954	
Burma	131,031†	199,227	63,612	122,247	1,317	1,688	10,663	
Bihar	103,206	(c)143,427	63,267	63,876	2,113	106	9,074	
Orissa	32,768	(d)35,518	13,820	18,463	380	505	2,150	
Central Provinces and Berar	66,481‡	65,779	31,444	40,441	1,726	202	11,866	
Assam	57,224	(e)63,329	37,176	19,069	1,329	80	5,763	
North-West Frontier Province	50,078	73,284	30,802	41,059	1,135	53	2,206	
British Baluchistan	15,359	24,639	10,303	5,715	5	2,069	6,447	
Ajmer-Merwara	10,083	19,199	5,105	12,478	...	138	1,338	
Coorg	1,273	1,794	338	738	6	2	180	
Delhi	33,466	28,281	5,701	21,603	29	5	743	
TOTAL, 1936	2,410,717	2,937,514	1,073,061	1,697,242	32,419	6,760	174,661	
TOTALS	1935	2,410,013	3,057,191	1,121,012	1,711,024	34,790	4,268	182,003
	1934	2,305,150	2,927,391	979,651	1,607,299	39,669	5,541	179,896
	1933	2,235,506	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	6,243	173,895
	1932	2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,768	1,454,096	33,762	5,067	178,856
	1931	1,976,262	2,610,290	1,106,378	1,260,808	37,307	5,376	177,629
	1930	1,041,612	2,552,927	1,085,964	1,350,890	31,486	4,719	178,133
	1929	2,130,068	2,660,341	1,133,168	1,334,608	32,365	5,213	171,053
1928	2,094,837	2,578,984	1,122,344	1,238,432	31,454	4,367	160,591	
1927	1,978,954	2,522,323	1,127,068	1,196,325	29,976	4,731	152,594	

(a) Includes 71,760 cases of Union Bouches.

(b) " 3,342 persons transferred, and 8 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 2 persons dealt with under Section 404, Criminal Procedure Code.

(d) " 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped.

(e) " 11 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(f) " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(g) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

* " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 11 offences relating to election.

† " 1 offence relating to criminal conspiracy and 131 offences relating to election.

‡ " 8 offences of criminal conspiracy.

No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	83	75	73	132	49	70	4	9
Relating to the Army and Navy	7	6	6	7	4	3	...	...
Against public tranquillity	18,377	13,766	13,896	74,860	31,837	31,415	268	11,332
By or relating to public servants	1,103	750	773	1,311	416	638	4	183
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	18,198	16,328	16,305	25,572	9,219	14,687	43	1,733
False evidences and offences against public justice	7,685	6,159	6,531	9,341	3,043	4,300	67	1,341
Relating to coin	700	568	608	1,059	340	498	7	214
Relating to Government Stamps	149	113	123	175	61	163	1	20
Relating to weights and measures	1,053	988	1,000	1,105	328	825	3	50
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	83,146	33,633	31,678	37,573	5,396	31,275	24	678
Relating to religion	735	443	453	1,448	934	278	6	230
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	14,574	12,751	13,180	30,285	12,133	10,704	342	6,968
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	680	562	533	888	439	370	2	77
Hurt	182,784	131,176	127,125	314,479	234,720	51,064	518	58,257
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	10,391	6,102	5,982	15,473	11,301	2,280	40	1,963
Criminal force and assault	60,386	37,580	34,263	74,000	58,896	9,089	341	5,734
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,397	4,094	4,308	(g)11,691	6,513	3,203	49	1,625
Rape	1,863	1,312	1,406	2,372	1,068	913	12	989
Unnatural offence	1,412	1,232	1,262	1,604	445	979	31	239
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	117,540	91,931	81,440	150,396	67,303	65,389	781	17,018
Extortion	3,408	1,301	1,164	3,200	2,431	356	10	402
Robbery and Dacoity	8,411	5,962	5,603	19,413	9,145	6,864	108	3,296
Criminal misappropriation	5,443	3,656	3,688	5,683	4,257	631	11	564
Criminal breach of trust	21,571	13,445	13,901	18,459	10,008	5,268	86	2,502
Receiving stolen property	10,135	9,083	9,106	14,562	4,777	8,676	36	1,073

(a) Includes 2 persons ordered to be retried by the
 (b) " 19 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to
 (f) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (g) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (h) " 1 person against whom proceedings
 (i) Vide footnotes (g) and (h) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBERS OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating	21,876	12,857	13,326	21,682	14,145	4,648	100	2,839
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,335	1,434	1,439	4,311	3,334	634	4	339
Mischief	39,729	23,777	23,165	(A) 57,690	44,430	7,506	69	5,374
Criminal trespass	91,426	66,819	51,746	114,939	72,177	31,648	249	10,965
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,894	1,317	1,363	2,598	1,413	581	31	588
Criminal breach of contracts of service	317	165	163	470	330	35	6	109
Relating to marriage	27,452	15,677	15,061	36,634	29,519	2,740	173	4,203
Defamation	5,830	3,350	3,519	7,411	5,564	688	22	1,189
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	27,993	12,992	13,378	87,341	29,305	4,573	63	3,406
Under special and local laws	1,594,170	1,407,126	1,442,311	1,669,644	265,187	1,380,719	3,154	40,834
TOTAL, 1936	2,353,601	2,033,062	1,944,964	(i) 2,788,322	941,437	1,663,715	6,661	156,607
1935	2,327,589	2,015,043	1,916,337	2,797,990	961,462	1,682,257	4,107	150,164
1924	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	(j) 2,662,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,364	144,391
1933	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,745,048	(e) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,496,408	5,077	143,776
1922	2,060,341	1,763,318	1,645,907	(d) 2,685,440	1,003,172	1,428,929	4,689	143,438
TOTALS	1091 1,915,932	1,622,609	1,447,049	(c) 2,299,852	925,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,173
1930	1,889,326	1,677,156	1,466,616	(e) 2,354,993	975,611	1,224,382	4,896	149,499
1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,607,540	(b) 2,485,870	1,028,069	1,304,590	5,174	149,026
1928	1,986,641	1,625,856	1,503,245	(a) 2,393,549	1,035,015	1,216,967	4,898	140,860
1927	1,951,108	1,693,676	1,400,449	2,359,437	1,041,377	1,173,614	4,629	135,917

Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and 7 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras	140	139	196	27,926	378,891	89	3,084	356,037	20,737	
Bombay	32	64	102	14,258	235,431	310	4,914	180,141	45,290	
Sind	24	25	75	4,315	34,668	238	883	31,716	2,852	
Bengal	17	19	173	(d) 31,616	234,078	212	4,366	204,973	29,705	
United Provinces	63	141	410	27,611	164,364	1,006	12,405	143,161	21,103	
Punjab	206	226	419	20,011	98,467	480	21,762	60,691	17,656	
Burma	68	69	163	20,486	92,913	3,326	3,387	72,449	20,467	
Eihar	19	27	80	(a) 14,755	52,339	160	1,299	39,699	12,639	
Orissa	3	2	15	(b) 3,409	16,107	27	139	12,748	2,440	
Central Provinces and Berar	47	50	91	7,139	29,216	864	1,660	20,367	8,848	
Assam	2	2	52	(c) 4,201	14,305	111	910	8,616	6,669	
North-West Frontier Province	59	71	126	4,470	28,304	126	9,612	23,795	4,609	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	769	5,012	6	1,216	3,584	1,423
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	3	3	415	12,981	17	100	12,662	329
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	85	689	...	...	555	134
Delhi	6	...	...	1,343	15,460	50	176	13,859	1,621
TOTAL, 1906	706	853	1,914	189,603	1,402,843	7,400	65,783	1,206,860	195,741	
1935	737	898	2,132	209,454	1,396,014	7,130	73,591	1,221,663	174,461	
1934	856	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,578	6,612	76,330	1,130,392	269,261	
1933	901	927	2,251	220,994	1,205,786	6,298	70,611	1,024,640	161,194	
1932	766	1,107	2,660	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	910,925	202,360	
TOTALS	1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,761	824,272	181,305
1930	783	811	1,702	240,130	860,367	7,648	61,643	761,146	199,132	
1929	660	793	1,822	185,099	1,075,061	5,100	52,071	885,667	180,335	
1928	739	796	1,938	160,496	977,231	6,599	54,001	791,083	185,994	
1927	735	764	1,687	188,603	932,740	5,354	66,000	754,074	178,007	

(a) Includes 29 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
 (b) " " " " 4 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
 (c) In the case of 1 person consecutive sentence was passed.
 (d) " " " " 11 persons consecutive sentences were passed.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

225

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realized	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
13,58,397	11,06,344	32,549	5,688	17,405	4,041	834	Madras
13,54,013	9,99,405	41,313	5,677	2,336	1,348	627	Bombay
2,34,831	1,74,241	7,918	464	1,902	1,437	513	Gind
16,37,171	9,70,378	24,888	7,645	15,317	6,406	2,340	Bengal
11,39,637	8,76,445	66,401	1,608	11,425	12,135	2,443	United Provinces
8,64,625	6,40,707	38,537	2,750	9,968	10,088	3,125	Punjab
9,23,291	6,92,750	51,589	2,030	7,295	7,466	2,665	Barma
5,73,496	3,70,510	46,261	708	9,916	3,308	839	Bihar
1,06,483	76,060	9,991	338	2,807	372	86	Orissa
4,29,862	3,13,430	17,064	119	4,954	1,700	366	Central Provinces and Berar
2,39,452	1,52,773	18,066	288	2,081	1,490	343	Assam
2,76,448	2,07,753	9,784	306	1,537	1,802	835	North-West Frontier Province
1,69,548	1,42,728	1,29,294	371	222	112	65	British Baluchistan
20,086	25,283	1,831	137	213	53	22	Ajmer-Merwara
5,546	3,743	131	7	46	31	2	Coorg
78,523	67,611	300	63	610	612	59	Delhi
93,31,308	68,10,072	5,37,527	29,189	92,844	52,405	18,143	TOTAL, 1936
95,99,429	68,12,263	5,16,186	24,827	94,753	56,720	16,267	1935
95,30,146	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,69,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,149	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,862	19,414	1932
1,00,69,297	64,92,068	5,95,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,678	126,463	52,081	13,107	1930
1,06,51,053	81,41,583	7,89,464	23,245	77,194	48,747	14,079	1929
1,06,29,124	81,52,037	7,44,730	23,496	78,662	49,468	14,140	1928
1,04,00,154	77,38,716	7,30,247	26,369	81,862	49,504	14,120	1927

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Surgeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	*108	1,667	3,155	19
Bombay	9	61	807	4,515	59
Sind	1	33	243	1,276	911
Bengal	15	124	2,132	3,401	48
United Provinces	6	(a) 182	2,232	2,566	260
Punjab	5	102	987	3,592	156
Burma	8	149	1,718	2,009	312
Bihar	4	77	1,149	1,310	...
Orissa	1	17	341	465	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	62	899	1,786	56
Assam	2	35	365	555	...
North-West Frontier Province	2	24	210	704	49
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	7	67	366	56
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	74	173	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	83	232	29
Total, 1936	65	972	13,064	26,100	1,924
1935	66	978	12,980	25,765	1,980
1934	64	966	13,254	25,410	2,021
1933	64	981	13,061	25,331	1,942
1932	63	964	13,434	25,412	1,971
TOTAL 1931	63	972	13,619	25,825	2,236
1930	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,284
1929	62	976	13,599	25,367	2,234
1928	63	1,007	13,745	24,903	2,256
1927	63	1,020	13,536	24,365	2,163

(a) Includes sixteen temporary Deputy Superintendents

* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues (a)	Payable from other sources (c)	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
21,921	26,876	1,56,51,096	...	1,56,51,096	Madras
17,331	22,852	1,35,17,334	2,62,292	1,37,79,626	Bombay
3,730	6,184	38,16,095	16,578	38,32,673	Sind
24,037	29,757	2,15,81,209	3,30,306	2,19,11,515	Bengal
28,426	33,652	1,49,29,144	...	1,49,29,144	United Provinces
17,933	22,757	1,20,69,781	...	1,20,69,781	Punjab
16,765	14,961	1,23,92,580	2,29,411	1,26,21,991	Burma
8,777	12,816	69,47,243	...	69,47,243	Bihar
3,148	3,902	22,54,965	...	22,54,965	Orissa
6,734	11,533	61,06,798	...	61,06,798	Central Provinces and Berar
2,507	4,442	26,42,547	...	26,42,547	Assam
5,378	6,367	30,68,008	2,069	30,65,077	North-West Province
1,762	2,258	11,27,320	...	11,27,320	British Baluchistan
1,163	1,420	7,04,200	...	7,04,200	Ajmer-Merwara
164	224	95,167	...	95,167	Coorg
1,702	2,043	1,63,051	...	1,63,051	Delhi
159,468	201,623	11,69,61,438	8,40,656	11,78,02,094	TOTAL, 1936
159,281	200,999	11,66,18,159	8,78,918	11,74,97,075	1935
158,118	199,863	11,60,54,177	10,69,666	11,71,23,843	1934
156,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,98,306	11,74,02,103	1933
150,560	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,618	11,69,98,517	1932
156,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
159,990	201,838	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
167,218	199,456	11,56,75,297	7,92,561	11,64,67,858	1929
166,212	(b)198,166*	10,79,85,080	7,84,379	10,87,79,459	1928
154,977	(c)196,320	10,87,79,778	7,59,706	10,95,39,484	1927

(a) Figures in these columns relate to official year

(b) Excludes 19 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

(c) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras	7,380	40,951	1,907	46,354	3,196	5,019	6,533	
Bombay	3,454	18,440	1,022	20,606	536	3,116	3,315	
Bombay Town and Island	763	6,610	54	7,319	24	71	666	
Sind	3,329	10,913	96	14,046	595	3,564	3,188	
Bengal	4,066	53,449	6,374	51,161	829	3,120	3,628	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	283	7,600	27	7,346	36	247	280	
United Provinces	4,488	61,634	7,323	54,300	2,093	163	4,675	
Punjab	6,807	42,086	2	48,811	3,664	4,067	6,071	
Burma	4,226	51,004	4,662	50,345	3,340	6,763	4,469	
Bihar	2,551	36,197	1,290	37,458	1,265	3,378	2,225	
Orissa	668	8,648	398	6,855	284	741	680	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,499	46,581	17,580	32,704	420	79	3,841	
Assam	1,353	13,962	595	14,700	621	1,632	1,333	
North-West Frontier Provinces	1,664	6,041	62	9,573	564	1,038	1,659	
Baluchistan	123	680	1	963	141	4	118	
Ajmer-Merwara	249	2,755	426	2,879	66	84	236	
Coorg	168	376	26	503	43	110	137	
Delhi	212	1,979	...	2,191	372	..	223	
TOTAL, 1936	44,933	408,690	42,546	412,144	18,260	36,314	44,078	
	1935	43,651	407,318	42,910	409,059	18,851	36,318	43,062
	1934	43,269	401,799	41,601	403,487	18,546	36,664	42,586
	1933	47,854	395,504	42,208	400,690	19,948	36,503	42,111
TOTALS	1932	48,770	416,167	45,068	430,388	18,391	37,656	46,185
	1931	46,453	420,279	45,519	423,205	17,980	37,686	47,487
	1930†	44,344	418,040	46,143	413,351	17,186	37,133	47,616

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc..

† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
13,784	4,468	13,080	32,200	7,039	1,501	39,338	Madras
7,320	697	5,754	14,869	5,138	1,296	19,967	Bombay
2,140	939	3,331	6,394	369	16	6,763	Bombay Town and Island
3,050	464	3,108	6,718	1,754	199	8,472	Sind
10,647	1,938	29,622	48,591	18,167	3,741	66,748	Bengal
2,355	425	3,793	6,610	1,106	250	7,715	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,643	1,870	37,591	56,935	9,422	2,161	68,357	United Provinces
14,127	5,358	14,903	34,390	9,217	1,095	43,607	Punjab
17,321	2,844	11,089	(a) 31,253	3,548	2,120	(a) 34,901	Burma
6,505	1,351	21,684	30,630	4,464	1,196	35,294	Bihar
1,933	307	2,708	5,344	976	274	6,320	Orissa
8,532	2,086	18,355	46,639	2,930	1,219	49,469	Central Provinces and Berar
3,056	810	5,686	11,146	5,836	851	16,992	Assam
2,969	876	2,746	6,355	1,293	176	7,648	North-West Frontier Province
244	93	263	704	...	...	704	Baluchistan
537	55	1,522	2,542	337	53	2,379	Ajmer-Merwar
87	72	54	339	9	...	246	Cooch
591	142	864	1,597	253	25	1,860	Delhi
106,640	34,756	176,124	(a) 346,345	71,850	16,183	(a) 417,195	TOTAL, 1936
108,083	25,026	173,033	(a) 341,894	74,574	15,578	(a) 416,268	1935
100,613	24,202	174,653	(a) 336,908	74,914	15,729	(a) 411,722	1934
98,886	26,206	171,940	(a) 334,999	77,041	15,567	(a) 412,040	1933
99,715	27,133	184,506	(a) 352,214	78,066	15,700	(a) 439,379	1932
95,544	26,813	191,185	(a) 355,242	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,993	25,043	181,349	(a) 349,003	78,041	16,523	(a) 427,043	1930

and offences against person and property. basis for previous years not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 22.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	5,088	26,589	518	497	33,227	19,370	
Bombay	4,736	17,939	607	39	16,548	10,906	
Bombay Town and Island	885	4,776	25	103	3,954	2,490	
Sind	5,048	13,184	466	3	12,417	4,741	
Bengal	7,306	41,137	6,019	10,035	25,916	16,961	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	400	4,594	248	262	3,644	2,811	
United Provinces	7,181	32,403	3,769	546	26,668	16,690	
Punjab	8,145	46,573	2,115	1,019	45,458	23,629	
Burma	3,844	45,278	5,230	98	39,166	23,143	
Bihar	4,491	26,527	4,311	624	18,722	11,106	
Orissa	546	4,818	120	113	4,256	2,783	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,769	18,032	1,254	53	20,518	11,739	
Assam	1,835	12,766	1,002	1,069	8,704	3,361	
North-West Frontier Province	681	6,360	646	89	7,892	3,796	
Baluchistan	275	710	89	11	519	315	
Ajmer-Merwara	274	1,270	402	5	769	640	
Coorg	135	265	...	...	400	126
Delhi	58	1,519	166	16	1,315	749	
TOTAL, 1936	54,854	308,739	27,886	14,830	270,093	159,227	
	1935	54,986	319,427	30,163	19,786	275,118	161,551
	1934	55,131	308,437	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,278
TOTALS	1933	56,429	312,813	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
	1932	63,407	329,754	30,196	19,785	288,045	166,391
	1931	63,967	333,469	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,856
	1930†	56,066	319,062	25,641	15,647	275,417	162,515

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

† Information on the same.

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,867	594	4,341	4,148	2,696	17,843	Madras
5,840	89	5,224	12,924	2,409	8,879	Bombay
1,464	797	1,425	479	19	460	Bombay Town and Island
7,676	964	5,041	4,390	487	3,338	Sind
8,953	1,203	6,518	31,680	5,207	24,698	Bengal
923	148	458	1,398	808	918	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
8,068	616	8,194	28,562	5,224	22,675	United Provinces
21,898	494	6,155	24,364	2,404	21,338	Punjab
16,034	503	4,248	7,118	3,139	3,978	Burma
7,616	450	4,428	11,439	2,964	8,475	Bihar
1,473	30	667	2,351	567	1,784	Orissa
4,464	22	4,263	6,372	2,074	4,042	Central Provinces and Berar
5,343	375	1,873	11,848	1,543	7,950	Assam
4,096	182	609	2,675	269	1,918	North-West Frontier Province
188	10	335	1	—	1	Baluchistan
129	13	273	736	108	425	Ajmer-Merwara
179	1	94	30	—	30	Coorg
566	33	90	473	68	405	Delhi
106,487	6,493	56,533	170,633	29,428	129,139	TOTAL, 1936
110,661	6,396	54,029	155,238	29,567	131,260	1935
106,723	6,186	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,185	6,669	55,005	160,573	32,031	143,671	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,651	153,675	28,958	141,424	1931
108,389	7,883	63,723	158,868	30,066	146,841	1930†
						TOTAL‡

and offences against person and property.
 basis for previous years not available.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Provinces	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras	13,109	217,025	462	230,872	18	147	13,900	
Bombay	739	7,619	9	8,349	1	205	684	
Bombay Town and Island . .	1,398	180,841	...	132,229	...	3	1,534	
Sind	146	668	...	614	5	102	169	
Bengal	527	14,462	5	15,494	9	178	795	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	879	137,803	...	138,182	..	4,974	608	
United Provinces	9,661	78,560	81	86,140	1,077	76	10,280	
Punjab	2,848	30,180	...	23,028	224	324	3,301	
Burma	864	21,482	107	22,209	83	1,720	808	
Bihar	339	5,658	4	5,920	19	348	206	
Orissa	240	3,899	5	3,924	4	54	419	
Central Provinces and Berar	834	6,236	11	7,058	9	1	1,426	
Assam	73	1,614	1	1,686	6	27	84	
North-West Frontier Provinces.	171	4,451	...	4,623	6	113	251	
Baluchistan	30	2,336	...	2,366	80	...	25	
Ajmer-Merwara	239	2,353	2	2,590	78	11	270	
Coorg	8	191	...	197	...	...	6
Delhi	1,053	10,475	...	11,528	54	...	1,722	
TOTAL, 1930	32,746	635,940	667	697,999	1,623	8,353	36,667	
TOTALS	1935	29,250	715,627	620	1744,217	1,476	8,234	32,213
	1934	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	8,902	29,233
	1933	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,039	29,299
	1932	24,716	539,838	608	603,884	1,256	7,855	26,837
	1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,648	8,562	24,796
	1930†	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,513	7,783	19,837

* Offences against religion, public nuisance, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER

PERSONS concerned.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
211,553	3,325	105	215,345	8,250	7,368	223,595	Madras
7,108	111	295	7,458	5,685	5,091	13,143	Bombay
124,333	6,344	3	130,680	10,863	18,727	150,462	Bombay Town and Island
467	20	44	531	171	149	702	Siud
18,440	344	614	14,403	14,931	13,966	29,334	Bengal
130,376	489	45	130,910	1,854	1,780	132,764	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
72,583	2,281	1,800	74,665	3,710	2,259	80,405	United Provinces
17,664	1,296	229	19,179	12,520	9,775	31,699	Punjab
18,162	359	481	(a) 19,002	4,661	4,413	(a) 23,663	Burma
4,806	307	208	5,325	4,569	4,348	9,894	Bihar
3,171	176	56	3,408	1,673	1,459	4,980	Orissa
4,784	403	446	5,643	1,227	1,083	6,870	Central Provinces and Berar
1,317	83	84	1,484	1,461	968	2,946	Assam
3,397	286	70	4,253	132	112	4,365	North-West Frontier Province
2,321	77	7	2,305	...	...	2,305	Bajuchistan
2,124	47	47	2,220	1	1	2,221	Ajmer-Merwara
186	6	...	192	...	...	192	Coorg
9,811	925	16	9,752	5	2	9,757	Delhi
614,988	16,727	4,400	(a) 634,785	30,531	22,982	(a) 730,316	TOTAL, 1935
672,520	14,651	4,505	(a) 697,210	85,051	76,616	(a) 793,261	1935
613,764	16,708	4,191	(a) 631,242	86,444	78,364	(a) 737,686	1934
583,614	16,142	5,456	(a) 598,605	83,470	73,007	(a) 668,165	1933
499,737	14,392	4,430	(a) 518,057	77,405	60,948	(a) 596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	(a) 488,794	68,174	59,697	(a) 557,968	1931
443,646	13,576	4,259	(a) 462,006	71,987	63,494	(a) 533,993	1930

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused, basis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER OF CASES and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	1,049	123,558	461	42	220,998	317,139	
Bombay	697	8,808	42	4	8,659	8,270	
Bombay Town and Island	1,915	136,958	...	...	136,674	128,111
Sind	196	1,198	15	...	1,152	989	
Bengal	436	16,754	200	92	16,303	16,761	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	631	162,449	5,362	419	144,956	144,317	
United Provinces	10,228	61,618	951	380	79,948	76,776	
Punjab	2,700	21,505	187	51	20,787	18,442	
Burma	1,028	30,398	608	7	29,666	26,162	
Bihar	303	6,613	164	31	6,638	6,006	
Orissa	52	3,879	5	...	3,691	3,371	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,305	8,394	306	17	9,276	6,511	
Assam	91	1,894	52	29	1,690	1,476	
North-West Frontier Province	71	4,948	58	3	4,789	4,337	
Baluchistan	36	2,340	5	1	2,340	2,252	
Ajmer-Merwara	238	2,526	92	1	2,357	2,301	
Coorg	6	197	...	...	203	183
Delhi	1,927	10,806	8	2	9,699	8,879	
TOTAL, 1930	22,037	613,541	8,411	1,079	698,796	670,341	
	1935	20,708	676,835	8,317	690	754,750	729,289
	1934	24,303	634,116	9,396	1,634	707,623	677,160
TOTALS	1933	19,836	582,676	9,091	2,362	633,915	609,669
	1932	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,652	566,780
	1931	14,464	489,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,199
	1930†	15,216	471,254	7,574	1,325	530,038	494,229

* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT:

PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
3,880	506	1,721	4,206	8,163	375	Madras
389	32	785	7,467	6,130	1,241	Bombay
7,563	4	2,080	19,005	18,745	1,160	Bombay Town and Island
188	37	212	174	131	31	Sind
542	465	634	17,831	15,814	1,865	Bengal
639	40	647	2,231	282	232	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,173	277	10,731	4,261	3,640	584	United Provinces
2,325	64	3,200	13,091	9,937	3,148	Punjab
4,394	410	1,141	8,274	6,757	1,366	Burma
543	68	241	4,816	4,490	326	Bihar
230	3	40	2,028	1,637	391	Orissa
891	1	1,874	1,238	1,068	170	Central Provinces and Berar
214	23	163	2,176	1,066	935	Assam
453	5	169	148	128	20	North-West Frontier Province
88	1	28	...	...	...	Baluchistan
56	6	305	21	1	13	Ajmer-Merwara
7	...	3	...	...	...	Coorg
1,020	2	1,724	8	6	3	Delhi
26,678	1,971	25,597	87,965	77,993	11,860	TOTAL, 1936
24,155	1,872	23,182	92,616	84,662	13,225	1935
29,469	1,666	24,005	90,466	86,746	13,014	1934
28,041	1,320	23,107	87,687	80,630	13,650	1933
27,990	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,936	1,654	20,308	73,053	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,567	61,193	74,255	12,590	1930
						TOTALS

basis for previous years not available.

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Provinces	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	1,057	35,721	26,778	4,028	9,345	
Bombay	1,744	17,376	19,120	1,944	6,653	
Bombay Town and Island	187	3,298	2,485	35	3	
Sind	448	3,121	3,669	151	1,518	
Bengal	6,202	62,799	59,001	18,616	20,692	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	304	3,917	3,221	689	1,264	
United Provinces	1,635	48,445	44,080	16,187	12,545	
Punjab	1,315	23,070	24,385	8,455	5,964	
Burma	388	6,098	5,486	799	883	
Bihar	1,707	24,994	26,701	10,301	7,489	
Orissa	383	5,389	5,751	2,539	1,376	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,579	7,804	9,333	604	2,671	
Assam	1,207	10,121	11,328	2,340	4,034	
North-West Frontier Province	163	3,108	3,270	358	1,144	
Baluchistan	7	14	16	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	118	994	1,112	264	113	
Coorg	20	134	154	14	24	
Delhi	75	763	843	221	193	
TOTAL, 1936	18,533	229,151	247,683	64,645	75,910	
TOTALS	1936	17,009	231,651	249,260	65,414	78,999
	1934	17,227	231,423	248,660	64,006	79,066
	1933	17,253	235,648	252,900	62,785	83,444
	1932	17,258	240,533	267,788	63,395	87,152
	1931	17,375	237,069	254,464	66,191	87,782
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,099	92,939	

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.
† information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.
 by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,093	4,498	1,813	73	89	33	Madras
5,868	2,763	1,901	—	—	8	Bombay
1,501	435	511	—	—	—	Bombay Town and Island
953	650	464	—	1	—	Bird
6,716	6,486	6,493	309	26	51	Bengal
625	357	277	—	—	—	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,060	4,446	1,634	44	—	23	United Provinces
6,302	2,406	1,166	3	—	26	Punjab
1,712	2,674	418	251	—	1	Burma
3,401	3,641	1,870	—	—	—	Bihar
754	663	429	64	—	6	Orissa
2,689	1,838	1,581	64	311	60	Central Provinces and Berar
2,149	1,620	1,136	—	—	—	Assam
1,153	527	88	13	—	—	North-West Frontier Province
4	10	2	—	—	—	Baluchistan
487	124	144	—	—	—	Ajmer-Merwara
78	30	20	—	—	—	Coorg
285	58	80	—	—	—	Delhi
54,407	33,092	19,712	891	397	213	TOTAL 1936
54,203	32,370	18,269	454	43	211	1935
55,177	32,649	17,741	585	28	210	1934
470	33,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,839	33,354	17,036	857	50	277	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	260	1931
57,993	33,304	17,189	1,310	19	270	1930

TOTALS

and offences against person and property.
 basis for previous years not available.

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	1,657	40,707	206	353	51,299	3,122	
Bombay	4,506	39,446	511	213	44,384	5,251	
Bombay Town and Island	796	3,793	---	---	4,089	53	
Bind	1,034	6,816	45	44	7,841	865	
Bengal	5,968	61,450	2,232	4,402	65,255	17,255	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	420	2,767	43	25	3,208	941	
United Provinces	2,686	76,979	2,378	4,028	78,008	12,839	
Punjab	3,032	33,064	1,733	839	38,900	6,716	
Burma	591	3,544	483	195	9,411	242	
Bihar	2,916	32,958	2,499	1,056	37,317	9,839	
Orissa	673	5,596	186	40	6,307	982	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,019	14,409	302	640	17,760	4,508	
Assam	1,013	13,674	450	333	14,304	4,477	
North-West Frontier Province	320	4,927	700	247	5,700	288	
Baluchistan	2	14	8	---	8	---	
Ajmer-Merwara	375	2,330	1	9	2,698	200	
Coorg	51	279	---	---	331	41	
Delhi	166	1,199	19	---	1,404	296	
TOTAL, 1936	28,637	357,540	11,698	12,423	385,920	68,645	
TOTALS	1935	26,931	362,997	14,018	11,764	393,071	70,650
	1934	27,917	366,435	13,742	10,676	397,316	67,779
	1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,997	411,403	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,486	67,800
	1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,967
1930†	30,261	369,243	13,642	14,043	419,077	71,810	

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.
† Information on the same

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
19,479	6,868	13.7	1,699	20,141	68	10	Madras
19,914	4,060	16.2	4,943	3,064	1	32	Bombay
2,751	572	15.1	799	3	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,379	703	10.6	988	2,702	5	3	Sind
16,212	9,630	16.1	6,391	15,735	99	2	Bengal
762	428	15.3	323	692	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
30,491	10,397	13.1	2,868	20,713	...	4	United Provinces
15,933	3,925	11.3	2,698	7,548	...	...	Punjab
3,484	3,843	43.6	618	3,338	...	21	Burma
7,595	8,686	34.6	2,857	8,340	...	...	Bihar
1,726	1,244	21.6	540	1,815	...	...	Orissa
7,079	2,626	17.7	2,977	3,360	121	298	Central Provinces and Berar
4,394	2,617	18.4	1,273	2,043	...	...	Assam
2,290	1,404	25	253	1,466	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
4	15	68.2	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
1,639	191	8.2	468	203	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
199	47	18.8	44	...	...	...	Coorg
536	23	7.6	196	291	...	...	Delhi
136,376	59,369	16.05	30,063	96,344	284	370	TOTAL, 1936
140,275	58,736	15.6	27,271	99,304	295	190	1935
143,259	61,188	16.1	26,071	101,988	468	135	1934
146,209	60,635	15.3	24,789	110,590	181	150	1933
140,838	60,667	15.4	25,052	118,060	191	264	1932
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,686	121,486	52	217	1931
139,909	59,971	14.6	25,031	129,773	399	208	1930
							TOTALS

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 98A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)*
PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 253, 246, and 294, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	4,447	163,183	167,629	3,878	39,911	
Bombay	3,869	86,667	90,536	1,281	6,468	
Bombay Town and Island	5,456	46,178	51,634	22	7,736	
Sind	3,288	39,365	42,653	194	1,688	
Beagal	6,870	63,506	70,376	3,330	12,160	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	395	44,447	44,842	1,376	9,453	
United Provinces	2,165	113,084	115,249	21,683	12,231	
Punjab	3,467	86,869	90,336	10,309	6,839	
Burma	2,531	62,542	65,073	1,403	3,392	
Bihar	2,365	43,014	44,379	3,322	5,300	
Orissa	1,616	16,965	17,473	2,683	3,136	
Central Provinces and Berar	2,714	20,259	22,973	519	2,970	
Assam	1,921	15,815	16,634	3,372	4,285	
North-West Frontier Province	396	21,329	21,725	368	3,138	
Saluchistan	8	1,369	1,367	2	—	
Ajmer-Merwara	125	2,376	2,503	82	60	
Coorg	54	616	670	14	86	
Delhi	37	12,107	12,144	2,290	602	
TOTAL, 1930	40,445	840,675	891,230	57,672	119,534	
TOTALS	1925	36,690	623,859	369,968	53,119	129,768
	1924	36,644	776,166	812,812	61,479	126,453
	1923	34,799	736,065	770,684	64,873	126,285
	1922	32,818	693,652	726,470	60,767	126,671
	1921	23,244	659,200	692,444	56,354	124,241
	1920†	26,063	618,814	654,377	51,229	124,228

* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
14,952	108,347	5,541	16	35	14	Madras
5,630	74,543	4,313	...	...	1	Bombay
1,626	39,764	4,479	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
5,258	30,430	5,118	...	...	1	Sind
5,707	42,263	5,694	56	...	7	Bengal
434	33,244	435	...	...	6	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
14,695	62,332	3,210	12	...	2	United Provinces
16,336	54,100	2,469	24	...	61	Punjab
6,854	50,508	2,384	1,665	1	3	Burma
2,568	30,411	1,748	...	...	...	Bihar
1,193	8,774	1,687	31	...	...	Orissa
3,427	11,584	4,473	44	125	10	Central Provinces and Berar
1,722	5,900	1,455	...	...	...	Assam
11,614	6,280	190	3	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
93	1,341	32	...	...	...	Baluchistan
619	1,625	118	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
176	354	40	...	...	...	Coorg
1,659	6,685	28	...	...	...	Delhi
95,712	563,254	44,211	1,661	162	105	TOTAL, 1936
94,714	547,491	40,100	1,595	61	197	1935
91,568	503,476	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	83	131	1933
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
67,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTAL

basis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESSES ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	4,265	166,746	11,591	1,206	183,560	4,103	
Bombay	5,216	96,620	2,887	930	106,793	3,466	
Bombay Town and Island	5,470	48,771	...	...	54,241	23
Sind	4,418	43,831	195	118	48,816	1,035	
Bengal	6,440	56,653	28,085	4,477	66,701	6,415	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	429	37,733	10,481	7	39,854	1,612	
United Provinces	4,340	90,173	31,068	4,047	121,613	12,702	
Punjab	3,581	82,183	26,180	1,449	110,494	4,980	
Burma	3,662	60,484	34,328	3,568	84,750	673	
Bihar	2,824	41,899	10,024	1,387	53,360	5,402	
Orissa	954	16,476	722	351	18,801	303	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,192	22,604	2,533	1,142	27,137	3,035	
Assam	921	14,684	7,090	1,254	18,641	2,954	
North-West Frontier Provinces	580	21,098	4,230	147	25,761	194	
Baluchistan	8	1,246	178	1	170	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	176	2,754	...	12	2,918	79	
Coorg	98	551	2	...	951	134	
Delhi	107	18,066	130	...	18,303	3,341	
TOTAL, 1936	46,541	821,061	155,014	20,095	992,274	50,411	
	1935	39,127	827,175	146,375	21,272	977,809	47,457
	1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,660	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,928	161,781	28,777	897,674	50,124
TOTALS	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,069
	1931	36,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	796,614	47,984
	1930†	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163

* Offences against religion
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Provinces
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
19,077	113,610	62.9	2,321	44,903	63	137	Madras
13,631	78,236	77.1	5,194	5,206	...	70	Bombay
2,103	39,778	61.6	4,604	7,735	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,968	31,522	71.6	6,242	2,559	...	...	Sind
12,127	51,654	60.9	3,855	11,379	...	12	Bengal
547	35,771	74.2	386	1,533	...	2,792	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
25,682	69,479	67.3	2,779	9,671	1	11	United Provinces
29,736	64,630	59.6	4,093	7,066	...	5	Punjab
13,627	65,559	77.3	2,895	2,300	2	2,601	Burma
6,395	34,906	67.2	2,028	4,569	...	...	Bihar
2,376	10,303	63.0	856	3,164	...	...	Orissa
7,691	13,220	52.6	3,121	2,690	634	265	Central Provinces and Berar
3,316	7,053	41.6	1,060	2,234	...	...	Assam
7,454	16,812	66.4	375	926	...	...	North-West Frontier Provinces
98	1,297	91.1	35	...	...	...	Baluchistan
697	1,665	60.5	212	72	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
333	429	50.3	54	...	1	...	Coorg
1,910	7,391	58.0	60	701	..	...	Delhi
153,817	643,213	65.9	41,249	107,062	701	11,273	TOTAL, 1936
153,645	630,048	64.7	40,221	108,149	721	14,843	1935
162,589	678,975	62.0	33,549	119,242	690	11,069	1934
167,913	633,370	59.7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
167,647	493,668	53.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,580	1932
146,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,394	24	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,132	115,613	352	10,749	1930
							TOTAL

public nuisances, etc.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
Madras	24,049	11,922	49·6	Rs. 18,06,969	5,06,739	28·2	
Bombay	13,399	6,978	52·1	16,26,786	3,88,215	23·8	
Sind	4,545	2,473	54·4	4,36,235	1,44,227	32·9	
Bengal	46,194	13,446	29·1	34,91,467	3,85,651	11·1	
United Provinces	38,055	12,145	31·9	32,83,535	3,50,495	11·6	
Punjab	20,892	10,306	49·3	26,10,433	6,56,078	25·0	
Burma	18,560	8,521	45·9	16,35,007	3,33,454	20·4	
Bihar	21,277	6,093	28·2	14,60,850	1,72,082	11·8	
Orissa	4,821	1,939	40·6	1,72,228	36,491	21·1	
Central Provinces and Berar	36,943	13,902	35·1	9,17,904	2,56,246	27·8	
Assam	8,238	3,414	29·3	4,43,208	57,964	12·9	
North-West Frontier Province	3,032	793	26·2	3,24,854	55,354	16·9	
British Baluchistan	546	284	52·0	56,213	21,709	38·6	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,995	691	34·7	1,68,474	39,068	23·2	
Coorg	230	148	64·4	7,464	2,369	31·7	
Delhi	1,213	485	40·0	2,28,939	32,547	14·2	
TOTAL, 1936	243,986	91,560	37·5	1,86,86,374	37,31,593	20·0	
1935	238,118	88,509	37·2	2,07,96,127	38,03,420	18·3	
1934	234,443	89,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9	
1933	228,691	50,041	36·0	2,04,64,266	38,23,947	16·7	
1932	239,612	80,910	33·7	2,60,64,061	49,79,155	17·7	
1931	240,370	61,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9	
TOTALS	1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7
1929	248,590	91,025	36·5	2,66,29,964	54,16,975	20·4	
1928	247,161	89,910	36·4	2,76,83,422	55,18,107	19·9	
1927	243,922	80,029	36·9	2,66,98,049	56,34,129	21·1	

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,858	24,004	1,895	24,794	771 (a)	9,873 (a)	1,490	3	74	35	753
Bombay	1,037	21,745	964	21,529	429	8,354	962	1	36	19	382
Sind	267	5,893	266	5,723	427	3,432	250	...	17	5	65
Bengal	2,413	27,235	2,261	26,995	...	10,915	2,434	13	275	99	900
United Provinces	2,267	31,207	2,187	30,711	727	17,257	2,154	5	119	56	448
Punjab	1,607	21,143	1,464	20,776	1,792	11,541	1,544	6	112	46	392
Burma	1,790	13,073	1,672	12,841	161	6,376	1,283	13	73	95	401
Bihar	1,165	11,070	1,070	11,004	...	3,768	117	6	57	62	309
Orissa	564	3,351	525	3,317	324	1,222	76	4	25	21	191
Central Provinces and Berar	929	10,548	850	10,435	40	4,299	195	6	97	77	496
Assam	364	4,041	302	3,924	128	2,080	96	3	4	142	1,049
North-West Frontier Province	344	5,919	341	5,582	1,648	3,182	326	...	36	10	182
British Baluchistan	73	2,178	71	2,149	1,519	556	90	...	3	16	161
Ajmer-Merwara	78	1,340	75	1,325	34	533	65	...	9	...	15
Cooch	13	210	14	209	...	69	2	1	2	4	46
Delhi	93	1,953	93	1,952	172	759	272	...	26	18	161
TOTAL, 1936	14,749	185,937	14,060	183,571	6,162(a)	82,588	11,356	61	956	704	5,976
1935	14,420	185,499	13,839	183,408	(a) 9,251	(a) 83,234	11,112	54	1,036	771	5,919
1934	14,655	184,709	14,132	182,090	(a) 8,516	(a) 84,461	11,060	63	1,206	605	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932	14,793	186,608	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,955	51	1,186	916	6,820
TOTALS 1931	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,846	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	14,845	184,166	14,330	182,824	(a) 14,186	(a) 96,462	9,622	60	1,493	763	7,226
1929	14,761	183,596	14,242	181,375	(a) 11,951	(a) 69,966	8,961	77	1,790	859	8,085
1928	14,853	182,984	14,157	179,553	(a) 10,771	(a) 71,333	8,638	60	1,817	949	8,613
1927	14,813	180,683	13,831	177,324	(a) 10,914	(a) 71,035	8,617	76	1,868	850	8,524

(a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1927.

"	57	"	449	"	"	"	"	1928.
"	57	"	449	"	"	"	"	1929.
"	57	"	783	"	"	"	"	1930.
"	57	"	783	"	"	"	"	1931.
"	55	"	1,853	"	"	"	"	1932.
"	16	"	783	"	"	"	"	1933.
"	16	"	783	"	"	"	"	1934.
"	15	"	772	"	"	"	"	1935.
"	15	"	748	"	"	"	"	1936.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.
(by the Provincial Authorities).

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT									REWARDS		Province
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		REWARDED DURING THE YEAR			
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards		
...	1	...	2	...	1	1	39	...	7,504	Madras	
1	8	..	2	...	1	..	12	...	14,162	Bombay	
...	...	1	2	...	...	1	6	...	2,970	Sind
1	5	...	1	1	1	...	19	...	13,041	Bengal	
...	5	...	...	...	1	...	17	...	19,382	United Provinces
...	4	...	2	...	1	3	21	3	15,844	Punjab	
...	21	...	...	...	...	6	49	3	3,336	Burma
...	10	...	2	1	4	5	32	...	4,188	Bihar	
...	2	...	...	...	2	...	15	2	617	Orissa
...	...	1	3	1	...	1	7	1,852	5,261	Central Provinces and Berar	
...	1	...	...	..	...	1	12	1	1,536	Assam
...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	623	North-West Frontier Province
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	British Baluchistan
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	586	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	259	Delhi
2	63	2	14	3	12	17	227	1,861	89,413	TOTAL, 1936	
...	67	...	9	1	14	9	252	1,702	99,067	1935	
1	66	7	9	1	26	13	279	2,071	100,660	1934	
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,552	1933	
...	68	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932	
3	102	2	8	11	41	16	278	1,928	90,101	1931	
1	206	1	8	2	37	7	267	2,162	92,123	1930	
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	349	2,071	77,508	1929	
1	297	2	14	3	42	12	377	1,989	79,123	1928	
3	331	1	8	9	48	21	548	1,903	73,172	1927	

[Continued on next page

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,895	24,125	653	709	32	77	
Bombay	953	15,791	1,136	638	164	40	
Sind	265	3,441	560	130	63	19	
Bengal	2,361	25,287	1,718	673	144	287	
United Provinces	2,098	19,990	1,073	994	191	128	
Punjab	1,461	12,898	1,248	715	109	118	
Burma	1,673	12,415	1,144	525	133	143	
Bihar	1,069	10,736	477	271	22	63	
Orissa	628	2,132	294	93	6	26	
Central Provinces and Berar	895	5,368	493	240	30	103	
Assam	286	1,541	315	134	36	51	
North-West Frontier Province	340	2,339	381	143	50	36	
British Baluchistan	60	629	126	72	25	6	
Ajmer-Merwara	75	540	67	38	9	11	
Coorg	14	208	10	5	1	2	
Delhi	93	1,337	255	75	20	27	
TOTAL, 1936	14,055	138,792	10,248	5,452	1,037	1,137	
TOTALS	1935	13,824	136,368	9,899	5,038	1,028	1,167
	1934	14,064	134,144	9,745	4,565	1,024	1,348
	1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
	1932	14,107	131,525	9,368	4,569	1,236	1,330
	1931	14,255	128,315	10,228	4,233	1,778	1,323
	1930	14,260	126,515	13,239	4,163	2,977	1,672
	1929	14,124	123,420	13,567	4,136	3,024	1,972
	1928	13,995	117,551	14,297	4,233	3,619	2,151
1927	13,761	111,949	15,088	3,971	4,169	2,159	

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
85	12	196	108.9	3.6	0.7	Madras
185	4	133	(a) 113.33	(a) 1.40	(a) 0.53	Bombay
33	2	41	22.74	0.26	0.69	Sind
189	23	176	26.03	1.56	.6	Bengal
185	1	194	38.9	2.0	.6	United Provinces
247	3	142	23.5	.9	.6	Punjab
118	10	120	38.12	.61	.61	Burma
54	3	59	31.0	1.0	.5	Bihar
17	2	36	19.0	.6	.9	Orissa
90	11	71	94.4	2.0	.6	Central Provinces and Berar
32	...	27	31.21	1.13	0.63	Assam
80	1	28	36.4	.39	.45	North-West Frontier Province
17	...	18	75.9	1.29	.81	British Baluchistan
10	...	6	26.5	2.68	.43	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	454.71	4.40	...	Coorg
56	...	5	37	1.8	.24	Delhi
1,357	71	1,257	73.59	1.61	.56	TOTAL, 1936
1,197	67	1,492	80.27	2.11	1.03	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81.96	2.09	.63	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90.77	1.68	.74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	91.25	1.73	.73	1932
2,007	175	1,653	106.14	2.11	.79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106.89	1.82	.87	1930
2,563	339	1,785	90.69	1.54	1.06	1929
2,792	398	1,969	95.51	1.73	.98	1928
2,804	471	1,912	104.03	2.78	.96	1927

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 98.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					Total	
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)		
Bengal	1	3	16	70	753	843	
Burma	12	40	322	1,104	10,664	12,142	
Bihar . . . . .	...	1	13	50	415	479	
Assam	4	14	67	340	3,080	3,466	
British Rajshistan	4	1	102	330	2,744	3,271	
TOTAL, 1896	21	59	610	1,804	17,636	20,220	
TOTALS	1896	21	61	622	1,994	19,227	21,925
	1894	21	61	630	1,994	19,275	21,971
	1893	21	64	619	1,992	19,200	21,896
	1892	21	64	618	2,079	19,262	21,994
	1891	23	77	740	2,357	23,394	26,591
	1890	22	69	730	2,267	21,309	24,387
	1889	22	69	715	2,254	21,227	24,287
	1888	22	68	712	2,230	20,978	24,018
1887	23	66	712	2,252	21,329	24,381	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1882 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N. W. F. Province).

MILITARY POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
Total Number mounted	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,68,304	1,26,603	3,93,607	1	2	Bengal
830	36,02,350	31,56,048	66,68,398	...	14	Burma
...	1,56,219	1,13,607	2,69,720	3	15	Bihar
...	10,72,491	8,17,598	18,90,087	6	137	Assam
1,401	13,07,794	2,68,717	15,66,511	10	5	British Baluchistan
2,231	63,07,152	44,71,471	1,07,78,623	20	173	TOTAL, 1936
2,444	69,73,680	46,07,931	1,14,81,521	8	376	1935
2,611	67,27,649	43,00,022	1,10,27,671	17	466	1934
2,638	67,75,653	40,93,863	1,17,69,416	20	485	1933
2,705	67,10,956	66,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,118	81,37,541	68,07,649	1,66,45,190	24	830	1931
3,045	73,24,326	63,47,606	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,783	77,54,741	63,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	551	1929
3,344	76,39,645	63,04,127	1,39,43,772	26	809	1928
3,216	73,74,594	63,78,142	1,37,47,736	31	843	1927
						TOTAL

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,757	518	1,177	331	7,620	2,278	213
Bombay	709	292	398	127	3,544	1,618	165
Bombay Town and Island	123	56	120	10	961	345	2
Sind	487	121	269	123	2,630	598	27
Bengal	1,753	669	583	88	7,397	1,839	1,086
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	119	80	37	10	666	268	3
United Provinces	2,232	622	346	259	8,694	2,449	467
Punjab	2,206	678	1,013	401	9,815	3,796	125
Burma	704	437	1,003	208	11,767	4,735	566
Rangoon	108	59	25	4	1,173	367	16
Bihar	1,419	424	346	48	4,188	1,030	394
Orissa	146	50	75	18	761	254	7
Central Provinces and Berar	904	399	384	159	4,058	1,537	41
Assam	915	287	120	35	2,354	653	67
North-West Frontier Province	176	61	571	138	2,777	1,337	61
Baluchistan	23	8	10	2	90	26	3
Ajmer-Merwara	29	8	14	6	265	46	16
Coore	2	1	6	2	66	14	1
Delhi	56	22	15	2	344	99	6
TOTAL, 1936	13,873	4,847	6,517	1,965	69,090	23,239	3,265
1936	14,013	5,014	7,062	2,023	68,263	23,426	3,821
1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
1933	16,563	5,791	6,527	2,039	67,983	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,008	7,329	2,065	67,317	21,858	6,594
TOTALS 1931	17,095	6,292	7,833	1,960	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,803	20,408	4,835
1929	14,752	5,460	6,432	1,877	64,438	20,053	3,223
1928	16,070	5,354	6,451	1,996	64,799	19,345	3,238
1927	14,996	5,375	6,257	1,755	62,011	18,506	3,606

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
44	3,663	1,650	17,685	6,024	8,779	2,357	Madras
42	652	389	6,924	3,022	7,428	1,642	Bombay
...	...	...	3,127	1,044	1,100	200	Bombay Town and Island
7	1,454	627	2,401	798	3,254	617	Sind
211	1,187	586	20,358	4,892	30,395	2,305	Bengal
1	22	22	4,344	1,357	521	213	Calcutta Town and Sa burba
173	3,693	912	17,287	3,422	31,964	3,979	United Provinces
48	3,271	1,140	7,929	2,968	18,663	3,558	Punjab
201	4,903	1,702	13,432	4,694	9,089	3,388	Burma
...	—	—	2,824*	764*	678	181	Rangoon
64	898	447	10,536	2,585	19,243	1,867	Bihar
1	248	147	3,552	1,041	2,052	412	Orissa
18	1,447	542	27,121	3,399	11,738	2,358	Central Provinces and Berar
13	286	152	6,201	1,203	7,496	880	Assam
5	408	87	1,545	390	2,151	277	North-West Frontier Province
...	11	2	405	129	173	33	Baluchistan
1	79	20	1,283	290	776	94	Ajmer-Merwara
...	25	...	129	33	77	18	Coorg
1	16	5	619	267	559	116	Delhi
823	22,481	8,530	148,435	38,368	156,126	24,172	TOTAL, 1936
925	22,416	8,362	144,707	37,673	157,643	24,427	1935
1,042	21,315	7,419	138,921	35,160	158,664	23,554	1934
1,267	20,266	7,003	136,758	33,867	156,243	22,568	1933
1,610	22,122	6,339	138,863	33,471	167,339	22,693	1932
1,383	24,440	7,661	136,641	32,616	165,461	21,033	1931
716	25,179	7,782	141,693	34,366	166,562	21,461	1930
779	27,196	8,573	152,948	37,537	171,880	22,506	1929
716	27,645	8,498	151,069	36,729	168,990	22,347	1928
776	25,456	7,543	154,033	38,044	168,746	22,439	1927
							TOTALS

* Includes figures for cattle theft.

Provinces	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	9	(a)7	285	15,099	365	16,394	112,047	4,601	116,651	123,048	4,969	133,015
Bombay	4	(f)7	383	8,091	187	8,878	95,972	3,281	99,253	104,653	3,468	108,181
Sind	1	3	136	4,722	89	4,806	33,256	351	33,607	37,978	484	38,412
Aden . . . . .	...	1	...	59	...	59	587	11	598	648	11	667
Bengal	5	(b)23	63	21,891	245	22,136	123,704	2,332	126,036	145,895	2,577	149,172
United Provinces	6	49	1†	31,101	398	31,497	85,058	1,789	86,857	116,169	2,185	118,354
Punjab	(f)5	(c)20	19	22,193	326	22,519	101,502	1,304	103,106	123,905	1,630	125,625
Burma	9	(e)19	5	20,343	204	20,547	48,608	1,262	49,867	63,948	1,466	70,414
Bihar	4	(g)10	40	11,138	279	11,417	58,549	1,567	60,116	69,687	1,846	71,533
Orissa . . . . .	...	6	24	1,585	94	1,619	10,339	314	10,653	11,924	348	12,272
Central Provinces and Berar	2	10	3	5,065	234	5,319	16,769	776	17,545	21,854	1,010	22,864
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	2,956	36	3,092	14,520	294	14,814	18,476	330	18,806
North-West Frontier Province	3	3	10	6,679	83	6,761	27,941	573	28,516	34,620	657	35,277
British Baluchistan	1	3	20	683	16	999	6,097	130	6,227	6,980	146	7,126
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	2	385	19	375	1,550	76	1,626	1,915	86	2,001
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	33	39	1	40	235	10	245	274	11	285
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	640	9	643	3,961	56	4,017	4,601	69	4,660
Total, 1936	50	182	999	165,360	2,501	157,870	741,002	18,732	759,734	896,371	21,233	917,604
1935	50	182	1,010	155,193	2,492	167,685	743,110	18,299	761,409	898,369	20,791	919,064
1934	50	184	1,018	154,096	2,657	156,753	724,623	17,319	741,942	873,719	19,976	893,695
1933	50	194	1,003	162,706	3,072	165,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
1932	51	182	970	152,391	2,400	154,871	670,932	25,944	696,876	1,023,819	28,434	1,051,747
TOTALS 1931	51	183	939	160,561	2,737	163,398	735,944	16,896	752,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	193	976	154,567	2,532	157,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	889,915	18,401	906,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	683,213	15,355	698,568	720,954	17,756	738,710
1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	569,800	15,406	585,206	703,674	17,756	721,630
1927	45	168	948	130,325	2,223	132,553	563,166	16,077	582,243	666,191	18,305	714,466

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.

(c) Including two camp jails.

(d) Including 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
112,858	4,614	117,272	16,383	355	15,743	15,589	373	15,967	Madras
95,903	3,237	99,140	8,760	231	8,991	9,147	223	9,370	Bombay
33,095	334	33,429	4,853	100	4,953	4,343	22	4,365	Sind
600	11	611	46	...	46	68	1	69	Aden
126,024	2,291	127,315	20,571	286	20,857	22,459	260	22,719	Bengal
86,772	1,761	87,533	30,397	434	30,821	30,619	430	31,049	United Provinces
102,325	1,331	103,556	21,770	299	22,069	21,155	305	21,460	Punjab
49,718	1,265	49,983	20,230	201	20,431	20,377	195	20,575	Burma
58,409	1,559	59,968	11,278	287	11,565	11,680	278	11,958	Bihar
10,413	290	10,703	1,505	53	1,558	1,405	33	1,438	Orissa
16,800	732	17,532	5,084	213	5,297	5,067	229	5,296	Central Provinces and Bihar
14,788	284	15,072	3,088	46	3,134	3,975	44	4,019	Assam
28,042	575	28,617	6,578	62	6,640	6,639	91	6,730	North-West Frontier Province
6,226	133	6,359	754	13	767	823	13	836	British Baluchistan
1,671	78	1,749	344	8	352	344	8	352	Ajmer-Merwara
253	10	263	21	1	22	24	1	25	Coorg
3,898	54	3,952	703	5	708	606	3	609	Delhi
744,401	18,610	763,020	161,970	2,614	164,584	154,319	2,514	156,833	TOTAL, 1936
743,033	18,348	761,370	155,270	2,445	157,715	155,313	2,520	157,833	1935
733,466	17,487	740,893	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,458	155,563	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	164,098	3,057	167,155	158,028	2,886	160,914	1933
860,557	26,362	886,919	162,736	3,072	165,808	170,405	3,413	173,818	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	153,382	2,480	155,862	148,598	2,466	151,064	1931
729,300	15,646	744,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
666,347	15,224	681,571	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
566,154	15,358	581,512	137,720	2,399	140,119	135,626	2,388	138,014	1928
562,110	14,955	577,065	134,081	2,350	136,431	132,990	2,344	135,334	1927

TOTALS

Province	Religion									
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Madras	1,336	51	8,289	36	30,222	2,150	7	...	219	14
Bombay	411	19	3,869	35	8,306	351	64	...	42	...
Bird	8	...	3,698	16	408	7	...	...	...	...
Aden	12	...	410	8	8	...	...	...	15	...
Bengal	281	7	22,610	173	19,461	766	534	20	387	18
United Provinces	57	2	5,739	51	24,761	470	3	...	...	...
Punjab	525	8	19,299	170	12,604	99	6	...	...	...
Burma	195	2	1,609	38	1,455	23	19,287	792	1,208	53
Bihar	135	4	3,390	53	16,640	382	...	...	1,407	124
Orissa	55	4	125	...	3,276	119	...	...	137	5
Central Provinces and Berar	63	3	1,065	7	5,186	183	20	...	621	56
Assam	14	1	2,077	16	2,433	61	1	...	237	13
North-West Frontier Province	5	...	7,577	153	222	7	...	...	8	...
British Baluchistan	2	...	1,032	14	47	2	...	...	5	...
Ajmer-Merwara	3	...	225	6	168	2	...	...	86	9
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	12	...	34	3	...	...	15	1
Delhi	13	1	470	2	562	10	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1936	3,045	90	76,448	778	125,854	4,599	16,922	812	4,687	299
1935	2,780	61	75,640	793	124,800	4,256	16,992	835	4,249	280
1934	2,350	60	73,487	877	115,691	3,696	16,256	820	6,241	351
1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	16,927	848	7,095	369
1932	2,209	102	72,606	786	153,627	5,991	22,325	805	8,205	516
TOTALS } 1931	2,146	53	66,683	721	106,689	3,227	20,087	741	6,653	468
1930	1,927	73	56,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	362
1929	1,755	77	61,971	669	85,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267
1928	2,001	58	51,096	675	84,814	2,663	19,367	609	5,455	289
1927	2,057	65	53,933	836	85,609	2,578	18,505	493	5,319	439

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.

Age								Education				Province
Under 22*		22 to 40 †		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
3,254	166	24,915	1,549	6,100	484	654	32	6,042	16	25,861	2,235	Madras
1,403	63	9,702	256	1,431	70	167	9	3,005	8	9,627	390	Bombay
245	3	3,348	16	504	3	17	1	275	...	3,639	23	Sind
162	4	248	4	80	...	...	...	109	...	331	8	Aden
5,202	129	29,871	644	7,665	198	535	13	9,106	30	34,167	954	Bengal
3,027	62	20,932	320	5,935	131	616	10	1,009	6	29,571	518	United Provinces
8,513	39	23,976	197	4,199	34	646	2	1,751	6	30,683	266	Punjab
2,633	136	15,393	550	4,400	188	382	25	16,525	100	6,259	743	Burma
3,289	40	13,780	345	3,407	125	1,118	22	2,122	5	19,444	528	Bihar
316	12	2,539	71	619	29	159	10	267	...	3,358	122	Orissa
417	23	6,517	167	1,132	57	88	2	1,263	3	5,901	246	Central Provinces and Berar
322	0	3,481	63	637	29	92	1	131	1	4,631	90	Assam
1,097	66	5,575	84	993	19	147	1	311	3	7,601	167	North-West Frontier Province
129	3	841	11	103	2	13	...	91	...	995	16	British Baluchistan
103	3	329	9	58	5	7	...	20	...	477	17	Ajmer-Merwara
1	1	51	1	9	2	...	...	15	...	48	4	Coorg
232	4	682	6	112	3	13	...	101	...	944	13	Delhi
25,408	783	161,196	4,202	37,634	1,369	4,618	128	42,089	237	186,815	6,335	TOTAL, 1926
26,257	680	169,878	3,998	34,908	1,393	4,398	105	40,336	186	189,125	6,040	1925
24,938	721	151,628	3,758	34,763	1,204	4,356	121	40,548	321	174,527	5,463	1924
27,818	924	153,067	4,167	33,667	1,260	4,211	150	46,006	679	172,677	5,930	1923
45,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,691	157	74,624	2,374	184,340	5,924	1922
25,668	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	435	161,192	4,776	1921
38,800	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	658	3,401	87	69,497	656	150,292	4,083	1920
(a) 17,766	(b) 622	(c) 116,796	(e) 2,687	25,825	640	2,847	84	31,677	209	131,687	4,224	1929
673	47	134,026	3,354	25,247	787	3,897	76	33,003	225	129,740	4,039	1928
563	49	137,177	3,514	24,558	770	3,825	77	33,737	276	132,296	4,134	1927

* Prior to 1929, under 16.
† Prior to 1929, 16 to 40.

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Includes 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) Includes 19 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Govern- ment	
							Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Madras	11,634	269	34,023	1,261	47,647	2,540	1,468	43	25,300	2,084	6,303	134	276	2
Bombay	7,064	151	13,072	399	19,736	549	608	13	8,455	270	2,141	46	188	3
Sind	3,292	16	4,114	23	7,506	39	560	7	1,303	9	1,936	5	15	...
Aden	51	...	440	9	491	8	19	1	405	7	29	...	...	...
Bengal	18,079	200	43,273	964	61,351	1,164	657	11	33,342	870	9,461	79	433	9
United Provinces .	27,421	302	30,580	523	58,001	825	1,980	33	13,571	304	14,930	119	728	18
Punjab	13,034	267	31,434	273	51,468	536	9,050	135	11,675	69	10,460	87	751	2
Burma	18,910	189	22,794	909	41,894	1,097	1,819	67	9,635	728	9,850	91	757	8
Bihar	9,507	240	21,572	539	31,079	773	413	25	16,021	424	5,069	105	51	4
Orissa	1,360	31	3,625	122	4,985	153	523	5	2,594	91	857	26	10	5
Central Provinces and Berar	4,424	204	7,154	249	11,578	453	681	32	2,050	90	4,109	136	87	6
Assam	3,267	27	4,762	91	8,029	118	528	7	2,293	63	1,827	5	91	2
North-West Fron- tier Province	5,909	71	7,812	169	13,721	231	942	36	3,895	42	2,935	62	178	3
British Baluchistan	552	8	1,036	16	1,638	24	51	...	396	2	196	1	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara	268	6	497	17	765	23	54	4	282	12	169	4	3	...
Coorg	15	...	60	3	75	2	...	...	56	3	10	...	...	...
Delhi	561	...	1,045	13	1,606	13	323	3	529	5	353	...	...	...
Total, 1936	132,437	2,001	223,833	6,571	361,270	8,573	20,668	422	131,702	5,084	70,668	900	3,571	67
1935	130,609	2,075	226,456	6,225	357,068	8,300	20,703	440	124,378	4,630	65,049	940	3,598	164
1934	129,728	2,240	215,067	5,804	344,795	8,063	20,152	342	115,619	4,289	66,599	1,062	5,754	204
1933	137,133	2,573	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	385	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,446	10,109	323
1932	124,580	2,000	259,038	8,201	383,518	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,997	74,196	1,616	23,407	571
TOTALS 1931	134,239	2,313	302,359	5,209	336,596	7,522	16,307	382	100,355	3,583	60,809	871	31,924	596
1930	114,130	3,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	99,708	2,926	58,557	810	16,491	299
1929	116,865	2,005	163,264	4,433	280,229	6,438	17,423	405	76,785	2,732	56,024	938	6,704	176
1928	114,275	1,885	162,740	4,364	277,024	6,150	19,810	408	76,212	2,637	55,785	943	5,031	54
1927	111,493	1,803	165,425	4,411	276,923	6,214	19,942	389	77,394	2,709	55,372	943	5,733	136

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
100	...	39	3	6	...	189	2	117	...	12,430	273	12,373	301	12,974	Madras
123	...	20	...	3	...	33	...	72	...	6,926	169	7,115	169	7,284	Bombay
13	...	1	...	...	...	24	...	43	...	3,406	18	3,186	17	3,203	Sind
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	68	1	69	Aden
436	...	5	...	1	...	17	...	239	2	17,494	219	18,567	307	18,774	Bengal
...	...	13	...	2	...	63	...	236	...	22,306	353	22,653	350	22,913	United Provinces
111	...	4	...	8	...	203	3	157	3	18,640	254	17,812	254	18,066	Punjab
627	...	6	1	...	...	66	...	175	...	16,816	190	18,839	181	19,070	Burma
27	...	4	1	1	...	19	...	157	...	9,504	231	9,957	230	10,087	Bihar
...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	24	...	1,241	31	1,129	28	1,157	Orissa
9	...	13	...	2	...	45	2	85	...	4,436	190	4,364	190	4,555	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	3	1	1	...	2	...	50	2	3,156	27	3,277	33	3,410	Assam
70	...	...	...	2	...	59	...	47	1	5,667	73	5,739	79	5,808	North-West Frontier Province
267*	10*	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	611	11	558	9	567	British Baluchistan
40*	...	1†	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	283	4	258	4	262	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	14	1	15	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	15	...	607	2	503	1	503	Delhi
1,943	10	107	6	26	...	699	7	1,449	9	129,581	2,054	130,363	2,055	132,417	TOTAL, 1936
1,644	9	133	12	29	...	733	4	1,485	23	132,550	2,001	129,338	2,089	131,297	1935
1,111	3	137	7	20	...	838	6	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,378	2,066	129,439	1934
1,322	30	129	4	37	...	893	9	1,464	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	755	2	1,457	35	137,136	2,573	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,531	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,907	121,513	1931
1,688	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,501	27	134,239	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,808	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,663	27	114,133	2,054	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929
665	1	142	9	30	...	736	3	1,543	29	116,794	2,003	114,543	1,958	116,501	1928
1,272	29	146	10	38	...	729	6	1,524	21	114,275	1,866	112,930	1,949	114,879	1927

* Transferred to other jails.
† Transferred to Civil Hospital.

PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	16,303	1,593	13,258	593	2,739	49	3,065	19
Bombay	4,290	119	5,273	301	1,434	39	1,402	26
Sind	432	1	1,466	14	1,145	4	649	2
Aden	306	7	118	1	8	...	6	...
Bengal	16,931	454	16,652	449	4,620	44	3,915	33
United Provinces	2,518	60	11,357	398	10,291	79	4,931	57
Punjab	7,333	28	10,389	127	7,616	69	5,960	31
Burma	5,275	416	7,291	395	4,916	61	4,103	37
Bihar	8,141	139	8,924	324	2,506	45	1,620	27
Orissa	1,124	44	1,942	60	314	11	303	5
Central Provinces and Berar	617	24	4,257	129	1,418	62	635	16
Assam	614	22	2,307	57	996	7	720	2
North-West Frontier Province	955	14	1,804	57	2,976	48	1,680	39
British Baluchistan	201	...	298	...	167	1	376	11
Ajmer-Merwara	131	7	204	6	109	3	44	...
Coorg	14	2	43	2	4	...	...	...
Delhi	251	3	383	7	221	3	179	...
TOTAL, 1936	64,233	3,917	85,946	2,704	41,569	626	28,747	296
1935	56,275	2,562	86,468	3,741	44,000	490	31,526	274
1934	50,676	2,193	82,404	2,538	41,945	566	31,702	357
1933	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	360
1932	41,276	1,920	116,009	4,647	53,181	1,072	38,239	434
TOTALS 1931	37,448	1,636	87,157	2,480	38,902	471	30,282	302
1930	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283
1929	28,594	1,294	85,204	2,121	33,722	513	28,304	335
1928	29,539	1,222	66,211	2,060	34,073	530	26,969	311
1927	23,540	1,273	65,322	2,034	34,797	623	28,366	346

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For Life		For a term				Males	Females	Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
177	4	4	...	168	12	4	...	201	2	34,917 ^(b)	3,350 ^(c)	37,167	Madras
149	2	10	...	83	11	1	...	50	...	12,692	398	13,090	Bombay
101	...	3	...	81	2	...	...	47	...	4,114	23	4,137	Sind
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	440	8	448	Aden
743	3	30	...	153	1	2	...	22	...	43,273	994	44,357	Bengal
685	8	18	...	372	20	16	1	227	5	30,590	523	31,103	United Provinces
571	1	89	1	320	14	4	...	353	1	32,434	272	32,706	Punjab
844	3	72	1	128	4	19	...	136	1	22,784	908	23,692	Burma
253	1	7	...	63	3	3	...	54	...	21,572	538	22,105	Bihar
21	...	4	...	14	1	...	...	3	...	3,625	122	3,747	Orissa
52	...	4	...	59	12	2	...	70	6	7,154	249	7,403	Central Provinces and Berar
72	...	...	...	44	3	...	...	9	...	4,763	91	4,853	Assam
238	...	29	...	117	1	...	...	113	1	7,812	160	7,972	North-West Frontier Province
97	4	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,086	16	1,102	British Baluchistan
6	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	497	17	514	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	4	65	Coorg
11	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1,045	13	1,058	Delhi
4,197	26	307	2	1,612	84	52	1	1,265	17	328,846	6,571	235,419	TOTAL, 1936
4,735	15	319	10	1,721	81	90	2	1,327	31	226,461	4,226	232,687	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,773	76	63	...	1,369	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	29	461	2	1,644	65	96	1	1,394	21	216,583	6,509	223,092	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	8,196	267,171	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	32	183,264	4,423	187,687	1929
3,720	33	401	5	1,653	82	40	2	1,139	19	162,742	4,264	167,006	1928
3,951	39	473	12	1,470	65	53	6	1,082	20	165,423	4,410	169,833	1927

* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.

(a) Represents figures for Meerona jail only.

(b) Excludes 5 sentenced to whipping alone and 1 committed under section 471, Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Excludes 1 committed under section 471, Criminal Procedure Code.

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Minor		Other punishments	Total
									Hand-cuffing and link-letters			
Madras	12,674	11	608	632	11	236	4	7	193	219	603	
Bombay	7,364	83	4,073	2,712	53	997	366	39	1,162	1,623	4,209	
Sind	3,208	5	2,152	1,224	5	682	187	11	790	577	2,187	
Aden	63	...	241	12	...	56	77	...	80	29	241	
Bengal	18,774	78	14,966	6,097	78	4,924	949	95	4,468	4,880	14,968	
United Provinces	26,913	25	26,781	10,302	25	9,801	...	277	4,291	12,422	26,781	
Punjab	17,966	17	13,683	8,201	14	6,104	35	423	1,768	5,590	13,920	
Burma	19,070	28	1,695	1,798	28	671	35	96	171	720	1,695	
Bihar	10,087	5	3,424	1,614	5	1,073	149	24	465	713	2,424	
Orissa	1,187	2	313	107	2	125	16	6	102	64	313	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,555	9	1,456	624	9	451	44	21	276	684	1,456	
Assam	3,411	5	1,164	384	5	817	14	4	379	460	1,164	
North-West Frontier Province	5,908	6	186	621	6	47	...	10	15	96	186	
British Baluchistan	568	...	89	81	...	16	...	5	10	58	89	
Ajmer-Merwara	262	2	62	83	2	4	2	1	45	10	63	
Coorg	15	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	6
Delhi	803	...	816	93	...	454	...	99	122	141	816	
TOTAL, 1906	132,813	246	71,092	33,686	243	26,159	1,903	1,120	14,312	27,906	71,300	
1905	131,300	206	76,514	38,481	238	29,579	2,474	1,259	13,620	29,630	76,612	
1904	129,441	202	77,460	36,504	201	29,691	2,804	1,462	13,821	29,799	77,567	
1903	123,750	227	65,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,797	1,676	16,719	30,706	65,376	
1902	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	296	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,656	34,456	97,786	
TOTAL, 1901	121,900	196	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,300	2,000	13,195	22,733	76,974	
1900	120,364	252	66,464	42,956	216	33,108	2,960	3,006	17,164	30,440	66,746	
1899	116,006	282	61,047	44,930	296	31,900	3,690	2,391	19,312	33,604	61,697	
1898	116,501	260	60,337	42,069	322	31,568	4,467	2,638	18,269	34,166	60,566	
1927	114,870	371	87,644	43,818	360	31,668	4,709	2,642	19,649	30,599	67,976	

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Total dist with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
9	5	168	6	446	633	1,246	Madras
46	508	1,272	30	1,055	2,810	7,172	Bombay
20	401	609	8	230	1,268	3,400	Sind
...	...	6	...	6	12	253	Aden
514	172	1,756	9	2,066	5,097	20,141	Bengal
698	...	3,573	17	6,114	10,302	37,106	United Provinces
1,284	50	2,749	37	4,173	8,293	22,227	Punjab
147	4	559	25	1,033	1,708	3,721	Burma
65	40	363	10	1,137	1,614	4,043	Bihar
3	2	39	...	73	107	422	Orissa
147	6	120	3	348	624	2,099	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	221	1	154	384	1,553	Assam
83	...	179	19	377	628	802	North-West Frontier Province
7	...	11	...	63	81	170	British Baluchistan
10	...	33	3	37	83	147	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	Coorg
16	...	48	...	30	93	909	Delhi
2,925	1,186	11,703	169	17,941	33,926	108,469	TOTAL, 1936
2,797	1,331	14,074	212	20,176	38,160	115,375	1935
2,787	1,274	12,420	160	18,196	36,827	114,595	1934
3,045	1,355	16,461	267	20,034	42,083	127,561	1933
4,771	1,749	21,448	190	22,637	50,802	148,683	1932
3,164	1,375	14,522	174	18,039	36,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,333	15,636	230	20,513	43,899	130,361	1930
4,567	2,339	15,810	221	22,490	45,427	136,620	1929
4,324	1,619	14,128	236	21,929	42,296	128,074	1928
4,506	1,368	14,783	243	22,235	44,641	132,977	1927
							TOTALS

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	15,689	378	15,967	4,623	142	4,665	240	10	250
Bombay	9,184	223	9,357	4,330	110	4,440	151	2	153
Sind	4,349	22	4,368	2,845	5	2,850	84	...	84
Aden	68	1	69	27	...	27	...	...	...
Bengal	22,459	260	22,719	20,979	265	21,244	784	10	794
United Provinces	30,619	430	31,049	15,793	174	15,967	644	7	651
Punjab	21,034	305	21,337	11,929	135	12,062	443	3	446
Burma	20,377	195	20,575	2,588	17	2,305	218	...	218
Bihar	11,680	278	11,958	4,713	99	4,812	293	5	297
Orissa	1,405	33	1,438	1,175	14	1,189	28	1	29
Central Provinces and Berar	5,067	229	5,296	1,176	24	1,202	45	1	46
Assam	3,975	44	4,019	1,653	33	1,686	90	3	93
North-West Frontier Provinces (a)	6,436	88	6,524	3,373	84	3,457	154	1	155
British Baluchistan	822	13	835	419	19	438	11	...	11
Ajmer-Merwara	344	7	351	130	3	143	6	...	6
Coorg (b)	22	...	22	15	...	15	...	...	...
Delhi	609	3	609	723	...	723	16	...	16
TOTAL, 1936	154,980	2,507	156,480	76,702	1,122	77,824	3,176	43	3,219
TOTALS	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
	154,732	152,551	157,451	180,729	147,993	150,372	135,498	134,754	132,103
	2,514	2,491	2,977	3,409	2,457	2,511	2,392	2,363	2,325
	157,245	155,041	160,328	173,138	150,450	152,883	137,890	137,117	134,428
	79,377	84,662	92,748	115,470	94,294	94,809	78,853	72,853	75,918
	1,347	1,388	1,602	2,104	1,502	1,152	1,012	937	1,065
	79,624	85,953	94,350	117,664	95,796	96,021	77,865	73,790	76,963
	3,229	3,187	3,402	3,919	3,611	3,601	2,892	2,747	2,764
	43	42	57	84	59	50	40	39	34
	3,255	3,229	3,459	4,003	3,570	3,561	2,932	2,736	2,798

(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to central and district
(b) For Meerut

among PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
149	1	150	290	376	292	15	26	16	10	9	9	Madras
92	1	93	474	495	474	16	12	16	10	4	10	Bombay
53	...	53	655	227	653	19	4	19	12	...	12	Sind
...	...	...	402	...	403	1	...	1	...	...	...	Aden
272	4	276	984	1,021	935	34	37	34	12	15	12	Bengal
254	1	255	516	405	514	21	18	21	8	2	8	United Provinces
205	4	209	567	439	565	21	10	21	10	12	10	Punjab
192	2	194	142	87	141	11	...	11	9	10	9	Burma
175	1	176	403	356	402	22	17	22	15	4	15	Bihar
28	...	28	838	416	826	20	18	20	20	...	20	Orissa
91	1	92	232	105	225	9	5	9	12	4	12	Central Provinces and Berar
55	2	57	416	745	420	23	60	23	14	46	14	Assam
52	2	54	524	955	530	24	11	24	8	23	8	North-West Frontier Province (a)
14	...	14	509	1,507	525	13	5	13	17	...	17	British Baluchistan
4	...	4	404	397	404	17	7	18	12	...	11	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	668	...	668	16	...	16	...	...	...	Coorg (b)
15	...	15	1,193	...	1,187	26	...	26	25	...	25	Delhi
1,051	19	1,070	489	448	497	31	17	31	11	8	11	TOTAL, 1936
1,732	32	1,764	506	539	506	21	17	21	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,698	33	1,731	580	557	598	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,916	53	1,969	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,840	31	1,890	567	423	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
1,700	39	1,739	541	397	538	20	16	20	13	16	13	1928
1,697	26	1,723	575	468	573	21	15	21	13	11	13	1927

TOTALS

Males only.
Females only.

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . .	34,923	2,251	37,174	402	...	1,008	44	478	10	375	3
Bombay . . .	13,092	398	13,090	38	1	303	12	543	30	1,246	51
Sind . . .	4,114	23	4,137	211	...	262	...	165	...	258	...
Aden . . .	440	8	448	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...
Bengal . . .	43,273	984	44,257	1,051	3	1,560	7	923	1	645	3
United Provinces .	30,560	523	31,103	2,373	2	1,419	25	734	4	1,026	2
Punjab . . .	32,424	272	32,706	573	1	1,245	4	423	3	368	3
Burma . . .	22,784	908	23,692	1,165	7	2,166	27	1,388	5	1,820	3
Bihar . . .	21,672	533	22,105	512	11	599	5	174	...	189	1
Orissa . . .	3,625	123	3,747	41	7	242	5	77	...	123	6
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,154	249	7,403	168	5	657	41	261	9	432	16
Assam . . .	4,762	91	4,853	414	...	325	3	80	...	103	...
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7,812	160	7,972	247	1	127	2	56	1	63	...
British Baluchistan .	1,066	16	1,102	5	...	46	...	12	...	11	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	467	17	514	...	...	51	4	38	...	97	1
Coorg (a) . . .	51	4	55	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	1,045	13	1,058	147	...	54	...	28	...	69	...
TOTAL, 1936	228,654	5,572	234,226	7,922	38	10,722	179	5,394	63	6,326	68
(1935	226,461	5,226	231,687	6,911	37	10,562	164	5,037	62	6,229	63
1934	215,073	5,804	220,898	9,049	55	9,954	177	4,879	96	5,993	99
1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	66	9,634	201	5,573	69	7,718	106
1932	258,273	8,198	266,471	9,569	47	9,801	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
Totals (1931	203,353	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,520	169	4,844	59	7,803	77
1930	218,782	4,740	223,522	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
1929	163,264	4,433	167,697	7,647	43	10,512	184	5,806	78	6,459	180
1928	162,743	6,364	167,007	7,936	50	10,445	213	5,385	77	6,031	136
1927	165,423	4,410	169,833	6,312	79	10,667	206	5,765	111	7,331	134

* *s.e.*, Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(a) For Marcella Jail only.

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,861	57	2,918	...	...	...	1...	...	...	Madras
1,159	94	1,253	5	1	6	1	...	2	Bombay
806	...	806	6	...	6	...	...	...	Sind
4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	Aden
4,884	14	4,898	54	2	56	4	...	4	Bengal
5,550	23	5,573	7	...	7	1	...	1	United Provinces
2,614	11	2,625	35	...	35	2	...	2	Punjab
6,559	42	6,601	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
1,474	17	1,491	28	...	28	6	...	6	Bihar
489	16	507	4	...	4	2	...	2	Orissa
1,533	70	1,603	39	...	39	14	...	14	Central Provinces and Berar
932	3	935	8	...	8	2	...	2	Assam
502	4	506	10	1	11	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
74	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
186	5	191	11	2	13	2	...	2	Ajmer-Merwara
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
295	...	295	10	...	10	2	...	2	Delhi
31,005	368	31,373	320	6	326	38	...	38	TOTAL, 1936
30,923	346	31,275	291	3	294	26	...	26	1935
30,475	427	30,902	276	9	285	27	...	27	1934
32,116	443	32,559	369	13	382	39	...	39	1933
31,681	353	32,034	966	36	1,002	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
28,399	358	28,757	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
32,454	435	32,889	329	10	339	59	2	61	1929
32,387	476	32,863	261	21	282	50	4	54	1928
32,476	530	33,005	336	23	359	72	2	74	1927
									TOTALS

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as

No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,987	6,69,566	41'98	6,07,707	39'40	4,04,060	25'31	16,81,833	105'30
Bombay (a)	9,200	5,49,438	59'08	3,57,714	38'17	2,73,103	29'26	11,79,346	126'61
Sind	4,343	1,92,877	44'41	1,61,936	37'29	19,430	20'59	4,44,383	102'29
Aden	67	10,894	162'60	3,625	54'12	4,366	65'02	(f) 19,876	2,96'66
Bengal	22,719	13,59,073	59'61	9,32,225	41'00	6,89,379	30'34	29,80,577	131'19
United Provinces	31,049	10,98,873	35'39	8,15,144	26'43	4,20,105	13'53	23,34,122	75'17
Punjab	21,337	10,97,024	51'43	6,15,996	28'95	7,70,076	36'09	24,62,995	118'60
Burma	20,575	11,07,228	53'61	5,15,278	25'13	4,22,063	20'51	20,44,589	99'28
Bihar	11,958	5,27,852	44'13	4,34,362	36'50	3,33,702	27'07	12,85,918	107'56
Orissa	1,437	1,04,734	72'89	53,951	37'04	40,215	27'99	1,98,910	138'34
Central Provinces and Berar	6,296	3,82,470	72'23	1,39,335	26'41	1,69,683	31'85	6,90,468	130'39
Assam	4,019	1,82,085	45'30	1,36,951	34'11	96,576	24'03	4,15,462	103'36
North-West Frontier Province (b)	6,524	3,00,660	46'08	2,07,941	32'29	2,37,362	44'05	7,96,663	122'01
British Baluchistan	835	87,647	104'01	35,646	42'75	30,371	36'37	1,53,683	184'02
Ajmer-Merwara	351	24,066	68'39	9,925	28'56	7,778	22'16	44,412	126'44
Coorg	25	4,478	211'84	1,148	140'13	1,047	41'86	6,603	266'52
Delhi	609	39,637	41'01	19,983	33'10	27,306	44'94	76,906	123'71
TOTAL, 1936	156,410	77,29,552	49'41	50,48,641	33'53	40,84,492	25'92	1,65,35,328 (e) & (f)	107'64
1935	157,162	76,76,147	48'84	49,55,498	31'93	39,38,850	25'04	1,66,73,188 (e)	105'45
1934	154,945	75,10,437	48'41	45,73,911	29'64	40,11,166	25'68	1,60,97,998 (e)	103'49
1933	160,340	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,897	27'39	1,70,37,505 (d) & (e)	106'32
1932	173,085	73,89,853	43'70	56,93,129	33'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718 (e)	102'80
1931	160,367	74,17,516	49'33	54,25,779	36'08	47,04,783	31'28	1,75,48,041 (e)	116'70
1930	152,815	72,59,700	47'50	72,84,881	48'17	54,98,502	35'98	2,00,42,583 (e)	131'15
1929	137,810	67,70,907	49'13	73,19,000	53'71	44,37,045	32'11	1,86,16,674 (e)	134'36
1928	137,502	64,24,646	46'72	73,17,649	63'85	44,37,750	32'27	1,81,80,045 (e)	132'22
1927	134,796	62,68,069	46'43	74,04,908	55'57	43,27,867	32'10	1,79,90,944 (e)	133'47

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.

(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

(f) Includes Rs. 1,000 not shown in details.

NO. 106.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight			
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	
Madras	21,606	6,096	9,932	3,901	13,833	1,436	242	1,678	
Bombay	16,014	4,467	5,867	3,317	9,794	2,152	691	2,843	
Sind	5,616	1,306	1,802	1,050	2,652	1,143	512	1,655	
Aden	461	135	185	42	227	66	18	84	
Bengal	54,264	20,933	19,677	6,703	26,380	5,621	1,320	6,941	
United Provinces	31,683	10,286	9,464	3,725	13,189	2,333	676	3,209	
Punjab	32,229	16,506	10,883	2,327	13,210	3,119	396	3,514	
Burma	33,301	8,468	14,851	5,160	20,011	2,909	1,003	4,912	
Bihar	14,863	4,624	4,901	3,600	8,501	1,237	501	1,738	
Orissa	2,620	609	886	683	1,569	188	55	243	
Central Provinces and Berar	7,181	1,933	1,808	2,642	4,460	586	222	808	
Assam	7,065	1,906	2,467	1,674	4,141	662	246	908	
North-West Frontier Province*.	8,093	2,985	3,540	732	4,272	788	146	936	
British Baluchistan*	(f) 662	199	134	131	265	32	15	47	
Ajmer-Merwara	574	226	128	59	187	67	94	161	
Coorg†	69	8	34	23	57	4	...	4	
Delhi	1,214	616	812	115	427	127	48	171	
TOTAL, 1936	(f) 337,594	80,491	86,191	40,884	127,075	23,509	6,377	29,886	
1935	(a) 234,625	78,460	87,522	33,984	126,508	22,836	6,778	29,613	
1934	(d) 225,943	73,662	86,066	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,379	29,356	
1933	200,314	61,791	77,262	35,636	112,918	20,308	5,313	25,615	
1932	(e) 260,626	66,426	100,462	45,577	156,039	39,966	7,866	37,832	
TOTALS	1931	239,360	74,136	94,014	37,839	131,863	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930	226,515	70,469	85,536	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,658	33,765	
1929	(b) 177,512	46,621	69,392	32,824	102,216	20,631	6,046	26,679	
1928	(c) 174,144	48,685	69,381	32,061	101,342	18,470	5,533	24,003	
1927	174,068	46,882	71,617	31,902	103,519	16,632	5,035	21,667	

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
 † For Mercara jail only.
 (a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken and 113 convicts released for whom details are not available.
 (b) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.
 (c) " 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.
 (d) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept.
 (e) " 47 " " " " " "
 (f) " 142 " " " " " "

PRISONS

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Madras	6,815	123	442	1,934	46	407	Rs. 41'88	Rs. 37
Bombay	3,040	147	877	1,307	81	471	53'13	7'44
Sind	1,863	58	535	739	76	450	17'35	4'38
Aden	29	...	257	...	61	...	8'75	1'69
Bengal	9,351	399	445	...	119	447	...	...
United Provinces	14,413	686	483	2,138	65	511	...	...
Punjab	10,141	406	545	1,240	67	557	...	...
Burma	2,312	639	450	2,264	78	338	...	...
Bihar	5,063	141	450	968	57	424	...	...
Orissa	890	3	382	627	43	591	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4,196	49	557	1,545	56	653	63'06	52
Assam	1,803	30	619	553	54	357	13'38	96
North-West Frontier Provinces (a)	2,871	126	450	1,435	87	638	...	...
British Baluchistan	181	28	948	3,366	245	1,515	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	171	5	341	1,176	66	608	...	...
Coorg (b)	10	...	47	...	24	...	...	...
Delhi	349	4	357	689	56	502	...	...
TOTAL, 1936	68,896	2,693	948	3,366	75	502	63'06	2'54
1935	64,643	2,346	1,344	2,293	64	431	56'28	1'76
1934	66,324	2,324	974	2,654	57	427	135'56	1'80
1933	72,926	2,368	1,026	2,939	59	382	64'53	1'58
1932	73,270	2,445	819	2,520	55	394	100'11	3'06
TOTALS	59,249	2,374	1,088	2,217	64	449	62'12	1'68
1930	56,853	2,525	571	2,928	59	392	95'58	1'76
1929	54,951	2,043	654	2,378	75	392	86'76	2'12
1928	54,629	2,389	498	2,439	60	411	69'72	2'01
1927	53,954	2,376	590	2,441	60	405	74'72	3'73

(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
 (b) For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Administrative Establishment	1,513	1,777	1,664	1,610	858
Free resident population, including children	6,613	7,200	7,500	6,914	7,851
Convicts Received	Males 1,130 Females 22	673 3	2,275 11	1,092 ...	1,291 5
Convicts Released from all causes	Males 509 Females 36	368 29	647 26	972 17	651 25
Convicts on 31st March	Males 7,098 Females 211	6,802 188	8,020 108	7,467 146	7,549 128
Life Convicts	Males 5,302 Females 198	5,665 171	5,393 154	4,968 132	4,646 103
Admitted into Hospital*	Males 2,926 Females 68	3,338 98	4,776 83	3,008 71	6,236 41
Daily Average Sick*	Males 178 Females 4	166 4	207 5	440 4	569 2
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	Males 103 Females 2	100 2	143 2	423 2	264 2
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*	Males 14.7 Females 9.4	14.3 10.0	20.6 11.0	53.7 12.5	35.3 14.0
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian)	Males 9 Females ...	1 ...	10 ..	21 ...	16 2
Hindus	Males 2,671 Females 63	2,441 48	2,740 54	2,376 16	2,138 56
Muhammadans	Males 3,183 Females 121	2,978 109	3,275 107	2,973 103	2,978 47
Buddhists	Males 1,065 Females 9	1,224 10	1,785 7	1,960 17	2,384 6
Other Religions	Males 170 Females 18	156 16	210 ...	187 11	135 13
According to age :—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
16 to 40	4,183	4,087	3,070	2,189	2,818
40 to 60	2,866	2,787	5,570	5,472	4,463
Above 60	404	53	384	224	364
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturists	3,905	3,649	4,381	4,029	3,965
Labourers	1,281	1,251	1,438	1,298	1,472
Artisans	473	473	473	473	471
Others	1,430	1,429	1,733	1,667	1,641
Completed of Murder	4,736	4,465	5,133	4,712	4,574
„ Dacoity	1,674	1,538	1,900	1,669	1,775
„ other offences	999	962	1,165	1,232	1,323
Receipts Re.	16,34,664	16,13,905	23,63,009	23,38,647	18,14,728
Expenditure Rs.	39,70,654	38,14,691	47,50,081	56,29,091	40,65,899

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December.

PRISONS--PORT BLAIR

273

of PORT BLAIR.

(Special Returns.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
893	1,135	1,170	1,935	1,568	Administrative Establishment
6,525	7,903	7,761	9,681	8,665	Free resident population, including children
663	805	543	1,340	1,301	Males } Convicts Received
2	3	...	...	...	Females }
1,020	874	606	550	448	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
4	2	16	11	19	Females }
6,690	6,900	5,502	6,011	6,305	Males } Convicts on 31st March
101	86	67	80	11	Females }
4,290	4,090	3,691	4,219	4,329	Males } Life Convicts
83	67	53	30	11	Females }
3,834	3,614	3,245	3,420	3,613	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
31	40	23	14	6	Females }
201	174	165	241	144	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	2	1	1	...	Females }
170	116	82	59	68	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	2	1	2	1	Females }
23.3	17.8	13.0	8.8	11.1	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
16.8	20.8	12.5	31.7	27.8	Females }
14	19	18	25	36	Males } According to religion :—
...	2	2	...	...	Females } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,706	1,703	1,732	1,930	2,671	Males } Hindus
40	29	18	19	8	Females }
2,538	2,334	2,243	2,655	2,082	Males } Muhammadans
42	38	32	8	1	Females }
2,222	1,730	1,398	1,184	1,469	Males } Buddhists
4	5	3	3	2	Females }
120	112	111	117	47	Males } Other Religions
15	13	13	...	...	Females }
1	1	2	...	...	Males } According to age :—
2,363	2,177	2,060	3,050	3,280	Under 16
4,103	3,592	3,300	2,765	2,839	16 to 40
324	216	207	126	197	40 to 60
3,424	3,073	2,630	2,951	3,363	Above 60
1,272	1,019	913	865	926	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
454	406	474	504	512	Agriculturists
1,540	1,312	1,485	1,571	1,616	Labourers
4,235	4,273	4,064	4,510	4,776	Artisans
1,545	1,038	910	778	762	Others
1,021	670	595	653	758	Convicted of Murder
					„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
20,24,674	18,23,096	15,25,080	(a)19,46,840	17,12,096	Rs. Receipts
35,79,989	34,38,377	31,95,607	(a)32,71,070	32,20,178	Rs. Expenditure

* Figures relate to calendar years.
 † As on 31st March.
 (a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
OFFENCES—										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	178	142	142	137	208	159	113	105	96	170
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	74	163	200	102	82	34	93	33	42	53
Interrupting order and discipline	1,174	942	1,214	1,316	1,457	1,855	2,215	1,655	1,321	1,460
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent	15	17	2	3	7	112	22	23	101	39
Idleness or negligence in work	95	91	58	60	95	19	30	16	56	99
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted	5	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	1	11	11	5	2	...	...	...	...	...
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	...	13	8	25	1	...	...	...	5	6
Other offences	17	8	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9
TOTAL	1,381	1,245	1,497	1,516	1,652	2,030	2,367	1,741	1,528	1,666
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,559	1,387	1,639	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . . . Executed	4	4	5	3	3	4	...	1	4	1
Males . . . Extra Imprisonment	22	10	23	43	75	70	29	22	13	15
Corporal (Males)—										
punishment										
With chain-gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under	...	1	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...
Above ten to twenty stripes	6	1	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5
Above twenty to thirty stripes	29	6	50	25	26	16	5	5	15	3
TOTAL	35	10	58	35	41	16	6	9	28	6

No. 109.--OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	256	283	235	448	440	529	471	280	201	309
Females	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	23	12	4	7	17	14	39	28	12	13
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,211	1,066	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,684	1,510	1,366	1,490
Females	8	1	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,551	1,385	1,639	1,645	1,849	2,186	2,478	1,845	1,624	1,936
Females	8	2	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	22.15	20.90	22.54	21.14	23.43	32.00	39.09	32.04	29.12	29.05
Females	3.64	1.03	...	5.09	4.51	2.87	1.06	1.33	...	...

No. 110.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and PUBLIC DEBT of BRITISH INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year		Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus	Deficit
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1933-34	Central . . .	1,19,37,30,886	1,19,37,30,886	...	...
	Provincial . . .	82,84,89,186	85,89,84,653	...	3,04,95,467
1934-35	Central . . .	1,22,12,40,472	1,21,76,40,472	36,00,000	...
	Provincial . . .	86,29,37,319	85,37,31,575	92,05,744	...
1935-36	Central . . .	1,21,07,26,527	1,21,07,26,527	...	...
	Provincial . . .	89,02,43,280	88,69,43,790	32,99,490	...
1936-37	Central . . .	1,17,83,89,192	1,19,62,60,796	...	1,78,71,604
	Provincial . . .	92,33,77,017	91,55,06,795	78,70,222	...

Year	PUBLIC DEBT CONTRACTED		PUBLIC DEBT PAID OFF		PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING*	
	In India	In England	In India	In England	In India	In England
	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£
1933-34	C. 3,77,41,64,500	19,443,299	3,91,20,64,205	14,474,499	4,94,66,80,173	383,084,743
	P. (a) 3,23,61,100	...	1,92,78,000	...	16,16,98,000	...
1934-35	C. 3,42,18,11,100	2,556,701	3,44,19,79,919	1,953,826	4,92,65,07,554	383,687,618
	P. ...	...	4,38,700	...	16,11,59,300	...
1935-36	C. 2,14,15,35,300	10,003,700	2,48,49,25,416	17,454,799	4,58,31,14,837	376,232,819
	P. ...	...	9,33,95,550	...	6,77,63,750	...
1936-37	C. 2,06,93,28,000	...	1,98,82,39,896	18,925,788	4,66,42,02,941	357,307,032
	P. 2,04,02,000	...	9,35,400	...	8,72,30,350	...

C—Central.

P—Provincial.

* Includes transfers from and to other loans.

(a) Represents loans raised in open market

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

277

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India 1,16,37,12,048 England 3,01,01,767 Exchange -89,520	{ India 82,84,69,450 England 19,739 Exchange -3	{ India 1,18,33,75,699 England 3,79,71,204 Exchange -1,05,331	{ India 56,20,51,542 England -14,347 Exchange 124
	TOTAL	82,84,69,186	1,22,12,44,472	56,20,37,319
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India 51,04,01,896 England 35,37,27,264 Exchange -2,98,184	{ India 83,70,16,482 England 3,11,61,757 Exchange -33,591	{ India 87,06,44,023 England 34,78,31,687 Exchange -9,35,568	{ India 62,15,99,670 England 3,21,18,656 Exchange -56,751
	TOTAL	1,19,37,50,558	1,21,76,40,472	85,37,31,575
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus or Deficit	...	36,00,000	92,05,744
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—				
Capital outlay on—				
Construction of State Railways—				
Commercial	{ India -3,04,42,000 England 1,03,87,739 India -6,89,369	...	{ India -1,04,10,577 England 1,46,25,267 India -17,01,938	...
Strategic	{ India 8,69,174 England ...	...	{ India 3,57,566 England...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc.	{ India 20,26,687 England ...	...	{ India 40,00,000 England...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	{ India 2,78,00,906 England 2,29,346	...	{ India 2,23,84,833 England 1,33,102	...
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	{ India 5,36,644 England 1,645	...	{ India 32,64,171 England 3,323	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	{ India 48,72,661 England 1,28,844	...	{ India 78,423 England 18,70,352	...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India -1,608 England 1,603	...	{ India 1,01,012 England -2,008	...
Light Houses and Light Ships	{ India -4,14,277 England ...	...	{ India 3,008 England -10,110	...
Currency	{ India 9,09,679 England ...	...	{ India 73,13,103 England...	...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India -9,01,165 England ...	...	{ India -1,11,898 England...	...
Security Printing Press	{ India 82,90,286 England ...	40,22,064	{ India 59,37,791 England ...	42,87,019
Miscellaneous—				
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	{ India 2,94,343 England ...	2,39,642	{ India 1,08,454 England ...	2,15,698 1,227
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	{ India Bombay Land Scheme Forests	...	{ India -54,08,165 England 36,109	...
Improvement of Public Health	{ India Bombay Development Scheme Civil Works	...	{ India -1,17,119 England 6,74,040	...
Other Provincial Works	{ India Agricultural Improvements Industrial Development	...	{ India -1,77,312 England -1,56,704	14,90,940 2,449 -10,576
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India England	...	{ India 61,84,672 England 5,37,150	...
	TOTAL	-41,44,013	3,48,75,718	2,44,10,180
Opening Balance	{ India Rs. 9,59,4,992 England £	1	{ India Rs. 15,659,288 England £	1
Closing Balance	{ India Rs. 11,83,37,401 England £	2	{ India Rs. 16,18,31,185 England £	1

Indian figures include exchange.

1 Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT, and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India . . . 1,18,49,79,250 England . . . 2,58,81,371 Exchange . . . -1,34,094	{ 89,02,11,919† 31,518 -157	{ 1,15,80,61,674 2,04,38,134 -1,10,618	{ 98,33,66,025 11,046 -54
TOTAL	1,21,07,26,527	89,02,48,280	1,17,33,89,182	92,33,77,017
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India . . . 86,35,64,056 England . . . 34,89,70,475 Exchange . . . -18,08,034	{ 85,46,43,915 3,24,68,119 -1,68,344	{ 86,50,69,343 33,80,31,814 -18,30,861	{ 68,25,25,389 3,28,68,756 -1,77,840
TOTAL	1,21,07,26,527	88,69,43,780	1,19,62,60,798	91,55,06,795
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus . . . or Deficit . . .	{ 32,99,490 ...	{ ... 1,71,604	{ 78,70,222 ...
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—				
Capital outlay on—				
Construction of State Railways—				
Commercial	{ India † 1,02,51,917 England . . . 1,61,10,097	{	{ -89,72,342 1,39,87,009	{
Strategic	{ India . . . -5,88,355 England	{	{ -22,11,849 ...	{
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc.	{ India † 3,55,406 England	{	{ -60,853(a) 11,17,46,333	{
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	{ India † ... England	{ 2,81,82,878 76,278	{ 1,15,801 ...	{ 2,25,19,565 -22,344
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	{ India † 39,23,587 England . . . 551	{	{ 46,51,032 377	{
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	{ India . . . 20,74,438 England . . . 6,390	{	{ 10,13,354 ...	{
Vizagapatam Port	{ India † 4,85,775 England . . . 29,814	{	{ 1,61,254 46,419	{
Light Houses and Light Ships	{ India † -4,240 England . . . 4,240	{	{ -716 716	{
Currency	{ India . . . 5,18,22,680 England	{	{ -1,23,097 ...	{
New Capital at Delhi	{ India . . . 37,76,928 England	{	{ 20,64,703 ...	{
Security Printing Press	{ India . . . -90,247 England	{	{ -3,062 ...	{
Miscellaneous—				
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	{ India . . . 47,10,889 England	{ 36,60,545 ...	{ 44,19,967 ...	{ 37,69,322 ...
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	{ India † -2,62,392 England	{ -61,385 -1,237	{ -4,71,397 ...	{ -2,27,706 ...
Bombay Land Scheme	{ India † ... England . . . 7,081	{ ... 11,778	{	{ ... 53,203
Forests	{ India England . . . 99,805	{	{	{ ... 1,74,844
Improvement of Public Health	{ India England . . . 5,08,064	{	{	{ ... 10,02,322
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India England . . . 34,23,238	{	{	{ ... 51,45,819
Civil Works	{ India . . . -274 England . . . -1,00,954	{	{	{ ... 1,584
Other Provincial Works	{ India . . . -4,27,047 England	{	{	{ -3,10,631 -31,777
Industrial Development	{ India England . . . 66,95,096	{ ... 7,61,042	{	{ 67,82,039 39,74,182
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India England	{	{	{
TOTAL	9,26,07,528	3,78,34,673	2,83,62,790	4,18,30,229
Opening Balance	{ India Rs. 16,18,31,185 England £. 15,765,479	{ † ...	{ 14,51,53,582 569,531	{ † ...
Closing Balance	{ India Rs. 14,51,33,582 England £. 569,531	{ † ...	{ 20,58,55,578 581,036	{ † ...

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

(a) R represents exchange on sterling transactions.

NO. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

1933-34.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	15,40,27,183	16,44,02,517	+6,24,866	-59,31,767	-33,95,379	+43,44,566	-44,82,760	3,68,16,131
Bombay . . .	14,60,74,290	14,43,73,201	+17,01,089	-1,60,06,602	+69,44,203	+71,42,206	+9,89,807	1,13,76,306
Bengal . . .	9,05,73,476	10,81,66,927	-1,75,93,451	-14,71,769	+1,75,70,039	+13,21,703	+1,76,19,973	13,83,150
United Provinces	11,23,63,314	11,26,75,089	-3,11,755	-25,77,878	+8,46,017	+30,08,875	+12,77,116	67,59,011
Punjab . . .	10,72,62,365	10,00,49,589	+63,12,866	-1,00,30,321	+71,53,544	+4,60,933	-24,16,744	1,07,83,719
Burma— Government of Burma.	8,35,60,775	9,62,32,119	-1,36,91,335	+12,74,462	-10,37,801	+1,27,08,349	+1,89,33,490	4,968
Shan States Federation.	34,04,312	30,58,015	+3,47,297	-3,035	-26,301(a)	+28,002	-424	9,16,406
Bihar and Orissa	4,96,66,564	5,04,81,710	-8,25,146	-4,53,480	+4,04,303	-3,49,607	-8,08,783	45,34,920
Central Pro- vinces and Berar.	4,30,23,543	4,66,92,662	-38,70,369	-7,36,829	+16,95,980	+23,45,466	+38,05,647	45,51,916
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,72,33,427	1,67,34,003	+5,09,424	-3,01,838	-65,116	+93,432	-2,73,505	16,51,865
Assam . . .	2,00,83,293	2,35,66,911	-35,03,618	-1,50,074	+28,49,049	+7,90,945	-34,89,620	612
Coorg . . .	12,26,084	14,21,449	-1,95,365	+3,080	+1,85,000	-12,741	+1,85,259	51,398
Total . . .	84,84,89,116	85,89,84,653	-3,04,95,467	-3,48,75,719	+3,62,24,288	+3,26,70,249	+3,30,18,316	7,87,90,191

1934-35.

Madras . . .	15,62,59,118	15,51,60,230	+10,92,888	-51,93,710	-26,84,991	+47,08,957	-31,54,744	3,47,54,275
Bombay . . .	14,23,55,429	14,43,03,856	-19,51,567	-1,21,99,624	-36,63,246	+87,35,527	+62,49,149	1,56,43,797
Bengal . . .	11,02,73,980	11,06,01,117	-5,28,137	-5,49,543	+29,55,769	+51,416	+21,67,642	30,11,056
United Provinces	11,30,24,213	11,42,91,933	-12,67,475	-41,68,115	+7,58,103	+25,78,551	+12,28,538	67,21,074
Punjab . . .	10,66,26,563	10,10,16,366	+56,10,227	-60,08,036	+61,54,936	+46,44,580	+27,91,459	1,01,86,405
Burma— Government of Burma.	9,21,79,760	8,31,11,954	+90,67,806	-23,12,216	-20,67,508	-9,31,534	-53,11,568	37,61,206
Shan States Federation.	32,71,233	31,10,492	+1,60,731	..	-25,670(a)	-4,59,836	-5,15,506	5,61,631
Bihar and Orissa	5,48,00,926	5,28,07,371	+19,93,555	-16,62,903	+76,42,806	-77,24,939	-18,34,636	46,83,839
Central Pro- vinces and Berar.	4,42,57,319	4,56,15,795	-12,58,476	-7,80,951	+3,67,023	+16,31,678	+12,17,756	45,11,096
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,67,50,710	1,68,80,140	-1,29,430	-7,29,789	+5,03,269	+87,399	-1,59,121	18,63,314
Assam . . .	2,16,06,009	2,51,16,765	-34,17,146	-2,50,129	+39,50,000	-2,22,003	+34,47,795	31,264
Coorg . . .	11,10,443	12,56,691	-1,37,242	+712	+1,20,900(a)	+6,564	+1,36,276	54,432
Total . . .	86,29,37,319	85,37,31,575	+92,05,744	-3,51,14,274	+2,92,95,958	+1,31,01,369	+62,83,053	9,42,78,983

* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote 1 to table No. 111.

(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1935-36.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	15,85,25,000	15,83,39,511	+ 4,85,219	-77,96,945	-2,02,544	+ 42,25,717	-63,74,072	2,88,65,452
Bombay . . .	15,45,72,615	15,02,52,415	+ 43,20,200	-78,58,102	-1,00,74,022	+ 3,52,45,915	+ 74,18,791	2,73,82,788
Bengal . . .	11,47,47,530	11,51,17,564	- 3,69,965	-22,14,500	+ 13,87,395	+ 22,94,059	+ 14,00,835	41,05,528
United Provinces	11,85,14,300	11,70,81,075	+ 17,33,225	- 37,11,122	+ 72,23,887	+ 32,60,960	+ 7,73,731	92,58,030
Punjab . . .	10,60,87,785	10,50,86,515	+ 10,21,265	-47,04,991	-15,34,562	+ 51,48,324	- 8,65,229	1,98,51,441
Burma— Government of Burma.	2,02,77,798	2,73,18,078	+ 27,39,722	- 6,90,567	-22,47,559	+ 44,83,337	+ 13,24,918	78,45,546
Shan States Federation.	34,25,700	30,10,421	+ 3,15,268	-30	-27,502(a)	+ 6,41,323	+ 6,13,391	15,40,390
Bihar and Orissa.	5,51,64,285	5,58,75,716	- 7,10,431	-19,43,820	+ 31,77,241	+ 18,83,829	+ 31,17,250	70,50,656
Central Provinces and Berar	4,80, 8,301	4,76,55,797	-15,47,235	-7,52,559	+ 0,48,659	+ 18,60,231	+ 18,53,331	47,50,191
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,72,60,971	1,74,49,876	- 1,88,905	-17,70,832	+ 16,95,697	+ 5,41,755	+ 4,68,520	10,40,929
Assam . . .	2,38,09,196	2,81,38,728	-42,06,532	- 1,35,823	+ 30,08,145	+ 17,07,171	+ 46,39,399	4,04,222
Coorg . . .	11,07,313	13,53,753	-2,62,470	...	+ 2,20,000(a)	+ 42,375	+ 2,62,375	50,337
Total	89,03,43,280	88,69,43,790	+ 32,00,490	-3,78,34,073	-68,70,025	+ 6,14,16,032	+ 1,47,10,334	11,23,88,512

1935-37.

Mudrae . . .	15,59,03,000	15,77,37,315	- 19,33,355	- 1,17,83,513	-7,00,01,078	+ 7,73,51,599	- 1,43,33,257	1,25,76,090
Bombay . . .	12,30,90,235	11,99,47,229	+ 40,33,006	- 16,18,448	- 4,91,01,231	+ 4,58,68,739	- 41,10,940	1,47,44,030
Bengal . . .	12,16,33,395	11,74,19,432	+ 40,22,963	-29,62,552	- 8,11,14,607	+ 8,95,22,453	+ 24,46,294	1,05,76,785
United Province.	11,01,09,797	12,29,25,637	- 37,25,730	- 1,55,19,642	- 1,97,61,220	+ 3,79,57,428	+ 27,06,566	82,08,866
Punjab . . .	11,27,06,424	10,84,55,299	+ 43,51,125	- 23,27,403	- 4,57,74,362	+ 5,00,55,791	- 16,45,974	2,20,56,622
Burma— Government of Burma.	9,24,04,769	8,08,67,527	+ 30,37,242	- 8,55,529	- 22,99,706	+ 44,67,342	+ 13,02,107	1,21,55,195
Shan States Federation.	33,15,219	32,65,026	+ 5,193	...	- 29,087(a)	+ 40,384	+ 10,397	16,00,960
Bihar . . .	4,57,92,806	4,70,02,560	- 18,09,754	- 18,33,821	- 4,82,24,750	+ 5,91,21,983	+ 60,63,463	1,40,12,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,70,72,350	4,61,25,115	- 10,52,734	- 22,65,596	- 4,18,33,424	+ 4,21,44,865	- 9,54,485	27,72,098
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,75,82,844	1,79,51,908	- 4,49,064	- 39,1,593	- 3,06,85,384	+ 3,49,54,005	+ 13,49,116	25,40,983
Assam . . .	2,53,37,697	2,93,16,322	- 38,78,725	- 1,60,084	- 1,37,31,824	+ 2,18,36,040	+ 59,38,762	24,64,259
Orissa . . .	1,70,36,049	1,55,56,410	+ 14,79,639	150	- 3,03,93,835	+ 3,07,89,653	+ 3,66,068	23,21,532
Sind . . .	4,00,35,180	3,66,04,174	+ 40,31,006	+ 2,52,572	- 1,12,21,371	+ 92,50,257	- 17,19,712	1,46,73,118
Coorg . . .	12,30,115	15,95,818	- 2,85,703	...	- 80,735(a)	+ 3,57,583	+ 3,06,581	71,465
Total	92,33,77,017	91,55,06,735	+ 78,70,222	- 1,18,30,239	- 46,23,14,118	+ 59,47,90,125	+ 7,45,778	12,09,04,811

* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote † to table No. 111.

(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.

(b) Includes advances from the Government of India.

NO. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Revenue	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	47,16,41,385	..	52,67,41,915	..
Taxes on Income	17,12,85,181	3,03,957	17,54,52,580	3,51,695
Salt	8,85,64,579	5,64,706	8,00,00,860	3,69,950
Opium	1,58,96,779	..	71,94,208	..
Land Revenue	17,60,084	29,81,99,807	20,92,270	32,08,65,075
Excise	40,31,862	14,59,6,867	40,69,767	14,64,06,073
Stamps	31,12,174	11,93,0,912	42,53,219	11,59,94,458
Forest	15,24,808	3,38,12,837	12,40,855	3,84,76,261
Registration	1,09,982	1,11,65,038	1,08,834	1,16,97,549
Payments from Indian States, Scheduled Taxes	74,94,821	..	73,96,646	..
TOTAL	76,54,82,653	81,33,50,406	80,85,48,314	68,85,44,989
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts	86,55,28,052	..	95,11,82,620	..
Deduct—Working Expenses	61,26,62,688	..	64,75,52,780	..
Surplus Profits paid to Companies	55,65,149	..	61,12,492	..
Payments to worked Lines . . . . .	..	..	2,76,99,136	..
Net Receipts	24,78,00,215	..	26,98,18,222	..
State Railways—				
Strategic Lines—				
Gross Receipts	1,26,20,126	..	1,26,70,280	..
Deduct—Working Expenses	1,85,03,153	..	1,89,79,093	..
Net Receipts	-58,83,027	..	-63,08,813	..
Total Net Receipts	24,19,17,188	..	26,35,09,409	..
Subsidised Companies	18,28,017	1,56,513	21,58,061	1,13,503
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—				
Commercial Lines	61,68,845	40	65,08,861	..
Strategic Lines	8,39,853	..	8,82,440	..
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund	7,96,33,325	..	5,06,25,426	..
TOTAL	33,03,87,228	1,56,553	32,36,84,197	1,13,503
Irrigation, etc.—				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts	58,487	7,46,93,237	90,657	7,05,68,914
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	85,359	4,98,08,523	1,94,696	4,35,88,980
TOTAL	1,43,846	12,45,01,760	1,95,353	11,41,57,844
Deduct—Working Expenses	1,41,739	4,69,66,112	1,26,858	4,78,18,137
Net Receipts	2,107	7,75,35,648	68,495	6,63,39,657
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Direct Receipts	4,692	9,69,234	6,075	10,11,640
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	1,13,21,889	..	1,01,50,846
TOTAL	4,692	1,22,91,123	6,075	1,11,62,486
TOTAL	6,799	8,98,26,771	74,570	7,75,02,143
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Gross Receipts	10,72,61,864	..	11,19,87,480	..
Deduct—Working Expenses	10,40,17,365	..	9,97,87,881	..
Net Receipts	32,44,499	..	1,21,99,599	..

(Continued on page 283.)

Heads of Revenue	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	54,11,48,975	...	53,57,51,328	...
Taxes on Income	17,07,34,334	2,56,387	15,33,50,669	3,72,635
Salt	8,42,80,408	3,35,950	8,81,35,707	1,99,950
Opium	61,10,358	...	47,66,032	...
Land Revenue	26,25,428	31,91,53,532	17,41,771	31,71,13,439
Excise	38,82,385	14,87,41,495	38,70,252	14,98,52,002
Stamps	39,24,471	11,43,66,216	38,99,995	11,49,44,352
Forest	16,43,580	4,15,18,909	14,80,777	4,25,24,630
Registration	1,01,973	1,17,04,177	1,14,306	1,16,91,289
Payments from Indian States	72,34,283	...	73,92,207	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	45,91,114	...	53,83,591
TOTAL	82,16,01,695	64,06,67,680	80,05,03,044	64,20,81,888
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts	95,76,89,234	...	99,64,94,690	...
Deduct—Working Expenses	64,71,37,369	...	64,04,33,019	...
“ Surplus Profits paid to companies, etc.	50,95,334	...	42,43,187	...
“ Payments to worked Lines	2,84,67,333	...	3,01,74,371	...
Net Receipts	27,69,88,698	...	32,16,44,122	...
State Railways—				
Strategic Lines—				
Gross Receipts	1,34,68,741	...	1,37,31,269	...
Deduct—Working Expenses	2,08,83,601	...	1,97,95,329	...
Net Receipts	—74,19,860	...	—62,64,060	...
Total Net Receipts	26,95,68,838	...	31,53,80,062	...
Subsidised Companies				
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—				
Commercial Lines	70,71,213	...	83,79,843	...
Strategic Lines	9,15,228	...	8,94,662	...
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund	3,99,39,883	...	...	...
TOTAL	31,97,89,698	1,22,716	32,68,66,523	1,41,826
Irrigation, etc.—				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts	67,341	7,57,82,431	58,573	7,97,32,702
Portion of Land Revenue due to Works	86,160	5,48,11,895	3,91,609	5,79,39,670
TOTAL	1,53,501	13,05,94,326	4,50,272	13,76,72,372
Deduct—Working Expenses	1,29,840	4,32,32,078	10,22,167	4,94,77,495
Net Receipts	23,661	8,23,62,308	—5,71,895	8,81,94,877
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Direct Receipts	7,035	9,12,202	6,730	9,15,133
Portion of Land Revenue due to Works . . . . .	...	1,11,36,571	...	1,03,53,433
TOTAL	7,035	1,20,48,773	6,730	1,12,68,566
TOTAL	30,696	9,44,11,081	—5,65,165	9,94,63,443
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Gross Receipts	11,47,57,216	...	11,69,02,754	...
Deduct—Working Expenses	10,67,72,162	...	10,75,66,679	...
Net Receipts	79,85,054	...	93,36,075	...

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1932-34		1931-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Debt Services—				
Interest	1,62,82,626	2,17,36,089	2,01,01,836	2,05,06,406
Civil Administration—				
Administration of Justice	1,39,795	92,37,955	1,50,208	92,71,145
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,66,226	40,99,415	2,35,271	44,15,466
Police	8,83,334	44,27,998	6,99,655	43,61,638
Ports and Pilotage	18,49,927	3,82,876	20,12,017	3,58,833
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,59,332	...	9,70,717	...
Education	2,12,529	97,04,829	2,03,952	93,75,235
Medical	2,01,595	56,21,714	2,47,618	60,68,186
Public Health	1,94,020	32,39,939	2,44,178	32,67,797
Agriculture	8,84,427	33,83,614	7,99,523	36,58,593
Industries	16,419	24,21,978	15,933	32,23,940
Miscellaneous Departments	17,34,592	93,36,899	26,06,806	98,27,133
Indian Stores Department	2,79,214	...	3,26,393	...
TOTAL	76,21,910	5,18,57,217	85,12,271	5,38,30,966
Currency and Mint—				
Currency	80,71,755	...	85,60,039	...
Mint	2,69,460	...	62,49,941	...
TOTAL	1,33,41,216	...	1,48,09,980	...
Civil Works—				
Civil Works	26,93,048	1,38,17,661	27,05,419	1,73,94,423
Hydro-Electric Scheme—				
Gross Receipts	...	9,06,035	...	21,50,641
Deduct—Working Expenses	...	10,17,377	...	10,96,061
Net Receipts	...	-1,11,342	...	10,54,580
Homay Development Scheme	...	20,24,975	...	8,11,793
TOTAL	26,93,048	1,57,31,294	27,05,419	1,92,60,796
Miscellaneous—				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	12,32,436	...	17,85,449
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	12,83,534	22,81,936	13,20,232	13,20,578
Stationery and Printing	19,92,516	25,83,102	21,19,826	26,26,138
Miscellaneous	46,19,378	1,27,21,006	39,43,430	99,60,637
TOTAL	78,95,428	1,88,18,480	73,77,488	1,62,92,802
Defence Receipts—				
Defence Services—				
Effective	4,85,29,556	...	4,81,32,361	...
Non-effective	47,32,073	...	48,69,619	...
TOTAL	5,32,61,929	...	5,30,01,980	...
Provincial Contributions, etc.—				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments.	-1,00,00,000	+1,00,00,000	-2,97,77,696	+2,97,77,696
TOTAL	-1,00,00,000	+1,00,00,000	-2,97,77,696	+2,97,77,696
Extraordinary Items—				
Extraordinary Receipts	35,63,550	70,12,376	2,514	71,08,018
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	35,63,550	70,12,376	2,514	71,08,018
TOTAL REVENUE	1,19,37,80,886	82,81,89,156	1,22,12,40,472	89,19,37,319

NO. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND
—concl'd.

Heads of Revenue.	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Debt Services—				
Interest	Rs. 86,48,163	Rs. 2,01,51,980	Rs. 40,28,836	Rs. 1,65,52,185
Civil Administration—				
Administration of Justice	1,54,826	95,71,403	1,70,791	88,99,531
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,41,742	46,31,407	2,30,024	47,84,957
Police	6,72,166	39,76,127	7,53,205	43,25,586
Ports and Pilotage	19,44,300	3,18,648	21,32,300	3,25,911
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,74,839	...	9,62,492	...
Education	1,80,012	95,37,972	2,09,327	94,48,132
Medical	2,60,213	58,99,739	2,78,141	61,50,134
Public Health	3,33,032	3,32,336	2,97,308	34,89,501
Agriculture	9,35,853	41,62,549	7,92,371	51,11,473
Industries	16,364	42,12,622	18,832	46,91,167
Miscellaneous Departments	25,70,389	1,06,90,494	28,72,738	1,50,83,750
Indian States Department	17,42,315	...	16,19,135	...
TOTAL	1,00,56,638	5,66,63,347	1,33,36,664	6,22,60,142
Currency and Mint—				
Currency	71,42,075	...	52,28,669	...
Mint	15,48,093	...	66,42,094	...
TOTAL	1,16,30,168	...	1,18,70,763	...
Civil Works—				
Civil Works	30,25,180	1,19,52,863	31,37,719	1,94,74,648
Hydro-Electric Scheme—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	36,98,442	...	54,65,749
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	17,68,615	...	22,64,847
Net Receipts . . . . .	...	19,09,827	...	32,00,902
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	6,35,581	...	6,34,308
TOTAL	30,25,180	1,54,98,271	31,37,719	2,33,59,858
Miscellaneous—				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	30,59,555	...	12,98,306
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	14,18,677	18,03,667	8,32,763	20,33,042
Stationery and Printing	22,25,855	30,43,891	23,88,541	33,10,103
Miscellaneous	27,22,705	1,14,81,605	64,35,568	1,23,67,457
TOTAL	63,67,237	1,93,88,718	96,56,872	1,90,08,908
Defence Receipts—				
Defence Services—				
Effective	4,73,44,888	...	4,84,77,980	...
Non-effective	47,09,365	...	37,47,592	...
TOTAL	5,20,53,253	...	5,22,25,572	...
Provincial Contributions, etc.—				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments	-3,06,13,530	+3,06,13,539	-4,90,74,775	+4,90,74,775
TOTAL	-3,06,13,530	+3,06,13,539	-4,90,74,775	+4,90,74,775
Extraordinary Items—				
Extraordinary Receipts	2,284	1,27,25,948	67,64	1,14,33,992
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,284	1,27,25,948	67,004	1,14,33,992
TOTAL REVENUE	1,21,07,26,527	89,02,43,280	1,17,83,89,192	92,33,77,017

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE
in INDIA and ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—				
Customs	98,56,650	...	1,10,73,372	...
Taxes on Income	82,48,572	...	85,12,946	...
Salt	1,14,73,373	187	1,14,99,267	1,362
Opium	70,81,569	...	34,88,543	...
Land Revenue	5,67,094	3,42,81,769	5,87,297	3,42,24,250
Excise	15,24,086	1,70,99,656	15,56,249	1,67,26,082
Stamps	14,23,079	21,74,728	18,18,549	22,77,410
Forest	19,60,723	3,13,87,823	18,97,539	2,40,96,165
Registration	21,030	68,84,657	16,469	69,46,137
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	39,741	...	28,154
TOTAL	4,21,56,206	9,18,68,596	4,04,50,231	8,42,99,460
Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—				
Capital outlay on Salt Works	31,495	...	93,030	...
Capital outlay on Forests	57,392	7,58,784	73,877	19,58,476
TOTAL	88,887	7,58,784	1,66,907	19,58,476
Railway Revenue Account—				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt	29,85,24,925	53,781	29,16,85,424	51,279
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	1,28,56,860	...	1,22,96,982	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt	1,44,15,552	...	1,40,23,364	...
Subsidised Companies	7,50,840	531	5,72,634	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	38,14,821	...	50,84,138	...
Strategic Lines	24,230	...	21,655	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Refund of sum withdrawn from the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	33,03,87,228	54,312	32,36,84,197	51,279
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt	2,57,436	5,41,08,359	2,55,093	5,55,15,785
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues	1,25,493	99,07,624	3,40,529	97,73,169
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	10,88,072	...	10,39,361
TOTAL	3,82,919	6,51,04,055	5,95,622	6,63,28,315

[Continued on page 287.]

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—				
Customs	1,17,23,568	...	1,42,31,153	...
Taxes on Income	91,36,459	...	88,64,152	...
Salt	1,18,83,696	908	1,07,68,742	237
Opium	34,64,881	...	28,81,911	...
Land Revenue	6,11,814	3,43,33,902	6,53,139	3,52,12,531
Excise	15,88,821	1,70,06,735	16,32,583	1,72,43,145
Stamps	17,70,541	21,93,235	17,74,095	21,65,175
Forest	19,57,579	2,60,30,622	18,88,817	2,64,98,915
Registration	15,938	71,25,719	16,995	71,82,728
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	36,027	...	35,489
TOTAL	4,21,53,297	8,67,27,143	4,27,11,587	8,83,38,220
Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—				
Capital outlay on Salt Works	50,056	...	79,603	...
Capital outlay on Forests	14,591	7,62,556	3,338	11,05,322
TOTAL	64,647	7,62,556	82,941	11,05,322
Railway Revenue Account—				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt	28,79,97,610	50,507	28,28,00,110	50,151
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	1,21,49,878	...	1,19,51,717	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt	1,37,52,166	...	1,33,79,399	...
Subsidised Companies	5,75,867	...	9,07,511	527
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure:—				
Commercial Lines	52,92,346	...	57,34,790	...
Strategic Lines	21,891	...	34,087	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Refund of sum withdrawn from the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	1,20,58,909	...
Miscellaneous charges . . . . .	...	20	...	22
TOTAL	31,97,89,698	50,527	32,68,66,523	50,700
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt	2,53,282	5,73,46,170	7,67,374	6,21,62,404
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues	2,50,183	92,30,944	1,96,764	93,55,371
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	10,85,458	...	...
TOTAL	5,03,465	6,76,42,572	9,64,138	7,15,17,775

[Continued on page 288]

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Irrigation, etc.—				
Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	22,504	—8,17,975	3,533	—58,118
TOTAL	22,504	—8,17,975	3,533	—58,118
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Revenue Account—				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt	84,38,093	...	84,05,035	...
Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	4,73,475	...	2,98,566	...
Debt Services—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	40,16,71,878	9,06,15,289	39,24,52,485	8,78,43,341
<i>Deduct—Amount chargeable to—</i>				
<i>Railways</i>	<i>31,29,44,634</i>	<i>53,781</i>	<i>30,57,11,608</i>	<i>51,279</i>
<i>Irrigation</i>	<i>2,57,436</i>	<i>6,18,49,109</i>	<i>2,55,093</i>	<i>6,10,98,594</i>
<i>Posts and Telegraphs</i>	<i>85,64,218</i>	...	<i>93,29,989</i>	...
<i>Forests</i>	<i>71,690</i>	<i>14,31,138</i>	<i>71,953</i>	<i>13,95,304</i>
<i>Provincial Loans Fund</i>	<i>3,07,54,955</i>	...	<i>7,91,16,078</i>	...
<i>Vizagapatam Port</i>	<i>17,71,245</i>	...	...	...
<i>Salt Department</i>	<i>4,19,796</i>	...	<i>4,11,297</i>	...
<i>Hydro-Electric Scheme</i>	...	<i>34,91,132</i>	...	<i>35,58,555</i>
<i>Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .</i>	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Commercial Undertakings</i>	<i>3,55,810</i>	<i>1,65,486</i>	<i>2,87,899</i>	<i>1,55,797</i>
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	—34,67,906	2,36,24,593	—19,30,432	2,15,88,812
Interest on other Obligations	9,63,24,830	4,73,367	10,44,41,130	3,47,635
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00,000	1,36,54,492	3,00,00,000	96,07,030
TOTAL	12,28,56,924	3,77,52,462	13,25,10,695	3,15,43,477

[Continued on page 289.

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE
in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc.—				
Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	65,950	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	3,489	4,29,687	15,309	1,78,437
TOTAL	3,489	4,95,637	15,309	1,78,437
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Revenue Account—				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt	79,38,281	...	78,81,523	...
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	67,024	...	3,58,016	...
Debt Services—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	38,04,31,769	8,75,63,220	35,06,13,446	8,07,66,399
Deduct—Amount chargeable to—				
Railways	30,17,50,292	50,607	29,61,82,787	50,151
Irrigation	2,53,282	5,99,76,841	7,67,374	5,96,63,894
Posts and Telegraphs	80,61,363	...	79,27,753	...
Forests	72,011	13,73,976	69,279	13,58,050
Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	7,022	...
Provincial Loans Fund	7,92,51,785	...	7,96,73,973	...
Visagapatam Port	—35,769	...	...	...
Salt Department	4,11,311	...	4,00,328	...
Hydro-Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	38,16,625	...	45,31,884
Road Development Account . . . . .	...	8,702	...	20,470
Other Government Commercial Undertakings	2,62,091	1,32,160	2,79,849	1,09,312
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt	—95,94,597	2,22,04,409	—2,87,03,919	1,50,32,638
Interest on other Obligations	11,45,79,371	3,07,282	12,42,91,505	1,45,146
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	3,00,00,000	1,32,71,728	3,00,00,000	1,46,65,873
TOTAL	13,49,84,774	3,57,83,419	12,55,87,586	2,98,49,057

[Continued on page 290.]

EXPENDITURE

289

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Civil Administration—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration	1,53,65,478	10,42,70,936	1,61,52,994	10,48,08,284
Audit	97,95,307	...	1,00,97,354	...
Administration of Justice	8,17,947	5,28,32,674	7,34,359	5,23,61,664
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,84,823	2,16,85,083	22,25,274	2,16,61,231
Police	54,33,423	12,36,47,281	52,52,997	12,18,22,701
Ports and Pilotage	22,85,219	11,42,817	22,72,160	10,81,069
Light-houses and Lightships	9,43,027	...	9,76,676	...
Ecclesiastical	29,31,926	...	28,72,708	...
Political	1,35,44,017	...	1,64,89,632	...
Frontier Watch and Ward	2,16,22,448	...	2,11,11,306	...
Scientific Departments	66,29,184	4,45,313	70,04,703	3,54,637
Education	29,98,284	11,74,63,399	29,59,443	11,81,42,630
Medical	23,32,695	3,62,58,884	24,20,240	3,70,29,850
Public Health	12,47,702	1,49,70,871	15,85,749	1,48,05,410
Agriculture	28,39,103	2,13,57,761	32,92,657	2,23,28,348
Industries	1,93,340	68,05,382	3,80,778	76,89,366
Aviation	13,25,825	12,000	1,06,92,220	...
Miscellaneous Departments	17,18,504	67,47,604	37,59,701	70,55,044
Indian Stores Department	9,03,797	...	7,62,765	...
TOTAL	9,53,62,049	50,81,69,998	11,10,43,716	50,91,40,224
Civil Administration—				
Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue.	...	—53,099	...	...
Currency and Mint—				
Currency	44,77,030	...	52,81,109	...
Mint	14,53,887	...	20,73,505	...
Civil Works—				
TOTAL	69,30,917	...	73,54,615	...
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	34,91,182	...	35,50,853
Civil Works	1,98,23,459	7,19,71,626	2,42,33,246	7,21,30,518
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	3,46,750	...	3,31,103
TOTAL	1,98,23,459	7,58,09,558	2,42,33,246	7,60,12,474
Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	...	2,71,883	...	1,40,785
Miscellaneous—				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	3,48,793	2,000	10,18,846
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	1,18,579	...	2,06,707
Territorial and Political Pensions	30,27,820	...	30,62,069	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,94,29,900	5,70,51,328	3,09,59,952	6,08,75,324
Stationery and Printing	31,86,994	94,70,234	36,56,187	93,69,338
Miscellaneous	65,63,228	1,15,24,937	60,48,328	1,17,30,526
TOTAL	4,23,07,942	7,85,13,871	4,37,28,536	8,30,01,041
Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,81,418	11,03,628	2,48,031	7,64,741
Defence Services—				
Defence Services—Effective	40,49,50,130	...	40,28,35,932	...
Defence Services—Non-Effective	8,64,87,978	...	8,66,99,074	...
Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund	69,70,821	...	68,92,924	...
TOTAL	49,75,08,929	...	49,64,27,980	...
Extraordinary Items—				
Extraordinary payments	2,81,72,772	4,48,592	2,84,89,559	5,49,421
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,81,72,772	4,48,592	2,84,89,559	5,19,421
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.	1,19,37,30,886	85,83,84,653	1,21,76,40,472	85,37,31,575

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE
in INDIA and ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—				
General Administration	1,69,61,708	10,82,88,893	1,80,49,104	11,25,34,615
Audit	1,08,04,411	...	1,09,13,922	...
Administration of Justice	7,61,254	5,38,30,790	7,99,697	5,37,64,574
Jails and Convict Settlements	22,96,352	2,26,47,407	22,87,678	2,27,26,961
Police	52,95,618	12,35,12,350	55,11,741	12,44,75,863
Ports and Pilotage	23,59,811	9,24,470	26,61,134	8,03,943
Light-houses and Lightships	9,66,621	...	9,61,494	...
Ecclesiastical	29,50,811	...	29,78,332	...
Political	1,56,17,455	...	1,78,90,144	...
Frontier Watch and Ward	2,18,70,172	...	2,19,43,306	...
Scientific Departments	69,25,982	3,50,738	73,59,916	3,96,198
Education	29,72,245	12,05,25,935	30,32,197	12,27,69,100
Medical	24,49,670	3,76,28,383	26,30,881	3,85,12,227
Public Health	16,10,265	1,54,80,569	21,03,759	1,52,26,341
Agriculture	43,86,445	2,38,61,904	45,67,102	2,61,47,859
Industries	7,33,854	90,13,832	8,17,313	91,15,056
Aviation	17,09,337	3,356	21,77,899	4,000
Miscellaneous Departments	19,50,866	76,98,125	24,16,647	1,04,29,804
Indian Stores Department	21,48,496	...	22,25,374	...
TOTAL	10,47,71,373	52,37,66,553	11,13,27,630	53,69,06,541
Civil Administration—				
Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue . . . . .	...	...	...	1,051
Currency and Mint—				
Currency	19,93,513	...	18,62,582	...
Mint	22,22,202	...	19,08,557	...
TOTAL	42,15,715	...	37,71,139	...
Civil Works—				
Interest on capital outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	38,04,119	...	59,43,463
Civil Works	2,25,21,773	7,75,53,601	2,61,55,321	8,41,29,444
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	3,40,939	...	3,67,546
TOTAL	2,25,21,773	8,16,98,659	2,61,55,321	9,04,40,453
Capital Outlay on Civil works, etc., charged to Revenue—				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts . . . . .	...	8,70,104	...	7,92,740
Miscellaneous—				
Famine—				
Famine Relief	8,711	19,47,623	5,556	15,34,880
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	1,99,592	...	18,87,021
Territorial and Political Pensions	30,63,991	...	29,37,675	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,02,74,213	6,36,40,823	2,82,71,160	6,68,19,384
Stationery and Printing	34,78,000	1,00,40,890	39,94,256	1,14,94,798
Miscellaneous	79,70,818	1,23,27,848	61,74,178	1,33,37,147
TOTAL	4,47,95,733	8,81,56,775	4,13,82,825	9,50,73,230
Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues	-1,90,650	8,77,487	5,07,212	10,00,105
Defence Services—				
Defence Services—Effective	41,37,35,083	...	42,13,85,160	...
Defence Services—Non-Effective	8,71,78,773	...	8,36,62,840	...
Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund	9,39,397	...	16,77,572	...
Total	50,18,53,253	...	50,67,25,572	...
Extraordinary Items—				
Extraordinary charges	88,45,629	1,12,359	19,23,474	2,58,564
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund	1,84,09,026	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,72,54,655	1,12,359	19,23,474	2,58,564
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.	1,21,07,26,527	88,69,43,790	1,19,62,60,796	91,55,06,795

NO. 115.—WAYS AND MEANS IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts and the Home Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	£	£	£	£
Receipts—				
Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred.	332,770	350,277	(a)	...
Remittances between England and India . . .	1,275,521	768,045	1,085,865	653,744
Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans.	1,608,291	1,118,322	1,995,955	534,744
Disbursements—				
Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue.	24,271,912	23,247,151	24,231,583	22,444,468
Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments.	2,388,702	2,454,032	2,496,292	2,741,830
Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue—				
(a) Outlay on State Railways	794,080	1,068,897	1,208,257	1,049,026
(b) Discharge of Railway debentures	152,000	300,000	...	880,900
(c) Redemption of liabilities involved in purchase of Railways	...	...	...	...
(d) Other items	9,807	8,061	3,075	3,563
Discharge of debt	18,430,763	1,973,406	17,454,798	18,925,789
Deposits and Advances	4,124,777	7,330,058	-7,037,976	-5,422,289
Total Disbursements	40,232,141	33,414,573	38,559,129	41,823,406
Net Disbursements	44,623,860	35,306,251	36,300,174	41,088,662
Remittances from India (net)	31,313,495	33,077,093	11,164,226	41,100,167
Debt incurred	19,071,651	2,328,343	10,000,000 (a)	...
Reduction (+) or increase (-) of cash balance .	-5,761,396	-109,191	+15,195,948	-11,605
Opening balance	9,894,992	15,656,288	15,765,479	569,531
Closing balance	15,656,288	15,765,479	569,531	581,036

(a) Owing to a change in the system of accounting from 1st April, 1935 the full nominal value of the loan is credited to Permanent Debt in the year of issue, the discount being taken to a suspense head and written off by annual payment out of revenue.

REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS

NO. 116.—EXCHANGE ON REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Net transactions during the year	+ 22,90,272	+15,70,316	+9,15,700	+10,45,374
Amount transferred to Miscellaneous Receipts	-22,90,272	-15,70,316	-9,15,700	-10,45,374
Closing Balance . . . . .	...	...	...	...

No. 117.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Articles.	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	34,87,492	38,41,737	38,46,141
Spirits and liqueurs	1,76,81,362	1,78,73,118	1,75,84,124
Wines	14,42,297	14,19,380	13,13,566
Spices	16,83,847	16,99,816	19,28,142
Tea	8,79,371	15,22,784	12,26,173
Tobacco	1,07,47,677	1,04,54,278	1,32,10,244
Kerosene oil	1,64,06,414	1,49,50,046	1,53,42,593
Motor spirit	5,18,056	8,24,105	53,30,910
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	42,14,031	45,11,329	41,73,853
Cotton—Raw	38,91,099	58,41,610	44,54,327
Boots and Shoes	17,43,209	12,52,926	8,30,036
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,33,69,227	1,28,77,772	1,36,18,679
Electric lighting bulbs	16,60,250	18,05,870	14,64,942
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	7,82,960	10,80,862	14,33,691
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	32,37,089	34,26,311	30,36,472
Machinery	1,59,71,454	1,76,84,368	1,75,28,165
Iron and steel	44,09,034	45,51,072	38,61,573
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manu- factures.	22,18,697	38,51,247	1,47,77,282
Tin, block	7,67,311	9,04,008	7,33,093
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	96,04,995	88,00,965	64,35,237
Railway plant and rolling stock	13,39,463	19,39,837	12,26,668
Artificial silk yarn and thread	31,37,810	28,62,199	32,65,748
Yarns and textile fabrics, others	1,62,02,104	1,21,60,753	1,27,86,923
Cinematograph films	13,59,484	13,99,279	14,45,548
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	9,81,002	8,08,734	6,81,181
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes—part of	34,88,843	34,74,931	37,29,990
Toys, games and sports goods	23,74,955	21,68,618	20,67,972
Betelnuts	45,69,839	47,29,152	57,38,026
All other articles	9,73,97,028	10,19,41,075	10,05,19,158

No. 117.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

Articles	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	...	11,104	23,955
Broken rice . . . . .	...	11,51,794	56,345
Sugar	3,81,34,510	3,24,31,212	50,51,541
Heavy chemicals	22,858	14,429	20,830
Iron and steel	78,59,836	90,96,066	69,42,915
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	4,26,901	5,05,714	3,60,035
Paper and stationery	21,25,891	22,93,301	23,01,954
Raw silk	30,68,622	33,45,417	29,93,903
Silk yarn and thread	20,08,084	21,58,906	31,00,206
Cotton yarn and thread	32,57,956	40,83,165	24,46,145
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	2,87,26,067	2,24,65,170	1,67,49,905
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,58,37,702	3,30,23,606	2,94,64,689
Silk fabrics	88,96,295	67,59,974	57,23,512
Cotton hosiery	27,51,738	15,98,675	22,66,685
Artificial silk fabrics	1,10,56,699	1,36,90,848	1,82,02,709
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	26,53,994	17,30,640	23,35,735
Other textile manufactures	49,15,263	42,40,152	36,47,057
Matches, match splints and veneers	23,136	7,310	7,282
Wood pulp	11,00,901	8,66,383	6,33,587
TOTAL IMPORTS	38,84,32,853	39,01,32,048	36,59,20,347
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Skins—(raw)	8,45,408	1,01,598	..
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1,83,66,392	1,85,83,964	1,84,77,853
(b) Manufactured	1,75,40,696	1,91,78,632	2,46,82,444
Rice	64,78,783	56,58,794	58,65,344
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,32,31,279	4,35,22,988	4,90,26,641
Miscellaneous	9,35,810	10,91,256	10,02,974
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	43,25,99,942	43,47,46,292	41,59,49,962

[*Continued on next page.*]

No. 117.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND CHARGES—*concl'd.*

Articles	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS	57,22,783	36,75,833	22,75,055
EXCISE DUTY ON MOTOR SPIRIT	4,91,20,527	5,32,49,408	5,59,23,419
" ON KEROSENE	2,97,38,705	2,84,07,803	3,00,75,851
" ON SILVER . . . . .	...	20,443	5,08,220
EXCISE DUTY ON SUGAR—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	96,15,674	1,58,13,097	2,58,88,450
Khandsari sugar	1,21,429	74,403	47,659
EXCISE DUTY ON MATCHES	1,36,66,635	2,02,81,306	2,05,45,585
" ON IRON AND STEEL	11,98,872	35,06,408	33,75,668
" ON MECHANICAL LIGHTERS . . . . .	...	324	...
WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS	50,535	54,263	49,801
MISCELLANEOUS	6,97,423	4,31,813	4,42,544
TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE	54,25,32,525	56,02,61,393	55,50,82,223
<i>Deduct</i> -- Refunds and Drawbacks	1,57,90,610	1,91,12,418	1,93,31,491
TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA	52,67,41,915	54,11,48,975	53,57,50,732
RECEIPTS IN ENGLAND (sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	...	...	600
EXCHANGE ON DITTO . . . . .	...	...	—4
TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE	52,67,41,915	54,11,48,975	53,57,51,328
CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA—			
Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, Rangoon and Karachi.	55,09,500	59,24,331	59,66,831
Charges at other ports	3,96,028	4,25,286	9,97,881
Imperial Customs Service	4,29,641	4,65,580	4,04,992
Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels.	1,91,691	2,14,825	2,20,346
Assignments and Compensations	30,91,841	33,89,094	44,79,657
Land Customs Charges	3,65,924	3,39,882	11,99,625
Charges in connection with Excise duty on matches.	8,96,612	7,18,236	6,81,932
Charges in connection with Excise duty on sugar.	39,578	79,466	1,27,766
Charges in connection with Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	...	...	23
TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA	1,09,20,815	1,15,56,700	1,40,79,053
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½)	1,52,936	1,67,737	1,52,937
EXCHANGE ON DITTO	—379	—869	—837
TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES	1,10,73,372	1,17,23,568	1,42,31,153

No. 118.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)

NOTE—The figures for charges are in italics.

Province	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General	2,28,76,655	...	2,40,76,015	..	2,23,88,636	..	1,21,23,243	..
	<i>1,33,776</i>	...	<i>1,31,234</i>	..	<i>1,76,759</i>	..	<i>93,507</i>	..
Baluchistan	2,19,313	...	2,46,027	..	2,09,917	..	1,42,322	..
	<i>21,582</i>	...	<i>22,500</i>	..	<i>21,497</i>	..	<i>15,355</i>	..
North-West Frontier Province.	10,91,217	...	11,00,499	..	10,56,136	..	..	..
	<i>78,251</i>	...	<i>74,539</i>	..	<i>78,163</i>	..	..	..
Madras	1,71,13,948	...	1,64,66,100	..	1,57,68,833	..	1,20,41,175	..
	<i>10,71,772</i>	...	<i>11,51,136</i>	..	<i>11,99,336</i>	..	<i>11,37,032</i>	..
Bombay	4,50,00,241	...	4,25,40,180	..	4,22,00,039	..	4,09,77,185	..
	<i>21,21,092</i>	...	<i>22,03,539</i>	..	<i>23,03,540</i>	..	<i>22,55,007</i>	..
Bengal	(a) 3,70,19,317	...	4,33,59,352	..	4,46,73,759	..	4,45,61,553	..
	(a) <i>11,77,330</i>	...	<i>12,61,608</i>	..	<i>13,93,426</i>	..	<i>13,48,241</i>	..
United Provinces	1,23,65,681	...	1,33,68,457	..	1,23,62,310	..	95,94,198	..
	<i>7,92,876</i>	...	<i>8,15,179</i>	..	<i>8,53,537</i>	..	<i>8,14,422</i>	..
Punjab	89,10,950	...	91,05,734	..	87,80,481	..	(c) 1,01,63,941	..
	<i>8,38,368</i>	...	<i>8,40,194</i>	..	<i>9,03,176</i>	..	(f) <i>9,84,146</i>	..
Burma	1,41,45,097	...	1,41,22,864	..	1,30,31,060	..	1,47,09,170	..
	<i>9,32,390</i>	...	<i>9,91,713</i>	..	<i>10,32,392</i>	..	<i>10,44,268</i>	..
Bihar and Orissa	61,11,178	1,32,373	65,48,451	29,028	58,01,670	115	52,98,659	(d) 57,019
	<i>3,71,411</i>	...	<i>3,94,107</i>	..	<i>4,26,102</i>	..	<i>4,30,422</i>	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	34,53,829	...	29,94,722	..	25,53,721	..	21,62,200	..
	<i>3,62,098</i>	...	<i>3,85,560</i>	..	<i>4,09,038</i>	..	<i>3,51,167</i>	..
Assam	20,50,754	1,71,634	14,97,967	3,22,607	..	2,56,272	15,49,552	3,15,616
	<i>1,51,173</i>	...	<i>1,44,415</i>	..	<i>1,57,359</i>	..	<i>1,52,677</i>	..
Coorg	31,800	...	36,102	..	24,743	..	26,431	..
	<i>1,323</i>	...	<i>2,432</i>	..	<i>2,570</i>	..	<i>2,616</i>	..
Receipts in Eng-land.*	403	...	..	..	..	..	241	..
Exchange on ditto	-1	...	..	..	..	..	-1	..
Charges in Eng-land.*	1,42,345	...	89,769	..	1,74,471	..	1,81,059	..
Exchange on ditto	-80	...	-179	..	-907	..	-967	..
TOTAL	17,12,35,131	3,63,957	17,54,52,580	3,51,895	17,07,39,334	2,56,337	15,33,50,669	3,72,635
	<i>82,43,572</i>	...	<i>85,12,246</i>	..	<i>91,36,469</i>	..	<i>88,64,152</i>	..

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Includes receipts realised in Sind.

(c) " " " N.-W. F. P. and Delhi.

(d) Relates to Orissa.

(e) Includes expenditure in Sind.

(f) " " " N.-W. F. P. and Delhi.

(g) " " " Orissa.

No. 119.—DETAILS of REVENUE from TAXES on INCOME.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)

Taxes	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—				
Ordinary Collections	11,95,14,564	12,25,03,292	12,09,59,135	11,04,62,256
Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (a)	2,62,61,632	2,72,74,262	2,66,11,453	2,34,33,394
Deduction from interest on Government Securities.	1,84,62,815	1,74,56,497	1,54,40,687	1,29,45,423
	16,42,39,251	16,72,34,051	16,30,20,275	14,68,61,075
Deduct—Refunds	1,78,26,376	2,13,98,715	2,21,67,515	2,23,75,062
Total Income-tax	14,64,12,895	14,58,35,336	14,08,52,760	12,44,36,018
Deduct—Amount payable to Provincial Governments.	3,03,967	3,51,695	2,56,387	3,72,635
Net Income-tax—Central	14,61,08,938	14,54,83,641	14,05,96,373	12,41,13,378
Super-tax—	2,61,23,737	3,16,84,678	3,14,08,422	3,07,12,676
Deduct—Refunds	2,33,761	18,22,092	13,60,868	15,77,336
Total Super-tax	2,51,38,976	2,98,62,586	3,00,47,554	2,91,35,340
Excess Profits Duty	1,300	200	3,900	...
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total Excess Profits Duty	1,300	200	3,900	...
Miscellaneous	35,566	1,06,153	91,507	1,91,711
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total Miscellaneous	35,566	1,06,153	91,507	1,91,711
Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income	17,15,88,737	17,58,04,275	17,09,95,721	15,37,23,364
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½)	402	...	...	241
Exchange on ditto	—1	...	...	—1
Total Revenue from Taxes on Income	17,15,89,138	17,58,04,275	17,09,95,721	15,37,23,364
Central	17,12,85,181	17,54,52,580	17,07,39,334	15,33,50,689
Provincial	3,03,967	3,51,695	2,56,387	3,72,635

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway and Defence Departments.

No. 120.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)

PROVINCE	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	34,71,123	31,85,035	32,21,885	30,81,858
Madras	1,24,292	1,24,758	1,37,886	1,15,540
Bombay	9,37,465	6,96,264	7,99,745	7,69,507
Burma	776	2,211	...	...
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	411
TOTAL	45,33,656	40,08,268	41,59,516	39,67,316
Excise duty on Salt manufactured				
locally--				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,91,98,800	1,74,14,553	1,80,79,985	2,02,50,090
Aden	5,469	5,911	6,691	8,071
Baluchistan	10	7	40	294
Madras	1,85,52,314	1,71,67,178	1,75,50,983	1,80,11,048
Bombay	1,73,95,868	1,59,13,275	1,71,62,492	1,75,83,754
Bengal	1,070	210	1,397	1,841
Burma	19,50,563	13,44,219	14,70,287	11,57,377
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	2,142
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	7,28,223
TOTAL	5,65,04,094	5,18,45,353	5,42,71,875	5,77,42,840
Duty on Imported Salt—				
Madras	11,777	10,913	11,384	11,702
Bombay	1,97,083	2,62,477	3,26,851	3,81,328
Bengal	2,51,17,378	2,17,61,310	2,31,94,775	2,41,99,549
Burma	28,86,147	25,68,636	29,27,202	32,06,330
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	1,893
TOTAL	2,82,12,335	2,46,03,336	2,64,60,212	2,78,00,802
Miscellaneous Receipts—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	6,18,252	6,26,420	5,52,319	5,74,517
Aden	98,377	97,625	1,00,458	1,29,577
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Madras	1,67,172	1,68,265	1,38,894	1,68,814
Bombay	2,79,872	2,78,772	2,79,465	2,69,483
Bengal	(a)1,71,382	(a)91,650	(a)1,01,050	(a)1,26,977
Burma	6,323	4,654	5,171	3,324
Bihar	622	716	5,025	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	381
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	11,112
TOTAL	13,42,000	12,66,102	11,82,382	12,84,185
Total Gross Revenue from all sources--				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,32,88,175	2,12,26,008	2,18,54,189	2,39,06,465
Aden	1,03,846	1,03,536	1,07,149	1,37,648
Baluchistan	10	7	40	294
Madras	1,88,55,555	1,74,71,114	1,78,39,147	1,83,07,104
Bombay	1,88,10,288	1,71,48,788	1,85,68,553	1,90,04,072
Bengal	2,52,89,830	2,18,53,170	2,32,97,222	2,43,28,367
Burma	42,43,800	39,19,720	44,02,660	43,67,031
Bihar	622	716	5,025	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	2,523
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	7,41,639
TOTAL	9,05,92,135	8,17,23,059	8,60,73,985	9,07,95,143

(a) Includes Rs. 1,68,428 in 1933-34, Rs. 73,467 in 1934-35, Rs. 82,955 in 1935-36 and Rs. 1,07,158 in 1936-37 for rent of warehouses.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 120.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE.	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Refunds—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,70,193	2,54,747	2,96,033	4,21,147
Aden	836	527	938	1,019
Madras	13,262	19,816	13,414	6,575
Bombay	1,52,380	1,86,945	2,12,652	7,71,195
Bengal	10,89,696	8,70,800	8,25,231	12,11,408
Burma	36,489	19,414	9,359	20,375
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	27,767
TOTAL	14,62,856	13,52,249	14,57,627	24,59,486
Provincial government's share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—				
Madras	100	50	...	...
Bombay	6,600	3,700	3,000	1,700
Bengal	2,11,800	1,19,150	95,800	51,900
United Provinces	3,406	1,900	1,500	850
Burma	2,05,200	1,67,700	1,73,400	1,06,900
Bihar	1,11,900	62,950	50,600	27,150
Central Provinces and Berar	300	200	150	...
Assam	25,400	14,300	11,500	6,600
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	1,850
TOTAL	6,64,706	3,69,950	3,35,950	1,99,950
Net Revenue—(Central)				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,31,17,982	2,09,71,261	2,15,58,156	2,34,85,318
Aden	1,03,010	1,03,009	1,06,211	1,36,629
Baluchistan	10	7	40	294
Madras	1,88,42,193	1,74,51,248	1,78,25,733	1,83,00,529
Bombay	1,86,51,305	1,69,58,143	1,83,52,901	1,82,31,177
Bengal	2,39,88,334	2,08,63,220	2,22,76,191	2,30,62,059
Burma	40,02,120	37,32,606	42,19,901	42,39,756
Bihar	-1,11,278	-62,234	-45,675	-27,150
Assam	-25,400	-14,300	-11,500	-6,600
United Provinces	-3,400	-1,900	-1,500	-850
Central Provinces and Berar	-300	-200	-150	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	673
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	7,13,872
TOTAL	8,85,64,579	8,00,00,860	8,42,80,408	8,81,35,707
Receipts in England—				
Recoveries of Service payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	8,91,29,285	8,03,79,810	8,46,16,358	8,83,35,657

No. 120.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*concl'd.*

PROVINCE	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
CHARGES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Charges for Collection, etc.—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	28,03,425	28,23,524	28,75,003	29,53,387
Aden	2,747	2,951	2,798	2,754
Madras	12,81,749	12,77,377	13,73,188	15,88,569
Bombay	28,09,520	28,43,517	31,07,190	14,86,838
Bengal	2,66,682	2,72,743	2,74,203	3,64,609
Burma	1,46,369	1,33,822	1,47,105	1,72,643
Bihar	74,538	74,650	76,372	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	81,941
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	1,25,434
TOTAL	73,85,030	74,28,584	78,55,859	67,76,175
Royalties and Compensations—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	33,89,265	34,08,603	33,79,316	32,99,329
Aden	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Madras	4,86,897	4,87,791	4,84,848	4,88,878
Bombay	96,416	74,889	1,08,517	96,679
Bengal	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	1,066
TOTAL	40,04,578	40,03,233	40,04,681	39,17,952
Total Charges—				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	61,92,690	62,32,127	62,54,319	62,52,716
Aden	14,747	14,951	14,798	14,754
Madras	17,68,646	17,65,168	18,58,036	20,77,447
Bombay	29,05,936	29,18,406	32,15,707	15,83,517
Bengal	2,86,682	2,92,743	2,94,203	3,84,609
Burma	1,46,369	1,33,822	1,47,105	1,72,643
Bihar	74,538	74,650	76,372	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	81,941
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	1,26,500
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½)	83,839	67,559	23,278	75,012
Exchange (on ditto)	—74	—159	—122	—397
TOTAL	1,14,73,560(a)	1,15,00,629(b)	1,18,84,599(b)	1,07,68,979(c)

(a) Includes Rs. 187 in 1933-34, being miscellaneous charges reserved by the Government of United Provinces.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,362 in 1934-35 and Rs. 903 in 1935-36, being miscellaneous charges reserved by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

(c) Includes Rs. 237 being miscellaneous charges spent by the Government of Orissa on development of Salt production in the Province.

OPIUM REVENUE

No. 121.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	REVENUE							Total
	Provision Opium	Medical Opium	Sale of Biscuit opium	Sale of Mewar opium	Excise Opium	Miscellaneous	Deduct—Refunds	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1933-34	1,12,68,000	8,379	...	1,97,691	42,77,370	1,26,777	238	1,68,88,779
1934-35	26,63,000	9,269	410	2,26,354	(c) 41,73,384	1,32,891	...	71,94,293
1935-36	10,28,000	9,257	18,698	2,37,552	(d) 46,64,182	1,62,895	206	61,10,358
1936-37	...	10,775	19,954	2,00,476	(e) 43,90,364	1,45,152	689	47,66,052

Year	EXPENDITURE							Total
	Purchase of Malwa Opium	Purchase of old Stocks of opium in the Mewar State	Payments to Cultivators (a)	Assignments and Compensations	Other Charges in India	Charges in England (b)	Exchange	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1933-34	...	6,12,824	57,76,566	54,843	5,97,304	49,079	—40	70,81,569
1934-35	...	5,95,891	22,91,203	75,694	4,92,744	33,193	—31	34,86,543
1935-36	...	6,75,268	21,82,362	70,568	4,88,230	48,406	—251	34,64,551
1936-37	23,14,727	71,216	4,78,631	22,461	—124	28,81,911

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

(b) Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

(c) Excludes Rs. 81,647 received from the Nizam Government in May, 1935, on account of value of opium supplied in February, 1935.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,44,653 on account of (i) price of excise opium supplied to the Hyderabad and Rajkot States in 1934-35 (Rs. 81,648 and Rs. 47,246 respectively), (ii) advance price of opium supplied in 1936-37 (Rs. 15,967), (iii) excess credit of the value of opium supplied in 1935-36 (Rs. 92).

(e) The value of opium actually issued to the Excise Department during the year 1936-37 is Rs. 44,55,874. The difference is due to the amount not having been fully paid in the same financial year.

No. 122—LAND REVENUE* and CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Note—The figures for charges are in italics

Province	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
CENTRAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General	9,20,225 2,05,128	13,04,525 2,24,302	13,11,549 2,18,515	10,03,037 2,70,263
Baluchistan	8,32,182 3,60,395	7,87,814 3,61,124	8,05,350 3,37,798	7,13,449 3,80,133
Other areas	(a) 678 (b) 274	(a) 431 (b) 274	(a) 8,429 (b) 274	(a) 25,285 (b) 274
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England†	800	1,601	5,155	2,483
Exchange on ditto	-3	-4	-28	-14
TOTAL, CENTRAL	17,60,084 5,67,094	20,92,270 5,87,297	26,25,428 6,11,814	17,41,771 6,53,139
PROVINCIAL				
Madras	4,50,77,617 19,32,372	4,66,76,924 19,65,958	4,84,18,389 19,04,573	4,65,59,039 17,58,176
Bombay	3,86,10,291 62,34,215	4,57,46,323 61,73,180	4,05,80,115 62,70,625	3,44,31,588 46,60,395
Bengal	3,21,13,661 37,33,276	3,43,84,603 39,03,314	3,43,29,345 36,75,192	3,58,99,641 35,42,929
United Provinces	5,58,23,214 74,23,350	5,85,95,597 73,36,162	5,87,84,083 73,78,975	5,64,69,079 83,81,394
Punjab	2,50,40,047 36,30,526	2,98,13,514 36,90,935	2,78,33,749 33,43,519	2,96,74,045 39,77,840
Burma	4,77,14,377 53,62,389	4,05,16,998 63,55,797	5,14,44,450 56,64,335	5,05,69,645 56,79,269
Government of Burma	2,77,041	2,64,759	3,30,557	3,37,653
Shan States Federation	263	467	318	347
Bihar	1,77,02,607 16,26,458	1,82,67,027 15,87,056	1,78,92,943 14,29,696	1,36,14,330 11,06,622
Central Provinces and Berar	2,24,16,453 17,98,478	2,34,78,201 18,12,684	2,44,55,426 18,59,675	2,54,45,130 18,15,850
North-West Frontier Province	21,29,954 3,29,701	19,80,523 3,41,506	22,10,248 3,54,781	21,67,063 3,51,594
Assam	1,10,70,273 17,31,247	1,16,11,245 17,31,449	1,25,30,275 16,47,505	1,29,76,131 16,47,594
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	50,26,469 3,07,688
N.I. . . . .	..	..	..	40,56,702 18,24,284
Cocch	3,24,302 79,497	3,17,893 77,960	3,32,260 80,613	3,86,350 82,350
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	11,438	11,753	4
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	-20	-51	..
Charges in England†	1,82,630	2,10,166	1,79,722	1,76,166
Exchange on ditto	-133	-564	-932	-967
TOTAL, PROVINCIAL	23,81,99,807 3,12,51,769	32,09,65,075 3,42,24,250	31,91,53,532 3,43,33,802	31,71,13,439 3,52,12,531
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL	29,99,59,891 3,38,43,863	32,29,57,345 3,45,11,547	32,17,78,960 3,49,43,716	31,83,55,210 3,68,65,670

* After deducting Land Revenue due to Irrigation, for which see Table No. 123.

† Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 133.

(a) Represents receipts in Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(b) Represents charges in Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(c) Represents receipts in Mysore Assigned Tracts, Rs. 1,360 and receipts in Gilgit Agency Rs. 23,916.

NO. 123.—DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Revenue	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	16,51,903	23,46,60,555	19,96,069	34,68,62,730
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	39,137	..	23,388
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue. . . . .	..	3,97,539	..	6,79,056
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents . . . . .	..	2,68,692	..	66,604
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	23,14,601	..	25,02,998
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates . . . . .	..	4,26,112	..	5,07,554
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.	7,708	81,82,077	9,268	85,07,608
Rates and Cesses on Land . . . . .	..	9,73,473	..	10,41,108
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,94,843	1,23,46,404	2,05,647	1,47,90,929
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	2,997	..	7,253
Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,403	9,34,177	2,215	6,64,492
	18,56,855	36,05,15,764	22,12,189	37,56,53,920
Deduct—Refunds	11,412	11,85,545	15,223	10,60,537
Total	18,45,443	35,93,30,219	21,96,966	37,45,93,383
Deduct— Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	85,369	6,11,30,412	1,04,696	5,37,39,776
Total, Revenue in India	17,60,084	29,81,99,807	20,92,270	32,08,53,607
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½). . . . .	..	..	..	11,489
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	-20
Total, Land Revenue	17,60,084	29,81,99,807	20,92,270	32,08,65,075
Charges				
Administration	2,33,190	42,03,974	2,40,905	42,19,177
Survey and Settlements	39,536	52,42,507	47,954	49,94,442
Land Records	1,91,071	1,65,92,197	1,95,989	1,65,52,698
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	18,372	..	1,877
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	..	25,77,903	..	25,81,863
Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc.	10,306	23,80,520	10,425	31,15,443
Allowances to District and Village officers	274	30,328	274	30,523
Inam Commissioner, Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other charges . . . . .	..	91,953	..	74,753
Assignments and Compensations	84,512	24,47,694	77,166	24,12,018
Works	7,408	13,734	12,987	31,839
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	800	1,32,630	1,601	2,10,166
Exchange on ditto	-3	-138	-4	-564
Total Charges	5,67,094	3,42,81,769	5,87,297	3,42,24,250

No. 123.—DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	25,58,339	85,61,84,422	20,61,550	55,64,58,089
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	12,792	..	21,407
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue. . . . .	..	6,70,292	..	5,55,266
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	20,32,012	..	21,11,143
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof . . . . .	..	95,33,091	..	97,10,747
Rates and Cesses on Land . . . . .	..	9,62,282	..	10,81,605
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,448	..	7,577	..
Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,88,673	1,59,58,936	2,14,196	1,68,11,183
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	7,802	..	7,168
Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered	1,495	8,35,110	2,142	7,84,668
	27,56,955	88,61,96,840	22,85,465	58,65,39,256
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	39,078	11,06,534	1,51,995	11,32,718
Total	27,17,877	88,50,90,306	21,33,470	58,54,06,538
<i>Deduct</i> —				
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	92,449	6,59,48,466	3,91,699	6,62,93,103
Total, Revenue in India	26,25,428	81,91,41,840	17,41,771	81,71,13,435
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½). . . . .	..	11,753	..	4
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	—61	..	..
Total, Land Revenue	26,25,428	81,91,53,532	17,41,771	81,71,13,439
Charges.				
Administration	2,32,437	43,00,598	2,57,851	43,62,297
Survey and Settlements	47,595	46,41,556	52,688	55,50,582
Land Records	2,21,317	1,68,57,598	2,10,690	1,68,35,061
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	4,442	..	—1,930
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	..	24,54,395	..	24,32,480
Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc.	13,944	82,81,657	17,863	82,49,144
Allowances to District and Village officers	274	31,321	274	32,995
Inam Commissioner, Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other charges . . . . .	..	75,927	..	75,886
Assignments and Compensations	90,211	24,66,731	78,260	24,66,232
Works	909	40,892	33,046	44,285
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,155	1,79,722	2,483	1,76,166
Exchange on ditto	—28	—932	—14	—967
Total Charges	6,11,814	3,43,39,902	6,53,189	3,52,12,581

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 124.—EXCISE REVENUE AND CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of Government of India.)

Note.—The figures for charges are in italics

Province	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
CENTRAL				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General	20,22,714	21,52,787	21,89,141	22,24,502
	<i>4,96,640</i>	<i>5,09,750</i>	<i>5,00,174</i>	<i>5,54,252</i>
Baluchistan	5,48,709	5,17,438	3,27,527	3,74,233
	<i>41,178</i>	<i>37,714</i>	<i>37,663</i>	<i>32,692</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other areas	(b)14,60,439	13,98,572(d)	13,66,217(e)	(f)12,71,517
	<i>(c)9,73,705</i>	<i>10,02,758(c)</i>	<i>10,46,305(c)</i>	<i>(c)10,32,863</i>
Charges* in England	12,582	6,043	4,800	12,850
Exchange on ditto	-19	-16	-34	-74
TOTAL, CENTRAL	40,31,862	40,68,797	38,82,885	38,70,252
	<i>15,24,086</i>	<i>15,56,246</i>	<i>15,88,821</i>	<i>16,32,553</i>
PROVINCIAL				
Madras	4,28,82,861	4,23,11,857	4,08,25,530	3,95,57,863
	<i>32,94,626</i>	<i>33,31,308</i>	<i>35,01,464</i>	<i>32,91,945</i>
Bombay	3,64,37,339	3,43,04,108	3,65,61,317	3,25,29,360
	<i>48,16,285</i>	<i>44,86,139</i>	<i>43,10,503</i>	<i>41,45,655</i>
Bengal	1,34,06,022	1,38,65,074	1,33,72,770	1,36,36,615
	<i>17,54,138</i>	<i>16,59,987</i>	<i>17,86,532</i>	<i>18,84,326</i>
United Provinces	1,30,92,426	1,33,75,798	1,40,67,964	1,52,78,279
	<i>11,52,663</i>	<i>11,44,736</i>	<i>11,79,533</i>	<i>11,87,164</i>
Punjab	94,35,830	1,00,19,702	99,71,142	1,03,68,349
	<i>9,84,629</i>	<i>10,41,001</i>	<i>10,99,546</i>	<i>10,69,002</i>
Burma (a)	80,81,988	85,67,780	89,23,260	90,07,339
	<i>19,65,026</i>	<i>19,16,772</i>	<i>17,83,019</i>	<i>19,31,352</i>
Bihar	1,23,78,760	1,39,38,348	1,43,73,215	1,16,10,090
	<i>14,59,323</i>	<i>16,48,612</i>	<i>17,03,376</i>	<i>12,78,534</i>
Central Provinces and Berar	57,03,860	58,50,307	60,21,681	63,80,309
	<i>10,00,312</i>	<i>9,25,050</i>	<i>9,60,258</i>	<i>9,00,314</i>
North-West Frontier Province	8,08,724	3,03,520	8,56,562	9,09,263
	<i>84,741</i>	<i>74,962</i>	<i>77,032</i>	<i>80,004</i>
Assam	34,60,543	32,05,421	35,24,483	35,89,889
	<i>5,13,331</i>	<i>4,94,641</i>	<i>5,37,462</i>	<i>5,27,365</i>
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	32,78,014
	...	...	...	<i>5,58,507</i>
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	34,95,304
	...	...	...	<i>3,24,271</i>
Ccorg	2,48,514	2,34,152	2,23,571	2,21,538
	<i>9,904</i>	<i>10,053</i>	<i>10,546</i>	<i>11,617</i>
Receipts* in England—				
Recoveries of Service payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	6	...	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Charges* in England	65,422	93,076	55,700	49,903
Exchange on ditto	-64	-265	-286	-274
TOTAL, PROVINCIAL	14,59,36,867	14,64,06,373	14,87,41,495	14,98,52,002
	<i>1,70,99,656</i>	<i>1,67,26,082</i>	<i>1,70,06,736</i>	<i>1,72,43,145</i>
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL	14,99,68,729	15,04,74,870	15,26,24,380	15,37,22,254
	<i>1,86,23,742</i>	<i>1,82,52,331</i>	<i>1,85,95,556</i>	<i>1,88,75,725</i>

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½.

(a) Including figures for Shan States Federation.

(c) Represents Expenditure in—

(b) Vide footnote (f) on page 931.

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	83,685	61,305	52,004	51,382
(2) Western India States Agency	2,21,287	2,58,755	2,97,066	2,80,251
(3) United Provinces—Compensations to Indian States for loss of revenue from Charas	1,714	1,714	1,714	1,714
(4) Punjab— Ditto ditto	2,19,476	2,07,634	2,11,581	2,15,311
(5) North-West Frontier Province	4,67,540	4,70,350	4,70,941	4,68,925
(6) Gujrat States Agency . . . . .	..	..	12,902	6,280
TOTAL	6,73,705	10,02,758	10,46,268	10,32,863

(d) Vide footnote (i) on page 740.

(f) Vide footnote (g) on page 741.

(e) Vide footnote (f) on page 741.

No. 125.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)

Sources of Revenue.	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	20,50,706	5,59,15,272	20,20,886	5,48,34,761
Country fermented liquor	2,57,989	3,69,65,367	2,55,918	3,84,32,798
Malt liquors	2,57,665	14,80,836	2,27,719	15,24,268
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	4,00,671	63,88,190	4,60,253	66,25,794
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	5,300	14,29,570	3,876	13,88,827
Opium	6,91,285	2,50,03,146	7,29,243	2,48,25,738
Hemp and other drugs	3,43,898	1,55,41,771	3,59,078	1,57,76,078
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,425	20,44,459	19,099	21,42,719
Recoveries of overpayments	4,861	19,128	126	12,573
Collection of payments for services rendered	600	22,148	516	28,617
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	29,525	..	2,775
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Distilleries . . . . .	..	(a) 27,82,876	..	(a) 26,80,415
TOTAL, EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA	40,33,400	14,76,22,288	40,76,714	14,82,75,363
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>1,538</i>	<i>16,85,421</i>	<i>7,917</i>	<i>18,69,296</i>
<i>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
<i>Add—Miscellaneous receipts in England</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>6</i>
NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE	40,31,862	14,59,36,867	40,68,797	14,64,06,073

(a) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Bombay are included under the head "Country Spirits".

No. 125.—DETAIL OF EXCISE REVENUE—*contd.*

Sources of Revenue	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	17,51,815	5,68,80,814	17,87,194	5,83,64,966
Country fermented liquor	2,53,807	3,85,34,082	2,51,732	3,77,86,236
Malt liquors	1,77,397	14,60,332	1,44,764	14,76,258
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	6,26,391	70,62,743	5,73,766	71,86,148
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	1,993	14,04,126	5,223	17,01,875
Opium	7,25,142	2,41,40,060	7,69,102	2,34,98,362
Hemp and other drugs	3,34,903	1,62,33,317	3,28,696	1,69,24,505
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	25,796	22,71,780	21,462	22,76,674
Recoveries of overpayments	134	15,168	22	10,023
Collection of payments for services rendered	600	32,732	856	84,380
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	1,945	..	..
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Distilleries . . . . .	..	(a) 27,23,021	..	26,63,231(b)
TOTAL, EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA	38,97,978	15,07,60,120	38,82,817	15,19,72,658
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>15,093</i>	<i>20,18,625</i>	<i>12,565</i>	<i>21,20,656</i>
<i>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
<i>Add—Miscellaneous receipts in England</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE	38,82,885	14,87,41,495	38,70,252	14,98,52,002

(a) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and Punjab are included under the head "Country Spirits".

(b) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and Punjab are included under the head "Country Spirits".

No. 126.—STAMP REVENUE and CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Note.—The figures for charges are in italics

Province	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
CENTRAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General	12,35,625	12,30,452	12,12,482	12,70,086
	<i>14,044</i>	<i>16,892</i>	<i>18,602</i>	<i>19,938</i>
Baluchistan	1,46,016	1,58,564	1,01,688	1,51,754
	<i>2,871</i>	<i>3,302</i>	<i>7,592</i>	<i>2,866</i>
Other Areas	17,00,533	26,64,183	26,10,301	24,78,185
	<i>13,65,253</i>	<i>17,58,809</i>	<i>17,29,832</i>	<i>17,51,045</i>
* England	...	...	...	...
	<i>40,949</i>	<i>39,639</i>	<i>23,639</i>	<i>252</i>
Exchange on date	...	...	...	...
	<i>—38</i>	<i>—93</i>	<i>—124</i>	<i>—1</i>
TOTAL, CENTRAL	31,42,174	42,63,219	39,24,471	38,99,096
	<i>14,23,679</i>	<i>18,18,549</i>	<i>17,70,541</i>	<i>17,74,095</i>
PROVINCIAL.				
Madras	2,26,11,287	2,17,10,785	2,08,18,149	1,95,07,956
	<i>5,72,304</i>	<i>6,13,697</i>	<i>5,89,454</i>	<i>5,37,730</i>
Bombay	1,56,35,390	1,57,26,079	1,60,50,835	1,46,99,064
	<i>2,26,703</i>	<i>2,27,365</i>	<i>2,27,165</i>	<i>1,98,418</i>
Bengal	2,87,14,426	2,80,02,998	2,95,94,389	3,02,34,684
	<i>4,29,604</i>	<i>4,38,194</i>	<i>4,73,702</i>	<i>4,79,379</i>
United Provinces	1,74,97,409	1,60,47,231	1,49,70,470	1,62,49,091
	<i>2,99,472</i>	<i>2,58,806</i>	<i>2,60,941</i>	<i>2,69,874</i>
Punjab	1,08,14,452	1,02,91,884	92,16,223	89,85,221
	<i>1,68,553</i>	<i>1,75,212</i>	<i>1,67,033</i>	<i>1,63,814</i>
Govt. of Burma	48,11,935	43,18,071	40,80,828	41,66,723
	<i>1,09,572</i>	<i>93,321</i>	<i>99,523</i>	<i>1,07,224</i>
Shan States Federation	17,193	12,089	11,246	13,118
	<i>88</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>685</i>
Bihar	1,06,47,782	1,13,24,170	1,16,96,695	97,33,638
	<i>1,92,240</i>	<i>2,07,315</i>	<i>2,05,147</i>	<i>1,73,337</i>
Central Provinces and Berar	58,03,067	53,53,642	51,99,866	50,21,524
	<i>1,15,174</i>	<i>1,17,495</i>	<i>1,18,624</i>	<i>96,539</i>
North-West Frontier Province	9,52,970	9,03,905	9,95,023	8,13,321
	<i>19,809</i>	<i>21,453</i>	<i>22,163</i>	<i>19,654</i>
Assam	17,15,937	17,20,373	17,43,390	18,28,938
	<i>39,974</i>	<i>39,802</i>	<i>41,897</i>	<i>44,719</i>
Orissa	...	...	...	17,92,283
	...	...	...	<i>36,402</i>
Sind	...	...	...	18,85,161
	...	...	...	<i>40,322</i>
Coorg	69,192	73,795	67,390	62,830
	<i>1,230</i>	<i>1,390</i>	<i>1,330</i>	<i>1,153</i>
TOTAL, PROVINCIAL	11,98,00,912	11,59,94,458	11,43,96,216	11,40,44,342
	<i>21,74,728(a)</i>	<i>22,77,410(a)</i>	<i>21,93,235(a)</i>	<i>21,65,175(a)</i>
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL	12,24,43,096	12,02,47,677	11,82,90,687	11,88,44,347
	<i>35,97,807</i>	<i>40,95,949</i>	<i>39,63,775</i>	<i>39,39,270</i>

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

(a) Includes charges in England.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Revenue and charges	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	5,84,786	3,04,02,200	6,68,686	3,62,09,319
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,882	10,46,332	36,858	8,27,331
Fines and Penalties	1,631	5,30,222	1,046	5,06,882
Miscellaneous	229	70,821	5,985	1,13,279
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied	...	58	...	31
	6,05,528	3,81,39,723	7,14,525	3,76,54,792
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	32,067	12,49,550	49,300	12,27,649
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,73,461	3,68,90,173	6,74,325	3,64,27,243
JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	9,83,294	8,31,02,900	9,15,936	8,02,19,222
Fines and Penalties	4,013	24,370	2,850	23,088
Miscellaneous	76	5,854	16,410	4,434
	9,87,383	8,31,33,433	9,35,246	8,02,46,754
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	13,373	7,22,694	3,508	6,37,639
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	9,74,010	8,24,10,739	9,26,639	7,96,09,215
OTHER ITEMS.				
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press	...	...	...	...
Receipts from Security Printing Press	17,74,643	...	26,59,356	...
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,79,940	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,94,703	...	26,59,356	...
TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA	31,42,174	11,93,00,912	42,53,219	11,59,94,456
RECEIPT IN ENGLAND.				
(Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 134)	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto)	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS	31,42,174	11,93,00,912	42,53,219	11,59,94,456
CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	-1,633	2,45,873	-1,606	2,59,107
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	5,081	5,54,034	7,221	5,37,409
Non-Judicial	11,895	6,87,441	13,128	5,83,403
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,652	4,35,463	5,438	5,96,246
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	65	...	38
Security Printing Press—				
Working Expenses	11,45,186	...	15,85,685	...
Interest on capital	2,17,387	...	1,67,137	...
TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA	13,62,168	21,72,876	17,79,003	22,76,409
CHARGES IN ENGLAND:				
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 134).	49,940	1,563	39,659	1,093
Exchange (on ditto)	-38	-1	-93	-1
TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND	49,911	1,562	39,566	1,092
TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE	14,29,079	21,74,728	18,18,569	22,77,410

STAMP REVENUE

209

No. 127.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

Revenue and charges	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	6,56,432	3,61,52,164	7,07,032	3,76,06,941
Duty on Impressing Documents	43,505	9,90,364	60,586	9,45,546
Fines and Penalties	594	4,37,333	3,948	4,05,022
Miscellaneous	461	1,07,941	1,075	4,70,344
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied . . . . .	...	48	...	48
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	7,00,992 37,550	3,77,67,865 12,63,316	7,72,941 38,798	3,94,93,901 17,96,896
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	6,62,842	3,65,04,529	7,34,143	3,82,57,097
JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	8,60,661	7,84,87,017	9,02,897	7,72,14,196
Fines and Penalties	67	18,024	1,240	14,974
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	4,259	391	6,681
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	8,60,728 9,395	7,86,09,300 6,47,613	9,04,537 14,539	7,73,35,851 5,89,596
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	8,61,333	7,78,61,687	8,89,895	7,68,47,255
OTHER ITEMS.				
Recoveries of indirect charges from Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Receipts of the Security Printing Press	24,09,796	...	23,75,954	...
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	24,09,796	...	23,75,954	...
TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA	39,24,471	11,43,66,216	38,99,995	11,49,44,352
RECEIPT IN ENGLAND.				
(Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS	39,24,471	11,43,66,216	38,99,995	11,49,44,352
CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	—1,528	2,61,146	—586	2,61,207
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	7,610	5,35,735	7,128	5,21,618
Non-Judicial	10,712	8,04,941	13,635	8,56,152
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,205	5,38,689	2,361	5,25,129
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	51	...	74
Security Printing Press—				
Working Expenses	15,84,869	...	15,97,906	...
Interest on capital	1,42,358	...	1,53,400	...
TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA	17,47,020	21,90,762	17,73,844	21,64,180
CHARGES IN ENGLAND:				
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½)	23,639	2,465	252	1,000
Exchange (on ditto)	—124	—12	—1	—5
TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND	23,515	2,453	251	995
TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE	17,70,541	21,93,235	17,74,095	21,65,175

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.				
India, General	{ 15,02,461 18,28,820	{ 12,03,807 17,67,069	{ 16,12,881 17,85,595	{ 14,42,048 17,75,925
Baluchistan	{ 22,345 34,948	{ 36,905 36,289	{ 30,548 37,326	{ 38,729 36,140
North-West Frontier Province	{	{	{	{
Other Areas	{ ...	{ ...	{ 151	{ ...
Receipts in England*—	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...
Miscellaneous	{ ...	{ 274	{ ...	{ ...
Exchange (on ditto)	{ ...	{ —1	{ ...	{ ...
Charges in England*	{ 97,070	{ 94,387	{ 1,35,362	{ 77,170
Exchange (on ditto)	{ —115	{ —206	{ —704	{ —418
Total, Central	{ 15,24,806 19,60,723	{ 12,40,985 18,97,539	{ 16,43,580 19,57,579	{ 14,80,777 18,88,817
PROVINCIAL.				
Madras	{ 41,58,160 37,46,692	{ 44,34,293 36,97,776	{ 44,96,664 38,68,807	{ 48,28,868 38,02,994
Bombay	{ 54,30,090 32,14,013	{ 55,33,750 30,50,831	{ 58,89,966 30,52,263	{ 47,71,685 27,68,217
Bengal	{ 15,02,561 14,19,259	{ 17,82,543 14,69,778	{ 20,10,406 15,21,025	{ 18,35,758 14,70,950
United Provinces	{ 45,18,551 26,41,578	{ 49,02,447 27,18,116	{ 48,54,845 27,55,065	{ 44,36,148 27,93,521
Punjab	{ 19,48,176 17,94,857	{ 18,84,092 20,41,556	{ 19,52,655 20,23,852	{ 22,46,434 20,80,717
Haryana †	{ 88,38,356 1,15,76,491	{ 1,22,76,183 42,70,353	{ 1,44,41,768 58,54,754	{ 1,54,16,411 59,39,594
Bihar	{ 6,84,523 6,50,985	{ 8,11,396 6,23,068	{ 7,32,353 7,11,762	{ 5,64,747 4,62,507
Central Provinces and Berar	{ 44,06,012 33,70,002	{ 47,91,425 34,22,463	{ 49,39,305 34,53,655	{ 47,63,565 35,77,812
North-West Frontier Province	{ 4,35,258 3,95,137	{ 2,74,181 2,87,228	{ 3,89,433 2,99,095	{ 4,35,626 3,25,375
Assam	{ 14,57,052 11,63,665	{ 14,30,413 11,30,360	{ 14,84,067 10,95,146	{ 16,85,163 11,29,089
Orissa	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ 4,28,300
Sind	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ 4,15,860
Coorg	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ 7,28,282
Georg	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ 3,56,194
Coorg	{ 4,32,385 1,97,846	{ 3,54,417 2,04,140	{ 3,26,542 1,98,033	{ 3,49,215 2,10,132
Receipts in England*—	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...	{ ...
Miscellaneous	{ 1,415	{ 221	{ 810	{ 4,456
Exchange (on ditto)	{ —2	{ ...	{ —5	{ —23
Charges in England*	{ 12,18,606	{ 11,83,605	{ 12,09,399	{ 11,82,373
Exchange (on ditto)	{ —1,303	{ —3,169	{ —6,234	{ —6,420
Total, Provincial	{ 3,38,12,837 3,13,87,828	{ 3,84,76,261 2,40,96,165	{ 4,15,18,809 2,67,30,622	{ 4,25,24,630 2,64,98,916
TOTAL CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL	{ 3,53,37,643 3,33,48,551	{ 3,97,17,246 2,59,93,704	{ 4,31,62,389 2,79,88,201	{ 4,40,05,407 2,83,57,732

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

† Including Shan States Federation.

No. 129.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	14,32,613	78,70,529	11,43,321	37,66,548	15,19,720	90,84,653	13,53,138	58,38,319
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	44,826	1,29,95,535	49,973	2,69,65,235	49,973	2,96,86,312	61,874	2,98,34,990
Miscellaneous Receipts	58,007	30,72,177	48,511	28,70,990	74,226	28,78,164	75,768	30,32,278
	16,25,446	3,39,38,241	12,41,804	3,86,22,731	16,43,919	4,16,49,123	14,80,783	4,27,05,475
Defect—Refunds	640	1,26,817	1,092	1,46,691	339	1,30,118	5	1,85,278
Receipts in England—Miscellaneous	...	1,413	273	221	...	805	...	4,433
Total Revenue	15,24,806	3,39,12,537	12,40,935	3,84,76,261	16,43,680	4,15,18,609	14,80,777	4,25,24,630
Charges—								
Conservancy and Works	9,66,330	73,05,746	9,61,649	70,68,869	9,27,002	73,29,805	8,87,066	75,84,816
Establishments, etc. (a)	9,94,393	2,40,82,082	9,35,890	1,79,27,316	10,30,677	1,87,00,817	10,01,751	1,89,14,069
Total Charges	19,60,723	3,13,87,828	18,97,539	2,40,96,185	19,57,679	2,60,30,622	18,88,817	2,64,98,915

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 130.—FOREST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Province	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..
Assam	—15,185	399	11,604	26,690
Burma	—6	2,337	..	20,253
Bengal	—54,83,474	..	7,250	6,250
TOTAL DURING THE YEAR	—54,98,665	2,736	18,854	53,208
TOTAL TO END OF THE YEAR	92,12,306	92,15,042	(a) 92,34,914	92,88,117

(a) Rs. 1,018 has been transferred to this account without financial adjustment.

312 PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES—PUBLIC WORKS

No. 131.—PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Province	Receipts	Deduct Refunds	Net	
India, General	16,76,796	1,68,037	18,08,759	
Madras	34,46,631	..	34,46,631	
Bombay	13,39,495	..	13,39,495	
Bengal	67,701	..	67,701	
United Provinces	2,19,000	..	2,19,000	
Punjab	1,44,722	..	1,44,722	
Burma	5,350	..	5,350	
Orissa	2,66,448	..	(a) 2,66,448	
Central Provinces and Berar	(a) 3,39,100	..	(a) 2,39,100	
Assam	25,000	..	25,000	
Total, 1936-37	76,60,244	1,68,037	78,92,307	
Totals	1936-36	73,75,187	1,41,884	72,34,283
	1934-35	76,34,915	1,33,269	78,06,646
	1933-34	76,24,023	1,39,202	74,84,821

(a) Adjusted in the books of the Accountant General, Bihar.

No. 132.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	Capital at charge on 31st March each year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of shares of surplus profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest, Annuity and Sinking Fund Payments	Total charges	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1933-34	Central	7,95,09,26,539	34,76,62,337	3.11	59,65,149	32,57,97,337	33,14,62,486	...	6,38,80,149
	Provincial	14,61,283	..	..	..	53,781	53,781	...	53,781
1931-32	Central	7,95,23,54,596	26,96,21,901	3.39	61,12,492	31,50,05,770	32,41,18,272	...	5,44,56,361
	Provincial	14,61,263	..	..	..	51,270	51,270	...	51,270
1935-34	Central	7,86,02,02,777	27,46,04,172	3.48	69,95,334	31,38,90,654	31,59,64,988	...	4,43,50,616
	Provincial	14,61,283	..	..	..	50,507	50,507	...	50,507
1936-37	Central	7,86,67,80,328	31,06,23,249	4.05	42,43,187	30,81,31,226	31,23,74,413	72,46,856	...
	Provincial	14,61,283	..	..	..	50,151	50,151	...	50,151

No. 133.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RAILWAYS.				
CENTRAL.				
Commercial.				
State Railways Worked by the State.				
<i>Open lines.</i>				
East Indian (including South Bihar)	—67,43,893	66,24,755	1,21,66,543	44,08,528
Eastern Bengal	—42,47,106	9,88,106	23,62,808	—11,84,633
Great Indian Peninsula	—1,19,21,564	—41,71,695	—53,31,338	—37,26,121
North Western (including New Capital Railway Works, Delhi)	—12,81,541	—86,08,283	54,63,837	5,95,044
Railway Collieries	—1,37,251	—1,60,936	—4,80,492	—4,27,626
Burma	5,61,273	—18,56,722	—12,28,369	—22,17,365
<i>Constructions.</i>				
East Indian	—325	—1,18,813	—72,922	—39,902
Eastern Bengal	5,39,040	1,32,268	3,35,638	4,268
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,056	...	—16,405	—19,853
North Western	2,42,975	26,251	21,255	—18,041
Burma	8,83,036	1,29,796	91,252	—1,422
State Railways Worked by Companies.				
<i>Open lines.</i>				
Assam Bengal, Part I	9,899	—19,410	6,354	55,035
Assam Bengal, Part II	58,428	6,14,172	16,13,910	32,09,920
Bengal Nagpur	8,89,086	30,07,280	29,56,274	8,48,352
Bezwada Extension	1,876	1,175	6,071	2,002
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	—2,93,036	22,67,743	14,97,117	3,54,522
Jodhpur	33,460	1,27,592	2,11,543	3,23,537
Lucknow Railway (R. & K.)	78,877	1,82,542	3,18,833	2,93,490
Madras and Southern Mahratta	2,96,775	13,68,215	21,32,884	3,83,989
South Indian	(a)8,30,340	30,67,706	15,21,851	20,58,092

(a) Includes Coonoor Ootacamund Railway.

[Continued on next page

No. 133.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—contd.				
Commercial—contd.				
State Railways Worked by Companies—contd.				
<i>Open lines—contd.</i>				
Tinnevely Quilon (B. S.)	—711	9,135	..	..
Tinnevely Quilon (I. S. S.)	2,543	19,817	..	..
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.) (including Mashrak Thawe Extension)	—2,51,277	9,28,891	3,14,508	86,308
Dhone Kurnool	31,731	27,754	4,302	464
<i>Constructions.</i>				
Assam Bengal, Part I	2,712	10,010	..	..
Assam Bengal, Part II	19,399	15,984	14,65,122	..
Bengal Nagpur	5,75,711	1,64,295	6,715	720
Madras and Southern Mahratta	—20,221	—36,401	569	15
South Indian	—6,758	1,09,498	2,67,729	29,338
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.) Mashrak Thawe Extension	3,207	879	..	..
Jodhpur . . . . .	..	13,92,169	8,07,074	64,293
Miscellaneous Items.				
Abandoned Projects . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	—8,988	—20,29,063	—30,629	—68,287
Strategic Lines.				
<i>Open lines.</i>				
North Western	1,38,684	—6,10,843	85,611	—13,10,605
Frontier Railway Reserve	—8,27,328	—16,67,711	—5,82,997	—7,93,296
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,071	5,76,596	—90,969	—1,07,948
<i>Constructions.</i>				
North Western (Zhoab Valley Extension)	845	..	..	..
TOTAL, CENTRAL	—2,06,44,729	25,12,752	2,57,73,659	28,02,918

No. 133.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
RAILWAYS—concl'd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL.				
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Government of United Provinces— Distillery Siding (Reserved) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PROVINCIAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	-2,05,44,729(a)	25,12,752	2,57,73,659	28,02,818
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANK- MENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.				
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	1,15,801
NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL . . . . .	..	..	..	1,15,801
PROVINCIAL.				
Madras	40,46,911	29,35,394	29,93,361	36,42,503
Bombay	1,41,56,332	1,12,71,696	66,64,798	2,58,922
Bengal	9,04,041	2,33,711	5,11,910	7,87,510
United Provinces	15,90,809	26,30,049	91,80,483	1,49,58,944
Punjab	40,86,907	20,71,485	17,53,646	23,16,112
Burma	29,77,858	21,52,221	7,53,689	2,47,902
Bihar	18,459	50,656	903	-3,349
Central Provinces and Berar	2,59,266	6,30,189	49,835	-22,082
North-West Frontier Province	79,674	5,42,234	13,50,531	4,83,624
Sind	—	—	—	-1,72,865
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION— PROVINCIAL	2,81,20,257	2,25,17,635	2,32,59,156	2,24,97,221
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OF IRRIGATION, ETC., WORKS NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE	2,81,20,257	2,25,17,635	2,32,59,156	2,26,13,022

(a) The minus figures are attributed chiefly to reduction in Stores balances and adjustments in connection with the rolling stock scrapped.

Province	LOANS AND ADVANCES						Interest on Provincial Balances	
	Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities	Presidency Corporations including Port Trusts	Mofussil Municipalities	Cultivators	Other items	Total		
<i>Central (a)</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
India, General . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	9,93,051	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	28,607	...
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	6,569	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4,40,284	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	9,63,630	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	10,63,126	...
United Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	20,633	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,64,745	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,57,367	...
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	43,866	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	...	...	14,522	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	25,115	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,533	...
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,849	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	33,687	...
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½) Exchange on ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Central	6,02,561	20,05,379	3,53,859	50,234	9,85,202	39,93,255	...	
<i>Provincial</i>								
Madras	206	7,38,969	5,67,321	4,34,222	6,17,719	23,53,437	1,18,376	
Bombay . . . . .	...	84,90,227	1,70,905	3,77,009	2,18,186	92,62,990	...
Bengal	27,991	...	1,25,790	2,19,002	1,69,687	5,41,450	...	
United Provinces	30,127	...	5,83,877	1,70,270	1,46,785	9,31,059	63,600	
Punjab	40,243	...	1,19,776	3,12,271	37,578	5,09,868	4,25,000	
Burma . . . . .	...	...	82,835	1,56,305	3,176	2,42,316	...
Bihar	291	...	37,266	2,03,810	4,47,507	6,89,683	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	70,795	...	1,14,739	2,24,035	635	4,10,207	...	
North-West Frontier Province	13,237	...	37,886	22,199	...	73,322	...	
Assam	16,578	...	6,989	16,519	3,779	48,802	...	
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	1,451	15,761	10,237	27,149	...
Sind . . . . .	...	...	5,213	3,01,161	62,165	3,69,479	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Shaw States Federation	...	...	...	...	115	115	...
Total, Provincial	1,99,426	92,35,196	13,54,110	24,52,979	17,18,459	1,54,58,240	6,05,875	
Total, Central and Provincial, 1933-37	8,02,047	1,12,40,575	22,07,969	25,93,213	27,02,661	1,94,56,495	6,05,575	
Totals	1935-36	5,08,113	1,00,39,114	21,11,270	26,68,736	64,23,740(b)	2,17,60,973	6,91,250
	1934-35	9,03,211	98,53,268	20,61,646	27,85,983	98,39,480(b)	2,22,47,569	8,09,636
	1933-34	79,61,687	1,04,95,890	21,69,540	25,01,475	72,66,616(b)	2,67,36,108	12,35,598

* Represents net adjustment

(b) Includes Rs. 42,67,461 in 1933-34, Rs. 42,36,174 in 1934-35 and (a) Details are

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

INVESTMENTS			SUNDRY ACCOUNTS					Deduct Refunds	TOTAL	Province
Bombay Development and other funds	Securities of Railway Companies Provident Fund	Other investments	Arrears due to Government	Over-drawn capital of Railway Companies	Advances to Railway Companies charged to capital	Other Items				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	11,728	3,265	...	10,08,074	India, (General)	
...	28,007	Baluchistan	
...	145	...	6,706	North-West Frontier Province	
...	80	...	...	...	33	4,40,331	Madras	
...	2,001	...	...	629	15	9,66,495	Bombay	
...	3,059	...	10,86,185	Bengal	
...	114	...	20,747	United Provinces	
...	187	1,84,558	Punjab	
...	12	1,57,375	Burma	
...	10	...	43,876	Bihar	
...	38	14,484	Central Provinces and Berar	
...	323	24,792	Assam	
...	1,433	Orissa	
...	11	...	...	92	...	1,852	Sind	
...	3	38,854	Coorg	
...	4,764	...	4,764	England (Sterling converted into Rs. at 2½ = Rs. 13½).	
...	5,303	...	5,213	Exchange on ditto	
...	2,092	...	11,728	17,372	611	40,26,836	Total, Central	
...	44,518	...	...	7,506	10,283	25,18,558	Provincial	
...	66,713	...	...	7,472	1,697	93,34,468	Madras	
...	1,75,344	...	...	3,640	430	7,20,004	Bombay	
...	1,89,662	493	11,92,728	Punjab	
...	10	499	2,34,379	Bengal	
...	230	3,42,956	United Provinces	
...	2,34,379	Punjab	
...	3,42,956	Burma	
...	6,436	...	...	677	186	6,95,610	Bihar	
...	11,717	3,98,460	Central Provinces and Berar	
...	73,323	North-West Frontier Province	
...	4	43,853	Assam	
...	976	...	...	79	...	29,504	Orissa	
...	7,006	...	...	...	5,350	3,70,125	Sind	
...	3	Coorg	
...	115	Shan States Federation	
...	2,90,993	...	...	2,18,976	30,899	1,65,54,185	Total, Provincial	
...	3,02,085	...	11,728	2,36,348	31,510	2,05,81,021	Total, Central and Provincial, 1936-37	
...	2,90,533	...	15,907	62,79,082	2,25,273	2,88,00,143	1935-36	
...	4,72,745	...	11,652	1,71,36,580	63,430	3,06,03,242	1934-35	
...	3,09,308	...	10,792	63,75,324	1,38,025	3,80,13,715	1933-34	

of exchange on receipts, not available.

Rs. 12,02,820 in 1935-36, on account of the Bombay Development Department.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central—				
India, General . . . . .	...	...	...	5,556
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	2,000	8,711	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Rajpntana . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	2,000	8,711	5,556
Provincial—				
Madras	22,964	2,18,245	15,68,995	20,767
Bombay	1,065	1,892	6,966	2,04,719
Bengal	9,761	1,73,204	2,32,946	10,33,577
United Provinces	29,201	29,278	2,990	1,03,168
Punjab	91,421	3,293	10,408	36,261
Burma	1,23,826	8,747	9,672	59,037
Bihar	52,404	5,43,466	1,06,290	70,274
Central Provinces and Berar	13,474	1,692	207	4,157
Assam	4,677	38,238	6,376	11,455
Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	465
TOTAL	3,48,793	10,18,055	19,44,850	15,34,880
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½) . . . . .	...	796	2,789	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	—5	—16	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	3,48,793	10,20,846	19,56,334	15,40,436

No. 136.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS	...	13,104	...	27,992	...	1,56,513	5,556	86,461
Relief Works—								
Communications :								
Wages of labour	}	1,17,056	...	1,30,467	...	11,63,629	...	66,601
Other charges								
Irrigation Works :								
Wages of labour	}	83	...	1,383	...	1,38,692	...	658
Other charges								
Other Works :								
Wages of labour	}	1,419	...	7,254	...	12,480	...	47,929
Other charges								
Relief to people employed otherwise than on Relief works	2,290	...	...
Gratuitous Relief	...	70,362	2,000	1,92,042	8,711	1,97,078	...	7,42,344
Flood Relief
Miscellaneous—								
Advances for aided private works
Measures for protection of cattle	...	2,459	...	58,897	...	39,033	...	34,518
Other expenditure	...	1,44,250	...	6,00,520	...	2,35,140	...	5,54,369
TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA	...	3,43,793	2,000	10,18,055	8,711	19,44,850	5,556	15,34,880
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13)	796	...	2,789	...	...
Exchange on ditto	-5	...	-16	...	...
TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	...	3,43,793	2,000	10,18,846	8,711	19,47,613	5,556	15,34,860

NO. 137.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.

1933-34

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England		Total India and England
		England	Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—				
1. Fighting Services	13,97,49,616	2,234,972	2,97,90,277	16,95,39,893
2. Administrative Services	6,09,53,024	329,306	43,86,577	6,53,39,601
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,07,27,669	162,647	21,65,703	2,28,93,372
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc.	1,80,32,697	73,273	9,76,173	1,90,08,870
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine)	2,88,50,855	262,776	34,96,361	3,23,47,236
6. Special Services	4,44,121	...	...	4,44,121
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,87,99,157	545,525	72,73,873	2,60,73,030
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,77,35,864	31,733	4,22,961	3,81,58,825
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	66,58,458	...	...	66,58,458
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	93,32,160	602,381	80,18,782	1,73,50,942
11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores)	37,21,465	188,775	25,14,317	62,36,782
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES	34,50,05,086	4,431,388	5,90,45,044	40,40,50,130
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—				
1. Army	3,64,28,011	3,656,812	4,87,14,629	8,51,42,670
2. Royal Air Force	30,387	34,700	4,62,473	4,92,860
3. Royal Indian Marine	1,42,407	53,305	7,10,041	8,52,448
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.	3,66,00,835	3,744,817	4,98,87,143	8,64,87,978
C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (a)				
Gross Expenditure	69,70,821	...	...	69,70,821
Receipts—				
Defence Services—Effective	2,69,10,420	1,626,466	2,16,19,436	4,85,29,856
Defence Services—Non-effective	7,20,466	301,135	40,11,607	47,32,073
Total Receipts	2,76,30,886	1,927,601	2,56,31,043	5,32,61,929
Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund	36,09,45,856	6,248,601	8,33,01,144	44,42,47,000

(a) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 2,51,33,922 on the 31st March, 1934.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

391

NO. 137.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—contd.

1934-35.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India.	England.	England.	Total India and England.
			Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—				
1. Fighting Services	14,10,06,323	2,232,141	2,96,76,951	17,06,83,274
2. Administrative Services	6,18,32,708	303,582	40,37,106	6,58,69,814
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores).	2,25,72,550	158,046	21,02,183	2,46,74,733
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc.	1,79,40,113	79,577	10,58,487	1,89,98,600
5. Purchase and Sale of Stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine).	2,87,63,250	377,732	50,19,975	3,37,83,225
6. Special Services	21,125	...	...	21,125
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous.	1,88,86,006	599,687	79,68,626	2,68,54,632
8. Military Engineer Services (including Stores).	3,12,52,405	28,573	3,79,992	3,16,32,397
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces.	61,17,630	...	...	61,17,630
10. Royal Air Force (including Stores)	95,12,956	566,841	75,33,132	1,70,46,088
11. Royal Indian Marine (including Stores)	46,65,996	187,132	24,88,468	71,54,464
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES	34,25,71,062	4,533,311	6,02,64,920	40,28,35,982
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—				
1. Army	3,65,54,918	3,669,856	4,87,95,227	8,53,50,145
2. Royal Air Force	11,288	35,472	4,71,521	4,82,809
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,36,215	54,887	7,29,905	8,66,120
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.	3,67,02,421	3,760,215	4,99,96,653	8,66,99,074
C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (a)	68,92,924	...	...	68,92,924
Gross Expenditure	38,61,66,407	8,293,526	11,02,61,573	49,64,27,980
Receipts—				
Defence Services—Effective	2,64,98,166	1,627,675	2,16,34,195	4,81,32,361
Defence Services—Non-effective	5,97,168	321,389	42,72,461	48,69,619
Total Receipts	2,70,95,334	1,949,064	2,59,06,646	5,30,01,980
Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund	35,90,71,073	6,344,462	8,43,54,927	44,34,26,000

(a) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,20,26,846 on the 31st March, 1935.

NO. 137.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—contd.
1935-36

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	England	Total India and England
			Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
A.—Defence Services—Effective—	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
1. Fighting Services	14,00,70,832	2,204,457	2,92,40,479	16,93,11,311
2. Administrative Services	6,39,54,333	300,331	39,83,660	6,79,37,993
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores).	2,41,83,121	161,768	21,45,738	2,63,28,859
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc.	1,91,49,493	85,930	11,39,799	2,02,89,292
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine).	2,99,84,851	255,323	33,86,667	3,33,71,518
6. Special Services	1,452	15,001	1,98,975	2,00,427
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishment and Miscellaneous.	2,06,31,938	668,126	88,62,191	2,94,94,129
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores).	3,47,25,460	33,676	4,46,685	3,51,72,145
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	63,38,428	...	...	63,38,428
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	97,99,133	624,967	82,89,724	1,80,88,857
11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores)	43,34,151	144,962	19,22,807	62,56,958
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	9,42,577	195	2,589	9,45,166
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES	35,41,15,769	4,494,736	5,96,19,314	41,37,35,083
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—				
1. Army	3,66,20,482	3,704,950	4,91,43,402	8,57,63,884
2. Royal Air Force	27,309	37,251	4,94,100	5,21,409
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,36,932	57,036	7,56,548	8,93,480
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.	3,67,84,723	3,799,237	5,03,94,050	8,71,78,773
C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (a)	9,39,397	...	...	9,39,397
Gross Expenditure	39,18,39,889	8,293,973	11,00,13,364	50,18,53,253
Receipts—				
Defence Services—Effective	2,59,34,197	1,614,165	2,14,10,691	4,73,44,868
Defence Services—Non-effective	5,84,764	310,881	41,23,601	47,08,365
Total Receipts	2,65,18,961	1,925,046	2,55,34,292	5,20,53,253
Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund	36,53,20,928	6,368,927	8,44,79,072	44,98,00,000

(a) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,29,66,243 on the 31st March, 1936.

No. 137.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*
1936-37.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	England.	
			Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	Total India and England.
	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—				
1. Fighting Services	13,98,21,867	2,217,395	2,94,00,658	16,92,22,525
2. Administrative Services	6,41,30,160	304,158	40,33,352	6,81,63,512
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores).	2,62,11,283	220,768	29,27,642	2,91,38,925
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc.	1,92,44,384	82,725	10,97,066	2,03,41,440
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy).	3,05,90,946	365,703	48,49,432	3,54,40,378
6. Special Services	29,061	..	..	29,061
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishment and Miscellaneous.	2,01,81,755	710,325	94,17,973	2,95,99,728
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores).	3,50,85,688	37,035	4,91,137	3,55,76,825
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	63,12,036	..	..	63,12,036
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	99,02,515	567,830	75,28,533	1,74,31,048
11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores)	40,17,239	166,860	22,12,227	62,29,516
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores).	38,69,239	2,332	30,927	39,00,166
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES	35,93,96,223	4,675,131	6,19,88,937	42,13,85,160
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—				
1. Army	3,69,35,425	3,416,076	4,52,96,141	8,22,31,566
2. Royal Air Force	15,281	38,199	5,06,467	5,21,748
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,44,105	57,723	7,65,421	9,09,526
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.	3,70,94,811	3,511,998	4,65,68,029	8,36,62,840
C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (a).	16,77,572	..	..	16,77,572
Gross Expenditure	39,81,68,606	8,187,129	10,85,56,966	50,67,25,572
Receipts—				
Defence Services—Effective	2,67,21,441	1,640,975	2,17,56,539	4,84,77,980
Defence Services—Non-effective	3,08,271	259,401	34,39,321	37,47,592
Total Receipts	2,70,29,712	1,900,376	2,51,95,860	5,22,25,572
Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund	37,11,38,894	5,287,753	8,33,61,106	45,45,00,000

(a) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,46,43,815 on the 31st March, 1937.

No. 138.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

—	CENTRAL			PROVINCIAL*
	India	England	Total on basis of £1 = Rs. 13½	India
	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
1933-34.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1933 . . .	5,08,46,25,678	378,115,943	10,12,61,71,595	14,80,14,900
Net amount incurred or discharged . . .	-13,79,45,505	+ 4,968,800	-7,16,94,845	+1,35,83,100
Balance on the 31st March, 1934 . . .	4,94,66,80,173	383,084,743	10,05,44,76,750	16,15,98,000
1934-35.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1934 . . .	4,94,66,80,173	383,084,743	10,05,44,76,750	16,15,98,000
Net amount incurred or discharged . . .	-2,01,72,620	+ 602,875	-1,21,34,286	-4,38,700
Balance on the 31st March, 1935 . . .	4,92,65,07,553	383,687,618	10,04,23,42,464	16,11,59,300
1935-36.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1935 . . .	4,92,65,07,553	383,687,618	10,04,23,42,464	16,11,59,300
Net amount incurred or discharged . . .	-34,33,92,716	-7,454,799	-44,27,90,023	-9,33,95,550
Balance on the 31st March, 1936 . . .	4,58,31,14,837	376,232,820 ^(a)	9,59,95,52,441	6,77,63,750
1936-37.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1936 . . .	4,58,31,14,837	376,232,820	9,59,95,52,441	6,77,63,750
Net amount incurred or discharged . . .	+8,10,88,104	-18,925,788	-17,12,55,739	+1,94,66,000
Balance on the 31st March, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	357,307,032	9,42,82,96,702	8,72,30,350

* Loans raised in open market.

(a) Revised figure.

No. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM 1933-34.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central.						
IN INDIA.						
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.						
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>						
Treasury Bonds, 1936	6½	On 15th September, 1935	16,10,19,800	16,10,19,800	*	*
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,900	19,13,89,900	19,13,89,900	19,13,89,900
Ten-year Bonds, 1935	5	On 15th September, 1935	11,43,39,700	11,43,39,700	*	*
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	27,78,12,400	27,78,12,400	27,78,12,400
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55,	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,200
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,21,14,94,100	1,21,14,94,100	1,09,71,54,400	1,09,71,54,400
Bonds, 1934	4½	On 15th September, 1934	13,00,50,800	*	*	*
Loan for Indora State Railway (1970-77).	4½	After 191 years	80,90,000	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1956-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			23,86,30,500	9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700
Loan of 1934-37	4	On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice.	19,63,79,100	*	*	*
Loan of 1960-70.	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway Bonds, 1948	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			92,31,23,100	79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000
Loan of 1943-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	23,28,17,500	23,75,28,100	23,77,77,500	23,92,54,050
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	22,38,49,098	21,70,74,028	21,80,86,587	21,82,05,091
Loan of 1865	3½	Ditto	37,28,19,500	37,59,57,600	37,84,04,100	38,31,14,700
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,87,80,300	2,79,31,100	2,76,43,000	2,73,60,500
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,10,78,450	36,16,87,550	36,33,41,680	36,03,14,900
Loan of 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	30,51,74,500	56,94,36,900	55,94,36,100	55,94,36,900
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,52,63,93,948	1,77,96,75,278	1,77,96,80,737	1,77,96,86,141

* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page]

NO. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM
1933-34—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central—<i>contd.</i>						
IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i>						
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>						
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>						
Loan of 1898-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	3,16,61,900	3,16,24,100	3,16,05,700	3,16,05,700
Loan of 1951-54	3	On or before the 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1935, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	16,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	8	15th September, 1941	...	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan of 1948-52	2½	Total of 3 per cent. Loans. On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	3,16,61,900	13,83,55,600	28,96,22,700	28,96,22,700
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,34,56,93,648	4,37,73,46,578	4,35,31,70,437	4,37,32,94,841
Floating Debt.						
Treasury Bills:—						
Issued to the Public . . . . .	...	.....	33,31,00,000	18,37,25,000	32,13,00,000	28,53,75,000
Issued to the Paper Currency Reserves. . . . .	...	.....	26,92,70,000	38,07,00,000	...	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	69,23,70,000	56,44,25,000	32,13,00,000	28,53,75,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,93,80,63,648	4,92,06,73,578	4,67,44,70,437	4,65,86,69,841
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.						
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935. . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	*	*	34,82,400	14,89,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926	1,13,600	99,400	94,600	94,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,97,300	1,78,500	1,66,500	1,55,600
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	10,49,300	6,41,700	4,25,100	3,92,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931	1,97,600	63,300	49,700	32,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932	3,27,400	2,09,300	1,64,500	1,34,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933	23,91,900	9,08,300	4,87,600	3,77,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	Total of 6 per cent. Loans	42,78,200	19,07,500	13,58,200	11,87,100
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920. . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,18,200	3,06,175	3,04,600	2,91,475
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921. . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921	3,02,625	3,89,325	2,78,750	2,70,560
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922. . . . .	...	On 15th August 1922	3,78,700	3,71,875	3,67,325	3,57,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923. . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923	69,300	82,975	61,525	59,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925. . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925	21,600	20,800	18,875	18,850
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928. . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928	2,08,925	1,69,100	1,59,250	1,46,825
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	12,99,350	12,30,250	11,78,325	11,43,900
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	1st September, 1933	9,13,160	3,78,300	2,43,000	2,19,600
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47. . . . .	...	15th May, 1933	16,50,375	8,01,075	6,29,275	5,09,100
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	*	*	7,96,100	2,97,400
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	24,63,375	11,79,375	16,67,375	10,26,000
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934	*	5,49,600	3,51,400	2,73,700
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16. . . . .	...	On or before 30th November, 1923.	35,800	25,100	25,000	25,000
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1918-17. . . . .	...	1st July, 1923	5,53,000	2,50,500	1,53,600	69,900
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice.	*	6,14,800	3,98,200	3,18,500
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	5,78,900	8,30,400	5,76,700	4,13,400
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	86,17,525	58,33,975	86,44,400	55,83,100
		Total Debt in India	4,94,68,90,173	4,92,65,07,553	4,68,31,14,837	4,66,42,03,941

* Vide under Loans bearing interest.

No. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM
1933-34—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34.	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
Central—<i>contd.</i> IN ENGLAND.	per cent.		£	£	£	£
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.						
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>						
India 6 per cent. Bonds (1935-37).	6	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th October, 1937, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th October, 1935, on giving three months' notice.	11,862,500	11,862,500	•	•
India 5½ per cent. Stock (1936-38).	5½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th July, 1938, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th July, 1936, on giving three months' notice.	16,858,059	16,858,059	16,858,059	•
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47).	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	10,000,000	9,824,580	9,650,470	9,478,197
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-56).	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1956, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,852,419	39,852,418	(a)39,852,419	39,552,419
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-63).	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 1st June, 1963, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53).	4	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000

* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.
(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page

No. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM
1933-34—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
Central—<i>contd.</i>	per cent.		£	£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>						
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>						
Permanent Debt.—<i>contd.</i>						
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,667,884	88,667,884	88,667,884	88,667,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock, (1964-56).	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	7,443,299	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1943, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	77,024,185	77,024,185	77,024,185	77,024,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52).	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	...	...	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1936, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock (1935-55).	4½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	•	•
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock.	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock.	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government 5 per cent. War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	16,721,003	16,721,003	16,721,003	16,721,003

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing in interest.

No. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM 1933-34—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
Central—<i>concid.</i>			£	£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—<i>concid.</i>						
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concid.</i>						
Permanent Debt—<i>concid.</i>						
Railway Annuities.†						
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	14,945,351	14,447,863	13,917,910	13,365,137
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	1,812,039	1,764,469	1,715,111	1,663,304
Belude, Panjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1958.	5,943,552	5,798,154	(a)5,647,143	5,490,299
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	15,090,505	14,246,095	13,377,447	13,463,866
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	7,552,343	7,327,279	(a)7,094,339	6,852,943
		Total Permanent Debt in England bearing interest.	363,073,891	363,695,070	376,326,623	367,300,489
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932.	960	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933.	200	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935.	•	•	1,000	60
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932.	4,202	1,998	1,948	1,948
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936.	•	•	•	3,905
East Indian Railway at 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock, June, 1935.	•	•	2,700	...
		Total Permanent Debt in England.	363,064,743	363,687,618	376,232,620	367,307,032
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.	Rs. 5,10,77,96,577	Rs. 5,11,53,34,911	Rs. 5,01,64,57,804	Rs. 4,76,40,93,781
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 10,06,44,76,750	Rs. 10,04,33,42,464	Rs. 9,59,96,52,441	Rs. 9,42,62,96,702

* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

† The capital liability under redemption by Annuities not redeemed to end of 31st March, 1924, has been added to Public Debt and recorded under the heading "Railway Annuities" as a separate division of that debt.

(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page]

No. 139.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM
1933-34—concl'd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1933-34	Balance at end of 1934-35	Balance at end of 1935-36	Balance at end of 1936-37
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial.						
LOANS RAISED IN OPEN MARKET.						
Permanent Debt.						
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.						
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	6½	30th October, 1935	9,38,93,300	9,38,93,300	•	•
5 per cent. United Provinces Loan of 1944.	5	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.	5½	Will be repaid in full at par on the 16th October 1937.	85,88,300	86,40,300	84,92,800	84,37,800
4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1944	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,28,61,100	3,26,59,600	3,24,41,600	3,23,31,600
3 per cent. United Provinces Loan of 1961-66.	3	Redeemable at par on the 13th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	...	...	...	2,04,02,000
		Total Loans bearing interest.	16,11,81,800	16,08,82,300	6,87,25,500	8,68,60,500
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.						
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	...	.....	†	†	5,45,800	2,47,200
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	...	.....	3,19,600	2,23,300	1,53,200	1,31,700
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	...	.....	1,46,400	53,700	41,450	950
		Total Loans Not Bearing interest.	4,66,200	2,77,000	10,40,250	3,89,850
		Total Loans raised in open market.	16,15,98,000	16,11,59,300	6,77,65,750	8,72,80,350

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.
† *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

No. 140.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Auditor General and from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
DEBT AND ADVANCES				
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March	10,05,44,76,750	16,15,98,000	10,04,23,42,465	16,11,59,300
<i>Deduct</i> —Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund.	1,74,35,51,911	...	1,77,74,58,911	...
<i>Add</i> —Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	1,75,34,68,359	...	1,78,82,01,018
TOTAL	8,30,59,14,839	1,91,50,64,359	8,26,48,83,554	1,94,43,60,318
Classification of Public Debt.				
<i>Productive.</i>				
Railways	7,54,93,97,872	14,61,263	7,55,07,68,186	14,61,263
Irrigation	69,22,330	1,43,60,13,351	69,26,863	1,46,74,35,970
Posts and Telegraphs	16,77,45,982	...	17,13,44,224	...
Forest	13,82,481	2,72,85,948	14,36,358	2,92,47,100
Salt	85,77,652	...	87,83,739	...
Vizagapatam Port	3,59,84,144	...	3,74,55,508	...
Light-houses and Light-ships . . . . .	...	...	51,99,742	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	6,83,32,056	...	7,61,11,943
Government Commercial Undertakings	(b) 66,53,051	40,06,149	(b) 64,91,376	40,93,535
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE	7,77,69,33,512	1,53,70,97,767	7,79,39,94,895	1,56,63,49,871
<i>Deduct</i> —Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt.(a)	...	8,57,08,911	...	9,92,11,593
UNPRODUCTIVE	52,89,81,327	46,39,76,593	47,09,88,559	47,62,32,040
GRAND TOTAL	8,30,59,14,839	1,91,50,64,359	8,26,48,83,554	1,94,43,60,318
Distribution of Interest.				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	31,29,44,634	53,781	30,57,11,608	51,379
Irrigation	2,57,436	6,18,49,109	2,55,098	6,19,98,594
Posts and Telegraphs	86,64,318	...	86,29,699	...
Forest	71,690	14,31,138	71,853	13,95,304
Salt	4,19,796	...	4,11,297	...
Vizagapatam Port	17,71,245	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	34,91,182	...	35,53,554
Road Development Account . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Government Commercial Departments and Undertakings.	3,55,810	1,65,486	2,87,899	1,55,797
TOTAL	32,43,54,529	6,69,90,696	31,52,87,699	6,62,54,529
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt	—34,07,906	2,36,24,593	—19,30,432	2,15,88,612
TOTAL	32,09,16,623	9,06,15,289	31,33,37,407	8,78,43,341
	= 41,16,38,212		= 49,11,80,748	

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.
 (b) Represents Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.
 (c) Includes advances from the Government of India.

No. 140.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST
—contd.

	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
DEBT AND ADVANCES				
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March	Rs. 9,59,95,52,441	6,77,63,750	8,42,82,96,702	8,72,30,860
Deduct—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund.	1,36,15,42,911	...	1,35,99,06,911	...
Add—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	(c) 1,36,77,36,544	...	(c) 1,37,54,08,827
TOTAL	7,72,80,09,530	1,93,54,90,294	7,67,73,90,791	1,46,26,39,177
Classification of Public Debt.				
<i>Productive.</i>				
Railways	7,50,03,71,772	14,61,263	7,51,43,59,070	14,61,263
Irrigation	69,29,352	1,48,11,90,763	1,76,97,462	1,49,16,92,285
Posts and Telegraphs	17,62,10,777	...	18,02,11,900	...
Forest	14,40,949	3,00,29,800	14,44,287	3,11,83,415
Salt	88,34,743	...	89,30,593	...
Vizagapatam Port	3,79,71,097	...	3,81,78,770	...
Light-houses and Light-ships	53,54,435	...	54,66,947	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	8,35,72,084	...	9,83,33,312
Government Commercial Undertakings	(b) 67,81,070	39,03,370	(b) 69,10,427	36,33,811
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE	7,74,27,94,185	1,50,08,57,370	7,77,36,99,456	1,62,13,03,358
Deduct—Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a)	47,84,655	11,87,32,938	19,63,03,666	44,79,68,609
UNPRODUCTIVE	...	45,43,65,360	...	28,92,94,100
GRAND TOTAL	7,72,80,09,530	1,93,54,90,294	7,67,73,90,791	1,46,26,39,177
Distribution of Interest.				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	30,17,80,232	50,807	29,61,82,787	80,151
Irrigation	2,63,282	5,99,76,641	7,67,374	5,96,63,394
Posts and Telegraphs	60,61,363	...	79,27,753	...
Forest	72,011	13,73,976	69,279	13,58,050
Salt	4,11,311	...	4,09,338	...
Vizagapatam Port	—(a) 35,769	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	38,16,625	...	45,81,884
Road Development Account . . . . .	...	8,702	...	20,470
Other Government Commercial Departments and Undertakings.	2,62,091	1,32,160	2,79,849	1,09,312
TOTAL	31,07,74,561	6,53,58,811	30,66,36,370	6,57,33,751
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt	—96,94,597	2,22,04,409	—2,87,03,919	1,50,32,638
TOTAL	30,11,79,964	8,75,63,220	27,69,32,451	8,07,66,389
	= 38,87,43,204		= 35,76,98,360	

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.
(b) Represents Capital outlay in Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Masik.
(c) Includes advances from the Government of India.

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial.	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	7,95,06,26,839	14,61,263	7,95,29,54,596	14,61,263
Posts and Telegraphs	16,77,45,982	..	17,13,44,224	..
Irrigation	69,22,330	1,43,60,12,351	69,25,863	1,45,74,35,970
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,80,10,831	9,96,24,153	5,93,56,723	10,94,52,638
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	8,18,33,05,982	1,53,70,97,767	8,19,05,81,406	1,56,83,49,871
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	14,58,38,727	..	15,30,51,830	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	9,16,54,349	..	9,15,79,038
Other Accounts	6,44,07,354	18,08,68,424	7,02,11,677	18,70,44,235
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	21,02,46,081	27,25,22,773	22,32,63,507	27,86,23,273
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,39,35,52,063	1,80,96,20,540	8,41,38,44,913	1,84,69,73,144
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	1,50,00,00,000	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund.	1,74,85,61,911	..	1,77,74,58,911	..
Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc.	21,11,29,140	35,11,62,837	20,32,41,258	34,51,23,510
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	1,95,96,91,051	35,11,62,837	1,98,07,00,169	34,51,23,510
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,85,32,43,114	2,16,08,03,377	11,89,45,45,082	2,19,20,96,654
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	25,01,67,172	18,70,62,439	25,05,92,334	18,58,36,615
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	11,60,30,75,942	1,97,37,40,938	11,64,39,52,698	2,00,32,60,039

(Continued on page 335.)

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	7,89,02,02,777	14,61,263	7,88,87,86,338	14,61,263
Posts and Telegraphs	17,52,10,777	..	18,02,11,900	..
Irrigation	69,29,352	1,48,11,90,763	1,76,97,462	1,49,16,92,285
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,02,82,284	11,72,05,844	6,09,31,024	12,81,50,338
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	8,13,26,25,190	1,59,98,57,870	8,14,76,26,724	1,62,13,03,886
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	15,10,85,370	..	15,31,50,073	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	9,20,87,102	..	9,30,89,424
Other Accounts	12,98,89,237	19,49,33,937	14,13,36,294	20,42,79,709
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	28,09,74,607	28,70,21,039	29,44,86,367	29,73,69,133
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,41,35,99,797	1,88,68,78,909	8,44,21,13,091	1,91,86,73,019
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	1,50,00,00,000	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund.	1,86,15,42,911	..	(a) 1,86,22,68,155	..
Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc.	21,54,87,056	32,87,82,077	(b) 20,16,81,338	32,57,82,930
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,07,70,29,967	32,87,82,077	2,06,39,49,493	32,57,82,930
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,99,06,29,764	2,21,56,60,986	12,00,60,62,584	2,24,44,55,949
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	25,23,64,012	19,13,35,444	25,97,81,274	19,31,85,078
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	11,73,82,65,752	2,02,43,25,542	11,74,62,81,310	2,05,12,70,871

[Continued on page 336.]

(a) Including advances to Provincial Governments.

(b) Including loans of Rs. 18,05,892 to the Governments of Coorg and Shan States Federation.

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	40,12,28,967	..	39,66,86,411	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	4,35,43,10,173	16,15,98,000	4,38,30,82,554	16,11,59,300
<i>Less</i> —Unredeemed discount	10,76,98,235	21,10,503	10,36,01,330	20,95,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,10,77,96,577	..	5,11,58,34,911	..
<i>Less</i> —Unredeemed discount .	16,73,67,107	..	8,25,89,033	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.</i>	..	..	8,36,52,413	..
Floating Debt	59,23,70,000	..	54,34,25,000	..
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	52,23,29,922	..	58,30,23,518	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	63,70,86,983	..	65,96,16,853	..
State Provident Funds, etc..	83,85,70,581	..	91,33,96,790	..
Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India.	..	1,75,34,66,359	..	1,78,32,01,018
Advances from Famine Relief Fund.	..	77,86,318	..	82,49,872
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,77,88,98,894	1,92,07,40,174	11,92,85,36,350	1,95,05,14,502
3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds.	26,24,32,381	2,32,06,097	31,65,98,757	2,78,75,490
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	-3,25,91,675	1,35,82,840	-61,91,697	1,36,46,226
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,40,79,68,567	1,95,75,29,111	12,63,56,29,821	1,99,20,36,218
<i>Deduct</i> —Cash Balance on the 31st March.	32,76,48,398	4,90,67,677	37,20,37,671	6,67,07,521
" Investment " "	9,19,13,584	2,10,99,544	24,65,12,665	2,54,40,286
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,98,84,01,585	1,88,73,81,890	12,01,70,79,585	1,90,08,88,411

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	38,98,31,005	..	37,39,27,268	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	4,26,18,14,837	6,77,63,750	4,37,88,27,941	8,72,30,350
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	<i>10,29,48,149</i>	<i>20,52,061</i>	<i>9,62,30,148</i>	<i>20,71,456</i>
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,01,64,37,604	..	4,76,40,93,761	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,02,52,318</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>7,56,57,178</i>	<i>..</i>
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	<i>..</i>
Floating Debt	32,13,00,000	..	28,53,75,000	..
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	67,25,16,978	..	74,67,66,284	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	65,98,09,871	..	64,40,06,442	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	97,81,93,969	..	97,51,33,132	21,15,43,304
Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of Indis.	..	1,86,77,26,544	..	1,37,54,08,827
Advances from Famine Relief Fund.	..	69,96,946	..	31,42,236
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,64,32,20,379	1,94,04,05,179	11,53,86,62,821	1,67,52,53,261
3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds.	34,09,09,174	84,43,819	40,53,43,541	4,02,32,877
4. Net balance under Deposits Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	3,14,88,255	2,79,70,178	30,09,06,374	17,28,10,825
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,40,54,48,813	1,97,68,19,176	12,61,88,40,004	1,88,82,96,963
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>15,27,47,329</i>	<i>8,47,90,407</i>	<i>21,36,02,721</i>	<i>12,09,04,811</i>
<i>Investment</i>	<i>8,55,03,538</i>	<i>60,65,208</i>	<i>2,09,35,411</i>	<i>3,23,22,401</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	12,16,71,97,945	1,88,69,63,561	12,38,43,01,872	1,73,50,69,751

No. 141.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—				
Special Loans	(b)1,61,56,939	1,61,36,723	1,61,26,371	1,60,95,951
Treasury Notes	4,47,919	4,45,419	4,45,419	4,45,419
India } Service Funds	1,22,95,116	1,19,35,839	1,15,04,106	1,10,81,040
England }	£1,025,570	£1,150,728	£1,271,418	£12,500,023
Post Office Savings Bank	(b)62,23,29,921	58,30,23,518	67,25,16,979	74,67,66,284
Post Office Cash Certificates	63,70,86,983	65,96,16,854	65,98,09,671	64,40,06,442
India Provident and Allied Funds	(b)74,78,61,389	80,38,14,705	88,27,27,711	91,66,09,281
Special Accounts	(b)6,08,13,335	6,51,62,049	7,04,28,115	7,57,77,811
	(b)			
TOTAL	1,99,70,81,532	2,14,01,26,107	2,29,35,06,573	2,41,07,52,178
	£1,025,570	£1,150,728	£1,271,418	£12,500,023
Interest paid during the year—				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Special Loans	8,48,095	9,18,313	8,19,123	8,56,240
Treasury Notes	20,228	23,105	21,012	21,931
Service Funds	(a)13,28,110	(a)13,57,413	(a)13,39,878	(a)72,56,756
Post Office Savings Bank	1,28,54,873	1,34,58,971	1,60,75,308	1,45,46,037
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	2,60,00,000	3,80,00,000	4,05,00,000	4,25,00,000
Provident and Allied Funds	3,77,81,837	3,60,66,824	3,98,27,031	4,04,41,129
Special Accounts	10,56,538	21,57,476	23,29,000	25,10,585
TOTAL	6,07,89,651	6,97,83,007	9,99,08,352	10,81,31,678

(a) Includes payments in England.
(b) Revised figures.

No. 142.—ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

I.—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Receipts.	Transactions during.			
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest from Provincial Governments	8,14,88,976	7,94,15,987	7,92,49,548	7,91,49,932
Interest on Investments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL RECEIPTS	8,14,88,976	7,94,15,987	7,92,49,548	7,91,49,932
Payments.				
Interest Payments to the Government of India	8,07,54,955	7,91,15,078	7,92,51,785	7,96,73,973
Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PAYMENTS	8,07,54,955	7,91,15,078	7,92,51,785	7,96,73,973
NET INCOME TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT.	7,34,021	3,00,909	-2,237	-5,24,041

II.—LIABILITIES OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (b)
Balance on 1st April	1,73,12,70,832	1,75,35,80,025	1,78,17,77,934	1,85,52,22,697
Advances by the Government of India	3,36,85,000	2,89,97,000	8,40,84,000	...
Net receipts from Income Account	7,34,021	3,00,909	-2,237	-5,24,041
Repayments to the Government of India	1,32,09,898	...	...	...
Balance on 31st March	1,75,25,80,025	1,78,17,77,934	1,86,58,59,697	1,85,46,98,656

III.—ASSETS OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (b)
Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments on 1st April.	1,73,03,73,699	1,75,18,45,178	1,78,14,76,504	1,85,51,72,931
Advances during the year	5,80,71,000	4,76,91,000	10,60,01,000	...
Repayments during the year	3,85,99,424	1,80,59,872	2,16,67,573	49,29,32,240
Balance of Advances on 31st March	1,75,18,45,178	1,78,14,76,504	1,86,58,59,931	1,36,22,40,691
Interest paid	8,14,88,976	7,94,15,987	7,92,49,549	7,91,49,932
Cash	7,34,860	3,01,430	49,766	49,24,57,965

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Last year's closing balance has been reduced by a sum of Rs. 1,06,37,000 as a result of the Central Government's decision to take over with effect from 1st April, 1936, the up-to-date debt incurred in respect of the Nasirabad Section of the Lloyd Barrage and Canal system.

No. 143.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

1933-34.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1933	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to investments	Balance, 31st March, 1934
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent War Loan, 1929-47.				(b)		
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	6,65,39,515	1,06,91,413	...	1,58,4,634	...	7,32,94,294
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	3,21,49,082	}	2,86,06,642	...	1,41,66,774	1,78,10,014
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	3,62,90,433					(a)
						5,44,81,280
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan.	1,59,22,620	21,39,064	...	69,081	...	1,79,83,569
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,59,62,076	}	...	...	21,31,493	1,79,93,569
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	60,544					(a)
						24
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	...	14,00,000	...	...	...	14,00,000
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	13,99,934	13,99,934
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	...	...	...	...		(a)
						66
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937.	1,184	50,131	...	50,318	...	997
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	3,63,62,161	2,31,90,595	2,86,06,642	1,69,65,933	1,76,96,201	5,44,85,337

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1934 is:—

	Rs.
Central Government	1,93,88,900
Government of Bombay	1,01,21,100
Government of United Provinces	13,74,300
	<u>3,98,54,300</u>

(b) Includes Rs. 1,57,34,928 representing the entire balance at the credit of the Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47, applied in redemption of the Loan.

No. 143.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

1934-35.

	Balance, 1st April, 1934	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to investments	Balance, 31st March, 1935
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan of 1945-55.	7,22,94,294	1,74,15,444	...	2,31,270	...	8,94,78,468
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,76,10,014	}	7,39,84,792	...	5,62,49,300	74,432 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	5,44,84,280					
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Bombay Development Loan.	(b) 1,79,93,592	31,72,068	...	1,99,176	...	2,08,66,452
Sinking Fund Investment Ac- count.	(b) 1,79,93,564	}	}	}	29,72,940	2,08,66,560 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(b)33					
<i>Government of United Pro- vinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	14,00,000	14,00,000	...	...	...	28,00,000
Sinking Fund Investment Ac- count.	13,99,934	}	}	}	14,00,017	27,99,951 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	66					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937.	997	52,974	...	52,024	...	1,947
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	...	2,17,935	...	2,15,083	...	2,756
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	(b) 6,44,85,366	3,22,58,332	7,39,84,792	6,97,552	6,06,22,157	8,94,98,771

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1935 is:—

	Rs.
Central Government	80,000
Government of Bombay	2,03,21,000
Government of United Provinces	28,03,800

(b) Revised figures.

2,32,04,800

(c) The minus balance is due to investment in excess of the amount available in the Sinking Fund.

No. 143.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*
 1935-36.

	Balance, 1st April, 1935	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to Investments	Balance, 31st March, 1936
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-56.	8,94,78,468	1,36,78,578	...	9,900	...	10,31,47,148
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	74,432	...	74,432	...	...	...
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	8,94,04,046						10,31,47,148
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan.	2,09,66,483	18,12,177	...	2,27,78,660	...	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	2,09,66,509	...	...	...	-2,09,66,509	...
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	-27					
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	28,00,000	14,00,000	...	...	...	42,00,000
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(b) 27,99,950	...	...	...	13,99,949	41,99,899 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(b)50						101
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937.	4,703	2,81,982	...	2,84,764	...	1,931
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.						
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	(b) 8,94,08,772	1,71,72,737	74,422	2,30,73,313	-1,95,60,500	10,31,47,178

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1936 is Rs. 41,11,400.

(b) Revised figures.

No. 143.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*
 1936-37.

	Balance, 1st April 1936	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to Investments	Balance, 31st March, 1937
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	10,31,47,146	1,86,71,000	...	...	...	11,68,18,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	10,31,47,146	...	...	...	...	11,68,18,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	42,00,000	19,00,000	...	...	...	61,00,000
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	41,69,899	...	...	...	19,00,020	60,99,919 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	101	...	...	...		61
<i>Government of Punjab</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937.	(b) 1,932	2,93,224	...	2,92,979	...	2,177
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.						
TOTAL CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	(b) 10,31,49,179	1,88,64,324	...	2,92,979	19,00,020	11,68,20,404

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1937 is Rs. 60,99,000.

(b) Revised figures.

No. 144.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THERE OF.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)
1933-34.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,850	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,812	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £62,642	Scinde, Panjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £300,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,08,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee)	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent Stock . . .	2,236,168	48,168	541,055	67,005	4,911,622	7,803,018
India 3 per cent Stock . . .	215,243	32,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued	7,574,856	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,911,622	13,176,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1934.	5,832,661	47,246	393,128	34,431	3,468,061	9,775,517
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March, 1934.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,835.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £89,320.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.						
India 6½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, 1923, 185.						
India 4½ per cent Stock £110,647.	1,741,695	33,519	142,027	33,262	1,448,671	3,899,994
India 4 per cent Stock £262,670.						
India 3½ per cent Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent Stock £1,654,313.						
India 2½ per cent Stock £32,622.						

No. 144.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*contd.*

1934-35.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £24,850	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £82,642	Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent. Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent Stock . . .	2,235,168	48,168	541,065	67,005	4,911,622	7,803,018
India 3 per cent Stock . . .	215,243	32,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . . .	7,574,356	80,765	541,065	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1935.	5,935,107	49,319	404,552	36,054	3,625,876	9,950,938
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March, 1935.						
India 7 per cent Stock } £214,535.						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1933-34, £23,272.						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1933-35, £30,320.						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1935-37, £47,500.						
India 5½ per cent Stock } 1932, £2,019,419.						
India 5½ per cent Stock } 1936-38, £323,185.						
India 5 per cent Stock } 1942-47, £175,420.	1,630,249	31,548	136,173	91,659	1,365,646	3,224,573
India 4½ per cent Stock } 1950-55, £110,847.						
India 4 per cent Stock } £262,870.						
India 3½ per cent Stock } £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent Stock } £1,954,311.						
India 2½ per cent Stock } £292,822.						

No. 144.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*contd.*

1935-36.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,463	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent Debenture Stock £84,360	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £23,312	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £62,642	Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53 and Acts 48 & 49, Vict. c. 26, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent Stock . . .	1,235,168	48,168	541,055	67,006	4,911,622	7,803,019
India 3 per cent Stock . . .	215,243	33,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . . .	7,574,356	80,765	541,065	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1936	6,036,787	51,173	411,585	37,665	3,587,833	10,125,043
Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March, 1936.						
India 7 per cent Stock £214,535.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £30,320.						
India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.						
India 5½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, £323,185.						
India 5 per cent Stock 1942-47, £340,830.						
India 4½ per cent Stock 1950-55, £110,847.						
India 4 per cent Stock £263,870.						
India 3½ per cent Stock £4,335,433.						
India 3 per cent Stock £1,054,314.						
India 2½ per cent Stock £262,832.						
	1,597,669	29,587	129,470	30,048	1,323,789	3,050,463

No. 144.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*concl'd.*

1936-37.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent Debenture Stock £64,350	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,319	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £92,642	Southern Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 33 and Acts 48 & 49, Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent Stock	5,116,939	—	—	—	—	5,116,939
India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent Stock	2,285,168	48,168	541,055	67,006	4,011,623	7,809,018
India 3 per cent Stock	218,243	32,587	—	708	—	249,538
India Debt created and issued	7,574,356	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,011,623	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937.	6,137,396	63,116	418,217	39,228	3,640,385	10,297,321
Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March 1937.						
India 7 per cent Stock } £214,636.						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1933-34, £23,272						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1933-35, £30,520.						
India 6 per cent Bonds } 1935-37, £47,500.						
India 5½ per cent stock } 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent Stock } 1938-38, £329,185.	1,430,961	27,649	122,938	28,455	1,232,327	2,678,190
India 5 per cent Stock } 1942-47, £521,803.						
India 4½ per cent Stock } 1950-55, £110,247.						
India 4 per cent Stock } £262,870.						
India 3½ per cent Stock } £4,535,431.						
India 3 per cent Stock } £1,954,314.						
India 2½ per cent Stock } £264,221.						

No. 145.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India).

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.

Nature of Loans or Advances	1933-34		1934-35	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—				
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities	13,32,909	4,36,92,662	(e)80,68,003	4,38,53,914
Loans to Presidency Corporations	5,24,81,463	14,84,89,173†	4,81,40,209	14,47,36,057
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees	16,07,503	1,51,11,684	11,73,517	1,89,02,566
Regimental and other Military Loans	925	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	17,48,463	6,16,40,361	17,06,972	5,97,11,117
Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities	13,89,70,558(a)	31,07,076	13,36,03,859(a)	33,45,544
Advances under Special Laws	32,62,106	4,19,372	31,04,659(d)	22,96,675
Loans by the Bombay Development Department	...	6,52,96,122	...	6,47,91,196
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	63,54,477(b)	1,35,26,645	60,65,533(b)	1,25,18,444
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	20,47,08,413	35,11,52,836	20,18,52,753	34,51,23,513
Advances to Provincial Loans Fund	1,74,95,61,911	...	1,77,74,58,911	...
Advances to Government servants	64,30,729	...	74,41,591	...
GRAND TOTAL	1,95,06,91,053	35,11,82,835	1,98,67,63,354	34,51,23,513
Amount of interest received	9,00,60,426	1,95,09,637	8,30,24,326	1,33,31,421

* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Includes Rs. 14,26,134, and Rs. 14,09,515 representing loans in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to Shan States and Rs. 1,95,000 and Rs. 3,24,000 in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to the Government of Coorg.

(b) Includes Rs. 26,70,607, and Rs. 25,41,259 representing loans in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to Port Funds.

(c) Includes a sum of Rs. 60 Lakhs being the value of assets transferred to the New Delhi Municipal Committee treated as a loan to the Committee.

(d) Includes a sum of Rs. 63,085 being the value of certain works completed in 1934-35 and transferred to Delhi Joint Water Board, treated as a loan to the Boards.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 145.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—				
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities	80,30,168	4,34,52,069	76,56,222	4,40,79,547
Loans to Presidency Corporations	4,67,92,770*	30,06,75,927†	3,94,03,463*	10,30,09,526†
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees	11,37,691	1,41,79,396	6,99,886	1,44,48,067
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	..
Advances to Cultivators	16,46,520	6,33,69,753	16,35,299	6,21,56,433
Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities	14,02,01,168(a)	29,31,500	13,44,20,073(b)	34,36,518
Advances under Special Laws	36,66,164	31,02,240	36,49,072	31,41,360
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	61,92,635(b)	1,20,71,172	95,96,638(b)	1,09,09,700
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	...	..	...	10,93,667
TOTAL	20,75,60,116	32,87,83,077	19,69,59,652	32,22,78,643
Advances to Provincial Loans Fund	1,86,16,42,911	...	1,86,09,05,911	...
Advances to Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	1,13,62,244	...
Advances to Government Servants	79,07,940	...	47,21,686	35,04,067
GRAND TOTAL	2,07,70,39,967	32,87,82,077	2,06,39,49,493	32,67,82,930
Amount of interest received	8,28,24,577	1,84,78,181	8,36,79,250	1,54,58,240

* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Includes Rs. 15,72,613 and Rs. 13,42,627 representing loans in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to States Federation and Rs. 5,44,000 and Rs. 4,63,265 in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to the Government of Coorg.

(b) Includes Rs. 23,10,737 and Rs. 63,53,948 representing loans in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to Port Funds.

No. 146.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

PROVINCE	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cash in District Treasuries				
India General	14,23,910	17,27,794	20,84,166	11,12,794
Baluchistan	2,36,648	2,15,272	2,54,751	1,51,142
N.-W. Frontier Province.	1,95,441	2,42,731	1,00,471	2,79,462
Madras	90,57,015	61,72,429	53,05,089	21,68,642
Bombay	45,92,757	33,47,341	43,53,584	16,00,912
Bengal	62,92,182	61,15,584	53,60,977	26,41,461
United Provinces	35,16,704	29,33,757	26,41,848	18,31,266
Punjab	10,33,292	13,96,976	5,67,676	8,42,496
Uttar Pradesh	71,09,658	51,18,603	44,92,764	23,92,327
Bihar	25,02,110	22,14,928	17,96,062	9,93,075
Central Provinces and Berar	19,89,922	15,52,144	16,92,873	10,58,262
Assam	19,60,213	17,35,133	13,16,081	10,49,357
Odisha . . . . .	...	...	...	3,71,397
Sindh . . . . .	...	...	...	2,39,350
Coorg	1,10,064	87,417	91,135	1,00,311
Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches	7,99,62,875	13,84,76,173	..	...
Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches . . .	...	...	11,41,90,922	17,89,72,095
Cash in Transit . . . . .	...	...	...	95,05,527
Total, India	11,88,97,801	16,18,31,185	14,61,53,582	20,58,55,573
	£	£	£	£
Home Treasury, England	15,036,288	15,765,479	539,631	681,036

No. 147.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Taxation	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	46,85,68,667	52,86,50,074	53,77,69,981	53,12,71,671
Taxes on Income	17,15,89,138	17,58,04,275	17,09,96,721	16,37,23,304
Salt	8,51,24,707	7,63,67,527	8,06,11,677	8,44,17,705
Excise	14,74,32,234	14,81,67,037	15,03,76,764	15,15,53,373
Stamps	12,24,43,086	12,02,47,677	11,82,90,687	11,58,44,347
Registration	1,12,08,020	1,17,14,383	1,18,06,150	1,15,06,595
Scheduled Taxes	40,66,282	44,73,928	45,91,114	53,63,661
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation).	1,01,04,80,154	1,06,04,14,871	1,07,44,31,994	1,05,69,09,566
Land Revenue	29,74,27,666	32,01,68,161	31,02,22,018	31,63,10,716
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,30,79,07,820	1,38,06,83,032	1,38,46,54,012	1,37,33,10,304
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Payment per head, based on Census of population, 1931,* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :				
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 9 10	3 12 1	3 12 4	3 10 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 10 10	4 14 3	4 14 3	4 12 6

* Population figures for the intercensal period have been worked out on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 148.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

No. 148.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No. 1	Grades of income 2		Madras 3	Bombay 4	Bengal 5	United Provinces 6	Punjab 7	Uttara 8	Bihar 9	Central Provinces and Berar 10	Assam 11	North-West Frontier Province 12	Sind 13
	Rs.	Rs.											
I	1,000 to	1,400	3,534	14,546	3,125	1,005	5,076	1,523	1,379	582	824	290	1,089
II	1,500 to	1,900	2,939	7,207	2,361	1,730	3,700	1,341	837	415	466	279	646
III	2,000 to	2,400	8,002	16,636	8,722	4,967	7,084	7,107	3,084	3,127	1,584	785	2,547
IV	2,500 to	2,900	4,698	8,161	4,560	3,275	4,209	3,160	1,663	1,348	401	477	1,173
V	3,000 to	3,400	3,720	5,838	3,360	2,351	2,930	2,454	1,376	1,050	387	307	837
VI	3,500 to	4,000	6,002	10,460	6,161	3,690	4,072	3,506	2,104	1,687	020	557	1,483
VII	5,000 to	7,400	4,383	7,555	5,076	2,779	3,244	3,328	1,581	1,075	680	473	1,078
VIII	7,500 to	9,900	1,504	4,000	2,754	1,377	1,484	1,550	728	470	326	190	519
IX	10,000 to	12,400	1,048	2,011	1,357	695	808	652	347	115	239	135	253
X	12,500 to	14,900	681	1,295	112	420	546	564	250	123	114	68	160
XI	15,000 to	19,900	715	1,530	1,065	541	443	636	262	150	103	47	210
XII	20,000 to	24,900	315	768	515	184	211	299	118	56	34	15	75
XIII	25,000 to	29,900	180	531	208	105	137	163	60	41	27	11	61
XIV	30,000 to	30,900	107	537	256	101	105	144	60	28	23	8	45
XV	40,000 to	49,900	70	270	144	47	65	61	30	15	11	7	16
XVI	50,000 to	99,900	77	293	206	13	50	41	34	11	5	13	13
XVII	1,00,000 and over		12	141	139	19	15	16	13	9	...	3	2
XVIII	Unassessed		1,500	1,108	7,100	2,344	451	503	5,501	298	602	9	142
	Total		40,070	83,823	48,763	20,150	34,747	27,779	17,381	10,710	6,574	3,661	10,364

Note.—For the purpose of the table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family if the assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 is made on a family basis, and a partnership firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

(Reports and Returns.)

Orissa 14	Delhi 16	Ajmer-Merwar 16	Baluchistan 17	Coorg 18	Mount Abu 19	Civil and Military Stations, Bangalore 20	India, General 21	Non-Resident Re- sident Circle, Bombay 22	Total for 1936-37 23	Total for 1935-36 24	Total for 1934-35 25	Total for 1933-34 26	Total for 1932-33 27	Total for 1931-32 28
86	476	327	394	23	...	144	1,465	43	736,922	262,812	254,963	258,791	178,569	77,718
51	789	99	150	28	...	113	670	33	723,679	147,750	135,599	138,601	92,612	42,708
501	3,074	340	73	49	13	206	8,716	45	77,461	65,649	66,519	65,355	67,518	66,991
233	2,782	71	68	17	...	147	4,930	44	41,467	39,288	37,139	36,304	36,568	38,164
169	2,368	55	30	13	2	89	4,310	23	31,673	29,416	28,476	28,129	29,774	29,058
336	2,524	76	34	19	1	186	6,712	71	51,192	49,628	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
262	2,104	61	14	19	...	150	4,977	77	38,926	38,787	37,739	36,569	39,625	39,420
98	990	21	5	9	...	78	2,273	30	18,996	18,521	17,907	17,133	18,831	19,457
58	700	11	7	7	...	29	1,327	23	10,020	9,560	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
14	622	6	9	...	...	14	997	20	6,542	6,564	6,160	6,450	6,863	6,660
30	432	9	4	2	...	18	1,082	25	7,161	7,171	6,612	6,632	7,330	7,659
15	265	4	3	...	1	9	508	16	3,408	3,736	3,138	3,283	3,497	3,790
8	211	2	2	1	...	7	270	5	2,161	1,994	1,944	1,922	2,022	2,176
10	260	3	3	...	...	6	94	8	1,833	1,661	1,549	1,596	1,789	2,021
2	201	1	1	...	...	2	12	1	964	740	728	733	637	964
4	168	4	1	...	...	...	2	1	1,032	955	957	923	1,067	1,247
...	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	356	352	398	326	356	435
416	131	11	6	...	...	36	547	...	19,069	16,230	15,173	16,122	14,285	14,824
2,325	18,604	1,106	801	155	17	1,336	38,702	471	873,376	700,804	671,248	665,939	604,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 149. — GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1927-28	39,553,854	...	1,804,896	...	41,358,750	1,833,936	...	...	...
1928-29	39,524,814	...	1,680,573	...	41,205,387	1,242,670	...	...	...
1929-30	39,962,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,675,671	2,800,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31	38,932,962	...	1,819,177	...	40,752,139	1,566,262	...	...	...
1931-32	39,155,887	...	959,373	...	40,145,159	291,379	...	...	...
1932-33	39,853,780	...	359,668	...	40,213,448	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	334,691	...	...	...
1934-35	39,866,367	...	671,070	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

On 31st March	Closing Balance	HOW BALANCE IS HELD						
		Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1927-28	39,524,814	...	1,730,134	...	...	...	4,028	37,843,658
1928-29	39,962,517	...	2,162,334	...	...	...	3,042	37,844,624
1929-30	38,932,962	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,918
1930-31	39,185,667	6,347,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,065	31,599,381
1931-32	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,804,637
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	897	26,320,766
1933-34	39,866,367	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	568	37,847,098
1934-35	39,472,925	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	2,137	37,845,529

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER. 355

No. 149A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve vide Table No. 149B	Payments from the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from the casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1935-36	£ ...	£ 7,500,000	£ ...	£ ...	£ ...	£ 140,530	
1936-37	7,600,000	...	...	...	...	-135,737

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 3E (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 149B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1935-36	£ ...	£ 7,640,530	£ ...	£ 140,530	£ ...	£ 140,530
1936-37	7,394,263	...	...	...	7,364,263

No. 149B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head			Total amount debited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1935-36	Rs. 44,60,98,529	Rs. ...	Rs. 1,35,285	Rs. 52,000	Rs. 1,87,291
1936-37	39,54,46,632(a)	...	...	38,202	1,00,013

Year	Amounts credited to the head				Closing balance
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 149A	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	7	8	9	10	11
1935-36	Rs. 2,08,35,030	Rs. ...	Rs. 3,02,04,156	Rs. 5,08,39,186	Rs. 39,54,46,634
1936-37	8,99,354	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 150.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India†			Sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India					
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	*Amount sold £	Sum received in exchange				
					Rs.	Average rate			
			s. d.			s. d.			
April 1936	8,570,000	4,72,71,724	1 6'125	}	}	}			
May „	1,000,000	1,32,41,379	1 6'125						
June „	2,215,000	2,94,62,069	1 6'126						
July „	2,565,000	3,38,31,724	1 6'125						
August „	1,430,000	1,89,35,172	1 6'125						
September „	3,565,000	4,72,05,517	1 6'125						
October „	5,000,000	6,62,06,598	1 6'125				Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
November „	4,000,000	5,20,65,517	1 6'125						
December „	5,314,000	11,00,11,224	1 6'125						
January 1937	9,688,000	12,68,98,157	1 6'134						
February „	8,130,000	10,76,48,451	1 6'126						
March „	4,156,000	5,80,17,247	1 6'125						
Total, 1936-37	53,532,000	70,88,97,077	1 6'127						
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6'126	†	†	†			
1934-35	37,542,000	49,81,91,060	1 6'086	†	†	†			
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6'071	†	†	†			
1932-33	35,783,000	47,23,35,000	1 6'156	†	†	†			
1931-32	40,040,000	52,03,66,000	1 6'123	14,048,000	18,97,75,000	1 6'77			
1930-31	5,395,000	7,25,75,000	1 5'841	5,754,000	7,74,57,000	1 6'77			
1929-30	18,315,000	20,39,12,000	1 5'907	†	†	†			
1928-29	30,910,000	41,02,18,000	1 6'03	†	†	†			
1927-28	28,325,000	37,77,30,000	1 6'00	†	†	†			

* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

No. 151.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India,† Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1928 . . .	1,00,40,100	1,63,00,325	8,74,50,375	55	53½	54½
1929 . . .	6,84,100	31,75,375	8,49,09,150	54	49½	51½
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,39,65,750	48½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,31,600	20,66,400	8,35,30,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,900	39,78,900	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,49,400	3,13,44,460	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,600	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,67,900	73,57,700	7,89,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,90,850	7,89,99,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,49,200	33,68,400	7,65,59,650	73	68	71

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 152.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates		* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates:		
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates	
1928					1930—contd.				
January	18½	4½	7	7	July	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5
February	18½	4½	7	7	August	17½	3	5	5
March	18½	4½	7	7	September	18½	3	5	5
April	18½	4½	7	7	October	18½	3	5	5
May	18½	4½	7	7	November	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6
June	18½	4½	7 & 6	7, 6 & 6½	December	18	3	6	6
July	18½	4½	6 & 5	6½ & 5	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	18½	4½	5	5	1931				
September	18½	4½	5	5	January	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7
October	18½	4½	5	5	February	18½	3	7	7
November	18½	4½	5 & 6	5 & 6	March	18½	3	7	7
December	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	April	18½	3	7	7
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	May	18½	2½	7	7 & 6
1929					June	18	2½	6	6
January	18½	4½	7	7 & 7½	July	18½	4½	6	6
February	18½	5½	7 & 8	7 & 8	August	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7
March	18½	5½	8	8	September	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8
April	18½	5½	8 & 7	8 & 7	October	18½	6	8	8
May	18½	5½	7 & 6	7 & 6	November	18½	6	8	8
June	18½	5½	6 & 5	6 & 5	December	18½	6	8	8
July	18½	5½	5	5	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	18½	5½	5	5	1932				
September	18½	6½	5	5	January	18½	6	7	8 & 7
October	18½	6	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7	February	18½	5	6	7 & 6
November	18½	5½	7	7	March	18½	3½	6	6
December	18½	5	7	7	April	18½	3	5	6 & 5
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	May	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½
1930					June	18½	2	5	4½
January	18½	5	7	7	July	18½	2	4	4½
February	18½	4½	7	7	August	18½	2	4	4½
March	18½	3½	7	7	September	18½	2	4	4½
April	18½	3½	6	6	October	18½	2	4	4
May	18½	3	6	6	November	18½	2	4	4
June	18½	3	6	6	December	18½	2	4	4
					Average exchange	18½	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1936 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

No. 152.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Imperial Bank of India Rates.		Exchange on London at four months sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Hundi rates.			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.	
1833					1836— <i>contd.</i>				
January	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	4	4	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	4 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ **	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1836				
August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
November	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ‡	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ‡	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
1-34					July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
January	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1837				
August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ‡	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
1835					July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$					

* At the close of the month.

‡ Rate on the 21st.

† Rate on the 23rd.

‡ Rate on the 23rd.

¶ Please see footnote † on page 358.

** Rate on the 30th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 153.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	139 $\frac{1}{4}$	142 $\frac{1}{10}$	141 $\frac{1}{10}$	140 $\frac{1}{10}$	140 $\frac{1}{10}$	140 $\frac{1}{10}$
1929-30	136 $\frac{1}{10}$	135 $\frac{1}{10}$	135 $\frac{1}{10}$	136 $\frac{1}{10}$	135 $\frac{1}{10}$	134 $\frac{1}{10}$
1930-31	106 $\frac{1}{10}$	101 $\frac{1}{10}$	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{10}$	92 $\frac{1}{10}$
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{10}$	69 $\frac{1}{10}$	68 $\frac{1}{10}$	71 $\frac{1}{10}$	68 $\frac{1}{10}$	73 $\frac{1}{10}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	90 $\frac{1}{10}$	90 $\frac{1}{10}$	93 $\frac{1}{10}$	93 $\frac{1}{10}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{1}{10}$	96 $\frac{1}{10}$	97 $\frac{1}{10}$	98 $\frac{1}{10}$	97 $\frac{1}{10}$	98 $\frac{1}{10}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{10}$	95 $\frac{1}{10}$	97 $\frac{1}{10}$	100 $\frac{1}{10}$	102 $\frac{1}{10}$	106 $\frac{1}{10}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{10}$	164 $\frac{1}{10}$	157 $\frac{1}{10}$	145 $\frac{1}{10}$	138 $\frac{1}{10}$	138 $\frac{1}{10}$
1936-37	88 $\frac{1}{10}$	88 $\frac{1}{10}$	86 $\frac{1}{10}$	85 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	82 $\frac{1}{10}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{1}{10}$	82 $\frac{1}{10}$	81 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	140 $\frac{1}{10}$	140	139 $\frac{1}{10}$	139 $\frac{1}{10}$	137 $\frac{1}{10}$	137 $\frac{1}{10}$
1929-30	126 $\frac{1}{10}$	122 $\frac{1}{10}$	120 $\frac{1}{10}$	116 $\frac{1}{10}$	110 $\frac{1}{10}$	107 $\frac{1}{10}$
1930-31	90 $\frac{1}{10}$	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	81 $\frac{1}{10}$	70 $\frac{1}{10}$	66 $\frac{1}{10}$	70 $\frac{1}{10}$
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{10}$	97 $\frac{1}{10}$	102 $\frac{1}{10}$	100 $\frac{1}{10}$	102 $\frac{1}{10}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{1}{10}$	94 $\frac{1}{10}$	90 $\frac{1}{10}$	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	92 $\frac{1}{10}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{10}$	96 $\frac{1}{10}$	96 $\frac{1}{10}$	100 $\frac{1}{10}$	101 $\frac{1}{10}$	102 $\frac{1}{10}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{10}$	111 $\frac{1}{10}$	115 $\frac{1}{10}$	118 $\frac{1}{10}$	121 $\frac{1}{10}$	135 $\frac{1}{10}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{10}$	103 $\frac{1}{10}$	93 $\frac{1}{10}$	89 $\frac{1}{10}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{10}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$	83 $\frac{1}{10}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 154.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	131'0	128'3	128'5	127'6	125'2	126'5
1930-31	123'1	124'1	122'3	127'2	130'4	131'4
1931-32	136'7	137'2	137'6	137'3	137'3	137'6
1932-33	137'2	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	142'6
1933-34	118'3	118'9	112'8	104'1	94'8	91'4
1934-35	83'3	82'0	83'7	83'3	80'4	78'3
1935-36	78'6	79'2	79'2	79'0	79'1	79'8
1936-37	79'1	79'3	78'2	78'3	78'5	78'2
1936-37	77'5	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'5

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	127'2	127'4	126'3	125'8	124'0	122'1
1930-31	132'7	135'0	134'6	135'5	136'8	136'6
1931-32	121'8	122'0	122'2	122'0	127'3	127'0
1932-33	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	119'2
1933-34	91'4	82'8	84'4	82'4	81'3	82'6
1934-35	80'0	79'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'8
1935-36	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2
1936-37	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'5	77'4	77'3
1936-37	77'5	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

No. 155.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1936-37)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
			Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1928	...	...	37 12	37 8
1929	...	...	41 13	32 2
1930	...	...	45 2	35 5
1931	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934	...	Premium 1 0	13 2	3 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936	3 6	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1965-60)
			Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1928	...	15 5	...	5 14
1929	...	23 1	...	13 7
1930	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931	...	39 10	...	32 0
1932	...	15 8	...	4 15
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3
1935	5 9	10 8	6 10	16 3
1936	7 6	14 13	11 13	20 5
1937	6 6	13 13	8 6	19 9

* Average of daily quotations.

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 155.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1939-44)	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-55)	5½ per cent Loan (1938-40)
	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1928	...	...	4 7	...
1929	4 1	...	1 3	...
1930	5 14	...	1 1	...
1931	19 8 Premium	...	9 1 Premium	...
1932	1 12	1 13 Premium	6 8 Premium	9 13 Premium
1933	4 11	4 14	13 7	6 10
1934	8 4	9 5	19 0	9 2
1935	9 6	10 13	19 4	8 13
1936	3 14	11 12	21 4	7 8
1937	5 0	8 0	20 9	2 11

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent			5½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1928	72½	70	71½	94½ (a)	93½ (a)	93½ (a)	108½ (a)	101 (a)	108½ (a)
1929	71½	62	66½	92½	82½	87½	...	...	...
1930	66	57	61½	88	77	82½	...	...	...
1931	64½	41	52½	85½	55	70½	...	...	...
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½	...	...	...
1933	90½	77½	88½	111	102½	106½	...	...	...
1934	99½	86½	93	117	108½	112½	...	...	...
1936	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½	...	...	...
1937	100	96	98	120½	116	118½	...	...	...
1937	93½	87	92½	119½	112½	115½	...	...	...

(a) Prices were quoted till June.

No. 156.—MINIMUM and MAXIMUM PRICE in LONDON
(Compiled mainly from information published)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1928	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½—26½
1929	26½—26	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—24½
1930	21½—20	20½—19½	20—18½	19½—18½	19½—17½
1931	14½—13½	13½—13	14½—13½	13½—12½	13½—12½
1932	20½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933	17½—16½	17½—16½	16½—17	20½—17½	20½—18½
1934	19½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½
1935	24½—24½	25½—24½	23½—26½	26½—28½	26½—27½
1936	22½—19	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1937	21½—20½	20½—19	21½—20½	21½—20½	20½—20½
Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Total amount of bills (including Telegraphic Transfers) drawn in England and sterling purchased in India (a)
1928	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½—26½	d. 26½	£ 5,762,692	£ 28,325,000
1929	22½—22½	22½—21½	24½	5,933,097	30,510,000
1930	16½—16½	16½—14½	17½	1,953,716	15,216,000
1931	21½—18	20½—19½	14½	3,024,711	5,395,000
1932	13½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,731,670	40,049,000
1933	18½—18½	19½—18½	18½	4,301,620	35,783,000
1934	25½—23½	24½—23½	21½	2,372,367	45,168,000
1935	29½—29½	29½—29½	29	2,707,516	37,542,000
1936	22½—20	21½—20½	20½	3,115,864	34,425,000
1937	19½—19½	19½—18½	20½	†	53,532,000

† Figure not available.

(a) The figures relate to the financial year (vide Table No. 150).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.

by Pixley and Abell.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d. 28½-27½	d. 27½-27¼	d. 27¼-26½	d. 26½-25½	d. 27-26½	1928
24½-24	24½-23½	24¼-24¼	24½-23½	23½-23½	1929
17½-16½	16½-15½	16½-16½	17-16½	16½-16½	1930
13½-12½	13½-13½	13½-13½	14½-13½	18½-15½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1933
21½-19½	21-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-22½	1934
33½-31	31½-30½	30½-29	29½-29	28½-29½	1935
20½-19½	19½-19½	19½-19½	20½-19½	20½-19½	1936
20½-19½	20½-19½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-19½	1937
Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver into England Bars and Coin	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 6,326,502	£ 10,206,998	Rs. 17,39,02,810	Per cent 4½	1928	Stabilization of the French franc. Bank of England takes over Currency Note Issue. Sales of demonetised coin by France, Belgium and India, offset by large purchases by China. Capture of Peking by Nationalist forces.
5,108,170	6,330,718	11,54,41,267	6½	1929	Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad.
7,011,685	8,516,359	13,00,86,482	3½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,066,510	8,405,962	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£27,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,085	7,827,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931 to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,690	10,391,821	89,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £38,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,86,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standards. \$ devalued to 69.06 % U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on silver reduced to 6 annas per ounce.
958,419	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/24. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain. Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz.
3,512,239	20,275,609	6,83,76,260	2	1937	Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and late to London.

(b) Represents shipments *via* London, Venice and Marseilles.

(c) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

No. 157.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1928				1931			
January	13 7½	13 7½	22 8	January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4
February	13 9½	13 9½	22 10	February	13 10	13 10	22 12
March	13 7½	13 7½	21 10	March	13 9½	13 9½	22 12
April	13 8½	13 8½	22 4	April	13 9	13 9	22 0
May	13 13	13 13	22 2	May*	13 9	13 9	22 0
June	13 8½	13 8½	22 5	June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0
July	13 8	13 8	22 6	July	13 10½	13 10½	22 0
August	13 8½	13 8½	22 12	August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13
September	13 8	13 8	22 7	September	14 15	14 15	24 8
October	13 6½	13 6½	22 8	October	15 15	15 15	26 8
November	13 6½	13 6½	22 4	November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8
December	13 7	13 7	22 6	December	18 5	18 5	30 8
1929				1932			
January	13 8	13 8	22 6	January*	18 7	18 7	30 0
February	13 9	13 9	22 6	February	18 6	18 6	29 8
March	13 9½	13 8½	22 6	March	17 8	17 8	28 8
April	13 8½	13 8½	22 2	April	17 12	17 12	28 8
May	13 10½	13 10½	22 4	May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8
June	13 11½	13 11½	22 2	June	17 14	17 13	29 0
July	13 9	13 9	22 1	July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8
August	13 11	13 11	22 1	August	18 9½	18 9½	30 0
September	13 9½	13 9½	22 4½	September	18 5½	18 5½	30 0
October	13 8	13 8	22 8	October	19 7	19 7	31 0
November	13 7½	13 7½	22 10	November	19 10	19 10	31 8
December	13 7	13 7	22 0	December	19 0	19 0	31 12
1930				1933			
January	13 6½	13 6½	22 0	January	18 15	18 15	31 8
February	13 13	13 13	22 0	February	18 14	18 14	32 8
March	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March	18 15	18 15½	32 0
April	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April	19 5	19 5	32 4
May	13 10½	13 10½	21 14	May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June	13 9	13 9	21 8	June	19 10	19 10	32 0
July	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July	19 11	19 11	32 4
August	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August	20 0	20 0	32 4
September	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September*	20 13	20 13	33 12
October	13 8½	13 8½	21 11	October	20 8	20 8	34 0
November	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November	20 8	20 8	35 0
December	13 9½	13 9½	21 14	December*	19 14	19 14	32 0

* Rate on the 22nd.

No. 157.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*concl'd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold of China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold of China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1934				1936			
January . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8	January . . .	22 6	...	35 0
February . . .	24 4	24 4	35 0	February . . .	22 9	...	35 0
March . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0	March . . .	22 8	...	35 0
April . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0	April . . .	22 13	...	35 0
May . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8	May . . .	22 10	...	34 12
June . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8	June . . .	22 6½	...	34 8
July . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0	July . . .	22 4	...	34 8
August . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4	August . . .	22 0½	...	34 8
September . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12	September . . .	21 13	...	34 4
October . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0	October . . .	22 6½	...	34 4
November . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0	November . . .	22 8½	...	35 5
December . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4	December . . .	22 5	...	36 8
1935				1937			
January . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 12	January . . .	22 8	...	36 8
February . . .	22 6½	22 6½	35 12	February . . .	22 7	...	37 0
March . . .	22 14	...	36 4	March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4
April . . .	23 1	...	36 4	April . . .	22 6½	...	35 4
May . . .	22 12	...	35 8	May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0
June . . .	22 13	...	35 8	June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2
July . . .	22 7½	...	35 6	July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8
August . . .	22 4½	...	36 0	August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8
September . . .	22 5½	...	36 0	September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8
October . . .	22 6	...	36 0	October . . .	22 6	...	36 8
November . . .	22 3½	...	35 4	November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8
December* . . .	22 4	...	35 0	December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8

* Rate on the 20th.

Half month	1928		1929		1930		1931		1932	
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.
January	1st	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 7½	84 11½ 21 5½	84 11½ 21 6½	85 0 21 5½	117 11 28 14			
	2nd	84 10½ 21 8½	84 11½ 21 10½	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 5½	84 11½ 21 5½	119 7 28 15			
February	1st	84 11 21 7½	84 11½ 21 10	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 6½	119 11 29 6			
	2nd	84 11 21 7½	84 11½ 21 9½	84 11½ 21 9½	84 11½ 21 5½	84 11½ 21 5½	118 5 29 2			
March	1st	84 11½ 21 8½	84 11½ 21 8	84 11½ 21 14	84 11½ 21 3½	114 0 28 0				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 7½	84 11½ 21 8½	84 11½ 21 9	84 9½ 21 3½	109 1 26 12				
April	1st	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 7	84 10½ 21 9½	84 10 21 4	109 9 26 14				
	2nd	84 11 21 8½	84 10½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 11	84 9½ 21 4	112 10 28 0				
May	1st	84 10½ 21 7½	84 11 21 6	84 11½ 21 11	84 11½ 21 4	113 7 28 1				
	2nd	84 11 21 8½	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 10	84 9½ 21 4	112 5 27 15½				
June	1st	84 11 21 6½	84 11½ 21 7½	84 11½ 21 8	84 11½ 21 4	112 11 28 1				
	2nd	84 10½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 7	85 0 21 6½	84 9½ 21 4	114 8 28 7				
July	1st	84 10½ 21 7½	84 11½ 21 7	85 1½ 21 9	84 11½ 21 3½	116 8 28 11				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 7	84 11½ 21 6½	85 0½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 3½	117 5 28 18½				
August	1st	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 6½	85 0 21 7½	84 11½ 21 3½	118 5 29 2½				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 6½	85 0 21 7	84 10 21 4½	118 10 29 3½				
September	1st	84 11½ 21 6	84 11½ 21 7½	85 0½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 4½	118 6 29 1				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 5½	84 11½ 21 7½	84 11½ 21 5½	105 8 24 10	119 5 29 4½				
October	1st	84 11½ 21 6½	84 10 21 8	84 11½ 21 5½	108 6 26 0	119 10 29 7½				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 5½	84 11½ 21 7½	85 0 21 4½	107 8 25 12	125 5 30 16				
November	1st	84 11½ 21 6½	84 11½ 21 8½	85 1 21 5	109 2 26 8½	123 11½ 30 11½				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 5	84 11½ 21 9½	85 1½ 21 4½	117 11 26 1½	130 8 31 4				
December	1st	84 11½ 21 4½	84 11½ 21 9	85 1½ 21 5½	119 1 28 15	125 8½ 30 12½				
	2nd	84 11½ 21 4½	84 10 21 7½	85 1½ 21 4½	121 11 29 2½	123 9 30 9½				

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce current quotations.)

1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
122 8½	30 4½	128 8	31 5½	142 4	38 2½	140 9½	35 18	141 7	35 0½	1st } January.
121 3½	29 15½	...	34 0	142 1	34 12	140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	2nd }
119 9½	29 6½	...	35 15½	142 8½	35 2½	140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	1st } February.
121 2	29 15½	157 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½	141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	2nd }
120 8	29 11½	136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½	141 1	34 18	142 3½	35 4½	1st } March.
120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3	140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	2nd }
120 9½	30 2½	134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0	140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	1st } April.
122 9	29 18½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0	140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	2nd }
122 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	142 9	35 11	140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	1st } May.
123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½	142 0	35 11	139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	2nd }
122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4	140 9	35 6	139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 12	1st } June.
124 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	35 4	138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	2nd }
124 8	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	140 9½	35 2	139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	1st } July.
124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5	140 8	35 5	139 9½	34 5	139 9½	34 8½	2nd }
124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 8½	138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	1st } August.
126 7	31 0½	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9	139 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	2nd }
130 5	33 3½	140 8	34 14½	140 5	34 14	137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	1st } September.
133 1	32 12½	141 7½	35 2½	141 6½	35 12	140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	2nd }
128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8	141 9	36 4	142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	1st } October.
130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 14½	142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	2nd }
129 9½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0	142 3½	35 4½	140 2	34 9½	1st } November.
125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10	141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	2nd }
126 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 9	141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	1st } December.
126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4	141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	2nd }

+ Rate on the 18th.
1 " " 23rd.

No. 159.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1928-29	60 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30	58 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31	55 3	53 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 9	47 1	47 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	54 10	55 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	57 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	54 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	73 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	80 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	77 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	50 11	50 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	53 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1928-29	60 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30	52 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31	47 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	56 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 14	No business	50 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	56 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	54 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 2
1935-36	67 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 0	49 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	49 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
 † Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 160.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1927-28	18,13,44,000	3,44,000	18,10,00,000
1928-29	21,21,90,000	1,91,000	21,19,99,000
1929-30	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31	18,24,52,000	49,34,000	13,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,98,000	80,78,25,000	-57,98,30,000*
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,64,09,000	-65,52,28,000*
1933-34	1,08,94,000	59,15,30,000	-57,05,36,000*
1934-35	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	-52,53,75,000*
1935-36	94,95,000	26,80,55,000	-27,35,60,000*
1936-37	1,60,83,000	29,45,49,000	-27,84,61,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1927-28	(a)	(a)	...
1928-29	1,000	1,000	...
1929-30
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37

(a) The amount received from Government is Rs. 848.
* Net exports.

No. 161.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1927-28	18,47,37,000	2,83,73,000	13,83,64,000	...	2,44,85,000 ^(b)
1928-29	15,93,19,000	6,15,11,000	9,77,07,000	...	6,02,03,000
1929-30	13,41,01,000	4,79,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	6,54,61,000
1930-31	13,43,03,000	3,36,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,04,000	4,84,31,000	-42,17,000*	8,68,000	8,13,99,000
1932-33	1,62,95,000	3,64,26,000	-2,01,31,000*	...	8,66,50,000
1933-34	31,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000*	...	8,48,65,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,86,75,000	-5,40,65,000*	...	9,34,93,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	-67,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,59,17,000	...	3,37,99,000

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (e)	Total
1927-28	2,44,85,000	...	10,16,000	10,16,000
1928-29	6,02,03,000	...	(e) 53,77,000	(e) 53,77,000
1929-30	6,54,61,000	...	(e) 1,05,000	(e) 1,05,000
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(d) 49,24,000	(d) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(e) 49,00,000	(e) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(f) 70,06,000	(f) 7,37,000	(f) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,49,65,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,93,000	...	(g) 21,26,000	21,26,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000

NOTE.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 163.

(b) Including Rs. 98,57,110 being the value of fine silver received into the Bombay Mint for sale from the Calcutta Mint.

(c) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rupee size coins.

(d) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupeshahi rupees.

(e) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupeshahi rupees.

(f) The amount being the value of Sarupeshahi coins. (g) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

* Net export.

No. 162.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1927-28	3,188,000	6,000	3,182,000	107,652,000	14,830,000	92,822,000
1928-29	3,759,000	3,000	3,756,000	103,631,000	39,800,000	63,831,000
1929-30	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,493,000	34,970,000	62,512,000
1930-31	2,330,000	57,000	2,273,000	111,225,000	30,659,000	80,566,000
1931-32	450,000	8,151,000	-7,701,000*	32,399,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000*
1932-33	172,000	8,524,000	-8,352,000*	5,430,000	92,047,000	-86,617,000*
1933-34	135,000	6,339,000	-6,204,000*	4,872,000	57,861,000	-52,989,000*
1934-35	90,000	6,775,000	-6,685,000*	29,615,000	65,262,000	-35,647,000*
1935-36	103,000	4,123,000	-4,020,000*	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000*	112,256,000	2,145,000	110,111,000

* Net export.

No. 163.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

No. 163.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED
(Compiled from the returns furnished by
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(e) 3,100,000	(e) 4,900,000
Half rupees	2,031,853	(a) 4,089,500	(e) 30,000	2,085,000	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	4,012,900	720,000	3,222,128	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,031,853	8,082,400	750,000	8,358,198	4,900,000
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	7,120,000	8,048,000	16,208,000	4,144,000	...
One-eighth rupees	6,296,000	23,663,000	42,200,000	22,816,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	13,416,000	35,616,000	58,408,000	26,960,000	...
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	800,000	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	10,000	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	...	810,000	...
BRONZE—					
Single piece	7,072,000	32,243,200	64,000,000	33,464,800	1,651,200
Half piece	5,888,000	5,452,800	7,554,400	7,180,800	8,793,600
Pies	6,668,400	3,061,000	15,129,600	13,497,800	16,275,400
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	19,628,400	45,760,000	86,784,000	54,163,200	28,723,200
GRAND TOTAL	38,076,253	89,458,400	145,942,000	90,291,828	33,623,200
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(f) 31,00,000	(f) 42,00,000
Half rupees	10,15,926	(b) 20,34,750	(d) 15,000	10,18,000	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	10,03,225	1,80,000	8,05,632	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	10,15,926	30,37,975	1,95,000	49,23,532	49,00,000
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	8,90,000	7,50,000	20,26,000	5,18,000	...
One-eighth rupees	3,93,500	18,48,000	28,37,500	14,26,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	13,83,500	26,04,000	48,63,500	19,44,000	...
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	2,500	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	156	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	...	2,656	...
BRONZE—					
Single piece	1,10,500	5,03,800	10,00,000	5,23,200	25,300
Half piece	46,000	42,600	59,800	66,100	68,700
Pies	34,700	43,000	78,800	70,300	95,200
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,91,200	5,89,400	11,38,600	6,49,600	1,89,700
GRAND TOTAL	24,00,626	62,30,375	59,97,100	75,19,788	50,89,700

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.

(c) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.

(d) Value of

(e) Number of Mewar Durbār Sarupshahi Rupees.

(f) Value " " " "

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.
the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
(g) 7,005,600	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
(g) 648,000	4,056,526	4,054,032	3,006,143	2,526,320	Rupees
(g) 839,307	...	...	3,945,539	2,661,068	Half rupees
(g) 800,000	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
(g) 1,680,000	...	(h) 1,602,226	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
10,952,997	4,056,526	5,658,258	5,951,682	11,188,288	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000	1,228,000	...	Quarter rupees
...	17,432,000	34,216,000	12,952,000	1,656,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
680,000	23,180,000	40,308,000	14,180,000	1,656,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	398,400	313,600	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Annan Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhatan Government
...	486,400	318,600	...	...	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
4,908,800	(i) 55,520,000	(m) 80,500,000	(n) 93,408,000	93,671,200	Single piee
5,440,000	9,241,600	8,917,200	15,500,800	4,928,000	Half piee
23,212,900	16,396,000	17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	Piee
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
33,561,600	81,657,600	112,652,800	128,051,200	102,700,800	Total, Bronze
45,194,597	109,389,526	158,932,658	148,182,882	115,545,686	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
(A) 70,05,600	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
(A) 3,24,000	20,28,263	20,28,016	10,03,071	42,68,160	Rupees
(B) 2,09,849	...	...	9,96,385	6,64,492	Half rupees
(A) 1,00,000	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
(A) 1,03,750	...	(j) 1,00,139	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
77,48,189	20,28,263	21,28,155	19,89,456	49,28,652	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500	1,63,600	...	Quarter rupees
...	10,39,500	21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,500	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000	9,63,000	1,03,500	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	1,630	980	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Annan Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhatan Government
...	1,620	980	...	...	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
78,700	(j) 8,67,500	(n) 13,52,500	(j) 14,59,500	14,68,300	Single piee
42,500	72,200	89,000	1,21,100	38,500	Half piee
1,20,900	88,900	30,300	99,700	19,900	Piee
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700	16,80,300	15,26,600	Total, Bronze
80,68,298	48,65,483	65,40,835	46,32,758	65,58,752	GRAND TOTAL

(g) Number of Sarupshahi coins.
 (A) Value
 (i) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piee.
 (j) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piee.
 (k) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (l) Value
 (m) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj piee.
 (n) " Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj piee.

Coins	Number				
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	2,465,697	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	4,023,198	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	9,855,075	2,329,836	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver . . . . .	...	6,488,795	9,535,075	2,329,836	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	4,804,000	3,476,000	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	12,982,800	4,831,600	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	17,786,800	7,307,600	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Piece	8,010,500	8,008,640	...	9,645,568	...
Pie Pieces	6,797,776	6,135,300	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	14,798,336	14,144,000	...	9,645,568	...
GRAND TOTAL	32,555,136	27,940,395	9,535,075	11,875,394	...
			Value (Rupees)		
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	12,32,708	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	10,06,900	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	(a)2,16,38,944	(a)60,60,351	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver . . . . .	...	22,38,598	2,16,38,944	50,60,351	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	4,00,500	3,09,500	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	8,09,560	3,01,975	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	14,10,050	6,11,475	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single piece	1,25,166	1,25,135	...	1,50,712	...
Pie piece	35,353	31,958	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,60,518	1,57,090	...	1,50,712	...
GRAND TOTAL	15,70,668	30,07,163	2,16,38,944	52,11,063	...

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—contd.

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins	
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37		
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " 1/2 " " " 20 cents " 10 " " " 6 " " Ceylon 50 " " " 25 " " " 10 " "	
...	...	24,147,200	...	...
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...	...	24,147,900	...	...
...	Total, Silver NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 "	
...	21,016,608	9,018,311		
...	41,112,130	26,065,114		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...	69,198,738	35,073,425		
...		
...	9,504,273		
...	BRONZE— Single Pice Pie Pieces Total, Bronze GRAND TOTAL	
...	9,504,276		
...		
...		
...	...	24,147,200	62,188,738	44,577,701		
Value (Rupees)						
...		SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " 1/2 " " " 20 cents " 10 " " " 6 " " Ceylon 50 " " " 25 " " " 10 " "
...	...	(a) 5,47,92,235	...	...
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...	...	5,47,92,235	...	...
...	Total, Silver NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 "	
...	26,27,076	11,27,239		
...	26,69,508	16,28,446		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...	51,96,584	27,55,734		
...		
...	1,48,504		
...	BRONZE— Single pice Pie pieces Total, Bronze GRAND TOTAL	
...	1,48,504		
...		
...		
...	...	5,47,92,235	51,96,584	29,04,238		

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 163.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(c) 3,160,000	(c) 4,900,000
Half rupees	3,031,853	(a) 8,535,097	(b) 300,000	2,096,000	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	8,036,098	720,000	3,222,128	...
(One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	9,335,075	2,220,826	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" "
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,031,853	14,571,195	10,385,075	10,537,954	4,900,000
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,924,000	8,524,000	18,208,000	4,144,000	...
One anna	19,248,800	34,390,600	42,207,000	22,816,000	...
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	31,172,800	42,923,600	58,408,000	26,960,000	...
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	800,000	...
Single pie for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	10,000	...
Total, Copper . . . . .	...	...	...	810,000	...
BRONZE—					
Single pie	15,082,500	40,351,840	64,000,000	43,130,368	1,651,200
Half pie	5,898,000	5,452,800	7,654,400	7,190,800	8,793,600
Pie	13,460,170	14,103,360	15,120,000	13,497,800	18,278,400
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	34,440,730	59,904,000	86,784,000	63,808,768	28,723,200
GRAND TOTAL	67,625,389	117,398,795	155,477,075	102,166,722	23,623,200

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government $\frac{1}{2}$ Re. size coins.

(b) Number of " " " " " "

(c) " " " Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
(a)7,005,600	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
(a)642,000	4,056,526	4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	Rupees
(a)539,397	...	...	3,945,539	2,661,968	Half rupees
(a)600,000	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
(a)1,660,000	...	(c)1,802,228	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	24,147,200	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 60 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
10,952,997	4,056,526	29,805,458	5,951,682	11,188,288	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
680,000	5,728,000	6,092,000	22,244,608	9,018,311	Half rupees
...	17,432,000	34,216,000	54,064,130	27,711,114	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
680,000	23,160,000	40,308,000	76,308,738	36,729,425	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	486,400	313,600	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pice for Bbutan Government
...	486,400	313,600	...	...	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
4,908,800	56,620,000 (b)	(d)88,500,000	(b)93,408,000	103,475,475	Single pice
5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200	15,600,800	4,928,000	Half pice
23,212,800	16,896,000	17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
33,561,600	81,657,600	119,652,800	128,051,900	112,205,076	Total, Bronze
45,194,597	109,380,526	183,078,858	210,311,620	160,122,789	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Number of Sarapshahi coins.
 (b) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
 (c) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (d) Includes 887,600 Tonk Raj pice.

COINAGE

No. 163.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 49,00,000
Half rupees	10,15,920	(b) 32,67,548	(c) 25,000	10,15,000	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	20,00,028	1,50,000	8,06,533	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	(a) 2,16,38,944	(a) 50,60,351	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 30 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	10,15,926	52,76,573	2,18,33,944	99,83,883	49,00,000
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	14,90,500	16,65,500	20,26,000	5,18,000	...
One-eighth rupees	12,08,060	21,40,975	26,37,600	14,26,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,93,550	39,15,475	46,63,500	19,44,000	...
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	2,500	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	166	...
Total, Copper . . . . .	...	...	...	2,656	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	2,85,635	6,28,935	10,00,000	6,73,912	26,800
Half pice	45,000	42,600	59,800	56,300	68,700
Pice	70,063	73,955	78,800	70,300	95,200
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	3,51,718	7,45,490	11,38,600	8,00,312	1,89,700
GRAND TOTAL	48,61,194	92,37,638	2,76,36,044	1,27,30,861	50,89,700

(a) Represent outturn value in standard tons.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government 1/2 Rs. size coins.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 164.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1927-28	60,99,000	82,84,000	1,43,83,000	10,16,000	...	10,16,000
1928-29	1,46,33,000	4,54,75,000	6,01,08,000	30,38,000	22,39,000	52,77,000
1929-30	75,55,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,64,000	1,96,000	3,18,39,000	3,18,34,000
1930-31	80,67,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,66,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,86,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37	35,37,000	3,02,61,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

No. 165.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1927-28	3,870,860	54,970	37,615,108	76,273,375	11,464	418,649
1928-29	3,644,264	63,462	47,539,243	74,549,439	11,284	401,261
1929-30	3,510,749	50,448	41,949,385	69,060,672	11,144	320,748
1930-31	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,554	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32	3,359,262	43,376	44,618,490	69,545,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,597	39,904,237	61,827,625	10,700	256,953
1933-34	3,282,126	46,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	206,482
1934-35	3,282,508	45,189	46,214,495	67,827,466	10,443	251,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>coisid.</i>				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1927-28	6,306,617	20,958	149,009	8,168	124,927,847	1,84,87,44,545
1928-29	6,576,140	19,761	126,866	7,871	132,928,640	1,88,03,25,744
1929-30	5,887,765	16,714	107,748	14,090	120,947,062	1,77,23,06,294
1930-31	5,485,911	15,489	107,629	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,64,35,732
1931-32	6,306,530	15,727	116,749	8,875	124,339,122	1,78,13,67,663
1932-33	5,781,901	13,541	116,274	23,516	111,280,569	1,76,89,58,188
1933-34	6,480,161	11,985	113,089	9,775	120,692,098	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,328	123,898,662	1,86,10,23,376

No. 165A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,071	44,932	50,561,409	69,307,256	6,973	268,246
1936	3,255,457	44,562	63,422,207	77,837,443	6,263	272,638
1937	3,230,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,078,381	5,862	246,821

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,365	129,832,122	1,93,27,08,068
1936	6,008,775	9,802	121,074	11,451	151,387,462	2,03,96,71,963
1937	6,243,619	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,932,314	2,14,69,62,848

No. 166.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

End of—	Notes in circulation.	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1934-35	1,96,10,23,270	41,55,19,103	99,37,77,681	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,054
1933-34	1,77,21,49,670	41,52,44,356	97,99,02,780	26,44,76,820	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,889
1932-33	1,76,89,58,186	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	39,04,46,300	...	...	...	2,12,18,159
1931-32	1,78,13,67,662	6,20,08,655	1,11,18,66,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,84,35,732	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,019	10,19,60,314	...	...	...	2,07,65,808
1929-30	1,77,23,06,294	32,27,35,935	1,10,95,50,474	33,84,96,039	...	...	15,23,946	2,03,21,397
1928-29	1,86,03,25,744	32,21,60,793	99,89,64,005	43,22,84,733	2,00,00,000	...	10,69,16,213	1,93,15,822
1927-28	1,84,87,44,545	29,76,33,380	1,06,38,03,331	37,95,91,608	7,00,00,000	...	3,77,16,226	1,92,06,042
1926-27	1,84,13,21,714	22,32,05,996	1,04,47,40,386	49,76,58,946	2,00,00,000	...	4,57,16,386	1,82,66,175

No. 166A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

	Notes in Circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1936	1,95,27,66	1,69,09,21	41,55,19	59,10,81	23,42,97	2,86,98	68,31,71
May, ..	1,96,71,34	1,65,37,87	41,55,19	60,50,20	23,47,26	2,86,98	68,31,71
June, ..	1,99,45,36	1,63,54,44	41,55,19	63,31,18	23,46,30	2,86,98	68,31,71
July, ..	2,01,62,49	1,60,06,81	41,55,19	66,48,32	23,40,29	2,86,98	67,31,71
August, ..	2,02,55,35	1,61,57,26	41,55,19	67,42,01	23,39,46	2,86,98	67,31,71
September, ..	2,03,21,89	1,63,81,46	41,55,19	68,06,35	23,41,66	2,86,98	67,31,71
October, ..	2,03,30,17	1,70,45,82	41,55,19	68,14,62	23,41,67	2,86,98	67,31,71
November, ..	2,02,27,72	1,74,14,32	41,55,19	67,12,56	23,41,28	2,86,98	67,31,71
December, (as on the 31st), 1936	1,99,14,94	1,61,28,86	41,55,19	64,00,42	23,40,64	2,86,98	67,31,71
January, 1937	2,04,19,89	1,91,85,84	41,55,19	63,09,10	24,37,60	2,86,98	72,31,02
February, ..	2,08,29,20	1,92,96,92	41,55,19	62,18,73	24,37,32	2,86,98	77,30,98
March, ..	2,08,90,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
End of 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

No. 167.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipt	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1927-28	2,40,75,441	3,57,300	60,768	2,43,71,987	30,95,977	33,68,797	10,07,976	73,92,860	1,69,89,337
1928-29	3,41,81,510	3,53,685	83,838	2,44,82,511	26,66,459	8,44,670	10,16,856	45,47,379	1,99,14,432
1929-30	2,44,76,475	3,43,249	63,174	2,47,61,617	28,43,828	8,24,634	3,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,40,580
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,79,287	63,164	1,19,42,331	40,31,865	44,357	9,34,928	60,11,673	60,30,638
1931-32	1,66,92,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,68,76,501	37,51,189	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,63,769
1932-33	1,89,74,750	11,73,464	48,186	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	160	7,46,389	46,36,294	1,54,63,730
1933-34	68,56,791	17,46,664	34,089	80,71,756	35,51,394	239	9,26,347	44,77,030	35,94,726
1934-36	60,77,210	24,09,801	16,772	86,60,939	43,26,147	53	9,54,399	52,81,109	32,78,930
1935-36	42,93,244	29,07,749	59,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	...	8,719	10,93,613	51,48,562
1936-37	35,94,109	16,30,329	13,769	52,28,609	15,04,840	...	3,57,743	18,62,582	33,66,087

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(b) Includes charges in England.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1916 to 1937.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the *Indian Trade Journal*)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1916 . . .	124	122	123	123	128	126	124	125	127	181	140	143	128
1917 . . .	141	140	142	136	138	136	141	140	142	152	169	165	145
1918 . . .	169	170	170	163	166	170	176	187	194	188	181	184	176
1919 . . .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1920 . . .	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	202
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	153	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	126	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1916, Annual Average . . .	106	107	134	114	143	84	71
1917 ditto . . .	91	96	189	95	186	83	72
1918 ditto . . .	108	119	180	95	216	104	104
1919 ditto . . .	161	180	268	105	206	196	161
1920 ditto . . .	153	166	407	78	186	173	127
1921 ditto . . .	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto . . .	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto ^o . . .	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . .	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . .	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	182	155	108
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 January . . .	66	87	134	62	94	78	62
February . . .	66	88	131	74	90	74	61
March . . .	61	81	127	70	86	65	53
April . . .	58	81	129	71	89	68	51
May . . .	66	88	128	74	87	72	53
June . . .	69	85	129	94	92	77	51
July . . .	70	85	133	119	94	77	51
August . . .	66	84	137	109	95	75	51
September . . .	68	83	138	104	93	73	48
October . . .	67	81	138	117	93	71	48
November . . .	70	82	123	117	93	76	48
December . . .	70	79	124	130	92	77	48

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
80	128	121	134	114	118	186	155	80	1916, Annual Average
64	138	174	203	129	112	266	184	103	1917 ditto
75	224	309	298	145	96	301	186	143	1918 ditto
115	175	230	295	149	184	235	194	137	1919 ditto
104	140	152	325	162	147	236	233	140	1920 ditto
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	110	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	31	144	92	117	1937 ditto
39	71	87	113	58	61	103	97	127	1933 January
36	68	79	113	62	56	92	97	124	February
38	68	79	112	58	54	92	94	124	March
46	76	80	112	54	52	95	95	124	April
50	87	84	115	58	61	95	95	124	May
45	87	87	115	71	68	101	94	124	June
45	88	89	114	71	66	101	94	124	July
43	81	79	113	71	60	102	98	124	August
38	75	82	112	75	57	101	93	124	September
38	71	74	113	61	59	102	93	124	October
35	74	72	113	65	58	102	95	124	November
38	75	68	114	65	62	101	99	124	December

*Since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	6	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1934 January	61	78	124	149	93	75	48
February	63	84	123	147	92	76	50
March	62	84	122	144	95	78	46
April	66	89	123	146	96	87	51
May	68	86	126	147	95	94	56
June	71	86	126	131	103	99	58
July	71	83	127	139	99	99	55
August	77	86	128	121	98	99	55
September	74	84	128	111	103	100	53
October	73	85	129	117	99	98	53
November	71	83	124	112	95	99	55
December	73	87	122	109	92	100	61
1935 January	79	94	126	106	108	116	121
February	78	91	124	103	98	106	70
March	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April	75	87	125	101	94	101	68
May	74	84	129	104	100	103	75
June	74	82	130	123	102	106	74
July	73	86	129	120	103	106	74
August	73	82	128	119	102	106	76
September	71	82	128	114	100	109	78
October	78	84	133	121	104	113	82
November	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December	76	84	133	113	105	111	80

* See note a. at the foot

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
42	79	75	114	69	74	102	99	124	1934 January
43	83	73	114	65	61	102	99	124	February
42	79	72	114	72	59	102	94	124	March
40	78	68	114	68	52	102	96	124	April
37	76	71	114	58	54	104	100	124	May
36	73	73	115	58	46	103	96	130	June
35	74	73	115	61	44	101	95	124	July
38	77	74	116	64	41	101	92	119	August
37	75	72	118	64	44	101	94	119	September
38	75	74	117	64	44	100	93	119	October
42	76	76	118	64	45	99	91	114	November
44	76	80	119	64	49	99	91	114	December
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1935 January
46	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	55	99	83	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	63	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	83	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	83	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
56	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December

PRICES CURRENT

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	8	5*	3	9	3	2
1986 January	80	81	128	124	108	105	78
February	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	108	95	68
April	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	118	108	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70
1987 January	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	73

* See note* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concl.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
63	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	86	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	73	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December

PRICES CURRENT

No. 169.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Gram	Barley
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1918	228	270	321	311	272	261	284
1919	357	341	437	434	506	396	319
1920	376	310	344	333	509	359	277
1921	355	360	392	401	388	406	325
1922	326	315	287	318	358	328	277
1923	308	356	214	282	333	190	181
1924	335	246	239	239	380	195	207
1925	352	294	283	294	347	241	269
1926	359	281	265	310	324	274	276
1927	368	267	293	274	353	280	259
1928	367	264	263	267	356	295	272
1929	336	262	294	312	347	340	284
1930	273	177	207	211	262	232	156
1931	189	126	134	126	169	148	112
1932	176	150	148	142	197	144	140
1933	162	161	145	151	170	148	144
1934	162	135	148	146	189	138	127
1935	173	141	158	153	214	144	132
1936	178	152	156	154	189	145	134
1937	176	187	174	177	182	168	163

No. 170.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1918	199	289	225
1919	277	274	276
1920	281	280	281
1921	339	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† In 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Cere					
	Bone meal, 13" unsteamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt. f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1932-33—						
April	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 2 0	21 14 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
July	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 2 0	26 12 0	2 9 0	2 15 5
October	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	28 8 0	3 0 9	3 1 1
January	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	30 12 0	3 5 9	2 15 5
1933-34—						
April	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	24 2 0	3 2 6	2 3 7
July	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 8 0	26 13 0	2 15 6	2 10 4
October	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 9 0	22 8 0	2 3 6	2 15 5
January	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	22 2 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
1934-35						
April	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 6	2 5 4
July	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	25 2 0	2 8 6	2 13 9
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
May	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	23 15 0	2 5 3	2 8 8
June	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	24 5 0	2 6 9	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
August	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 7 0	23 0 0	2 14 6	3 0 3
September	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 6 0	30 12 0	3 1 6	3 4 6
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
November	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 0 0	29 8 0	3 0 3	2 15 5
December	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 0 0	32 11 0	3 5 6	3 2 10
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
February	60 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	32 4 0	3 5 6	3 2 10
March	60 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	34 0 0	3 6 0	3 2 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

als				COTTON, RAW			
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize, (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parcament (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 78½ lbs.	Candy of 78½ lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	R. a. p.	
2 12 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3 8 0	17 11 0	176 0 0	181 0 0	1932-33—
2 15 5	2 5 9	2 0 0	3 4 0	18 10 0	166 0 0	175 0 0	April
3 1 1	1 14 0	2 2 8	3 4 0	17 13 7	..	213 0 0	July
2 15 5	1 13 0	2 3 0	3 4 0	17 6 5	179 0 0	194 0 0	October
							January
2 13 9	1 10 6	2 0 0	2 12 0	16 4 0	174 0 0	180 12 0	1933-34—
3 1 1	..	2 4 0	2 12 0	17 4 0	201 0 0	211 8 0	April
2 15 5	1 10 0	1 14 3	2 12 0	16 7 2	..	189 8 0	July
2 13 9	1 13 0	1 11 0	3 0 0	14 2 0	177 0 0	196 0 0	October
							January
2 13 9	2 1 9	1 9 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	189 0 0	1934-35—
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	195 0 0	213 12 0	April
2 15 5	..	1 11 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	July
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 3 6	234 0 0	254 0 0	October
							January
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36—
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	223 8 0	April
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	October
							January
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	1936-37—
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 3 0	13 3 0	192 0 0	204 0 0	April
2 10 4	..	1 11 0	2 3 0	13 1 6	212 0 0	221 0 0	May
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	June
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 14 0	2 3 0	10 11 3	206 0 0	211 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 15 9	2 3 0	9 15 0	..	215 0 0	August
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	September
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 2 0	2 3 0	10 0 0	203 0 0	217 0 0	October
3 2 10	2 3 0	2 5 6	2 3 0	10 0 0	206 0 0	228 0 0	November
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	December
3 6 2	2 12 0	2 7 9	2 12 0	11 5 0	208 0 0	222 0 0	January
3 11 3	2 14 0	2 9 3	2 12 0	11 11 0	234 0 0	244 0 0	February
							March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

NO. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37" yards, 8 lbs. (Bombay)	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs. (Calcutta)	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards (Bombay)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay)	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay)	Cow hides, arsenicated, Agris, N.W. (Calcutta)	Buffalo hides, arsenicated (Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1932-33—							
April . . .	0 11 6	10 6 0	..	0 8 0	0 12 0	5 12 0	3 4 0
July . . .	0 10 6	8 10 0	..	0 7 6	0 11 6	5 0 0	2 12 0
October . . .	0 10 6	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 6	5 8 0	3 8 0
January . . .	0 10 9	9 4 0	..	0 7 0	0 10 3	6 8 0	4 4 0
1933-34—							
April . . .	0 10 0	9 12 0	4 3 0	0 6 9	0 10 6	6 0 0	3 0 0
July . . .	0 10 9	10 14 9	4 5 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	7 4 0	3 8 0
October . . .	0 10 3	10 6 0	4 6 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	..	..
January . . .	0 10 0	9 9 0	4 6 0	0 7 0	0 11 0	8 4 0	4 4 0
1934-35—							
April . . .	0 10 0	9 5 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	5 12 0	2 14 0
July . . .	0 10 6	9 2 0	4 9 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	5 4 0	2 14 0
October . . .	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January . . .	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 0 0
1935-36—							
April . . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
May . . .	0 9 6	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 7 5	0 10 3	8 12 0	3 12 0
June . . .	0 9 6	8 9 6	4 8 0	0 7 4	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
August . . .	0 9 7	8 13 0	4 10 0	0 7 3	0 10 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
September . . .	0 9 8	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 10 0	3 12 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
November . . .	0 9 8	10 2 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	9 0 0	3 12 0
December . . .	0 9 8	10 14 0	4 8 0	0 7 4	0 11 0	10 0 0	4 14 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
February . . .	0 9 10	10 15 0	4 14 0	0 7 9	0 11 0	10 4 0	5 4 0
March . . .	0 10 1	..	4 14 0	0 8 1	0 11 6	10 4 0	6 2 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES			—
Goat Skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/13 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firste	B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44" x 26½", 6 x 8	Hessian 10½ oz., 40"			
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)			
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.			
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
100 0 0	0 16 1	1 4 3	1 3 9	29 0 0	23 8 0	10 7 0	1932-33—		
65 0 0	0 9 3	1 1 3	1 0 4	27 0 0	24 10 0	10 2 0	April.		
112 8 0	0 9 11	1 2 1	1 4 5	28 4 0	27 4 0	10 13 0	July.		
110 0 0	0 9 6	1 4 7	1 5 9	25 8 0	23 8 0	10 10 0	October.		
							January.		
							1933-34—		
97 8 0	0 9 10	1 2 11	1 3 10	30 4 0	23 12 0	12 0 0	April.		
135 0 0	0 13 1	1 8 6	1 9 3	29 2 0	25 12 0	14 0 0	July.		
112 8 0	0 12 2	1 9 11	1 10 0	25 0 0	22 8 0	11 0 0	October.		
137 8 0	0 10 10	1 8 0	1 8 0	23 12 0	24 0 0	12 10 0	January.		
							1934-35—		
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0	April.		
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 0 0	23 10 0	11 1 0	July.		
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0	October.		
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0	January.		
							1935-36—		
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.		
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.		
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.		
130 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January.		
							1936-37—		
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 0	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.		
110 0 0	0 11 7½	1 15 10	1 11 6	32 4 0	20 3 0	9 11 0	May.		
107 8 0	0 12 0	1 15 7	1 12 7	31 8 0	19 14 0	9 14 6	June.		
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.		
117 8 0	0 12 6	1 12 9	1 14 0	30 8 0	19 3 0	9 13 0	August.		
117 8 0	0 12 1½	1 12 10	1 14 0	30 3 0	19 8 0	9 8 6	September.		
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.		
127 8 0	0 12 0	1 14 2	2 6 1	33 12 0	19 14 0	10 0 0	November.		
127 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 1	2 6 0	35 12 0	21 14 0	10 1 0	December.		
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 11 0	January.		
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 15 11	2 8 10	34 8 0	21 3 0	9 10 0	February.		
122 8 0	0 13 2	2 0 4	2 7 7	36 4 0	21 14 0	10 2 0	March.		

[Continued on next page.]

No. 17].—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brasier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality, F. A. (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74-76 lbs.)	Cwt.
1932-33—	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
April	69 0 0	63 0 0	11 9 0	5 4 0	29 8 0	6 9 0
July	69 0 0	63 0 0	11 7 0	5 0 5	26 0 0	6 8 0
October	67 0 0	61 0 0	11 4 0	5 1 7	27 0 0	6 6 0
January	67 0 0	61 0 0	10 12 0	5 4 0	25 8 0	6 3 0
1933-34—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 3 0	5 6 5	25 8 0	5 5 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 7 6	6 4 9	28 0 0	5 12 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 3 7	..	5 1 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 7 3	26 8 0	4 14 6
1934-35—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 9	25 0 0	5 2 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 3	24 12 0	5 5 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
May	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 12 0	6 14 0
June	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	27 7 0	7 4 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
August	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	29 12 0	7 2 0
September	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 2 0	6 12 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
November	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	6 2 0	32 6 0	7 3 0
December	57 0 0	42 0 0	11 0 0	6 12 0	33 0 0	7 7 0
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
February	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	7 8 0	41 4 0	7 3 6
March	64 0 0	57 0 0	16 0 0	10 0 0	44 4 0	7 8 0

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machina decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refracton (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	550 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
65 0 0	4 0 0	9 2 0	41 0 0	3 11 6	33 8 0	1932-33—
74 0 0	4 2 6	9 0 0	40 0 0	3 12 0	34 4 0	April
75 0 0	3 7 0	7 10 0	31 8 0	4 2 6	36 14 0	July
64 0 0	2 15 6	7 10 0	31 0 0	4 4 6	31 4 0	October
						January
						1933-34—
53 8 0	2 14 0	6 12 0	27 0 0	3 13 6	29 10 0	April
49 0 0	2 14 0	6 13 0	27 8 0	4 13 6	33 6 0	July
44 0 0	2 5 0	5 14 0	23 8 0	4 2 0	29 4 0	October
58 0 0	2 7 6	5 7 6	20 8 0	4 7 6	27 4 0	January
						1934-35—
32 0 0	2 6 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	April
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	July
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	January
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
53 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
66 0 0	2 12 6	8 9 0	35 12 0	4 14 9	38 10 0	May
64 0 0	2 14 0	8 14 0	38 0 6	5 4 0	41 0 0	June
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
67 0 0	3 2 6	9 8 0	42 4 0	5 9 6	41 10 0	August
68 8 0	3 0 0	9 1 0	42 0 0	5 9 9	39 6 0	September
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
82 0 0	2 12 6	..	38 6 0	5 8 6	38 10 0	November
83 0 0	2 15 0	8 13 0	39 8 0	5 10 6	41 4 0	December
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
74 8 0	2 13 0	9 2 0	37 8 0	5 9 0	39 6 0	February
75 8 0	2 15 0	9 5 0	39 13 0	6 0 0	43 8 0	March

[Continued on next page.

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Cocoon oil, white quality,	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump	Petrol, ex-pump	
	(Calcutta)	(a) (Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon		100 mds.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1932-33—								
April	14 8 0	101 8 0	13 0 0	2 8 0	5 14 6	1 5 0	1 5 0	66 0 0
July	14 4 0	107 0 0	13 0 0	1 9 0	6 8 6	1 5 0	1 5 0	66 0 0
October	14 0 0	110 8 0	13 0 0	1 9 0	6 8 0	1 5 6	1 0 0	62 0 0
January	13 12 0	92 0 0	13 8 0	(b) 1 9 0	6 8 0	1 5 6	1 0 0	55 0 0
1933-34—								
April	12 0 0	83 0 0	11 4 0	(b) 1 9 0	6 8 6	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July	12 8 0	75 4 0	11 0 0	(b) 1 9 0	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
October	12 6 0	68 0 0	10 8 0	(b) 1 9 0	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	45 0 0
January	12 6 0	57 0 0	10 8 0	1 12 6	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	49 0 0
1934-35—								
April	12 6 0	50 8 0	11 0 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July	12 6 0	53 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 6	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October	12 6 0	61 8 0	11 8 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January	16 4 0	92 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
1935-36—								
April	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(b) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
May	14 0 0	95 8 0	13 8 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	48 0 0
June	13 8 0	94 8 0	14 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	40 0 0
July	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
August	15 4 0	99 8 0	15 8 0	2 8 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	38 0 0
September	14 6 0	102 8 0	15 0 0	2 8 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
October	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
November	15 8 0	115 8 0	15 0 0	2 10 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	47 0 0
December	15 8 0	123 8 0	15 0 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	40 0 0
January	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
February	15 12 0	115 8 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 0 0
March	15 4 0	110 0 0	15 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	50 0 0

(a) Since July 1935, fair, average quality.
(b) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

Suk. raw, Mau- yang, (C) (Bom- bay)	shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qual- ity, white (Karachi)	
		Eating Gur (Meerut)	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikup- pam (Madras)	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah (Cawnpore)	Auction sale average (Calcutta)			
		B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1861 lbs.									
6 5 0	18 8 0	..	..	10 10 0	10 0 0	..	..	12 0 0	1932-33—
8 0 0	19 8 0	..	..	10 7 0	..	0 5 11	..	11 0 0	April
3 14 0	20 8 0	..	3 15 2	10 11 6	..	0 5 4	..	12 0 0	July
5 4 10	19 0 0	..	3 12 7	10 6 0	9 10 0	0 5 7	..	11 0 0	October
						For Exports	For internal consumption		January
						Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
5 2 44	18 8 0	..	3 10 0	10 3 0	9 2 6	..	..	10 0 0	1933-34—
5 5 3	24 8 0	..	3 2 0	10 7 9	9 11 3	0 10 7	0 5 7	15 0 0	April
5 5 0	22 0 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	10 7 6	..	0 8 11	0 4 1	20 0 0	July
4 12 0	43 0 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	10 0 0	9 0 0	0 11 5	0 5 10	24 0 0	October
									January
4 12 0	39 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	1934-35
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	April
4 11 0	43 0 0	5 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	3 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 11	20 0 0	July
6 0 0	38 0 0	4 13 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	October
									January
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	10 0 0	1935-36—
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	April
5 2 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	July
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	October
									January
4 11 9	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	20 0 0	1936-37—
4 13 9	21 0 0	3 3 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 9 0	..	..	23 0 0	April
4 13 0	22 0 0	3 3 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	21 0 0	May
4 11 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	June
4 13 0	21 12 0	3 7 0	3 13 0	9 14 0	8 8 0	0 9 10	0 4 6	22 0 0	July
5 2 0	20 0 0	3 8 0	..	9 14 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 8	23 0 0	August
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	September
6 2 0	21 12 0	2 15 0	..	9 11 0	8 8 0	0 10 2	0 4 4	28 0 0	October
6 12 0	22 8 0	2 12 0	3 15 0	9 9 0	7 5 0	0 10 3	0 4 7	28 0 0	November
6 11 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	December
6 9 0	22 0 0	2 9 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 8 0	0 10 9	0 4 8	30 0 0	January
6 10 0	24 0 0	2 7 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	..	..	30 0 0	February
									March

(e) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flatware per lb.

No. 172. WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base* : July 1914=100)												
1927-28	153	152	154	156	157	154	151	150	151	154	148	145
1928-29	144	147	146	147	146	145	146	147	148	149	148	149
1929-30	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1927-28 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	101	101	100	98	96	93	92	90
1928-29	91	91	95	97	96	96	97	97	99	99	99	99
1929-30	96	94	96	98	98	97	98	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	73	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73

No. 172.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base: January 1927=100)												
1927-28	103	105	106	104	103	102	101	100	100	98	97	92
1928-29	93	93	96	98	101	97	98	96	98	98	95	98
1929-30	96	96	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	68	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	67	66	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	68
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60

Jubbulpore. (Base: January 1927=100)

1927-28	94	94	95	94	92	93	94	92	91	90	91	92
1928-29	92	90	91	93	93	93	95	95	95	92	97	93
1929-30	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	83
1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59

[Continued on next page.]

No. 172.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—concl'd.

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1927-28	168	169	175	171	184	164	185	184	180	170	170	173
1928-29	172	175	180	179	179	182	186	183	180	169	168	169
1929-30	168	172	176	174	173	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	123
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	123
1932-33	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	108	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	109	109	109	108	108	107	104	103

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1927-28	173	182	192	195	195	190	185	176	162	170	171	171
1928-29	163	176	184	188	185	185	182	182	165	165	162	163
1929-30	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	165	150	146	146	144
1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	129	127	127	123	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	98	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	103	110	110	103	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	103	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1927-28	157	164	159	162	165	167	152	148	141	139	138	142
1928-29	144	153	159	164	158	155	146	150	150	143	135	133
1929-30	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	73
1933-34	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	73	73
1934-35	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	86	88	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	87	93	96

No. 173.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
MADRAS :										
Belary	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1
Coimbatore	2.4	2.4								
Madras	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3
Neilore	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
North Arcot	2.2	2.2								
Salem	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
South Canara	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Tanjore	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3
Tinnevely	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	3.3	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.7	2.9
Belgaum	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.3	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.9
Bombay	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4
Dharwar	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3
Dhulia	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2
Nasik	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1
Sholapur	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.1	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2
Surat	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5
SINDH :										
Hyderabad	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5						
Karachi	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Shikarpur	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.6						
BENGAL :										
Backerganj	2.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7
Burdwan	2.9	2.6	3.6	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.9
Calcutta	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.2
Chittagong	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Dacca	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0
Dinapur	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6
Khulna	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5
Midnapur	3.6	3.6	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Murshidabad	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rajshahi	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2
Rangpur	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0
Tipperah	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Alahabad	3.6	4.2	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
Bareilly	2.5	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Cawnpore	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7
Fyzabad	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1
Garhwal	5.6	5.5	6.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9
Gorakhpur	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4
Jbansi	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lucknow	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Meerut	3.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0
Mirzapur	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1
Muzaffarnagar	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.5	1.6	3.6	2.6	2.7
Sahasrampur	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	2.7
Sitapur	2.5	3.1	4.6	5.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
Sultanpur	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1

[Continued on next page

No. 173.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. P. PROVINCE:										
Ambala	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.3
Amritsar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
Dehra Ismail Khan	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
Delhi	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Ferozepur	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9
Hissar	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Jhelum	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6
Lahore	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6
Ludhiana	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Multan	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Peshawar	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3
Hazaribagh	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Manbhum	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0
Muzaffarpur	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Patna	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5
Purnea	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1
Santial Parganna	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6
Sambalpur	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3
Ganjam	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BHAR:										
Amraoti	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9
Chanda	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.5
Chhindwara	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.3
Nagpur	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4
Nimar	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.0	3.1
Rajpur	3.6	4.0	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6
Sangor	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Yeotmal	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5
ASSAM:										
Cachar	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Darrang	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1
Goalpara	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lakhimpur	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3
Sylhet	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0
RAJPUTANA:										
Ajmer	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.4	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
COORG:										
Coorg	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4

No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOOD
GRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT
decimal of a Rupee per Maund
(Compiled from fortnightly returns)

RICE (COMMON)															
YEAR	MADRAS						BOMBAY					SIND			
	Bel- lary	Coim- batore	Mad- ras	Salem	Tan- jore	Tinne- velly	Ahmed- dabad	Bel- gaum	Bom- bay	Surat	Kara- chi	Shikar- pur			
1873	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.2			
1928	6.1	6.1	5.9	10.0	5.4	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	8.6			
1929	7.4	8.1	8.2	9.7	7.5	5.7	8.0	6.4	9.0	7.2	6.7	6.5			
1930	6.7	7.4	7.0	8.0	5.9	5.2	7.8	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.3	5.6			
1931	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.1	6.7	4.1	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.7			
1932	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.2	4.3	3.9	5.6	3.3	5.9	4.3	4.1	...			
1933	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.1	3.0	5.4	3.2	4.4	4.3	4.0	...			
1934	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.2	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.3	3.8	...			
1936	4.9	4.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	...			
1936	4.6	4.7	3.9	4.7	4.0	3.5	5.1	4.0	4.7	4.5	3.9	...			
1937	4.6	4.4	3.6	4.9	3.8	3.7	5.4	3.9	4.6	5.8	3.9	...			
YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.					PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE					BURMA				
	Mirza- pur	Saba- ran- pur	Fyza- bad	Luck- now	Sultan- pur	Amrit- sar	Delhi	Ludhi- ana	Mul- tan	Rav- alpin- di	Pesha- war	Ban- goon	Bas- sein	Toung- goo	Man- daly
1873	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.3	4.6	3.0	2.0	1.5	3.9*
1928	7.5	6.0	7.9	7.4	6.3	7.3	11.0	8.0	6.6	9.0	8.9	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0
1929	6.7	6.4	6.3	7.4	6.3	7.5	11.6	8.3	6.4	8.3	8.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	5.6
1930	5.8	6.1	6.6	6.1	4.9	5.3	10.0	6.8	4.6	5.9	6.4	5.1	4.6	3.6	4.7
1931	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	3.7	4.3	6.0	5.2	3.3	4.9	4.8	3.1	3.9	2.3	3.9
1932	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.6	3.4	4.6	7.7	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7
1933	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.2	4.7	7.4	4.6	3.4	4.3	4.6	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.3
1934	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.0	7.3	3.5	3.0	3.9	4.2	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.1
1935	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	6.5	4.1	3.0	4.9	4.7	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.9
1936	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.7	6.7	4.9	3.4	5.0	5.6	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.3
1937	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	6.2	4.7	3.8	5.1	4.6	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.5
WHEAT															
YEAR	BOMBAY									SIND					
	Ahmed- dabad	Ahmed- nagar	Bel- gaum	Bom- bay	Dhar- war	Dhulia	Nasik	Surat	Karachi						
1873	2.9	2.2	3.4	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.2	2.6						
1928	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.6	6.2	6.4	5.5	6.6	5.9						
1929	6.8	5.9	5.3	8.6	5.1	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.0						
1930	4.6	5.1	4.7	6.2	4.6	5.2	5.4	6.3	4.0						
1931	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.4	2.8						
1932	3.9	3.4	3.7	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.3	4.2	3.6						
1933	4.4	3.6	3.1	4.8	3.1	3.8	3.3	4.3	3.5						
1934	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	4.3	3.3						
1935	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.1	4.3	3.5						
1936	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.3	3.4	3.9	3.5	4.3	3.8						
1937	5.0	4.9	4.1	5.0	3.6	4.7	4.1	5.2	4.7						

PRICES CURRENT

409

of FOOD GRAINS in BRITISH INDIA; in Rupees and
(one Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

from local Governments and Administrations.)

RICE (COMMON)—contd.														
BENGAL								UNITED PROVINCES					Year	
Bac- kanj	Cal- cutta	Chitta- gong	Ya- cocca	Dina- pur	Midna- pur	Mnr- shida- bad	Rarg- pur	Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareilly	Cawn- pore	Meerut		
1.6	3.3	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	1873	
7.1	8.9	6.0	7.6	6.3	6.5	7.2	3.1	8.4	7.7	6.8	7.0	6.9	1828	
6.7	8.6	5.9	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.8	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.5	8.2	6.8	1829	
6.2	7.7	5.4	6.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	1830	
4.2	5.5	4.2	4.5	3.6	3.0	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	1831	
3.8	4.2	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.0	1832	
3.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.0	1833	
3.0	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	1834	
3.4	4.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	1835	
3.8	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.0	1836	
3.9	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	5.0	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.0	1837	

BENGAL				ORISSA			CENTRAL PROVINCES				ASSAM				Year
Dar- bhanga	Mou- glhyr	Muzaff- arpur	Patna	Pur- na	Cut- tack	Gan- jam	Jubbul- pore	Nag- pur	Rajpur	Cooch- ber	Goal- para	Lak- himpur	Sylhet		
1.3*	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.6	1.7	3.2	1.3	1873	
7.9	7.7	3.0	7.0	7.4	5.3	7.1	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.1	7.3	8.3	7.1	1828	
7.7	6.5	3.0	6.3	6.7	5.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.5	6.5	7.3	6.4	1829	
7.0	5.4	6.8	4.8	3.7	4.2	6.1	5.2	5.1	3.9	4.6	6.1	6.0	5.8	1830	
5.0	4.1	5.6	3.4	3.6	2.6	4.7	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	3.1	4.9	4.7	1831	
3.8	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.7	3.6	3.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.9	1832	
3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.5	1833	
4.0	3.8	4.6	3.1	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.4	1834	
4.3	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	1835	
4.4	4.1	4.7	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	1836	
4.2	3.8	4.8	3.5	4.0	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.8	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	1837	

WHEAT—contd.

UNITED PROVINCES												Year
Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareilly	Cawn- pore	Meerut	Mirza- pur	Muzaffar- nagar	Saba- ranpur	Fyza- bad	Luck- now	Sultan- pur		
2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	1873	
5.7	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.2	6.3	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.3	1828	
6.0	6.0	5.4	5.7	5.3	6.9	5.2	6.3	5.5	5.2	5.4	1829	
3.9	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.6	1830	
2.6	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.5	1831	
3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.6	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	1832	
3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	1833	
3.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.6	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.7	1834	
3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	1835	
3.2	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.8	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	1836	
3.0	4.4	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.9	1837	

* Price for 1874.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>								
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
YEAR	Amritsar	Delhi	Ferozpur	Jhelum	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar
1873	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2
1929	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.9	4.8	5.1	5.6	4.9
1929	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.5	5.2
1930	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.3	3.3	3.2
1931	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3
1932	2.6	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.9
1933	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0
1934	3.3	3.7	...	2.5	2.3	3.2	2.8	2.4
1935	2.6	3.0	...	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.7
1936	2.5	3.4	...	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9
1937	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.1

JCWAR								
MADRAS								
YEAR	Bellary	Coimbatore	Trichinopoly	Salem	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Belgaum	Bombay
1873	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.3	2.3	2.0
1928	3.8	5.1	4.4	5.3	4.0	3.2	3.9	5.3
1929	4.4	5.1	4.2	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.0	5.7
1930	2.6	4.4	3.2	4.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.2
1931	1.9	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.7	2.0	3.5
1932	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.1	3.8
1933	3.0	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.2	3.8
1934	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.9	3.1
1935	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.3
1936	2.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.7	3.5
1937	2.5	3.9	2.8	2.8	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.8

UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>							
YEAR	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sitapur
1873	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.6
1928	3.9	3.8	3.7	...	3.8	3.7	3.5
1929	5.0	4.5	5.0	...	5.1	4.7	4.5
1930	3.1	3.8	3.3	...	4.2	2.5	2.3
1931	1.8	1.6	2.0	...	2.4	1.6	1.3
1932	1.9	3.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0
1933	3.1	2.3	...	...	2.3	2.0	1.8
1934	1.9	1.9	3.7	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.9
1935	2.2	3.2	...	...	2.1	2.2	...
1936	3.3	2.2	...	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.9
1937	2.6	3.0	...	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.3

CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

WHEAT— <i>concd.</i>										YEAR
BIHAR						ORISSA CENTRAL PROVINCES				
Darbhanga	Hazari-bagh	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna	Purnea	Cuttack	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Baipur	1873
27†	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.0	1.8	0.9	1873
6.2	6.3	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.3	1928
5.3	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.0	1929
4.3	4.3	4.0	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.8	3.9	4.5	3.0	1930
3.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.1	1931
3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.6	1932
3.2	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.9	3.0	3.5	2.6	1933
3.5	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.7	2.7	3.1	2.4	1934
3.4	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.7	2.7	3.1	2.6	1935
3.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.5	3.0	1936
4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.7	3.5	4.7	3.9	4.5	3.9	1937

(Great Millet)									YEAR
RAY		SIND			UNITED PROVINCES				
Dhulia	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	1873	
1.5	2.3	2.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8	1873	
3.0	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.4	4.4	3.3	3.2	1928	
4.9	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	1929	
3.3	4.6	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	1930	
3.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1931	
2.7	2.7	2.8	...	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	1932	
2.6	3.2	2.7	...	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.0	1933	
2.4	3.6	2.6	...	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.8	1934	
2.7	3.3	2.7	...	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	1935	
2.7	3.3	3.0	...	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	1936	
3.1	3.5	3.6	...	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	1937	

PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE				BIHAR		CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Patna	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Nimar	
1.1	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1873
4.3	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.5	3.0	4.1	3.7	1928
4.5	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.9	1929
3.5	3.1	3.9	2.6	4.2	3.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	1930
2.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1931
...	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.7	2.7	1932
2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	1933
...	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.1	1934
...	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.9	1935
...	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	1936
...	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.7	1937

† Price for 1874.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	BAJRA (Spiked Millet)					
	MADRAS				BOMBAY	
	Coimbatore	Salem	Tanjore	Vizagapatam	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar
1873	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	2.0	1.6
1928	5.4	6.3	6.3	4.4	5.5	3.8
1929	5.8	6.2	5.5	3.7	5.5	5.2
1930	5.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	4.7	4.0
1931	2.8	3.6	3.7	3.0	3.0	1.8
1932	2.9	4.0	3.7	2.6	3.2	2.2
1933	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.6	2.7
1934	2.7	3.6	2.7	3.4	3.5	2.0
1935	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.6	2.6
1936	3.2	3.6	3.6	2.7	3.4	2.8
1937	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.6	3.7	3.4

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES							
	Agra	Ajlahabad	Barilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffar-nagar	Sahasr-pur
	1873	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.4	1.8
1928	4.2	4.6	3.0	3.5	4.7	4.7	4.3	3.8
1929	5.6	6.2	5.3	5.8	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.4
1930	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.5	3.1
1931	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0
1932	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.9	1.8
1933	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	...	2.2
1934	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	...	1.9
1935	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.3	...	...
1936	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	...	2.2
1937	2.0	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	...	2.7

YEAR	BAGI						
	MADRAS		BOMBAY		BIHAR		ORISSA
	Reflary	Madras	Salem	Belgaum	Darbhangha	Hazaribagh	Ganjam
1873	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3*	1.7	1.0
1928	3.6	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.2	4.0	3.1
1929	4.1	4.9	4.7	3.2	4.5	4.2	2.5
1930	2.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.2
1931	1.5	3.8	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.9
1932	2.3	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.4
1933	1.6	3.0	2.6	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.6
1934	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7
1935	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.0
1936	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.3
1937	2.1	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.1

* Price for 1874.

CURRENT of FOOD GRAINS—contd.

BAJRA (Spiked Millet)—contd.										
BOMBAY—contd.							SIND		YEAR	
Belgaum	Bombay		Dhulia		Surat	Karachi				
2-2	2-4		1-8		2-4	1-7		1873		
3-0	5-5		5-0		5-3	5-5		1928		
4-3	8-5		5-5		6-7	5-8		1929		
5-4	5-5		4-4		5-2	4-3		1930		
2-0	9-9		2-6		3-5	3-0		1931		
1-8	4-0		3-1		4-0	3-2		1932		
2-0	3-6		3-3		3-7	3-4		1933		
2-8	3-9		3-5		4-1	3-3		1934		
3-9	3-5		3-2		3-9	3-4		1935		
2-5	3-4		3-3		3-5	3-4		1936		
2-7	3-5		3-0		4-3	4-2		1937		

UNITED PROVINCES—contd.		PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						YEAR
Fyzabad	Lucknow	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	
2-1	2-2	1-3	1-8	1-2	1-6	1-7	1-7	1873
4-3	3-9	4-5	4-5	4-4	4-4	4-6	4-6	1928
6-0	5-3	5-4	5-9	5-2	5-2	5-8	6-0	1929
4-2	3-1	3-2	4-4	4-2	2-8	3-0	3-7	1930
2-2	1-6	1-8	...	2-1	2-0	2-0	2-5	1931
2-6	2-2	2-4	2-2	1-8	2-1	2-4	2-4	1932
2-5	2-1	3-1	2-5	2-9	2-8	2-3	2-9	1933
2-4	2-0	...	2-3	3-1	1-9	1-9	2-1	1934
3-5	2-0	...	2-5	2-1	2-3	2-1	2-4	1935
2-5	2-0	...	2-4	2-2	2-6	2-5	2-9	1936
2-6	2-8	...	3-3	2-6	2-9	2-6	3-0	1937

GRAM										
SIND	UNITED PROVINCES			PUNJAB AND DELHI			CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR
	Karachi	Cawnpore	Meerut	Fyzabad	Amritsar	Delhi	Rawalpindi	Jubbulpore	Nagpur		Rajpur
2-6	1-9	1-6	2-0	1-4	1-6	1-6	1-7	2-1	1-2	1875
5-7	4-9	4-7	5-0	4-6	4-7	4-9	4-9	5-2	5-4	1928
6-3	5-6	5-8	5-5	5-5	5-9	5-6	5-4	5-8	5-6	1929
4-7	3-8	4-0	3-3	3-7	4-1	3-7	3-5	4-5	3-8	1930
3-8	2-3	2-5	2-1	2-4	2-5	2-5	2-1	3-0	2-4	1931
3-0	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-3	2-4	2-4	2-1	2-8	2-8	1932
3-1	2-4	2-5	2-6	2-4	2-5	2-4	2-2	2-9	2-2	1933
3-0	2-3	2-0	2-5	2-9	2-1	2-2	2-2	2-9	2-4	1934
3-0	2-4	2-2	2-5	2-2	2-3	2-3	2-2	2-9	2-4	1935
3-9	2-3	2-3	2-2	2-2	3-5	2-3	2-3	3-0	2-6	1936
3-4	2-6	2-5	2-6	2-6	2-8	2-9	2-9	3-4	3-0	1937

[Continued on next page.]

No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—*concl'd.*

YEAR	BARLEY									
	UNITED PROVINCES									
	Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareilly	Cawn- pore	Meerut	Mirza- pur	Muzaff- ar- nagar	Saharan- pur	Fyza- bad	Luck- now
1873	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.9
1928	3.8	4.5	3.4	4.2	3.9	4.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.7
1929	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.0
1930	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1
1931	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.5
1932	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.1
1933	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.9
1934	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.8
1935	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
1936	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.9
1937	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.3
YEAR	BARLEY— <i>cont'd.</i>									
	PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							BIHAR		
	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Monghyr	Muzaff- arpur	Patna	
1873	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	
1928	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	
1929	3.6	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	
1930	2.1	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	
1931	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.8	
1932	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	
1933	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.0	
1934	...	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.1	
1935	...	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.1	
1936	...	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.0	
1937	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.4	

No. 175.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in the usands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS				
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Other assets
			Government	Others						
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	28,60,62	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	21,96
1935	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,96,50	14,86,23	6,16,32	...	1,06,26

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1927	29	5,62,50	6,88,70	5,24,07	4,19,35	7,20,23	72,07,22	60,84,11	1,40,11,56	10,88,65	7,60,86
1928	28	5,62,50	6,74,94	5,39,22	4,34,66	7,94,96	71,30,44	62,85,36	1,42,10,66	10,57,58	8,19,00
1929	31	5,62,50	7,98,07	5,47,78	3,66,54	7,59,97	71,64,81	62,72,03	1,41,96,81	13,99,55	9,04,89
1930	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,58	4,42,84	7,36,91	76,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,32,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931	34	5,62,50	7,80,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	68,65,64	63,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,95	7,71,03
1932	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,96	4,39,33	7,06,95	68,86,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,76,78
1933	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,49,38	4,55,28	8,44,11	74,12,27	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,59,78	10,91,04
1934	36	5,62,50	7,99,49	5,65,65	4,67,74	6,72,20	71,27,95	76,77,26	1,67,77,41	18,27,88	11,14,26
1935	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,81	1,68,53,78	16,68,04	(a)19,12,15
1936	42	5,62,50	8,45,82	5,78,03	5,43,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,28	1,76,83,76	8,56,41	(a)16,28,37

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.
(a) Including balance with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
1927	18	92,796	88,124	1,285,954	66,86,23	204,099	8,13,13
1928	18	95,803	92,120	1,358,774	71,13,86	236,621	8,05,57
1929	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,282	9,04,70
1930	18	93,493	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931	17	102,234	69,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423*	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,031	35,049	908,507*	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504*	71,39,97	216,388	7,66,28
1935	17	79,048	57,986	1,060,952*	76,18,33	211,905	12,58,06(a)
1936	18	67,486	60,425	1,065,302	75,03,77	157,207	10,27,77(a)

*Revised.

(a) Including balance with the Reserve Bank of India.

No. 175.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances
		₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)	₹ (1,000)
1927-28	16	1,03,46	46,36	1,49,82	8,83,56	6,62,29	(a) 98,31
1928-29	18	1,16,90	46,36	1,63,26	9,01,40	6,80,39	(a) 77,76
1929-30	22	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a) 84,66
1930-31	27	1,55,98	97,04	2,53,02	12,57,38	10,60,60	(a) 68,23
1931-32	34	1,73,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a) 1,14,57
1932-33 †	38	1,86,49	1,72,33	3,58,82	13,03,77	11,41,67	(a) 2,43,90
1933-34 †	35	1,92,13	1,60,86	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a) 1,90,51
1934-35 †	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,93,94	13,11,10	(a) 2,07,37
1935-36 †	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,89,58	14,47,16	(a) 2,79,48
1936-37	44	2,46,10	2,58,24	5,04,34	20,51,96	15,16,85	(a) 2,40,99

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Revised.

(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 44,68,000, Rs. 49,08,000, Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 96,28,000, Rs. 83,66,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 50,31,000 and Rs. 63,79,000 held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively.

No. 176.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE IMPERIAL, EXCHANGE AND JOINT-STOCK BANKS IN INDIA ON 31ST DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	14	13	18	16	15	28	23	23	25	11
II. Exchange Banks—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	11	11	15	13	15	12	12	10	15	15
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	14	11	10	8	9	15	6	13	19	11
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over	13	13	14	12	12	13	15	15	23	18
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000	16	15	13	12	12	17	17	14	16	19

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

No. 177.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1927-28. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.

No. 177.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	No.	Paid-up Capita.	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,190	20,19,64,069	1,372	21,43,24,111	1,558	22,00,40,676	1,647	22,32,79,161
Insurance	76	2,18,48,728	69	2,30,64,338	143	2,70,54,142	212	2,20,28,639
Navigation	26	2,48,48,254	26	2,41,95,190	28	2,44,88,586	31	2,63,98,512
Railways and Tramways	43	14,93,60,799	43	15,06,01,549	45	15,06,81,004	46	15,01,36,216
Other Transit and Transport	145	2,90,91,795	165	2,85,11,465	168	3,42,78,758	229	3,70,89,602
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,072	88,24,10,562	2,208	88,30,81,703	2,382	90,81,07,232	2,519	93,16,57,139
Tea	440	11,08,68,355	466	11,69,38,318	485	12,01,21,211	481	12,73,50,391
Other Planting Companies	53	1,22,33,361	91	1,21,07,412	96	1,00,44,326	90	1,98,76,512
Coal Mining	220	10,75,01,076	212	10,69,10,390	218	10,08,62,340	216	9,10,67,387
Gold Mining	3	7,91,370	2	4,42,870	2	4,42,870	3	4,42,870
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	98	28,53,87,761	104	28,81,21,640	105	28,60,03,316	104	28,69,67,023
Cotton Mills	262	36,67,92,661	268	36,89,07,624	270	36,23,42,125	272	32,40,83,587
Jute Mills	61	16,51,21,250	63	16,74,43,592	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,67,56,082
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	20	2,46,08,639	30	2,46,40,626	18	2,44,45,687	19	2,44,51,613
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	105	2,41,60,084	104	2,45,80,187	101	2,26,21,635	98	2,27,78,440
Jute Presses, etc.	28	1,73,53,833	27	1,72,07,266	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,891
Flour Mills	23	1,21,17,000	26	1,32,06,475	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,29,89,141
Estate, Land and Building	111	7,40,70,377	113	7,21,41,467	131	10,12,09,329	135	9,76,87,794
Sugar (including jaggery)	34	1,83,35,043	33	1,90,66,379	30	1,88,07,826	32	2,00,35,207
Other Companies	339	13,86,32,417	363	13,66,48,391	404	13,66,94,076	422	9,87,35,478
TOTAL	5,388	266,71,38,338	5,795	263,11,52,879	6,313	275,19,21,050	6,675	271,28,62,699

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

419

WORK at the end of each year from 1927-28: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,680	23,50,90,472	1,715	24,76,70,519	1,796	29,14,62,132	1,668	29,50,16,624	1,910	29,86,31,043	2,003	26,21,65,016
343	2,11,78,718	417	2,29,41,439	591	3,02,93,689	715	3,49,37,915	760	3,35,11,787	786	3,66,97,872
26	2,40,81,684	24	2,44,20,546	88	2,72,11,362	42	2,79,48,640	43	2,85,45,181	49	2,69,46,727
46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,87,575	47	15,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505
240	3,99,79,117	250	3,83,44,850	291	3,98,02,657	302	4,06,41,684	320	4,55,23,952	342	4,85,92,457
2,796	94,26,61,700	2,934	91,07,50,394	3,388	94,21,28,150	3,676	95,69,08,308	3,957	93,72,54,472	4,333	98,41,18,187
475	13,73,98,122	459	12,85,80,426	465	13,72,36,476	478	13,71,86,537	476	13,69,83,042	472	13,60,70,618
69	1,56,93,466	89	1,91,60,086	94	1,84,84,170	91	1,67,88,410	94	1,71,43,132	101	1,71,23,804
214	6,97,15,839	212	9,35,77,694	275	10,45,70,643	282	10,23,00,933	283	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,661
5	4,42,870	2	4,42,870	1	...	2	...	4	5,570	4	3,10,704
104	29,23,33,657	101	26,79,29,534	98	29,33,83,930	96	26,93,06,260	102	29,17,76,960	101	28,91,68,150
265	31,90,34,721	297	33,19,69,572	306	32,16,63,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,166
65	18,41,13,992	69	18,63,20,792	69	18,75,16,391	75	18,18,88,661	80	18,43,17,951	83	19,13,13,966
20	2,44,51,623	18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,97,140
103	2,52,46,655	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,06,478	114	2,10,45,344	124	2,19,27,705	131	2,17,56,333
29	1,76,41,891	30	1,71,24,641	33	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,60,168	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093
24	1,22,59,291	23	1,24,38,141	39	1,34,38,914	33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,02,070
139	10,03,09,343	151	10,30,81,943	159	10,70,05,490	169	11,22,66,051	178	11,31,75,119	209	12,08,00,839
46	1,99,45,951	107	2,36,01,674	163	4,21,91,615	175	6,46,88,451	192	7,48,99,974	199	9,34,12,916
436	9,81,95,128	467	9,97,43,647	569	10,69,89,856	611	10,40,81,664	724	10,76,64,917	795	11,06,04,108
7,992	274,21,80,379	7,540	274,52,23,698	8,540	298,24,85,214	9,143	291,38,97,938	9,710	289,44,70,416	10,339	297,93,44,404
				(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)	

(a) Includes 601, 613, 696 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 178.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1927-28 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	173	2,98,42,560	349	3,13,31,556	313	3,33,83,776	331	3,62,63,205	331	5,64,64,209
Insurance	8	4,14,544	11	3,91,507	11	3,96,362	25	4,03,795	275	2,90,003
Navigation	1	303	...	...	...	...	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	10	4,43,687	11	2,26,250	12	5,97,906	15	2,62,637	17	4,40,240
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	187	1,34,80,327	143	1,25,30,764	159	1,43,72,821	168	1,43,75,023	162	1,45,89,795
Tea	6	16,94,859	9	21,87,300	11	41,36,195	11	42,99,370	11	32,92,111
Other Planting Companies	37	40,65,771	38	41,27,056	26	38,97,703	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925
Coal Mining	1	54,11,529	1	63,15,950	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	12,91,155	8	12,91,155	9	12,92,435	9	12,87,355	9	13,26,135
Cotton Mills	26	3,68,39,169	26	4,03,17,772	28	4,16,65,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,067
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	2,33,691	2	8,30,528	2	8,35,533	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	6	7,94,056	5	6,63,096	5	6,63,096	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	...	1	...	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building	2	93,700	2	93,700	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	4,10,480	2	4,12,255	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,765	2	4,11,765
Other Companies	20	13,93,665	20	4,38,730	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,393	28	11,66,551
TOTAL	442	9,72,15,236	535	10,10,22,402	606	11,14,36,206	653	11,39,64,140	695	11,68,26,544

Class of Companies	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	339	2,07,63,485	332	2,38,53,935	320	3,77,95,527	481	3,94,03,472	471	4,00,85,223
Insurance	524	3,35,760	253	3,61,845	63	4,04,966	67	4,00,907	43	4,74,368
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,32,450	1	1,32,450
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	17	7,93,387	17	9,04,186	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,267
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	171	1,36,95,362	176	1,37,31,117	172	1,42,19,430	209	1,63,68,714	211	1,74,74,468
Tea	12	60,54,376	11	42,35,130	12	59,54,967	12	60,64,067	14	37,38,786
Other Planting Companies	26	40,43,703	24	59,23,527	23	41,52,658	32	44,72,200	31	45,38,733
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772	9	13,86,207	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,586
Cotton Mills	31	4,27,39,107	31	4,53,21,707	35	4,30,16,182	30	5,14,45,031	41	5,26,73,416
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,64,308	1	3,64,393	9	3,76,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,37,880	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050
Estate, Land and Building	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100	4	1,74,700	7	3,13,236	8	3,04,311
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	3,85,287	3	24,10,652	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020
Other Companies	30	1,33,12,029	26	1,74,65,107	20	13,35,010	31	20,34,858	36	22,29,702
TOTAL	1,175	11,94,37,616	594	12,55,63,306	693	12,65,07,782	917	13,17,95,762	800	13,52,20,793

No. 179.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1927-28.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
Banking and Loan	451	66	33	1,173	59	79	22	12	4
Insurance	75	114	43	330	31	130	8	8	...
Navigation	3	10	...	25	...	...	3	...	...
Railways and Tramways	2	13	3	25	...	3	...	...	...
Other Transport and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	65	57	5	136	7	15	10	10	2
Tea	489	635	48	1,926	221	564	140	54	9
Other Planting Companies	17	2	...	401	2	...	...	1	...
Coal Mining	28	3	...	52	1	...	14	1	...
Gold Mining	...	11	...	227	...	4	...	11	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	5	14	...	43	...	3	27	8	...
Cotton Mills	55	176	1	76	11	...	...	3	...
Jute Mills	1	...	...	77	2	...	...	1	1
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	1	10	...	5	6	2	1	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	31	61	2	5	1	15	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	...	31	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	4	4	8	4	4	...	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	10	31	3	125	3	3	22	3	...
Sugar (including Jaggery)	10	15	1	86	49	14	3	11	...
Other Companies	140	88	13	323	68	80	21	9	...
TOTAL, 1926-27	1,987	1,331	154	5,060(a)	403	913	276	133	18
1935-36	1,362	1,429	...	4,816(a)	406	788	243	137	...
1934-35	1,153	1,310	...	4,820(a)	369	658	215	128	...
1933-34	1,039	1,182	...	4,630(a)	311	652	194	110	...
1932-31	917	1,006	...	3,365	268	450	388	100	...
1931-30	839	1,051	...	3,635	236	343	294	96	...
1930-29	309	989	...	3,652	224	286	238	97	...
1929-28	745	913	...	3,432	224	252	304	94	...
1928-27	684	857	...	3,133	206	212	206	89	...
1927-26	652	807	...	2,668	200	187	266	84	...

Class of Companies	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	6	67	3	1	...	...	7	6	2,003
Insurance	11	6	1	4	...	...	25	...	786
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Other Transport and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	...	7	...	1	1	...	26	...	342
Tea	37	56	10	14	1	1	121	7	4,333
Other Planting Companies	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	472
Coal Mining	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	101
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	262
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cotton Mills	2	1	...	...	3	...	3	...	101
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26
Jute Presses, etc.	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	131
Flour Mills	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	30
Estate, Land and Building	4	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	209
Bazar (including Jaggery)	...	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	189
Other Companies	11	10	2	3	...	...	31	...	788
TOTAL, 1926-27	83	203	18	30	5	1	324	13	10,339(a)
1935-36	79	102	20	30	7	1	202	11	9,710(a)
1934-35	67	181	18	29	5	3	177	8	9,146(a)
1933-34	63	184	12	23	5	3	183	8	8,540(a)
1932-33	57	179	11	19	5	3	164	8	7,540
1931-32	59	171	6	22	5	2	134	10	7,032
1930-31	54	166	6	22	5	1	108	8	6,675
1929-30	56	103	5	22	4	2	86	5	6,313
1928-29	52	151	5	22	4	2	77	7	5,795
1927-26	55	133	3	22	5	2	71	7	5,338

(a) Includes 601, 513, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 180.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1927-28.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My- sore	Pa- roda	Gwa- lior	Indore	Tran- van- core	Hy- dera- had	Co- chin*	Total
Banking and Loan	55	2	3	2	245	12	152	471
Insurance	6	4	2	1	26	1	3	43
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	5	...	1	...	7	2	...	15
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	57	21	18	7	66	13	29	211
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13	...	1	14
Other Planting Companies	3	...	...	...	25	...	3	31
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	9
Cotton Mills	4	18	5	8	1	3	2	41
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
Other Companies	13	3	3	...	6	3	8	36
TOTAL, 1926-27	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
TOTALS { 1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	893
1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
1929-30	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606
1928-29	129	40	33	10	308	15	...	535
1927-28	126	41	29	11	221	14	...	442

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 181.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA at the end of each year from 1926-27 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £
Banking and Loan	31	69,162,396	31	78,416,373	28	90,962,913	28	90,992,913	29	95,737,223
Insurance	141	54,323,350	147	57,075,339	141	65,036,904	141	85,158,030	137	69,920,222
Navigation	19	31,004,377	19	33,644,373	10	39,900,535	17	40,108,425	19	41,473,922
Railways and Tramways	23	32,821,066	23	32,909,066	21	32,959,066	21	32,959,066	19	27,658,066
Other transit and transport	10	7,793,998	9	7,674,329	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,313
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	316	312,267,118	312	298,635,353	323	277,895,492	332	281,363,313	353	282,925,329
Tea	177	25,748,718	177	25,700,642	178	25,933,818	177	26,982,375	174	26,648,714
Other Planting Companies	29	3,168,714	29	3,468,114	26	3,239,475	28	3,238,145	29	3,371,340
Coal Mining	7	232,062	5	200,000	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	2	206,793	2	205,714	1	90,401	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	24	20,755,359	29	72,009,306	31	168,908,310	32	110,684,002	32	111,131,499
Cotton Mills	7	434,049	5	293,000	5	293,000	5	293,000	5	293,000
Jute Mills	6	4,602,777	5	2,752,778	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estab. Land and Building	4	242,222	6	372,347	6	347,740	6	376,740	6	364,772
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	306,656	1	290,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000
Other Companies	21	4,988,167	24	5,458,167	25	6,088,167	29	65,206,831	28	65,608,143
TOTAL	621	569,068,672	624	610,236,310	622	715,664,143	636	721,959,137	653	728,691,493

Class of Companies	1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £	No.	Paid-up Capital £
Banking and Loan	29	90,250,234	29	98,049,150	29	92,441,665	29	94,246,370	29	50,934,448
Insurance	142	68,479,275	140	72,656,190	146	69,119,065	143	72,562,470	147	89,605,706
Navigation	18	41,268,432	19	42,007,500	20	42,511,731	20	42,642,053	22	44,533,147
Railways and Tramways	18	24,868,036	17	24,604,000	18	25,004,909	18	25,094,909	14	25,094,909
Other transit and transport	11	1,476,813	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,251
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	356	309,463,710	352	308,750,328	359	307,374,355	365	237,952,961	373	341,286,452
Tea	179	25,140,626	178	25,003,130	175	26,574,233	174	26,420,537	175	27,524,327
Other Planting Companies	28	3,255,803	26	2,959,308	28	2,770,771	29	3,390,250	29	3,238,649
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Mills	34	113,403,586	34	195,060,901	35	194,991,336	30	24,044,404	31	123,668,500
Jute Mills	5	292,000	4	290,000	4	290,000	4	290,000	4	600,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estab. Land and Building	5	354,637	5	372,243	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,389
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	27	39,679,353	30	49,673,353	30	49,079,353	30	40,179,355	33	6,595,783
TOTAL	864	732,946,687	867	819,645,334	973	907,691,851	871	873,559,789	892	725,302,911

(a) Figures for 1936-37 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 182.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1926-27 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	2	140,175	3	140,175	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	9,398,440	4	9,440,940	5	13,478,633	5	13,478,633	4	9,391,665
Tea	6	351,734	6	421,698	9	554,334	8	610,729	8	616,845
Other Planting Companies	10	938,754	13	972,504	15	1,794,620	14	1,648,357	16	1,667,805
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,777	6	1,777,403	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,709
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	463,313	3	300,488	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Balancing, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	35	13,177,819	37	18,181,708	45	18,000,638	43	17,683,220	44	13,666,606

Class of Companies	1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	683,650	4	683,650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	7	8,620,873	8	8,608,758
Tea	6	308,819	6	527,985	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	515,985
Other Planting Companies	14	1,509,362	16	1,570,669	16	1,571,385	15	1,614,298	16	1,605,038
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,846
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	159,238	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Balancing, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	42	19,574,668	44	19,676,228	44	19,378,963	40	18,356,473	41	13,678,137

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

No. 183.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1926-27 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
	Banking and Loan	17	9	2	1	...	29
Insurance	1	40	98	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	147
Navigation . . . . .	...	4	16	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
Railways and Tramways	3	3	5	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	18
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Trading and manufacturing Companies	16	140	206	2	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	373
Tea	13	...	148	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	175
Other Planting Companies	4	3	10	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	4	29
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	6	7	...	...	11	3	1	1	1	...	...	31
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Companies	12	7	12	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
TOTAL, 1935-36 (a)	56	233	527	6	...	36	5	2	16	1	4	4	892
1934-35	54	226	511	6	...	37	4	3	22	1	4	4	871
1933-34	54	224	513	6	...	37	4	3	22	1	4	4	872
1932-33	53	235	493	6	...	36	4	3	28	1	4	4	857
1931-32	53	230	486	6	...	37	4	3	27	1	4	4	864
TOTALS 1930-31	53	237	478	5	...	38	4	3	26	1	4	4	863
1929-30	51	236	472	5	1	40	4	3	24	1	3	4	838
1928-29	55	228	453	5	1	39	4	3	27	1	3	3	832
1927-28	53	253	434	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	824
1926-27	55	240	442	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	821

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 433.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 184.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1926-27 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	4	...	...	4
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies	3	4	...	1	8
Tea	3	5	...	...	8
Other Planting Companies	5	10	...	1	16
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL, 1935-36 (a)	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	16	26	4	...	46
1933-34	17	23	4	...	44
1932-33	17	23	4	...	44
1931-32	14	24	4	...	42
TOTALS—1930-31	17	23	4	...	44
1929-30	16	23	4	...	43
1928-29	15	25	4	...	45
1927-28	10	23	4	...	37
1926-27	11	20	4	...	35

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 423.

* Vide footnote (*) at page 422.

No. 185.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 185.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British Provinces.

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	311	24,457	5,57,73,661	
	Agricultural	11,068	577,591	4,18,59,863	
	Non-Agricultural	1,487	304,105	1,46,93,216	
2. Bombay	Central	141	17,698	4,62,21,047	
	Agricultural	4,037	272,031	1,80,33,065	
	Non-Agricultural	892	300,249	1,32,80,645	
3. Sind	Central	19	3,140	90,12,447	
	Agricultural	1,024	30,820	62,65,758	
	Non-Agricultural	315	44,271	43,86,238	
4. Bengal	Central	121	25,769	5,92,85,303	
	Agricultural	21,255	507,312	3,42,59,498	
	Non-Agricultural	2,829	306,953	2,33,78,281	
5. United Provinces	Central	75	12,902	52,98,819	
	Agricultural	7,788	208,738	43,79,626	
	Non-Agricultural	474	52,170	8,06,691	
6. Punjab	Central	120	36,608	6,85,37,688	
	Agricultural	18,846	667,735	3,99,24,199	
	Non-Agricultural	4,163	164,827	44,85,413	
7. Burma	Central	209	2,866	24,23,162	
	Agricultural	1,797	35,584	29,48,213	
	Non-Agricultural	181	38,921	1,37,215	
8. Bihar	Central	69	15,803	2,17,87,714	
	Agricultural	6,687	164,176	1,07,53,451	
	Non-Agricultural	210	30,829	10,50,186	
9. Orissa	Central	29	3,817	46,05,483	
	Agricultural	2,487	89,807	42,21,899	
	Non-Agricultural	172	11,455	2,94,641	
10. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	50,844	3,13,53,634	
	Agricultural	3,792	53,940	82,39,621	
	Non-Agricultural	132	22,752	4,58,616	
11. Assam	Central	21	2,013	20,88,085	
	Agricultural	1,296	43,335	16,31,928	
	Non-Agricultural	119	14,914	11,44,289	
12. North-West Frontier Province	Central	3	580	7,89,743	
	Agricultural	632	21,888	6,70,632	
	Non-Agricultural	57	2,610	52,613	
13. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	9	1,767	15,81,830	
	Agricultural	640	14,635	8,21,748	
	Non-Agricultural	133	7,772	4,58,382	
14. Coorg	Central	14	682	4,49,872	
	Agricultural	236	13,605	4,38,314	
	Non-Agricultural	41	5,127	1,02,474	
15. Delhi	Central	1	495	10,58,629	
	Agricultural	220	6,139	5,02,583	
	Non-Agricultural	91	7,432	1,57,636	
16. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26		
	Non-Agricultural	26	10,909	3,66,802	
	Central	1,185	199,767	31,02,45,117	
TOTAL	Agricultural	81,805	2,707,336	17,49,58,918	
	Non-Agricultural	11,322	1,325,287	6,57,52,738	
	TOTAL, 1936-37	94,312	4,232,390	55,09,58,773	
TOTALS	1935-36	91,119	4,029,504	54,86,70,647	
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	
	1933-34	88,364	3,816,127	55,03,67,493	
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,777	
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	
	1924-29	86,471	3,668,695	52,57,51,392	
1927-28	82,236	3,504,354	50,01,17,524		

of which 6 Societies are not working.

No. 185.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.
				Rs.
1. Hyderabad . . .	Central	41	7,705	68,08,250
	Agricultural	2,546	52,421	42,93,529
	Non-Agricultural	506	34,093	10,39,733
2. Mysore	Central	11	2,992	54,80,670
	Agricultural	1,417	62,229	26,34,769
	Non-Agricultural	434	80,942	19,85,150
3. Baroda	Central	9	3,162	12,78,430
	Agricultural	913	30,586	17,49,207
	Non-Agricultural	203	21,272	8,36,875
4. Bhopal	Central	18	1,825	54,499
	Agricultural	785	14,616	5,42,138
	Non-Agricultural	18	513	977
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,696	14,44,048
	Agricultural	4,028	75,980	497
	Non-Agricultural	49	692	..
6. Indore	Central	5	2,085	23,17,502
	Agricultural	664	12,459	14,93,593
	Non-Agricultural	58	12,464	8,46,619
7. Kashmir	Central	14	3,430	21,86,906
	Agricultural	2,576	46,823	19,85,926
	Non-Agricultural	363	6,255	3,35,284
8. Travancore	Central	30	5,366	14,48,152
	Agricultural	1,346	142,809	5,97,416
	Non-Agricultural	347	67,317	10,77,044
9. Cochin	Central	1	150	7,83,484
	Agricultural	129	9,452	3,13,618
	Non-Agricultural	126	14,595	2,74,891
TOTAL	Central	147	33,411	2,18,01,941
	Agricultural	14,404	447,375	1,36,10,093
	Non-Agricultural	2,104	238,143	63,96,573
	TOTAL, 1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906
	TOTALS	16,102	655,072	3,39,85,260
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219
	1928-29	14,679	583,366	3,29,98,032
	1927-28	13,855	534,449	2,92,15,480

Position of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

States.

CAPITAL						
Share Capital	Deposits by Members	State Aid	Reserved	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies *	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
16,21,647	..	1,65,048	21,10,779	1,07,05,724	14,37,259	} 1
16,28,245	1,96,044	31,826	20,43,696	81,93,340	6,30,382	
24,51,537	4,80,840	60,409	6,65,233	46,97,752	32,36,552	} 2
6,58,453	..	15,000	6,88,065	68,42,188	6,64,858	
11,35,220	1,46,048	91,550	14,93,258	55,00,845	8,07,150	} 3
35,73,346	37,49,382	1,85,534	21,92,872	1,16,86,284	93,39,708	
4,10,557	..	47,252	2,37,411	19,73,650	4,04,648	} 4
1,27,443	6,59,335	29,354	11,23,707	36,89,046	5,93,538	
4,90,676	17,31,745	68,985	2,10,999	33,39,280	11,61,489	} 5
61,634	..	2,13,915	4,93,850	8,23,904	52,671	
50,693	2,986	13,958	4,12,300	10,22,075	63,134	} 6
1,477	59	2,915	5,196	10,624	1,457	
6,08,519	..	26,14,916	6,59,574	53,27,057	13,13,864	} 7
6,69,911	1,42,718	..	21,79,628	29,92,754	12,93,327	
11,197	4,934	..	63,447	79,578	35,266	} 8
1,87,921	..	4,19,984	3,20,826	30,46,233	†2,23,483	
..	82,338	795	15,58,267	31,34,993	1,22,609	} 9
5,77,295	10,89,198	..	1,65,862	26,78,974	12,23,078	
4,71,394	..	1,27,690	5,72,940	33,58,930	5,24,199	} 10
17,35,723	25,422	..	16,47,331	53,94,402	2,40,992	
2,46,519	4,824	..	1,55,912	7,42,539	80,179	} 11
1,33,340	..	90,340	99,958	17,71,790	3,81,085	
18,99,805	3,04,328	..	7,34,428	35,35,987	5,74,382	} 12
14,25,831	6,29,745	10,747	3,15,813	34,59,180	8,56,241	
60,503	..	..	1,03,438	1,47,425	1,16,657	} 13
60,978	1,21,121	500	2,63,454	7,64,071	2,22,150	
2,43,352	2,28,034	2,150	2,79,506	10,27,933	6,83,377	} 14
42,13,968	..	34,94,145	52,86,847	3,47,96,901	51,18,724	
73,08,018	16,80,350	1,67,983	1,14,61,069	3,42,27,513	45,47,664	} TOTAL
90,21,230	79,18,761	3,30,740	40,54,840	2,77,22,144	1,66,17,347	
2,05,43,216	95,99,111	39,92,868	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,82,83,735	1936-37
2,00,88,683	97,92,046	41,04,201	2,03,53,490 ^(a)	9,64,63,840 ^(a)	2,65,95,214	1935-36
2,01,15,043	95,86,228	40,60,787	1,92,28,285 ^(a)	9,49,20,760 ^(a)	2,39,35,782	1934-35
1,98,49,197	86,34,963	41,56,321	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
1,94,71,577	68,88,967	54,06,056	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
1,87,91,658	70,79,714	58,16,474	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
1,80,65,753	64,84,535	61,26,585	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
1,69,95,805	53,21,766	60,88,891	1,09,49,866	7,50,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30
1,59,42,240	46,43,073	65,44,104	1,03,12,986	7,04,70,405	2,79,67,411	1928-29
1,40,86,251	35,75,353	68,47,647	88,53,058	6,25,82,739	2,64,76,631	1927-28

* Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

(a) Revised.

No. 186.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number of Companies dealt with .	56	59	63	68	81
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	2,91,76	3,34,78	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,48
Net interest, dividends, and rents	79,69	85,69	95,89	1,03,96	1,13,40
Other receipts	57,38	3,73	6,12	8,34	6,34
TOTAL	4,28,83	4,23,19	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22
OUTGO					
Claims by death	84,70	71,40	80,08	91,55	96,72
Claims by survivorship	62,41	67,00	83,11	82,75	89,51
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	9,56	11,69	12,67	14,44	21,13
Annuities and pensions	52	64	63	67	62
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	1,87	7,52	2,35	2,61	5,62
Expenses of management	86,19	1,02,51	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,62
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	9,39	17,31	38,05	40,68	48,53
Increase to life assurance funds	1,94,19	1,44,32	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27
TOTAL	4,28,83	4,23,19	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Number of Companies dealt with .	93	110	133	149	165
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	5,18,29	5,76,03	6,58,27	7,45,06	8,43,81
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,24,52	1,35,53	1,50,39	1,60,97	1,72,74
Other receipts	45,74	1,09,08	25,87	27,33	1,15,33
TOTAL	6,88,43	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,03,13	1,13,70	1,28,07	1,51,42	1,53,69
Claims by survivorship	99,72	1,03,32	1,27,61	1,30,02	1,46,64
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	23,97	23,77	23,12	33,78	33,45
Annuities and pensions	56	89	80	99	1,13
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	3,19	9,05	7,84	4,43	7,70
Expenses of management	1,43,73	1,74,76	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,00
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	37,99	10,74	7,75	16,21	17,10
Miscellaneous*	8,10	10,97	16,58	16,99	15,35
Increase to life assurance funds	2,82,31	3,33,32	3,10,96	3,49,47	4,86,76
TOTAL	6,88,43	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against " Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

No. 187.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.
(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	18,72,32	17,19,07	18,73,94	20,63,40	23,46,11
Paid-up capital	51,83	1,50,45	1,48,32	1,49,69	1,62,99
TOTAL	18,24,15	18,69,52	20,22,26	22,02,99	24,09,10
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	38,01	1,74,04	92,70	85,58	1,04,66
Loans on policies within their surrender values	1,40,46	78,85	1,82,42	2,15,14	2,62,63
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	12,92	22,79	41,70	31,82	29,60
Indian Government Securities:—					
War Loan and other terminable securities	2,75,60	11,32,83	12,27,47	10,61,63	14,63,55
4 per cent Government Promissory Notes*	39,64				
2½ per cent Government Promissory Notes*	5,13,07				
3 per cent Government Promissory Notes*	96,39				
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,16,28	3,52,46	3,59,74	3,81,90	3,97,44
Shares in Indian Companies	68,36	74,26	79,89	70,43	1,17,13
Land and House property	1,01,77	1,18,17	1,27,06	1,35,15	1,45,73
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	...	43,83	52,16	3,48,90	50,84
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc.	50,05	66,27	83,43	89,71	1,01,00
Accrued interest	11,40	24,10	26,01	23,54	31,92
Deposit, cash and stamps	44,46	71,11	79,90	70,31	75,02
Miscellaneous assets	4,59	0,98	12,89	38,99	43,40
TOTAL	17,60,17	31,66,69	23,66,38	25,67,26	28,22,92
As at end of financial year					
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	25,10,13	28,78,04	31,91,64	35,23,36	40,20,02
Paid-up capital	1,67,06	1,77,04	2,03,51	2,16,68	2,40,48
TOTAL	26,77,19	30,52,08	33,95,15	37,40,04	42,60,48
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,19,16	1,35,03	1,56,39	1,82,13	1,94,50
Loans on policies within their surrender values	3,06,53	3,41,52	3,71,87	4,01,40	4,40,37
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	37,02	5,20	17,44	27,25	13,06
Indian Government Securities*	15,35,20	17,70,58	20,04,44	22,09,48	24,73,63
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	14,62	19,52	22,24	32,27
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,44,52	5,02,47	5,69,04	4,61,20	4,87,16
Shares in Indian Companies	1,29,68	1,68,39	2,15,31	2,71,88	3,20,73
Land and House property	1,50,14	1,91,75	2,18,05	2,37,23	2,84,61
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	63,31	44,60	46,26	43,05	28,88
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc.	1,21,17	1,67,17	1,91,74	2,10,65	1,75,01
Accrued interest	30,85	...	...	...	43,68
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,96,46	1,26,85	1,46,30	1,82,61	1,92,18
Miscellaneous assets	56,15	90,80	95,42	1,10,73	98,77
TOTAL	31,01,91	35,81,05	39,96,31	43,60,75	47,95,07

* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 189.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	12,77,23	15,40,60	17,38,96	16,50,66	17,76,59
Annuities per annum . . . . .	...	...	1,23	1,21	1,56
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	60,23,00	71,11,00	81,31,84	88,66,36	98,02,36
Annuities per annum . . . . .	...	...	1,23	1,21	1,56
	Financial year ending in				
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	19,66,39	24,63,17	28,91,77	32,81,41	37,60,21
Annuities per annum	1,59	1,43	1,16	1,31	80
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,06,01,66	1,18,76,82	1,36,86,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,86,84
Annuities per annum	1,59	1,43	1,16	1,21	1,75

LIFE ASSURANCE

No. 189.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928*	21	30,337	9,56,50	32	2,70	2,56	53,99
1929*	23	39,568	12,22,14	73	1,62	2,03	66,24
1930*	23	39,523	11,75,82	29	2,61	2,93	69,34
1931*	24	28,229	9,59,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21
1932*	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	16,56	6,70	47,85
1933*	25	28,463	6,89,60	83	8,55	10,19	40,30
1934*	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,35	†	54,62
1935*	26	33,997	11,63,20	2,92	42,22	†	61,28
1936*	25	34,133	10,74,65	14,25	27,32	†	57,41

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
 † Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
 ‡ Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

No. 190.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of the FINANCIAL YEARS 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928*	21	151,925	52,92,84	1,76	2,88,52	1,73	23,63,28
1929	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,63,03
1930	23	202,703	69,76,46	2,40	3,67,46	1,44	30,03,43
1931	34	211,769	74,19,38	2,12	4,06,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,89,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,06
1933	25	231,003	76,32,15	3,30	4,33,10	9,47	36,27,41
1934	25	244,463	63,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	†	39,60,36
1935	25	259,150	86,77,87	7,98	5,09,45	†	42,97,13
1936	25	272,238	93,07,74	64,26	5,16,62	†	43,54,63

* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.
 † Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 193.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Year	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted within U. K.	1928	*61	1,06,98	25,28	41,03	1,73,24†	5,63,11
	1929	*69	97,19	20,77	54,21	1,72,17†	2,98,21
	1930	*60	88,83	18,00	58,88	1,64,81†	2,69,81
	1931	*60	72,45	13,71	50,39	1,36,55	3,12,64
	1932	*60	67,24	12,92	48,36	1,23,52	3,10,69
	1933	*55	66,30	11,74	41,31	1,19,35	3,44,04
	1934	*54(a)	71,37	12,33	44,96	1,28,46	3,38,38
	1935	*54	76,21	13,05	48,66	1,37,93	3,54,27
1936	*55	69,82	14,15	50,08	1,34,05	3,69,76	
" in Australasia	1928	2	14	...	...	14	3
	1929	*6	10,48	15,36	3,75	32,61	17,96
	1930	*6	7,99	11,57	3,35	22,91	30,85
	1931	*6	7,42	12,56	4,60	24,58	32,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,32	10,76	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,60	11,37	3,54	22,31	24,93
	1934	*5	7,21	12,01	3,66	22,88	26,82
	1935	*5	7,65	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
1936	*5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46	
" " Canada	1928	3	1,50	74	7	3,31	46
	1929	3	1,32	1,51	9	3,42	1,86
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,19	1,23
	1932	3	1,19	1,03	4	2,20	1,65(b)
	1933	3	1,32	1,00	4	2,26	1,55(b)
	1934	3	1,19	1,27	7	2,52	1,36(b)
	1935	3	1,20	91	6	2,26	1,07(b)
1936	3	86	1,80	6	2,72	1,90(b)	
" " Hongkong	1928	7	5,19	10,04	20	15,43	34,16
	1929	7	5,37	8,75	23	14,35	37,89
	1930	7	4,98	6,34	26	11,48	35,94
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	36	13,06	49,74
	1933	8	6,94	6,27	43	12,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,76	1,13	13,97	64,79
	1935	8	6,88	7,03	1,35	15,25	69,19
1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,48	15,52	69,89	
" " Straits Settlements	1929	2	41	13	4	57	1,13
	1930	2	71	13	4	57	81
	1931	2	62	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	69	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	79	17	2	93	57

* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.

† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,68,000, Rs. 2,68,213, Rs. 1,24,300 and Rs. 1,96,694 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

No. 193.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Year	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted in South Africa	1928	1	...	5	...	5	8
	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1936	1	...	6	...	6	12
" " U.S.A.	1928	11	8.73	4.97	...	13.70	29
	1929	10	8.75	5.05	...	13.80	2.42
	1930	10	8.87	2.68	...	11.55	2.09
	1931	9	8.89	1.93	...	10.82	2.73
	1932	8	10.03	2.85	...	12.88	2.77(d)
	1933	8	8.88	2.32	...	11.70	1.97(d)
	1934	9	10.50	2.19	...	12.69	2.37(d)
1935	10	10.41	1.83	...	12.24	1.16(d)	
1936	10	8.05	2.70	7	10.82	2.33(d)	
" " Switzerland	1928	6	1.12	37	...	1.43	39
	1929	6	1.56	53	...	2.09	69
	1930	6(a)	1.16	44	...	1.69	38
	1931	6(a)	0.4	34	...	1.28	53
	1932	5	1.27	56	...	1.83	32
	1933	5	1.51	65	...	2.16	1.09
	1934	5	1.71	71	...	2.43	84
1935	5	1.55	51	...	2.06	61	
1936	5	1.70	47	...	2.17	76	
" " Germany	1928	4	...	70	...	70	9
	1929	4	...	36	...	36	24
	1930	2(a)	...	2	...	2	3
	1931	2(a)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	3(b)	3	2	...	4(e)	2
	1933	3(a)	1.04	2	54	2.20	...
	1934	5(a)	1.62	25	43	2.29	1.06
1935	4(a)	27	13	1	41	45	
1936	3	21	9	2	31	52	
" " Holland	1928	3	44	33	7	84	10
	1929	3	47	29	19	82	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	13	3	44	...
	1933	2(a)	18	14	3	35	(c)
	1934	2	20	9	2	30	(c)
1935	2	34	14	2	50	2(c)	
1936	1	17	13	3	32	3(c)	
" " France	1928	2	2.31	...	19	2.50	2.45
	1929	2	2.41	5	...	2.49	1.47
	1930	2(a)	2.30	...	...	2.20	1.08
	1931	2(a)	2.10	3	...	2.13	1.28
	1932	2(a)	2.02	...	1	2.05	1.55
	1933	2	1.68	6	1	1.73	1.79
	1934	3	2.54	14	18	3.86	2.63
1935	3	2.52	29	29	3.10	2.91	
1936	3	3.27	20	36	3.83	3.01	

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.

(c) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,569 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935 and Rs. 66,242 in 1936 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(d) Vide footnote (b) on the page.

(e) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

439

No. 193.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936—*concl'd.*

Particulars of Companies	Year	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	3	...	2	3
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	2	...	2	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1936	1	...	1	...	1	...
" " Italy	1928	1(c)	...	...	...	43	...
	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	...
	1931	1	58	...	...	58	27
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	40
	1933	1	50	0	...	50	16
	1934	2	95	33	4	60	27
	1935	2	1,40	56	5	2,01	2,59
	1936	2	98	52	8	1,53	1,79
							1,77
" " Japan	1928	9	1,04	36	7	1,47	1,96
	1929	10	1,27	52	10	2,59	3,78
	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,40	8,59
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
" " Java	1928	5	78	58	14	1,60	33
	1929	5	84	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	5(a)	30	23	5	58	3(6)
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	3(6)
	1935	5	54	27	4	65	1(6)
	1936	5	34	37	4	65	1(6)
Total	1928	115	1,28,17	43,52	41,77	2,13,46	6,03,34
	1929	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,31	2,44,21	3,66,21
	1930	118	1,20,58	41,32	60,92	2,22,52	3,32,27
	1931	117	99,59	36,56	55,54	1,90,09	3,62,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,49	1,81,51	3,05,73
	1933	111	97,91	35,02	46,99	1,79,31	4,36,03
	1934	113	1,05,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,49,91
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,95,70
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,09,47	5,17,99

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,559 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, and Rs. 56,243 in 1936 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(c) Figures of this company are not available.

No. 194.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar	100.1	102.4	88.1	116.9	105.2	111.6
	Madras, South-East	35.6	30.0	37.6	37.0	49.7	41.3
	Madras, Deccan	24.9	24.7	24.1	23.1	26.7	20.6
	Madras Coast, North	38.1	43.7	43.7	37.3	50.4	48.0
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	49.6	31.4	26.5	34.7	39.5
	Konkan	108.0	107.9	120.1	98.1	109.5	148.2
	Bombay, Deccan	30.4	33.0	31.1	27.3	32.8	40.4
	Sind	6.3	9.6	2.0	15.0	5.8	3.0
Bengal	Bengal	74.1	65.0	79.8	74.8	69.7	74.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	39.1	30.4	39.1	42.3	39.1
	United Provinces, West	37.1	42.9	29.1	28.2	33.3	39.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.3	20.4	18.5	17.8	22.2	23.2
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	5.7	9.4	12.1	9.1	10.6
Burma	Lower Burma	123.8	125.3	130.1	138.8	128.8	117.0
	Upper Burma	46.9	52.2	53.6	47.4	50.4	42.2
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa	57.4	54.5	65.4	62.6	56.6	60.5
	Chota Nagpur	52.5	59.5	51.6	61.5	56.6	50.7
	Bihar	48.4	40.4	48.3	53.0	43.4	45.2
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	33.9	34.5	25.6	31.9	47.9
	Central Provinces, West	46.5	45.8	46.1	44.8	43.3	57.3
	Central Provinces, East	53.8	57.7	45.7	56.1	50.4	58.6
Assam	Assam	100.3	111.2	102.8	117.2	101.2	103.6
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	16.9	11.8	15.3	17.5	14.1	11.7
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	5.4	6.0	7.7	6.3	7.1
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	96.4	71.9	80.6	84.9	84.2	75.7
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34.4	31.8	37.3	25.8	28.9	43.0
	Hyderabad, South	30.9	34.6	33.5	23.9	28.0	34.0
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	31.7	35.8	39.2	38.7	36.7
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.5	34.0	43.9	39.4	40.4	34.7
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	34.4	32.5	28.8	35.3	42.5
	Central India, East	42.3	41.2	32.9	38.2	40.3	39.0
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12.8	14.7	11.8	12.9	10.6	15.7
	Rajputana, East	26.0	26.7	22.3	20.7	25.1	29.7

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1936 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1932	1933	1934	1935	1936			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
119.8	142.2	83.8	88.9	105.2	+5.1	+5	Malabar
41.5	35.5	31.5	34.6	35.1	-0.5	-1	Madras, South-East
23.5	27.7	17.1	25.7	23.1	-1.8	-7	Madras, Deccan
41.2	46.8	36.9	31.9	49.6	+11.5	+30	Madras Coast, North
32.8	43.0	33.3	23.9	24.0	-8.5	-26	Gujarat
114.0	131.1	117.1	95.1	101.9	-6.1	-6	Konkan
38.7	42.0	29.9	28.5	25.8	-4.6	-15	Bombay, Deccan
6.9	9.5	6.8	5.8	5.1	-1.2	-19	Sind
71.0	81.6	67.8	60.5	75.8	+1.7	+2	Bengal
27.7	35.2	40.5	34.6	57.5	+18.2	+46	United Provinces, East
33.3	47.0	38.8	32.7	53.3	+16.2	+44	United Provinces, West
20.7	33.9	19.4	23.5	25.2	+1.9	+8	Punjab, East and North
9.5	12.7	8.9	9.3	12.9	+2.8	+28	Punjab, South-West
116.0	120.8	120.4	123.5	126.4	+2.6	+2	Lower Burma
45.9	48.7	45.7	46.5	46.7	-0.2	Nil	Upper Burma
59.0	77.9	57.4	49.2	75.3	+17.9	+31	Orissa
46.5	59.5	48.2	47.2	65.3	+12.8	+24	Chota Nagpur
36.1	54.0	46.0	45.3	58.7	+10.3	+21	Bihar
35.5	45.6	39.1	38.8	42.5	+10.0	+31	Berar
48.8	58.6	57.9	48.6	56.1	+9.6	+21	Central Provinces, West
53.5	69.2	57.1	49.7	68.3	+14.5	+27	Central Provinces, East
105.0	90.5	117.2	102.0	100.8	+0.5	Nil	Assam
16.2	18.1	13.8	16.6	17.4	+1.5	+9	North-West Frontier Province
7.0	8.2	7.0	9.0	8.4	+0.3	+4	Baluchistan
107.9	112.1	109.2	114.6	101.3	+4.9	+5	Bay Islands
35.0	46.1	35.4	37.8	34.6	+0.2	+1	Hyderabad, North
29.4	40.6	25.5	28.8	30.4	-0.5	-2	Hyderabad, South
47.8	48.7	29.3	35.7	35.3	-0.9	-2	Mysore
35.1	42.4	31.4	38.4	43.4	+1.9	+5	Kashmir
36.2	46.5	46.2	33.4	34.1	-0.5	-1	Central India, West
32.7	35.3	48.3	39.5	48.9	+6.6	+16	Central India, East
11.2	16.0	14.7	11.4	11.1	-1.7	-13	Rajputana, West
22.5	38.9	32.4	28.7	24.1	-1.9	-7	Rajputana, East

No. 195.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1936					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent
Madras	Malabar . . .	0·10	-89	0·62	+15	3·90	+171
	Madras, South East.	0·06	-94	2·09	+345	2·08	+308
	Madras, Deccan . .	0·01	-95	0·78	+457	0·50	+138
	Madras Coast, North	0·27	-34	4·85	+1326	0·16	-62
Bombay	Gujarat . . .	0	-100	0·07	-30	0·03	-57
	Konkan . . .	0	-100	0	-100	0·14	+133
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0·06	-60	0·21	+133	0·22	+57
	Sind . . .	0·02	-83	0·37	+106	0·15	-21
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0·41	+17	0·61	-36	1·42	-15
United Provinces	United Provinces East . . .	0·21	-67	1·15	+105	0·15	-55
	United Provinces West . . .	0·14	-84	0·74	-7	0·53	-10
Punjab	Punjab East and North . . .	0·17	-86	1·93	+91	1·01	+12
	Punjab South-West.	0·33	-35	1·21	+128	1·23	+89
Burma	Lower Burma . . .	0·02	-82	0·47	+104	0·39	-28
	Upper Burma . . .	0·04	-64	0·70	+218	0·15	-64
Bihar and Orissa.	Orissa . . .	0·86	+115	1·91	+84	0·49	-52
	Chota Nagpur . . .	0·62	-16	0·86	-26	0·59	-36
	Bihar . . .	0·31	-26	0·25	-64	0·22	-54

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1936.

Meteorological Department, India.)

1936								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
1.09	-71	16.66	+129	21.45	-9	21.59	-3	Malabar
1.32	+2	2.15	-15	1.67	+7	2.90	+32	Madras, South-East
0.45	-27	2.47	+50	3.14	+32	1.97	-39	Madras, Deccan
0.79	+7	4.25	+109	5.28	+24	8.00	+45	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0.02	-94	7.80	+51	5.11	-60	Gujarat
0.20	-47	1.24	-22	38.14	+51	25.58	-34	Konkan
0.23	-62	1.34	+2	5.87	+13	3.26	-58	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0	-100	0.83	+144	2.91	+74	Sind
1.77	-46	12.31	+62	11.78	-18	17.63	+18	Bengal
0.18	-5	0.86	+25	7.38	+54	22.18	+91	United Provinces, East
0.12	-60	1.08	+61	12.74	+215	15.56	+36	United Provinces, West
0.40	-27	0.19	-69	4.78	+134	7.01	+12	Punjab, East and North
0.36	-31	0	-100	3.14	+283	2.75	+10	Punjab, South-West
3.13	+124	13.95	+11	28.40	+12	28.74	-1	Lower Burma
2.04	+61	7.20	+21	9.48	+20	7.76	+9	Upper Burma
0.23	-84	7.98	+149	19.55	+110	13.41	+7	Orissa
0.21	-68	3.32	+63	11.30	+28	14.63	+14	Chota Nagpur
0.23	-62	3.18	+40	6.88	-11	17.06	+39	Bihar

[Continued on page 446

NO. 195.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0·67	+72	1·97	+447	0·79	+139
	Central Provinces, West	0·25	-62	1·42	+103	1·13	+98
	Central Provinces, East	1·20	+155	2·04	+84	0·74	+19
Assam	Assam	0·54	-19	2·61	+73	2·85	-28
North-West Fron- tier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0·60	-53	3·65	+202	2·44	+28
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan . . .	0·85	-28	2·20	+88	0·75	-37
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands . . .	0·33	-73	0·30	-39	3·07	+582
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North .	0·03	-86	2·09	+597	0·53	+23
	Hyderabad, South .	0	-100	2·22	+754	0·22	-49
Mysore	Mysore	0	-100	0·31	+138	1·32	+326
Kashmir	Kashmir	1·87	-48	5·99	+71	7·54	+66
Central India	Central India, West.	0·09	-77	0·19	-37	0·47	+176
	Central India, East .	0·41	-41	0·93	+37	0·28	-30
Rajputana	Rajputana, West .	0·01	-94	0·23	0	0·07	-61
	Rajputana, East .	0·10	-72	0·25	-14	0·63	+186

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1936—*contd.*

1936								Sub-divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.11	-54	1.30	+136	12.89	+112	4.17	-55	Berar
0.41	+37	0.65	+10	10.30	+41	12.99	-2	Central Provinces, West
0.23	-68	1.24	+59	15.94	+71	17.03	+11	Central Provinces, East
8.95	-1	15.39	+28	16.88	-7	20.35	+9	Assam
1.17	-25	0.29	-63	1.53	+74	2.15	-19	North-West Frontier Province
0.12	-82	0.19	-34	0.34	+13	0.54	-45	Baluchistan
4.52	+192	5.73	-53	19.17	+11	18.47	+28	Bay Islands
0.47	-11	1.66	-116	5.77	+5	6.29	-20	Hyderabad, North
0.52	-39	2.51	+144	4.04	-8	4.81	-25	Hyderabad, South
0.64	-56	3.89	+9	6.33	+32	5.43	-24	Mysore
2.20	-38	0.86	-56	3.94	+59	7.85	+10	Kashmir
0.11	-27	0.30	-37	7.20	+49	6.55	-38	Central India, West
0.42	+83	0.50	+11	7.96	+59	15.32	+19	Central India, East
0.02	-87	0.02	-95	2.41	+83	1.45	-59	Rajputana, West
0.02	-87	0.20	-63	5.99	+119	5.28	-38	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 448

No. 195.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1936

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	11·88	—4	10·37	+33	8·65	—22
	Madras, South-East	2·13	—41	4·46	—1	3·62	—49
	Madras, Deccan . . .	2·15	—45	5·09	—12	1·94	—53
	Madras Coast, North	6·41	+8	4·40	—32	8·14	+17
Bombay	Gujarat	2·03	—75	6·58	+42	0·08	—91
	Konkan	18·36	—23	12·67	+2	2·37	—44
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	3·07	—42	5·73	+2	1·18	—60
	Sind	0·02	—99	0·31	—68	0	—100
Bengal	Bengal	12·82	—9	11·99	+11	4·64	—8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	13·78	+21	9·71	+41	0·92	—51
	United Provinces, West	12·03	+9	8·66	+44	0·12	—86
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	5·96	—7	2·51	—25	0·16	—58
	Punjab, South-West	1·85	—28	1·31	+16	0	—100
Burma	Lower Burma	27·70	+2	15·61	—9	7·46	—3
	Upper Burma	5·93	—28	6·37	—19	6·64	+21
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa	13·41	+5	9·45	+6	7·21	+47
	Chota Nagpur	13·73	—1	13·77	+72	5·35	+84
	Bihar	9·96	—20	16·72	+91	3·52	+50

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —contd.

1936						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1936		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
8.03	+12	0.88	-51	105.22	+5	Malabar
9.71	+30	2.92	-13	35.11	-1	Madras, South-East
4.45	+103	0.10	-76	23.05	-7	Madras, Deccan
6.52	+58	0.49	-47	49.56	+30	Madras Coast, North
2.24	+1,020	0	-100	23.96	-26	Gujarat
3.25	+222	0	-100	101.95	-6	Konkan
4.63	+363	0.04	-86	25.84	-15	Bombay, Deccan
0.17	+750	0.30	+275	5.08	-19	Sind
0.26	-67	0.19	+19	75.83	+2	Bengal
0.21	+11	0.73	+232	57.45	+46	United Provinces, East
0.27	+80	1.43	+309	53.31	+44	United Provinces, West
0.06	-54	1.02	+132	25.20	+8	Punjab, East and North
0.01	-87	0.69	+214	12.88	+28	Punjab, South-West
1.06	-59	0.09	-82	126.42	+2	Lower Burma
0.38	-79	0.04	-91	46.73	0	Upper Burma
0.59	-61	0.16	-45	75.25	+31	Orissa
0.45	+15	0.49	+250	65.32	+24	Chota Nagpur
0.03	-89	0.36	+300	58.72	+21	Bihar

No. 195.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1936

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal.
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	7.05	+1	6.13	+5	0.93	-42
	Central Provinces, West	13.54	+6	9.16	+21	2.10	+15
	Central Provinces, East	17.62	+18	8.82	+17	2.68	+19
Assam	Assam	15.13	-10	10.74	-14	5.46	-4
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	2.51	-23	1.10	-9	0.09	-74
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0.22	-77	0.33	+32	0	-109
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	20.35	+56	13.59	-8	5.19	-41
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	5.94	-16	5.78	-31	1.83	-16
	Hyderabad, South	3.75	-39	5.14	-26	3.94	+30
Mysore	Mysore	3.63	-31	7.31	+41	3.40	-36
Kashmir	Kashmir	5.57	-28	2.53	-28	0.73	-32
Central India	Central India, West	8.70	-22	7.20	+37	0	-100
	Central India, East	13.77	+6	5.87	-11	0.60	-60
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	4.63	+11	1.78	-14	0	-100
	Rajputana, East	6.19	-25	4.55	+15	0	-100

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —contd.

1936						Sub-Divisions.
November.		December.		Total for the year 1936.		
Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	
6.49	+1,019	0.02	-95	42.52	+31	Berar
3.96	+595	0.21	-36	56.12	+21	Central Provinces, West
0.59	+44	0.17	-39	68.30	+27	Central Provinces, East
1.04	+12	0.84	+140	100.78	0	Assam
0.68	+134	1.17	+113	17.38	+9	North-West Frontier Province
0.01	-96	2.83	+342	8.38	+4	Baluchistan
5.13	-32	5.43	+17	101.28	+5	Bay Islands
3.88	+385	0.37	+16	34.64	+1	Hyderabad, North
2.76	+179	0.53	+152	30.44	-1	Hyderabad, South
2.90	+19	0.16	-64	35.32	-2	Mysore
0.83	+73	3.45	+76	43.36	+4	Kashmir
3.21	+613	0.13	-24	34.15	-1	Central India, West
2.51	+661	0.35	+30	48.92	+16	Central India, East
0.35	+337	0.10	-9	11.10	-13	Rajputana, West
0.77	+381	0.17	-19	24.15	-7	Rajputana, East

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVI

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	80.0	+0.6	80.8	+0.1	82.8	-0.3
	Madras, South-East	77.7	+1.1	81.0	+1.9	82.3	-0.6
	Madras, Deccan	78.4	+3.0	80.8	+0.3	85.0	-1.8
	Madras Coast, North	77.0	+2.7	77.8	-0.1	81.7	-0.5
Bombay	Gujarat	67.4	-1.5	72.2	+0.9	78.2	-0.5
	Konkan	74.5	-1.5	75.7	-0.3	79.9	+0.6
	Bombay, Deccan	71.6	+1.0	73.2	-1.1	80.6	-0.1
	Sind	61.8	-1.1	70.2	+3.5	73.0	-3.1
Bengal	Bengal	64.6	-0.9	70.1	+0.7	77.0	+1.7
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	59.6	-1.1	65.8	+0.9	76.9	+1.4
	United Provinces, West	55.9	-2.6	62.4	+0.3	72.4	0
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	52.2	-2.3	60.4	+2.1	66.6	-1.9
	Punjab, South-West	53.0	-1.7	61.4	+2.7	66.8	-2.3
Burma	Lower Burma	74.6	-0.5	76.8	-0.7	81.3	0
	Upper Burma	65.0	-0.9	68.4	-1.9	78.0	+0.3
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa	72.8	+2.7	74.0	-0.7	82.7	+1.1
	Chota Nagpur	61.9	-1.2	65.8	-1.3	78.0	+1.5
	Bihar	60.9	-1.1	67.2	+1.3	77.3	+1.3

ATIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1936.
Meteorological Department, India.)

1936						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
84.8	+0.3	83.2	-0.5	79.1	-0.7	Malabar
87.0	+0.3	87.9	-0.5	85.8	-1.1	Madras, South-East
91.7	+0.1	91.5	-0.9	85.1	-2.5	Madras, Deccan
86.8	+0.5	88.1	-1.5	85.6	-2.7	Madras Coast, North
84.4	-0.5	89.0	+0.3	87.2	-0.9	Gujarat
82.6	-0.3	84.9	-0.1	80.3	-1.7	Konkan
85.6	-0.3	88.5	+1.8	80.5	-1.0	Bombay, Deccan
84.0	+0.1	91.6	+1.1	92.1	-0.9	Sind
85.0	+1.5	83.5	-0.9	83.1	-0.8	Bengal
86.5	+0.5	93.0	+1.9	87.4	-3.3	United Provinces, East
82.2	-1.1	92.4	+2.3	86.5	-4.4	United Provinces, West
78.0	-1.2	93.6	+5.3	89.0	-3.3	Punjab, East and North
79.5	-0.7	96.0	+5.7	93.1	-2.0	Punjab, South-West
84.3	-0.3	83.6	+0.1	79.8	-1.1	Lower Burma
83.1	0	84.2	-0.1	81.6	-0.9	Upper Burma
87.2	+0.7	87.6	-0.9	83.7	-2.5	Orissa
85.0	-0.7	88.0	-1.7	82.6	-3.8	Chota Nagpur
85.5	+0.5	86.6	-0.9	84.6	-1.9	Bihar

[Continued on page 454.]

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1936

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	72.8	+1.4	74.2	-0.7	83.0	+0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	66.4	+0.4	69.5	-0.2	78.5	-0.1
	Central Provinces, East .	70.4	+3.3	70.9	-0.5	80.0	+0.5
Assam	Assam	60.7	-1.8	64.9	-0.5	73.9	+1.7
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	51.0	-2.3	58.4	+1.9	63.6	-2.3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	47.6	-2.9	54.0	+2.7	57.6	-3.1
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	78.8	-2.1	79.1	-2.2	81.5	-1.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	74.0	+2.9	74.4	-1.1	82.5	+0.2
	Hyderabad, South	76.6	+3.1	77.0	-1.3	83.0	-1.5
Mysore	Mysore	78.6	+2.9	76.2	+1.5	79.7	+0.6
Kashmir	Kashmir	27.9	-2.2	35.5	+2.5	41.2	-2.5
Central India	Central India, West	61.5	-2.5	67.0	+0.1	75.2	-0.9
	Central India, East	59.8	-1.8	66.4	+0.9	76.2	+0.3
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	59.8	-2.1	67.8	+2.2	74.6	-1.7
	Rajputana, East	58.1	-3.4	65.3	0	73.9	-1.7

TEMPERATURE

453

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1936						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.8	-1.5	95.4	+1.2	84.7	-3.3	Berar
85.8	-1.7	94.8	+2.3	85.3	-2.7	Central Provinces, West
86.6	-0.5	92.7	+1.3	82.0	-4.0	Central Provinces, East
77.8	+1.5	80.7	+0.9	82.4	+0.1	Assam
74.4	-1.5	90.9	+4.5	91.7	-1.2	North-West Frontier Province
70.0	+0.5	83.6	+4.5	85.6	+1.1	Baluchistan
94.2	-1.3	84.0	+0.5	80.9	-0.9	Bay Islands
88.2	+0.1	92.4	+1.7	82.2	-2.1	Hyderabad, North
89.4	-0.1	91.8	+0.1	83.7	-2.1	Hyderabad, South
82.6	+0.7	81.5	+1.1	74.9	-0.9	Mysore
53.0	-1.6	69.4	+4.9	71.0	+0.5	Kashmir
83.2	-1.9	92.3	+2.3	84.9	-1.8	Central India, West
84.6	-1.6	95.8	+2.9	89.8	-1.9	Central India, East
87.0	+0.3	98.0	+4.1	92.0	-2.6	Rajputana, West
84.2	-1.7	95.9	+2.8	89.6	-3.1	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 456.]

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1936

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	78.6	-0.1	79.0	+0.1	80.5	+1.2
	Madras, South-East	85.3	0	84.7	+0.2	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan	84.8	+0.3	83.0	-0.5	84.6	+1.7
	Madras Coast, North	85.3	-0.1	84.3	-0.4	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat	84.2	-0.1	84.0	+1.8	83.2	+0.6
	Konkan	80.5	+0.5	79.6	+0.1	80.4	+0.9
	Bombay, Deccan	78.5	+0.7	77.6	+0.7	78.9	+1.7
	Sind	88.1	-2.4	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal	Bengal	83.4	+0.1	83.5	+0.5	82.8	-0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	84.1	-1.8	84.2	-0.1	83.5	-0.6
	United Provinces, West	83.6	-1.7	82.8	-0.5	81.5	-0.9
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	87.0	-1.8	86.4	-0.1	84.1	0
	Punjab, South-West	91.2	-1.9	90.4	-0.1	88.0	+0.7
Burma	Lower Burma	79.9	-0.2	79.4	-0.5	80.8	+0.3
	Upper Burma	81.8	-0.3	81.6	-0.1	81.6	-0.1
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa	83.8	+0.3	82.8	-0.3	83.2	-0.3
	Chota Nagpur	81.2	-0.6	80.6	-0.1	79.8	-0.7
	Bihar	83.8	-0.7	84.5	+0.7	82.4	-1.1

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1936						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80.9	+0.9	80.8	+0.7	81.1	+1.6	Malabar
82.8	+1.1	78.9	+0.1	78.0	+1.5	Madras, South-East
82.5	+0.8	77.7	+0.2	75.6	+1.3	Madras, Deccan
82.6	+0.2	79.1	+1.2	75.5	+1.5	Madras Coast, North
83.7	+1.2	78.8	+1.9	71.1	+0.5	Gujarat
81.8	+0.9	81.7	+1.7	77.8	+0.2	Konkan
78.9	+1.2	74.7	+1.7	70.6	+0.9	Bombay, Deccan
82.4	+1.5	73.6	+0.5	66.3	+1.5	Sind
80.6	-0.1	75.2	+1.6	68.0	+1.7	Bengal
79.4	+0.3	70.4	+1.1	63.1	+1.7	United Provinces, East
76.8	-0.1	67.6	+0.3	60.1	+0.3	United Provinces, West
77.1	+0.4	64.9	-0.1	56.4	+0.1	Punjab, East and North
79.9	+1.4	66.3	-0.2	56.6	-0.1	Punjab, South-West
80.2	-0.9	80.5	+1.4	78.0	+2.3	Lower Burma
77.2	-2.3	75.8	+2.5	67.8	+1.1	Upper Burma
80.6	-0.7	77.1	+2.5	70.8	+2.1	Orissa
75.4	-1.5	69.3	+0.4	63.2	+0.9	Chota Nagpur
79.6	-0.1	72.0	+1.2	64.7	+1.8	Bihar

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1936

Province	Sub-Divisions	1936					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	82.8	+1.8	79.8	-0.1	80.2	-0.5
	Central Provinces, West.	80.7	0	79.0	-0.1	79.5	-0.3
	Central Provinces, East .	80.2	-0.5	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.3
Assam	Assam	83.6	+0.3	83.6	+0.5	82.8	+0.5
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	91.6	-0.4	89.8	+0.1	85.9	+0.6
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	86.4	+0.1	82.8	-0.6	79.7	+2.9
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80.6	-0.9	80.5	-0.7	81.5	+0.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	79.1	0	77.9	+0.4	78.7	+0.7
	Hyderabad, South	81.9	+0.7	80.5	+0.2	82.0	+1.7
Mysore	Mysore	74.4	+0.6	74.3	+0.5	76.6	+2.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	73.4	-0.5	72.8	-0.3	68.8	+2.3
Central India	Central India, West	80.3	+0.1	78.7	+0.8	79.1	+0.5
	Central India, East	83.1	-0.8	81.6	-0.1	82.1	+0.2
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	89.3	-1.2	86.3	-1.0	86.9	+0.1
	Rajputana, East	85.1	-1.2	82.8	-0.5	83.0	-0.5

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—concl'd.

1936						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
79.2	-0.5	75.7	+1.8	70.2	+0.9	Berar
77.0	-0.3	72.0	+2.0	65.6	+0.7	Central Provinces, West
76.9	0	73.0	+2.7	67.0	+1.8	Central Provinces, East
77.5	-1.1	72.9	+1.7	64.6	+0.9	Assam
76.5	+0.7	63.2	-0.7	53.9	-0.9	North-West Frontier Province
70.3	+2.4	56.7	-1.3	50.9	+0.8	Baluchistan
81.9	+0.2	82.0	+0.1	81.6	+0.6	Bay Islands
77.9	-0.2	74.9	+1.6	70.4	+0.7	Hyderabad, North
80.4	+0.3	76.2	+0.9	73.4	+1.3	Hyderabad, South
75.7	+1.2	73.3	+1.3	72.4	+2.7	Mysore
58.6	+1.7	45.6	-0.1	35.2	+0.3	Kashmir
77.7	+0.7	70.7	+1.1	63.0	-1.3	Central India, West
77.4	+0.1	69.7	+2.0	62.6	+1.7	Central India, East
84.4	+1.5	72.9	+0.1	63.9	-0.2	Rajputana, West
79.8	-0.3	70.4	-0.1	62.2	-0.8	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	670,037,610	670,046,955	669,915,432	669,844,769	668,869,410
Area under forest*	86,985,199	87,223,719	87,276,573	87,962,885	88,565,903
Not available for cultivation	149,643,160	149,034,031	146,872,810	146,810,610	145,614,386
Culturable waste other than fallow	155,477,156	154,679,691	155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889
Fallow land	51,028,144	48,432,503	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627
Net area sown with crops	223,862,226	223,166,327	223,160,858	223,115,236	223,835,924
Area irrigated	43,321,310	49,761,694	51,010,126	49,697,216	48,728,580
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	76,606,868	81,181,743	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,287,908
Wheat	24,508,445	24,925,492	24,731,192	24,797,008	25,320,103
Barley	6,825,267	7,532,676	7,026,795	6,692,971	6,405,229
Jowar	21,248,397	20,534,397	23,240,828	22,808,485	21,608,475
Bajra	14,062,194	12,951,651	13,291,242	13,668,562	13,941,599
Ragi	3,851,709	3,903,487	3,999,737	3,972,870	3,870,753
Maize	6,943,160	6,012,370	6,551,892	6,457,615	6,108,734
Gram	13,972,816	13,625,371	11,458,536	13,643,927	15,931,743
Other grains and pulses	29,599,957	29,651,431	30,294,060	30,032,059	30,449,361
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	196,678,613	200,268,668	200,018,488	202,735,765	205,013,960
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	7,843,626	7,852,024	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156
Area under—					
Sugar	3,046,436	2,674,973	2,582,581	2,668,987	3,040,802
Coffee	92,293	87,341	90,851	92,349	91,714
Tea	743,384	759,913	765,827	774,683	775,121
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	2,212,206	2,091,800	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,600
Sesamum (til or linjli)	3,540,791	3,668,366	3,555,651	3,638,103	3,712,468
Rape and Mustard	3,277,118	4,287,495	3,554,406	3,396,765	3,506,882
Groundnut	4,700,241	5,401,342	5,012,393	5,310,454	4,226,008
Coconut	634,584	649,765	654,111	639,685	617,558
Castor	587,783	532,856	486,044	456,827	514,497
Other Oilseeds	1,190,233	1,254,797	1,190,566	1,117,618	1,088,087
TOTAL OILSEEDS	16,123,006	17,886,220	16,829,556	16,457,557	15,882,400
Area under—					
Cotton	14,304,461	16,507,146	16,141,029	14,200,880	14,438,513
Jute	3,293,801	3,062,302	3,268,028	3,402,254	1,345,216
Other fibres	712,695	666,522	666,771	719,270	686,239
Indigo	67,161	80,546	70,308	64,137	52,453
Opium	54,384	49,319	41,385	42,562	42,093
Tobacco	1,114,826	1,149,393	1,173,155	1,112,183	1,150,280
Fodder crops	9,152,376	9,177,321	9,380,781	9,299,886	9,624,682
Estimated yield of—					
Rice (Cleaned) tons	28,234,000	32,150,900	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,001,000
Wheat " "	7,791,000	8,582,000	10,469,000	9,806,000	9,024,000
Tea lbs.	890,919,800	404,153,200	432,842,000	391,080,800	394,083,500
Cotton‡ 600 lbs. bales	5,661,000	6,676,000	6,991,000	6,750,000	4,678,000
Jute " "	10,188,000	9,906,000	10,335,000	11,205,000	5,542,000
Linseed " "	348,000	322,000	380,000	377,000	416,000
Rape and Mustard " "	840,000	910,000	1,095,000	988,000	1,026,000
Sesamum (til or linjli) " "	543,800	495,000	465,000	526,000	476,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) " "	2,421,000	2,773,000	2,382,000	2,708,000	2,268,000
Castor seed " "	138,000	113,000	116,000	120,000	146,000
Indigo cwt.	10,800	15,100	14,400	13,000	9,800
Raw Sugar (Cw) tons	3,217,000	2,704,000	2,762,000	3,228,000	3,975,000
Coffee lbs.	35,503,000	27,767,000	39,424,000	32,973,000	38,314,000
Rubber‡ " "	26,042,000	26,339,000	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the returns on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
668,045,220	668,039,414	668,061,327	667,961,372	670,482,374	Net area by professional survey
88,802,903	89,066,930	89,239,045	89,451,559	89,173,071	Area under forest *
145,550,408	144,992,244	144,816,680	144,942,190	155,004,196	Not available for cultivation
154,610,369	153,026,749	154,200,234	(a)153,692,863	154,301,631	Culturable waste other than fallow
50,692,794	47,639,276	(a)52,297,242	51,004,371	48,638,377	Fallow land
228,075,993	232,245,900	(a)226,981,194	(a)227,869,760	231,884,600	Net area sown with crops
49,681,681	60,507,791	50,533,556	51,317,373	51,036,212	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
79,968,340	80,424,560	79,520,027	79,882,371	81,678,278	Rice
25,013,734	27,597,909	25,655,219	25,149,550	25,249,687	Wheat
6,406,179	6,724,070	6,586,992	6,178,401	6,531,294	Barley
21,461,510	21,401,471	21,853,215	21,540,047	24,012,881	Jowar
14,007,040	13,138,066	13,101,694	13,068,971	11,451,033	Bajra
3,826,268	3,732,104	3,737,824	3,534,930	3,585,220	Ragi
6,267,258	6,649,335	6,184,635	6,210,566	5,954,317	Maize
13,926,173	15,545,694	18,732,519	14,896,657	15,796,220	Gram
30,587,405	30,909,950	30,262,806	29,792,485	29,776,991	Other grains and pulses
201,462,887	206,223,158	200,634,931	200,259,678	204,035,921	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including
8,800,881	8,078,032	8,484,926	8,307,828	8,161,257	fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
					Area under—
3,267,536	3,363,576	3,523,572	4,038,392	4,471,369	Sugar
93,308	94,958	96,047	97,411	97,827	Coffee
775,038	779,362	782,970	786,751	793,503	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,160,682	2,067,118	2,127,679	2,121,444	2,242,204	Linseed
4,247,134	4,236,868	3,993,215	3,673,070	3,728,840	Sesamum (oil or jinjili)
3,523,558	3,321,307	2,855,047	2,920,969	3,318,490	Rape and Mustard
5,467,873	5,948,891	4,044,824	4,306,745	5,516,851	Groundnut
637,397	640,128	605,060	667,351	664,527	Coconut
546,270	475,974	421,549	392,135	416,941	Castor
1,111,341	1,134,145	1,036,303	1,580,688	1,806,344	Other Oilseeds
17,694,857	17,798,531	14,542,731	15,662,402	17,794,227	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
13,121,660	14,498,803	(a)14,485,510	15,760,603	15,357,464	Cotton
1,876,696	2,494,024	2,476,195	1,935,761	2,539,933	Jute
668,672	633,264	(a)616,639	(a)770,516	700,351	Other fibres
60,408	42,391	00,320	89,825	43,234	Indigo
31,233	17,839	8,469	9,988	10,260	Opium
1,117,194	1,385,352	1,266,865	1,230,006	1,151,274	Tobacco
9,939,067	10,207,003	10,308,036	10,790,461	10,792,310	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield of—
31,114,000	30,907,000	30,238,000	28,211,000	32,439,000	Rice (Cleaned) <i>tons</i>
9,455,000	9,370,000	9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	Wheat <i>"</i>
483,669,300	533,974,400	399,231,000	394,429,100	395,180,500	Tea <i>400 lbs. boxes</i>
5,979,000	6,492,000	6,477,000	6,397,000	7,348,000	Cotton <i>"</i>
7,072,000	7,937,000	8,500,000	7,215,000	9,611,000	Jute <i>"</i>
406,000	376,000	420,000	362,000	420,000	Linseed <i>tons</i>
1,042,000	843,000	909,000	957,000	964,000	Rape and Mustard <i>"</i>
551,000	541,000	406,000	463,000	480,000	Sesamum (oil or jinjili) <i>"</i>
2,997,000	3,330,000	1,884,000	2,258,000	2,858,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) <i>"</i>
151,000	145,000	105,000	121,000	128,000	Castor seed <i>"</i>
11,100	7,500	10,200	6,800	7,200	Indigo <i>cut.</i>
4,676,000	4,896,000	5,140,000	5,931,000	6,498,000	Raw Sugar (Gwr) <i>tons</i>
23,937,000	34,001,000	32,776,000	41,173,000	34,008,000	Coffee <i>lbs.</i>
6,381,000	12,915,000	37,156,000	48,545,000	60,127,000	Rubber <i>"</i>

* The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

† The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

‡ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Revised.

No. 198.—AREA, CULTIVATED and UNCULTIVATED, in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1936-37.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
Madras	80,104,239	..	80,104,239	80,082,207
Bombay	48,721,608	..	48,721,608	48,721,608
Sind	30,027,932	..	30,027,932	30,027,932
Bengal	52,732,356	3,477,760	49,254,596	49,254,596
United Provinces	72,610,152	4,661,232	67,848,920	67,966,263
Punjab	64,388,480	3,386,880	61,001,600	60,174,560
Burma	167,517,971	..	167,517,971	167,517,971
Bihar	44,324,194	..	44,324,194	44,324,194
Orissa	20,594,776	..	20,594,776	20,605,973
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,105,671
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
North-West Frontier Province	8,578,366	140,800	8,437,566	8,576,738
Ajmer-Merwara	1,770,921	..	1,770,921	1,770,921
Coorg	1,019,520	..	1,019,520	1,019,520
Delhi	368,931	..	368,931	368,931
TOTAL	699,039,606	19,557,232	679,482,374	679,001,875

Province	CULTIVATED		UNCULTIVATED		Forests
	Net area actually sown	Current fallows	Culturable waste other than fallow	Not available for cultivation	
Madras	31,706,506	9,490,987	10,792,613	15,722,154	12,370,947
Bombay	23,184,019	5,593,158	877,950	6,683,376	8,413,105
Sind	4,710,753	5,104,775	5,782,391	13,706,511	723,502
Bengal	24,466,300	4,690,883	5,949,866	9,692,231	4,455,316
United Provinces	36,166,954	2,601,588	10,037,803	9,884,560	9,275,348
Punjab	27,905,978	3,220,828	14,120,422	12,968,234	1,969,098
Burma	18,165,172	3,802,944	62,071,697	61,468,789	22,009,369
Bihar	19,916,600	6,542,460	5,133,501	6,292,366	6,439,267
Orissa	6,486,300	1,695,473	3,613,873	6,172,556	2,637,771
Central Provinces and Berar	24,593,915	3,746,418	13,985,674	4,906,582	15,873,082
Assam	6,613,476	1,345,522	18,756,295	4,577,400	4,192,107
North-West Frontier Province	2,317,893	409,883	2,811,357	2,684,673	352,932
Ajmer-Merwara	325,146	215,007	293,325	840,161	96,782
Coorg	142,402	166,938	11,690	334,045	364,445
Delhi	214,186	11,513	62,674	80,558	..
TOTAL	231,884,800	48,638,377	154,301,631	155,004,196	89,173,071

No. 199.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES

1936-37.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		By CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Madras . . .	36,597,412	3,789,753	170,160	3,111,441	1,490,726	269,714	8,741,794
Bombay . . .	29,170,878	258,865	59,239	79,926	646,955	40,659	1,105,644
Bengal . . .	29,403,400	199,826	235,152	899,899	56,714	479,798	1,870,889
United Provinces . . .	46,114,441	3,121,882	28,929	64,209	4,745,940	2,217,409	10,197,869
Punjab . . .	32,660,968	10,885,910	466,288	33,760	4,086,756	131,993	15,604,707
Burma . . .	19,343,972	708,410	260,115	156,140	17,182	341,147	1,477,994
Bihar . . .	24,487,300	614,622	783,602	1,458,124	522,295	940,016	4,318,658
Central Provinces and Berar	27,551,440	†	869,035	†	196,540	51,661	1,049,236
Assam . . .	7,397,855	240	348,890	1,451	..	304,545	655,126
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,706,317	435,896	422,285	..	83,871	83,047	1,025,101
Sind . . .	5,255,047	3,687,057	6,587	..	35,682	332,558	4,061,879
Orissa . . .	7,037,848	305,899	49,449	295,084	8,467	697,085	1,355,484
Ajmer-Merwara	375,418	..	..	20,810	102,840	221	123,871
Coorg . . .	143,610	2,347	..	1,646	..	..	3,593
Delhi . . .	289,394	23,019	..	1,348	19,603	..	43,970
TOTAL . . .	267,585,500	24,027,228	3,599,728	6,123,938	11,895,571	5,889,847	51,636,212

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page.]

No. 199.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES—*contd.*
1936-37.

Province.	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Madras	7,668,576	3,118	12	435,139	306,292	4,929
Bombay	136,764	185,830	13,000	290,049	49,721	28,746
Bengal	1,665,748	13,488	3,335	66	114	4,065
United Provinces	402,545	3,338,162	1,826,927	33,442	2,433	106,563
Punjab	798,723	5,150,898	233,495	185,320	336,098	486,880
Burma	1,419,223	467	...	145	...	395
Bihar	2,747,798	256,840	131,088	3,505	1,496	68,634
Central Provinces and Berar	888,439	31,479	1,484	74	...	239
Assam	630,239	...	...	..	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	38,746	355,974	57,543	19,810	3,303	246,623
Sind	1,181,948	930,776	14,020	392,854	284,013	2,801
Orissa	1,233,206	852	...	1	...	1,228
Ajmer-Merwara	34	11,101	26,714	1,525	1,717	32,693
Coorg	3,993	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	14	18,498	2,696	480	35	240
TOTAL	18,815,991	10,347,483	2,315,314	1,362,209	940,222	984,041

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Madras	1,183,606	114,656	262,946	271,145	571,989	10,822,408
Bombay	86,817	81,919	155,561	51,599	180,664	1,260,670
Bengal	46,575	32,259	94,337	688	15,992	1,876,661
United Provinces	2,366,419	1,640,903	356,575	309,114	361,300	10,794,363
Punjab	1,477,332	463,575	304,043	2,678,163	3,741,763	15,861,290
Burma	10,089	3,643	35,929	2,034	74,714	1,546,639
Bihar	690,250	152,489	190,208	2,261	74,089	4,818,658
Central Provinces and Berar	4,878	28,834	85,265	31	8,463	1,049,235
Assam	1,032	...	12,023	...	11,827	655,126
North-West Frontier Province	41,242	71,469	34,173	13,857	137,757	1,025,502
Sind	681,211	6,454	52,006	893,976	266,096	4,608,155
Orissa	216,677	29,832	19,488	426	13,979	1,520,689
Ajmer-Merwara	21,546	91	10,288	22,858	5,404	133,771
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3,993
Delhi	2,975	4,219	7,147	1,496	6,170	43,970
TOTAL	6,780,649	2,630,343	1,619,994	4,247,898	5,475,207	55,519,151

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 200.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES.
1936-37.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or choalum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Malze
Madras	9,889,532	14,140	3,557	5,120,957	2,767,932	1,788,989	80,541
Bombay	1,830,641	1,654,150	13,716	9,940,748	2,588,785	601,573	184,663
Bengal	21,992,500	149,500	95,300	6,100	2,100	4,500	73,000
United Provinces	6,762,976	7,633,315	4,147,237	2,122,015	2,045,570	248,049	1,974,202
Punjab	1,039,498	9,898,553	739,553	923,429	2,851,208	18,604	1,077,591
Burma	12,634,029	61,035	..	531,732	..	..	212,739
Bihar	9,048,500	1,129,000	1,271,900	72,900	85,600	615,700	1,641,900
Central Provinces and Berar	5,683,879	3,139,859	14,785	4,658,008	122,723	9,449	154,162
Assam	5,432,896	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	38,784	1,065,705	174,303	73,430	123,250	..	456,909
Sind	1,181,948	931,086	14,020	402,127	802,288	221	2,803
Orissa	5,150,712	3,486	281	50,409	3,402	294,723	30,730
Ajmer-Merwara	259	19,053	35,553	78,037	23,981	56	62,173
Coorg	85,908	..	..	..	..	3,399	..
Delhi	316	50,825	16,079	22,989	44,194	7	3,059
TOTAL	81,679,278	25,249,687	6,631,294	24,012,881	11,451,033	3,685,220	5,954,317

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or lin[il])	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Madras	82,884	6,174,896	25,923,378	1,539	802,143	2,424	3,495,023
Bombay	640,568	2,485,196	19,945,040	122,304	132,482	18,282	987,046
Bengal	241,900	1,159,900	23,724,800	130,600	183,800	740,200	2,700
United Provinces	6,444,985	6,743,720	38,122,069	308,023	290,882	284,375	106,945
Punjab	1,908,918	1,421,316	22,383,675	31,424	99,988	981,946	..
Burma	264,054	986,129	14,689,718	24	1,440,682	5,782	764,609
Bihar	1,373,700	4,080,600	20,199,800	550,300	115,100	531,200	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,183,633	5,390,682	20,327,125	1,182,027	466,413	72,008	143,614
Assam	(a)	244,078	5,683,774	6,529	20,198	400,968	..
North-West Frontier Province	229,062	111,788	2,283,121	17	4,082	102,296	..
Sind	347,042	285,901	3,966,536	12	30,034	139,071	19
Orissa	5,500	632,897	6,177,120	8,804	121,933	25,696	11,943
Ajmer-Merwara	29,181	47,127	295,430	96	21,125	527	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,377	89,784	..	41	..	..
Delhi	74,798	12,284	224,551	..	7	10,216	..
TOTAL	15,796,220	29,776,991	204,035,921	2,342,204	3,728,340	3,318,490	5,516,831

(a) Included under " Other food grains and pulses ".

[Continued on next page.]

No. 199.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES—*contd.*
1936-37.

Province.	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Madras	7,668,576	3,118	12	435,139	306,292	4,929
Bombay	136,764	185,830	13,000	290,049	49,721	28,746
Bengal	1,665,743	13,438	3,335	65	114	4,085
United Provinces	402,545	3,868,162	1,826,927	33,442	2,483	106,563
Punjab	798,723	5,150,898	238,495	185,320	336,098	486,880
Burma	1,419,223	467	...	145	...	395
Bihar	2,747,798	256,840	131,088	3,505	1,496	66,634
Central Provinces and Berar	888,439	31,479	1,484	74	...	239
Assam	630,239	...	...	..	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	38,746	355,974	57,548	19,610	8,303	246,628
Sind	1,181,948	980,776	14,020	392,654	234,013	2,801
Orissa	1,233,208	852	...	1	...	1,228
Ajmer-Merwara	34	11,101	26,714	1,325	1,717	32,693
Coorg	3,993	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	14	18,498	2,696	480	35	240
TOTAL	18,815,991	10,347,483	2,315,314	1,362,209	940,222	984,041

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Madras	1,183,606	114,656	282,946	271,145	571,989	10,822,408
Bombay	86,817	81,919	155,561	51,599	180,664	1,260,670
Bengal	46,575	32,259	94,337	688	16,992	1,876,661
United Provinces	2,366,419	1,640,903	356,575	309,114	361,300	10,794,363
Punjab	1,477,332	463,575	304,043	2,678,163	3,741,763	16,861,290
Burma	10,089	3,643	35,929	2,034	74,714	1,546,639
Bihar	690,250	152,469	190,208	2,261	74,089	4,318,668
Central Provinces and Berar	4,878	28,834	86,265	81	8,463	1,049,236
Assam	1,032	...	12,028	...	11,827	655,126
North-West Frontier Province	41,242	71,469	34,173	13,857	187,757	1,025,502
Sind	631,211	6,454	52,006	893,976	266,096	4,606,155
Orissa	216,677	29,832	19,488	426	13,979	1,620,689
Ajmer-Merwara	21,546	91	10,288	22,858	5,404	133,771
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3,993
Delhi	2,975	4,219	7,147	1,496	6,170	43,970
TOTAL	5,780,649	2,630,843	1,619,994	4,247,698	5,475,207	55,519,151

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 200.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES.
1936-37.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholem (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Malze
Madras	9,889,532	14,140	3,557	5,120,957	2,767,932	1,788,939	80,541
Bombay	1,830,641	1,654,150	13,716	9,940,748	2,588,785	601,573	184,663
Bengal	21,992,500	149,500	95,300	6,100	2,100	4,500	73,000
United Provinces	6,762,976	7,638,316	4,147,237	2,122,016	2,045,570	248,049	1,974,202
Punjab	1,039,498	9,398,553	739,558	928,429	2,851,208	13,804	1,077,591
Burma	12,634,029	61,035	..	631,732	..	..	212,739
Bihar	9,948,500	1,129,000	1,271,900	72,900	65,600	615,700	1,641,900
Central Provinces and Berar	5,683,879	3,139,859	14,785	4,658,008	122,723	9,449	154,102
Assam	5,433,896	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	38,734	1,065,705	174,303	78,430	128,260	..	456,909
Sind	1,181,948	231,086	14,020	402,127	802,238	221	2,803
Orissa	5,150,712	3,466	281	50,409	8,402	294,723	30,730
Ajmer-Merwara	259	19,053	35,558	78,037	23,981	56	62,178
Coorg	35,005	..	..	..	..	3,399	..
Delhi	316	50,825	16,079	22,989	44,194	7	3,059
TOTAL	81,679,278	25,249,687	6,581,294	24,012,881	11,451,033	3,685,220	5,954,817

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or linjili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Madras	32,884	6,174,896	25,923,378	1,539	802,148	2,424	3,495,023
Bombay	640,568	2,485,196	19,945,040	122,804	132,462	18,232	987,046
Bengal	241,900	1,159,900	23,724,800	130,600	188,300	740,200	2,700
United Provinces	6,444,985	6,743,720	38,122,069	308,028	200,832	284,375	106,945
Punjab	1,908,918	1,421,316	22,383,675	31,424	99,988	931,946	..
Burma	264,054	986,129	14,689,718	24	1,440,632	5,732	764,608
Bihar	1,373,700	4,080,600	20,199,800	550,300	115,100	533,200	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,163,638	5,390,682	20,327,125	1,182,027	466,413	72,008	148,614
Assam	(a)	244,078	5,683,774	6,829	30,198	400,968	..
North-West Frontier Province	229,052	111,788	2,283,121	17	4,082	102,295	..
Sind	347,042	285,001	3,966,536	12	30,034	139,071	19
Orissa	5,500	632,897	6,177,120	8,204	121,933	26,696	11,943
Ajmer-Merwara	29,181	47,127	295,430	96	21,125	527	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,377	89,784	..	41	..	..
Delhi	74,798	12,284	224,551	..	7	10,216	..
TOTAL	16,799,220	29,776,991	204,035,921	2,342,204	3,728,840	3,318,490	5,516,881

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

[Continued on next page.]

No. 200.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES—*contd.*
1936-37.

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Madras	584,618	263,870	72,271	5,221,893	572,204	119,650	91,952
Bombay	27,911	46,982	810,492	2,145,969	197,039	83,664	1,443
Bengal	12,700	400	30,100	1,100,500	173,300	354,800	68,000
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9,054	26,966	1,026,750	112,054	2,464,527	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	44	25,816	1,136,715	34,668	554,348	...
Burma	9,104	3	8,548	2,228,693	87,788	60,883	29,017
Bihar . . . . .	...	32,700	309,500	1,540,800	76,400	460,500	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	31,217	409,114	3,809,393	118,936	32,229	...
Assam . . . . .	...	2,946	...	430,641	...	40,181	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	55	106,449	2,137	71,536	...
Sind	13	4,424	28,678	202,442	3,550	6,454	238
Orissa	30,186	25,301	84,729	309,532	25,636	31,385	1,241
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	21,748	2,904	382	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	41	4,267	40	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	388	10,611	699	4,599	...
TOTAL	664,527	416,941	1,806,344	17,794,227	1,415,872	4,285,178	186,191

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Madras	2,487,052	...	159,177	2,646,229	30,096	902
Bombay	3,719,602	...	77,022	3,790,624	6	949
Bengal	58,100	2,154,800	41,700	2,254,600	...	...
United Provinces	691,810	3,137	267,015	961,962	2,197	610
Punjab	2,990,152	...	50,351	2,960,003	9,147	12,110
Burma	518,642	...	1,099	519,741	412	...
Bihar	31,500	211,000	11,500	254,000	1,400	...
Central Provinces and Berar	3,951,645	...	141,464	4,093,129	14	23
Assam	36,116	157,496	...	193,612	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	21,182	...	1,567	22,749	...	47
Sind	893,676	...	451	894,427	...	619
Orissa	8,322	13,500	7,845	29,667	...	1,075
Ajmer-Merwara	34,908	...	164	34,412	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	2,057	...	536	2,593	10	...
TOTAL	15,357,464	2,539,933	760,351	18,657,748	43,284	16,337

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm,

No. 200.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES—*conold.*

1936-37.

Provinces	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Madras	56,987	75,349	253,160	154,672	582,758
Bombay	4	12	144,808	27,880	2,621,870
Bengal	203,100	307,300	3,600	107,900
United Provinces	7,950	...	6,608	80,063	2,636	1,461,888
Punjab	2,300	...	9,580	61,699	1,002	4,989,449
Burma	13	65,514	103,806	65,634	219,741
Bihar	4,000	126,800	...	23,500
Central Provinces and Berar	12,381	1,828	513,076
Assam	438,925	12,492	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	12,601	191	136,334
Sind	5,646	111	125,806
Orissa	61	...	29,676	1,656	19,814
Ajmer-Merwara	38	...	1,963
Coorg	40,762	415	...	...	...
Delhi*	1,004	...	38,216
TOTAL	10,250	97,827	793,503	1,151,274	259,210	10,792,310

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Madras	739,361	29,881	149,653	36,597,412	4,891,906	31,705,506
Bombay	203,029	2,182	6,359	29,170,878	1,016,859	28,154,019
Bengal	786,700	244,600	79,200	29,403,400	4,937,100	24,466,300
United Provinces	554,772	228,104	82,251	45,114,441	8,947,487	36,166,954
Punjab	254,014	234,898	15,160	32,660,968	4,754,990	27,905,978
Burma	1,040,120	14,920	228,172	19,343,972	1,178,800	18,165,172
Bihar	417,900	1,060,600	319,600	24,487,300	4,570,700	19,916,600
Central Provinces and Berar	139,638	2,585	1,080	27,551,440	2,957,525	24,593,915
Assam	462,932	...	135,298	7,397,855	784,379	6,613,476
North-West Frontier Province	25,997	41,215	3,940	2,706,317	368,424	2,337,893
Sind	45,203	2,985	1,001	5,255,047	544,204	4,710,753
Orissa	150,645	55,911	204,369	7,037,848	551,548	6,486,300
Ajmer-Merwara	896	12,945	4,640	375,413	50,272	325,146
Coorg	8,301	...	...	143,610	1,208	142,402
Delhi	5,754	1,207	260	280,594	75,408	214,186
TOTAL	4,835,262	1,932,123	1,230,983	267,535,500	35,650,900	231,884,600

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

* Included under non-food crops.

NO. 200A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA.
1936-37.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (In tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Madras . . .	4,794,000	(a)	(a)	1,302,000	709,000	34,000	14,000	338,000	7,411,000	32,076,100
Bombay . . .	700,000	289,000	6,000	1,805,000	296,000	54,000	87,000	207,000	(a)	(a)
Bengal . . .	9,805,000	44,000	31,000	2,000	(f)	24,000	68,000	626,000	...	99,419,900
United Provin- ces . . .	1,019,000	2,468,000	1,558,000	426,000	372,000	534,000	1,917,000	3,765,000	...	1,823,700
Punjab . . .	(a)	3,395,000	206,000	123,000	361,000	392,000	933,000	466,000	...	2,388,500
Burma . . .	4,721,000	(a)	...	39,000	...	31,000	44,000	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bihar . . .	3,359,000	435,000	432,000	18,000	26,000	482,000	450,000	493,000	...	1,124,800
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,781,000	609,000	3,000	1,015,000	27,000	82,000	209,000	51,000	...	...
Assam . . .	1,904,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	40,000	...	223,325,300
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	291,000	53,000	13,000	29,000	214,000	41,000	79,000	...	...
Orissa . . .	1,601,000	1,000	(e)	11,000	1,000	7,000	2,000	51,000	(e)	...
Sind . . .	455,000	311,000	4,000	91,000	83,000	1,000	50,000	13,000	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	6,000	12,000	3,000	1,000	12,000	2,000	(a)	...	...
Coorg . . .	55,000	...	...	...	...	...	(e)	(a)	11,031,000	* 187,900
Delhi . . .	(a)	19,000	6,000	1,000	6,000	(e)	24,000	6,000	...	...
TOTAL . . .	31,094,000	7,859,000	2,311,000	4,649,000	1,911,000	1,867,000	3,861,000	6,134,000	18,492,000	360,946,200

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sessa- mum (tons)	Rape and Mus- tard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts of dye)	Rubber(b) (lbs)	Tobacco (tons)
Madras . . .	(a)	100,000	(a)	1,657,000	25,000	494,000	...	4,700	3,025,000	153,000
Bombay . . .	9,000	13,000	2,000	407,000	6,000	665,000	...	...	...	86,000
Bengal . . .	28,000	39,000	166,000	(a)	(a)	23,000	7,940,000	...	...	134,000
United Provinces	148,000	104,000	399,000	(a)	(a) 3,000	174,000	(a)	300	...	56,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	8,000	163,000	...	(a)	1,456,000	...	1,900	...	29,000
Burma . . .	(a)	41,000	(a)	144,000	...	114,000	...	(a)	29,679,000	44,000
Bihar . . .	84,000	17,000	122,000	...	5,000	6,000	1,094,000	300	...	51,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	88,000	38,000	17,000	46,000	6,000	851,000	...	(a)	...	4,000
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	55,000	...	(a)	13,000	462,000	...	...	6,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . .	(a)	(a)	16,000	...	...	4,000	...	...	...	8,000
Orissa . . .	1,000	13,000	5,000	(a)	3,000	1,000	29,000	...	...	11,000
Sind . . .	(a)	2,000	13,000	(a)	(c)	486,000	...	...	...	2,000
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	1,000	(a)	...	...	12,000	...	...	...	(a)
Coorg . . .	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	672,000	(a)
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	2,000	...	...	1,000	...	(a)	...	(c)
TOTAL . . .	356,000	376,000	950,000	2,254,000	48,000	4,300,000	8,515,000	7,200	83,376,000	513,000

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1936. (c) Less than 500 tons.
(d) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
(e) Less than 500 lbs. (f) 500 tons.

No. 201.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory states	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available	Balance of area fully assessed	Cultivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	R. r.	No.
MADRAS (1933-34)						
Raiyatwari	62,176,031	28,094,055	34,081,976	25,357,057	6,82,61,667	33,480,641
Zamindari (permanently settled)	23,588,624	12,872,086	10,716,538	6,442,647	71,96,441	10,378,193
Whole Inam villages	5,254,878	5,254,878	...	...	16,74,811	2,671,133
BOMBAY (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,676,034	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	8,75,37,504	16,716,968
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	3,977,612	2,355,075	1,622,437	†234,213		
BENGAL (1932-33)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,277,328	3,407,575	36,869,753	† { 16,535,330	2,26,80,028	48,917,268
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	9,977,268	5,608,285	4,368,923	{ 2,831,679	80,99,205 3,58,852*	
UNITED PROVINCES (1934-37)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	60,097,088	5,356,447	54,740,641	(c) { 31,988,395	(c) { 6,17,04,689	(d) { 41,111,761(c)
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,869,166	1,394,423	6,534,742	(c) { 4,176,559	(c) { 64,65,368	(c) { 8,160,854(c)
PUNJAB (1936-37)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b)60,174,560	26,223,187	33,951,373	26,750,190	5,84,38,017	23,551,210
BURMA (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari	167,517,971	146,549,855	21,968,116	18,165,172	5,48,24,076	14,667,146
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,863	1,201,930	38,492,033	(e) { 17,095,171	1,07,36,066	32,371,484
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	2,021,361	(c)2,808,870	{ 1,896,574	18,51,872	
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEEAR (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari	(b) { 11,191,368	1,189,931	10,001,437	7,200,355	2,84,37,017	16,323,658
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)		12,582,238	26,881,870	14,875,568		
Government Forests		12,450,200	...	...
ASSAM (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari	29,864,570	25,600,891	4,263,679	{ 3,669,900	1,21,66,637	8,622,261
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,700,038	1,245,027	455,911	† { 296,411	15,92,222	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,292	...	3,919,292	{ 1,864,889	3,70,764	
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1935-37)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,738	1,087,272	7,489,466	2,080,803	28,37,766	2,496,589
ORISSA (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari	3,929,848	2,207,573	1,722,275	(c)1,498,484	10,18,967	8,044,571
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	(c)3,953,901	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,804,156	1,833,223	4,968,933	(c)1,826,404	35,95,848 2,39,383*	
SIND (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	80,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,323
AJMER-MERWARA (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	797,226	314,728	482,498	182,322	241,873	218,668
Zamindari (permanently settled)	973,695	168,421	805,274	116,414	1,14,784	189,489
COORG (1932-33)						
Raiyatwari	1,019,520	905,683	113,837	(a)	4,51,492	163,327
DELHI (1936-37)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,981	4,873	364,053	214,186	3,86,903	636,244

* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Excludes Burdwan for which information is not available and includes 5,825,541 acres in the districts of Bankura, Hooghly, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

‡ Incomplete.

† Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Figures are subject to revision.

(d) Excludes 1,136,348 population for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED.

37.

of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE†		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
2 — 7 — 11 1 — 9 4	6,63,02,239 71,40,958 ...	1 15 1 — 10 8 ...	2 9 10 1 1 9 ...	33,480,041 10,378,193 ...	1 15 8 — 11 — ...	MADRAS (1933-34) Raiyatwari Zamindari (permanently settled) Whole Inam villages
2 8 11	2,97,07,190 9,48,139	1 4 10 — 9 4	1 7 11 4 — 9†	15,462,557 1,202,317	1 14 9 — 12 5	BOMBAY (1935-36) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 10 2	2,26,79,712 80,80,188	— 9 9 1 13 7	— 14 10 2 9 11	45,155,562	— 10 10	BENGAL (1932-33) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 7 7 1 — 4	(c)6,08,65,088 (c)64,54,163	1 1 9 — 15 10	1 14 5 1 8 9	(c)31,220,482 (c)4,066,755	1 9 1 1 — 8	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
2 4 4	4,78,43,045	1 6 7	1 12 7	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1936-37) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 9 10†	3,70,47,020	1 12 1	2 2 2	14,667,146	2 13 10	BURMA (1936-37) Raiyatwari
— 6 6	1,07,07,214 (c)18,06,105 3,563*	— 4 5 — 11 1	— 7 5 — 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 8 6	1,02,72,430 1,20,12,409 ...	1 — 5 — 7 2 ...	1 6 10 — 13 4 ...	12,982,654	1 11 0	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1936-37) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
1 10 3	98,38,357 8,74,058 3,70,764	2 4 11 1 14 8 — 1 6	(a)	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1936-37) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 2 2	26,91,610	— 5 9	1 4 7	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1936-37) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 6	10,10,396 3,33,961 35,35,643	— 9 5 — 1 1 — 11 5	— 10 9 — 1 4 1 15 —	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Raiyatwari Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,82,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,688,323	4 3 1	SIND (1935-36) Raiyatwari
1 1 8 — 9 8	2,41,673 1,14,784	— 8 — — 2 3	1 5 2 — 15 9	218,633 156,209	1 1 8 — 11 9	AJMER-MERWARA (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
2 8 8	3,10,154	2 11 7	(a)	(a)	(a)	COOKA (1932-33) Raiyatwari
— 9 9	3,79,250	1 — 8	1 12 4	636,246	— 9 6	DELHI (1936-37) Zamindari (temporarily settled)

† Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of work- ing expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras:										
Godavari Delta system.	510	1,887	602,650	1,68,46,664	54,56,078	14,10,344	40,45,732	21.35	6,18,329	26.85
Kistna Delta system .	349	2,168	756,595	2,32,19,124	47,13,019	11,57,711	35,56,306	15.26	8,17,612	24.5
Cauvery Delta system .	1,259	3,205	200,511	60,68,731	14,58,254	3,11,159	11,47,075	14.17	3,14,817	21.34
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	89,471	61,07,146	6,22,268	1,40,119	4,82,149	6.96	1,07,685	22.52
Periyar System	152	118	104,606	1,06,35,654	9,01,544	2,91,792	6,70,109	6.18	3,50,570	58.70
Chittole Minor River System	119	225	17,006	2,69,226	60,848	37,325	23,523	6.13	9,516	61.34
Lower Coleroon Anicut System	383	620	76,745	30,01,000	4,87,325	1,63,042	3,24,283	10.60	1,12,794	30.4
Other Systems	931	1,320	76,745	8,25,70,230	16,71,727	9,65,700	17,06,518	2.07	37,96,271	36.13
Total	3,738	10,050	2,448,090	16,39,55,445	1,68,71,421	44,16,081	1,19,54,740	7.77	62,01,734	28.75
Bombay	69	7	7,101	14,94,325	1,67,720	20,337	1,41,383	9.44	46,383	15.70
Bengal	58	176	695,153	1,26,11,754	5,11,620	2,89,282	2,22,348	1.8	6,08,166	60.54
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal	568	3,381	1,170,273	4,42,17,121	73,63,803	17,68,954	56,94,340	12.65	14,57,710	23.16
Lower Ganges Canal .	662	3,162	877,216	4,20,40,652	46,69,743	14,83,746	31,86,005	7.58	33,06,679	31.74
Eastern Jumna Canal .	129	798	326,426	60,59,110	26,39,631	5,37,517	20,94,514	34.68	2,06,045	20.99
Agrn Canal	100	811	241,515	1,23,61,800	12,38,293	4,61,371	7,76,912	6.13	3,68,520	30.21
Barda Canal	612	3,361	653,606	9,12,40,191	41,70,727	25,65,629	16,05,248	1.68	45,21,215	34.57
Other Canals . . . . .	...	152	223,863	4,50,54,531	32,76,093	21,74,848	11,01,245	2.45	14,48,024	66.9
Total	2,371	11,706	3,467,908	24,89,28,576	2,33,60,260	69,31,957	1,44,18,293	6.79	93,60,663	38.55
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	372	1,502	1,319,383	2,17,45,753	61,59,831	16,52,046	45,07,763	26.87	7,04,062	26.79
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,600,226	1,89,69,269	39,47,913	15,61,358	24,01,656	12.66	6,16,616	31.3
Sikhni Canal	87	250	966,111	18,58,662	9,44,089	1,59,689	8,24,200	61.66	43,602	10.25
Sirhind Canal	318	1,638	1,677,079	2,63,04,104	51,64,461	10,24,063	35,40,366	13.43	8,43,697	31.46
Chenab Inundation Canals	107	149	281,556	11,69,655	5,94,984	4,21,317	1,73,167	11.20	39,749	7.79
Lower Chenab Canal .	463	2,436	2,437,731	4,70,46,986	1,91,29,075	33,30,237	1,57,98,818	35.07	16,13,611	17.41
Lower Jhelum Canal .	181	1,011	1,657,299	2,02,49,736	61,21,152	12,20,356	38,01,087	13.77	7,06,510	26.75
Upper Punjab Canal .	161	1,230	607,232	4,03,42,191	34,46,626	11,48,321	22,98,305	5.70	13,02,661	23.2
Upper Jhelum Canal .	126	585	307,254	4,50,85,595	18,95,604	12,63,284	6,30,320	1.40	14,81,218	17.75
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,383	1,272,702	2,42,94,103	1,02,16,323	15,61,402	86,54,021	37.15	7,77,784	16.29
Sutlej Valley Project	533	2,392	1,543,670	3,13,86,790	67,39,346	25,78,122	61,63,224	6.74	40,45,877	29.42
Central Workshops . .	...	...	...	8,76,532	1,63,725	68,387	79,138	8.91	20,256	32.28
Total	2,810	14,827	11,833,013	33,58,75,453	6,56,43,289	1,67,92,405	4,88,00,894	14.65	1,21,04,133	26.67
Burma:										
Shwabo Canal	71	330	237,578	75,58,152	10,17,544	2,91,918	7,26,626	9.90	2,69,767	26.99
Other Canals	274	496	359,222	1,31,06,104	14,00,933	10,20,162	4,31,771	5.27	4,67,126	70.45
Total	345	826	678,098	2,07,55,282	24,78,477	13,21,080	11,57,397	6.58	7,36,893	38.8
Bihar North-West Frontier Province:										
.	362	1,225	504,599	2,68,23,344	26,48,080	9,49,225	15,98,855	7.08	8,60,925	30.93
.	86	186	205,312	76,49,926	11,69,334	3,08,073	8,62,301	11.27	2,73,684	20.25
Sind:										
Desert Canal	247	87	186,365	27,55,056	3,75,465	2,31,401	1,44,064	5.96	49,469	38.51
Fuleh Canal	408	296	271,636	66,68,333	4,53,680	3,06,185	1,46,904	2.69	2,47,106	17.61
Pinjari Canal	386	...	37,844	12,46,055	2,16,075	2,71,940	—53,865	...	51,749	14.47
Dyol Barrage and Canals Construction	1,831	4,661	2,675,330	27,92,03,092	1,45,18,876	60,66,795	64,23,641	3.62	1,54,99,473	41.99
Other Canals	864	2,051	514,966	67,63,437	10,60,032	8,62,160	7,57,572	13.84	2,04,739	51.4
Total	3,526	5,149	3,738,331	29,16,37,173	1,72,46,017	77,67,061	94,78,056	3.23	1,60,70,028	48.04
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,660	44,239	23,566,635	110,57,23,326	12,97,66,134	4,07,91,901	6,89,94,333	5.07	4,63,43,341	37.16

NOTE.—This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(a) Includes Rs. 7,96,424 representing interest on Barrage land sales.

IRRIGATION

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILAKH IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—contd.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Burma :										
Twante Canal . . .	21	...	...	90,39,443	6,98,260	1,68,094	4,05,168	4'48	3,45,063	32'28
Others . . .	...	...	916,211	61,68,822	16,37,304	3,64,098	12,73,306	20'64	2,17,978	22'24
Total . . .	21	...	916,211	1,52,08,265	22,35,564	5,57,192	16,78,472	11'04	5,63,041	24'92
Total, Productive Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	21	...	916,211	1,52,08,265	22,35,564	5,57,192	16,78,472	11'04	5,63,041	24'92
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	13,681	44,239	24,484,846	111,79,91,691	13,20,21,888	4,13,40,063	4,06,72,805	8'11	3,60,06,383	31'32
<i>UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS. Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras . . .	850	674	161,472	3,64,52,069	7,84,965	3,63,815	4,21,170	1'10	12,56,289	46'35
Bombay . . .	1,685	1,177	306,763	10,00,11,900	28,98,915	17,08,513	11,56,322	1'13	41,42,361	58'77
Bengal . . .	65	256	40,606	84,32,053	1,26,432	1,27,316	— 483	...	2,76,176	10'2
United Provinces . . .	476	1,009	341,871	3,71,34,732	12,33,406	10,19,373	7,14,663	1'98	13,27,151	58'59
Punjab . . .	1,008	1,012	76,379	1,32,49,428	15,26,392	13,69,109	1,77,283	1'33	5,48,546	80'46
Burma . . .	143	450	237,640	2,02,94,220	9,26,822	2,78,153	46,860	0'23	7,10,545	14'13
Bihar . . .	81	208	108,670	87,87,572	3,32,096	1,34,762	1,97,334	2'16	2,67,916	40'68
Central Provinces . . .	302	3,029	266,400	6,78,84,379	9,73,229	6,64,537	3,18,692	0'4	26,70,140	67'24
North-West Frontier Province . . .	195	499	255,821	2,43,83,628	10,19,763	6,30,613	3,88,150	1'57	8,45,770	62'03
Sind . . .	371	166	83,718	28,43,355	1,33,676	2,17,597	— 68,921	...	1,07,817	10'27
Orissa . . .	376	1,634	202,552	3,28,01,439	9,10,292	6,61,974	2,64,318	0'78	10,48,154	72'2
Rajputana . . .	...	...	...	35,86,355	95,319	64,223	30,096	0'65	1,15,146	62'11
Baluchistan . . .	...	...	21,069	35,59,320	40,148	68,660	— 23,471	...	1,15,666	168'24
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,384	10,911	2,815,011	39,75,91,354	1,16,10,435	58,66,133	36,30,302	0'19	1,36,05,826	68'46
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras . . .	204	...	...	92,18,425	1,10,690	2,37,653	— 1,26,963	...	2,91,265	214'70
Bombay . . .	1,238	...	...	3,19,39,492	7,08,974	11,41,246	— 6,36,372	...	12,50,578	16'7
Burma . . .	80	...	386,522	1,36,73,395	7,77,482	6,73,245	1,06,237	0'79	6,50,678	86'46
Orissa . . .	...	...	...	1,55,493	3	...	3	0'002	4,768	...
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,570	...	386,522	5,48,66,795	15,94,949	20,51,144	— 4,57,066	...	21,37,199	12'87
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.	6,504	10,911	3,204,563	42,24,78,149	1,31,10,484	90,37,277	31,73,207	0'75	1,67,43,024	76'80
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1936-37	20,185	65,150	27,689,409	1,54,04,00,740	14,51,32,362	5,12,86,370	9,88,46,012	6'09	8,26,49,406	36'34
1935-36 . . .	20,318	65,013	26,625,411	1,53,17,83,468	13,77,65,467	5,11,97,304	7,75,18,303	6'71	6,76,19,452	36'43
1934-35 . . .	21,021	67,149	24,974,353	1,40,97,73,060	12,33,65,426	4,91,82,206	7,43,03,223	4'11	6,57,70,578	35'06
1933-34 . . .	20,950	63,979	26,019,881	1,48,75,69,794	13,10,30,711	4,86,58,149	6,24,81,675	6'54	6,42,43,810	37'6
1932-33 . . .	21,019	66,157	26,267,982	1,46,23,76,521	13,54,53,330	4,71,99,764	7,82,84,160	6'35	5,16,30,734	37'60
1931-32 . . .	23,057	51,101	26,209,161	1,42,63,10,302	11,63,70,266	4,45,03,636	7,07,08,610	4'91	4,75,30,101	35'17
1930-31 . . .	22,912	43,018	26,027,486	1,39,44,09,180	12,06,00,064	5,69,34,264	6,39,66,710	4'00	4,06,19,320	41'06
1929-30 . . .	22,999	40,038	27,381,208	1,30,26,84,335	12,94,29,638	5,85,83,531	7,08,45,177	5'44	4,61,45,741	46'26
1928-29 . . .	22,976	40,403	26,330,574	1,23,02,76,158	11,76,56,437	5,00,40,182	6,26,14,371	5'43	4,27,54,198	43'08
1927-28 . . .	22,462	44,687	22,802,200	1,15,81,67,211	12,10,06,522	4,74,86,444	7, 5,21,078	6'38	4,8,43,336	39'24

No. 203.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (p)
Madras	(a) 5,783,801	(a) 1,222,304	7,006,905	3,23,94,323	4.62	20,77,14,081
Bombay	192,113*	121,831*	(e) 467,659	57,94,913	8.11	2,30,20,401
Bind	2,769,904	1,671,264	4,441,168	1,77,29,418	3.99	10,29,03,025
Bengal	195,681	1,930	197,811	6,37,462	3.2	1,32,77,191
United Provinces	1,756,764	3,093,780	3,850,544	2,50,34,316	6.51	20,13,00,994
Punjab	6,155,351	6,491,038	12,647,769	(f) 6,70,37,986	5.30	47,41,21,012
Burma	(b) 739,521	137,153	876,674	35,33,273	4.03	2,08,10,139
Bihar	608,847	66,386	674,233	31,80,176	4.7	2,53,04,725
Orissa	(A) 311,973	2,634	314,606	9,16,292	2.91	1,31,49,740
Central Provinces and Berar	308,763	3,787	(c) 314,955	10,96,356	3.45	98,07,650
North-West Frontier Province	222,113	282,020	461,133	21,89,067	4.75	1,46,20,265
Baluchistan	6,431	14,638	21,069	40,148	1.9	2,84,198
Ajmer-Merwara	7,391	3,915	11,306	92,505	8.2	4,03,667(d)
TOTAL, 1936-37	19,065,352	12,062,480	31,284,982	15,77,05,265	5.04	1,10,02,25,986
1935-36	16,652,704	12,070,400	30,883,558	15,79,88,886	5.12	1,02,23,06,357
1934-35	17,056,743	11,651,024	28,861,673	14,26,70,377	4.93	89,58,14,461
1933-34	17,997,666	12,061,340	30,223,108	14,71,98,327	4.87	90,90,30,936
1932-33	17,784,333	12,451,934	30,409,756	14,96,28,953	4.92	80,18,73,773
TOTALS: 1931-33	17,515,937	11,649,317	29,332,163	13,67,23,098	4.63	85,97,93,866
1930-31	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,057,763	13,80,61,926	4.46	67,89,93,295
1929-30	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,66,259	4.74	1,26,66,12,218
1928-29	18,223,298	12,255,708	30,645,046	14,56,15,796	4.75	1,41,44,28,955
1927-28	16,702,969	9,813,744	26,690,950	13,58,51,516	5.07	1,26,73,27,000

* Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Includes 58,117 acres, both "Kharif" and "Rabi", irrigated by non-capital works.

(c) Includes 2,405 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(d) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(e) Total for all works.

(f) Excludes Rs. 75,188 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshops Division.

(g) Represents value of crops raised from 4,184,609 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(A) Includes 112,064 acres, both "Kharif" and "Rabi".

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,966½	94,555		1,837,907	12,98,52,830	1,380,525	tons 87,230	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Sind
1,392	85,152	5,570	1,356,117	12,08,00,783	104,671	c. ft. 1,081,925	Bengal
336	56	14	52,125	5,68,268	...	c. ft. 411,021	United Provinces
163	...	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 3,498,291, tons 61,357	Punjab
50	61,779	14,977	2,369,279	12,68,09,915	929,950	c. ft. 4,981,350, tons 99,627	Burma
197	6,906	228	2,589,803	18,14,213	4,705	tons 11,183	Bihar
206½	15,837	1,934	5,589,499	82,10,807	37,814	c. ft. 924,072	Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
3,721½	264,115†	25,728	13,724,530	38,70,56,918	2,457,666	c. ft. 10,806,659, tons 2,59,396	TOTAL, 1936-37
3,682½	258,982†	24,684	13,373,318	34,60,13,291	2,318,587	c. ft. 10,141,091, tons 328,334	1935-36
3,917½	280,423†	31,917	14,091,956½	37,59,50,805	2,473,031	c. ft. 9,108,218, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,857	255,954†	23,430	11,698,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	170,366†	26,564	11,689,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683	1932-33
3,966½	176,761†	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,033	174,096†	24,671	13,093,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,100, tons 5,728,973	1930-31
4,006½	192,434†	23,751	13,763,601	46,05,09,452	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,189,325, tons 8,727,300	1929-30
4,078½	211,869†	23,417	15,351,048	50,53,21,873	3,689,670	c. ft. 9,949,299, tons 9,721,008	1928-29
4,078½	208,142†	21,421	13,497,611½	43,30,90,850½	3,916,717	c. ft. 12,402,759, tons 7,798,356	1927-28

† Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Presidency.

No. 204.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT
and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	90,657	7,05,68,914	67,841	7,57,82,431	58,573	7,97,32,703
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,04,696	4,35,88,980	86,160	5,48,11,895	3,91,699	5,79,39,670
Total	1,95,353	11,41,57,844	1,53,901	13,05,94,326	4,50,272	13,76,72,372
Deduct—Working Expenses.						
	1,36,368	4,78,18,187	1,22,840	4,52,32,018	10,32,167	4,94,77,495
Net Receipts	68,405	6,63,39,657	23,661	8,23,62,308	-5,71,895	8,81,94,877
II.—Interest on Capital						
	2,55,003	5,55,15,785	2,53,262	6,73,46,170	7,67,374	6,21,62,404
III.—Net Revenue						
	-1,86,598	1,06,23,872	-2,29,621	2,50,16,138	-13,39,269	2,60,32,473
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Revenue						
	6,075	1,11,62,486	7,035	1,20,48,773	6,730	1,12,68,566
V.—Expenditure (a)						
	3,40,529	1,05,12,530	2,50,183	1,02,96,402	1,96,764	93,55,371
VI.—Net Expenditure						
	3,34,454	-3,49,056	2,43,148	-17,52,371	1,00,034	-18,13,195
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year	3,533	2,24,59,517	3,489	2,37,54,799	1,31,110	2,26,75,658
To end of the year	69,25,863	1,45,74,35,970	69,29,352	1,46,11,90,763	1,76,97,462	1,49,16,92,285

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure chiefly on Survey and Preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro forma* to the Capital account, less amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.

No. 205.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS AND OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE.
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,163	15,093	152	..	15,245	12.2	17,866,000	2,10,972
Bombay . . .	76,127	12,218	780	..	12,998	17.1	49,814,000	29,46,440
Bengal . . .	76,960	6,469	669	3,445	10,803	14.0	23,905,000	4,18,840
United Provinces . . .	106,014	5,194	5	52	5,251	5.0	21,389,000	12,02,000
Punjab . . .	96,315	1,175	3,207	460	4,842	5.1	29,817,000	17,05,815
Burma (including Federated Shan States and Karenai)	(a)257,241	34,502	..	108,103	142,605	55.5	117,329,100	8,98,914
Bihar . . .	69,267	1,144	639	3	1,786	2.6	5,399,000	1,84,360
Orissa . . .	82,179	1,401	583	1	1,985	6.2	5,489,000	1,90,770
Central Provinces and Berar	98,445	19,413	..	..	19,413	19.7	47,400,000	20,21,477
Assam . . .	55,445	6,604	..	14,739	21,393	38.6	14,122,000	5,39,150
North-West Frontier Province	13,184	266	..	16	282	2.1	3,450,000	52,835
British Rajchistan	46,974	241	..	472	813	1.7	1,053,999	5,625
Ajmer-Merwara	2,767	142	..	..	142	5.1	613,177	60,373
Coorg . . .	1,593	519	26	294	839	52.7	566,751	3,27,633
Sind . . .	47,138	1,079	78	..	1,157	2.5	24,021,000	1,24,113
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	52	..	2,137	2,189	87.3	3,371,000	8,151
TOTAL, 1936-37 . . .	1,106,310	106,612	6,359	129,772	241,743	21.9	375,606,627	1,09,87,468
1935-36 . . .	1,101,356	106,122	6,812	153,095	266,010	24.2	378,195,834	1,10,39,678
1934-35 . . .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,933	281,511	25.6	401,142,598	99,96,730
1933-34 . . .	1,099,508	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	25.7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 . . .	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23.8	313,707,129	1,30,67,710
TOTALS— 1931-32 . . .	1,101,902	105,960	6,632	132,189	245,831	22.3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 . . .	1,103,602†	107,753	6,263	135,894	249,710	22.6	322,852,829	1,25,86,854
1929-30 . . .	1,103,401†	107,853	6,298	135,503	249,154	22.6	359,163,621	1,50,83,946
1928-29 . . .	1,103,593†	106,849	6,308	135,665	249,822	22.7	364,189,585	1,51,78,316
1927-28 . . .	1,103,579‡	105,588	7,658	136,864	250,110	22.6	370,173,767	1,43,15,363

NOTE.—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure vide tables Nos. 128 and 129.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manipur (Central India).

(a) Includes 61,016 square miles for Federated Shan States.

No. 206.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 206.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute)

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of forests (Reser- ved and Protec- ted).	
Madras	Sq. miles 15,345	Sq. miles 4,603	Sq. miles 4,443	80·7	
Bombay	12,968	7,430	7,094	69·0	
Bengal	10,603	1,863	1,756	28·9	
United Provinces	6,251	4,465	4,435	65·0	
Punjab	4,842	920	913	75·0	
Burma (including Federated Shan States)	143,605	141	133	0·2	
Bihar	1,786	1,138	978	98·6	
Orissa	1,965	783	714	56·0	
Central Provinces and Berar	19,413	16,066	15,622	82·9	
Assam	31,393	28	26	0·4	
North-West Frontier Provinces	263	148	147	55·7	
British Baluchistan	613	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	142	142	140	99·4	
Coorg	689	230	230	44·0	
Sind	1,167	865	880	77·0	
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1936-37	241,743	36,861	37,513	36·8	
1935-36	266,019	37,742	35,510	38·5	
1934-35	281,511	37,872	35,693	42·1	
1933-34	262,604	46,513	46,283	42·9	
1932-33	261,219	46,843	44,879	41·3	
TOTALS	1931-32	244,831	46,371	43,336	40·8
1930-31	249,710	45,888	43,662	40·7	
1929-30	249,154	46,178	43,997	40·9	
1928-29	249,822	43,993	41,963	41·1	
1927-28	250,110	42,173	40,205	39·9	

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,879	575	1,470,583	79,100	1,549,683	Madras
1,634	6,662	1,746,533	583,049	1,329,582	Bombay
6,230	126	52,857	1,711	54,568	Bengal
1,989	936	400,508	304,945	1,065,453	United Provinces
470	467	544,831	1,875,318	2,420,139	Punjab
26,206	7,737	54,501	324,388	378,889	Burma (including Federated Shan States)
315	1,374	8,530	327,919	336,449	Bihar
527	1,453	85,233	144,181	229,413	Orissa
2,143	13,510	3,715,421	259,543	2,074,964	Central Provinces and Berar
4,643	12	18,765	14,307	33,072	Assam
95	163	3,858	15,398	19,256	North-West Frontier Province
147	4	48,703	78,671	127,374	British Baluchistan
138	138	31,482	3,542	35,024	Ajmer-Merwara
519	439	3,309	16,884	19,693	Coorg
58	859	122,507	23,180	145,687	Sind
63	"	"	"	"	Andamans and Nicobars
46,943	36,334	7,396,619	4,411,836	11,730,355	TOTAL, 1936-37
47,431	35,903	7,350,832	4,780,557	12,131,389	1935-36
47,967	53,057	7,304,987	4,641,674	11,946,661	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,659	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,993	45,924	7,432,346	4,564,318	11,996,664	1932-33
47,966	37,043	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	39,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,849	37,224	9,278,158	4,805,737	14,083,895	1929-30
46,879	37,149	7,285,053	4,888,750	14,173,803	1928-29
45,148	36,423	9,142,845	4,831,196	13,974,041	1927-28

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
COAL					
Bengal	5,554,990	5,639,993	5,955,104	6,316,528	5,810,184
Punjab	62,704	46,152	43,136	50,619	54,840
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	14,494,550	14,789,216	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482
Central Provinces	666,758	732,353	882,331	952,371	973,040
Assam	322,517	297,501	321,545	358,035	274,278
Baluchistan	8,945	11,217	10,984	11,301	13,472
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,110,464	21,516,432	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,293
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	825	588	970	1,005	743
Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa.	23,316	38,237	47,505	68,973	142,312
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,499	6,714	5,238	4,593	3,082
Hyderabad	707,213	734,765	815,875	812,298	757,575
Rewah, Central India	217,861	218,750	205,132	193,233	226,928
Bikaner, Rajputana	17,358	27,386	35,275	35,123	38,148
Korea State, Central Provinces.	..	..	..	3,517	31,351
Raigarh State, Central Provinces.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	971,872	1,026,440	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139
GRAND TOTAL	22,082,336	22,542,872	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bengal	2,46,54,598	2,24,34,052	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189
Punjab	4,48,791	3,10,448	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,05,067
Bihar and Orissa	5,78,49,939	5,40,24,956	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172
Central Provinces	29,40,268	30,81,627	37,07,065	40,75,994	39,41,934
Assam	41,07,872	38,00,828	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174
Baluchistan	70,327	1,01,655	95,651	87,722	1,14,911
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	9,00,71,795	8,37,53,566	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	5,528	3,834	7,836	7,988	5,920
Talcher States, Bihar and Orissa.	1,11,754	1,86,166	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973
Kalat State, Baluchistan	50,928	62,304	47,388	35,227	19,385
Hyderabad (a)	35,54,461	34,55,648	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779
Rewah, Central India	9,55,849	8,47,939	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,19,698	1,85,570	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491
Korea State, Central Provinces.	..	..	..	13,686	1,27,040
Raigarh State, Central Provinces.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	47,98,218	47,41,461	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917
GRAND TOTAL	9,48,70,013	8,84,95,027	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364

(a) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
5,782,603	5,691,189	6,159,485	6,882,752	6,667,841	Bengal
72,857	94,099	123,266	144,423	156,849	Punjab
..	..	..	..	..	Burma
11,593,630	10,941,445	12,323,760	12,438,058	12,047,975	Bihar and Orissa
1,049,238	1,234,523	1,438,980	1,526,690	1,507,982	Central Provinces
208,902	192,036	186,313	(b)218,830	(b)201,593	Assam
13,957	9,141	10,519	4,945	3,451	Baluchistan
18,721,087	18,162,433	20,244,324	21,415,699	20,585,691	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1,233	2,118	3,214	1,907	1,646	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
253,586	316,539	306,649	309,282	223,664	Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa
4,971	2,321	4,221	4,612	4,648	Kalat State, Baluchistan
781,121	753,402	769,636	729,414	852,739	Hyderabad
240,488	252,768	289,381	329,369	329,488	Pewah, Central India
37,043	33,194	36,510	34,425	30,177	Bikaner, Rajputana
113,858	264,257	400,350	589,806	580,143	Korea State, Central Provinces
..	2,131	3,162	2,181	2,625	Raigarh State, Central Provinces.
1,432,300	1,626,730	1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,153,387	19,789,163	22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325	1,64,49,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	Bengal
3,83,155	4,45,629	5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	Punjab
3,66,82,754	3,19,67,008	3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,16,03,975	Bihar and Orissa
39,97,513	46,78,061	53,37,793	54,51,135	50,23,918	Central Provinces
22,60,307	17,85,226	14,29,479	(b)20,71,013	(b)16,95,710	Assam
1,13,930	64,096	60,838	36,992	19,895	Baluchistan
6,22,44,989	5,62,07,405	5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
9,732	16,816	13,695	6,913	7,240	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
11,41,137	12,75,452	10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa
35,455	15,143	27,011	34,659	25,676	Kalat State, Baluchistan
30,63,495	25,74,111	23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	Hyderabad (a)
10,06,944	9,88,182	10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	Pewah, Central India
1,50,469	1,46,603	1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	Bikaner, Rajputana
4,44,383	9,61,999	14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,600	Korea State, Central Provinces
..	372	11,660	2,181	5,250	Raigarh State, Central Provinces.
58,51,615	59,78,678	61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,80,96,604	6,11,86,093	6,70,67,951	6,52,20,840	6,34,98,401	GRAND TOTAL

(Continued on next page)

(b) Includes figures for Act mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
GOLD					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Madras	2,393	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	4	5	4	2	4
Punjab	43	34	2	7	10
Burma	69	71	36	59	37
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	7	30	30	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,502	117	72	98	51
Mysore (a)	381,723	375,856	363,741	329,134	330,437
Kashmir	48	6 ¹⁾	56	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	381,771	375,946	363,797	329,134	330,437
GRAND TOTAL	384,273	376,063	363,869	329,232	320,488
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	1,37,320	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	275	240	200	100	264
Punjab	1,645	1,369	108	367	583
Burma	4,947	5,807	2,522	4,450	1,965
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	352	1,500	1,500	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,44,187	7,768	4,330	6,417	2,812
Mysore	2,16,54,394	2,12,72,297	2,06,57,233	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131
Kashmir	2,048	2,530	2,700	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,16,56,442	2,12,74,817	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131
GRAND TOTAL	2,18,00,629	2,12,62,585	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943
PETROLEUM					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab	10,667,600	12,254,160	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720
Burma	245,904,044	262,187,263	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568
Assam	24,542,265	31,502,288	33,558,689	46,813,881	55,546,463
TOTAL	281,113,909	305,943,711	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,761
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab	26,66,900	30,63,540	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430
Burma	5,22,15,324	4,91,19,173	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120
Assam	43,65,451	56,27,673	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700
TOTAL	5,32,47,675	5,78,10,386	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250
SALTPETRE					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA	123,018*	89,570*	91,708*	76,533*	123,117*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA	15,22,666*	10,00,034*	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

(a) Fine

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
...	...	...	...	..	Madras
4	5	5	3	1	United Provinces
7	10	1	10	7	Punjab
46	52	890	1,462	1,439	Burma
50	267	114	33	82	Bihar and Orissa
107	334	1,010	1,528	1,529	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
329,575	335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	Mysore (a)
...	...	...	...	..	Kashmir
329,575	335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
329,682	336,108	322,143	327,653	333,385	GRAND TOTAL

VALUE (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	..	Madras
266	405	390	172	97	United Provinces
480	825	85	882	512	Punjab
3,599	3,625	63,257	1,15,546	1,04,004	Burma
3,650	19,738	8,323	2,905	5,004	Bihar and Orissa
7,995	24,593	72,055	1,19,506	1,09,617	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	Mysore
...	...	...	...	..	Kashmir
2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071	2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,06,02,413	GRAND TOTAL

QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
5,900,480	4,236,136	3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	Punjab
247,670,295	249,000,899	254,760,070	251,338,974	265,570,120	Burma
55,135,255	52,771,987	63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	Assam
308,606,031	306,009,022	322,025,280	322,662,336	334,811,624	TOTAL

VALUE (Rupees)					
14,75,120	10,59,034	8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	Punjab
3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896	(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	(b)4,96,99,506	Burma
93,26,099	90,05,926	1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	Assam
5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856	6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	6,18,71,517	TOTAL

QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
165,782*	189,546*	166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	TOTAL, INDIA

VALUE (Rupees)					
12,27,321*	15,57,816*	13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page]

gold. (b) Estimated. substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
ANTIMONY-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	500	370	77	3	...
VALUE (Rupees)					
Etina	10,500	10,300	988	60	...
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa	2,552	2,165	8,149	5,101	2,749
Baluchistan	14,634	15,002	17,905	25,387	12,189
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	17,086	17,167	21,054	30,488	14,938
Mysore State	40,121	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975
GRAND TOTAL	57,207	45,455	49,565	50,684	19,913
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa	49,431	48,949	68,440	99,222	37,269
Baluchistan	2,13,014	2,25,030	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,67,445	2,73,979	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560
Mysore State	8,13,512	4,91,689	5,06,668	3,90,264	98,466
GRAND TOTAL	8,80,957	7,65,668	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(c)11,872	(c)10,978	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437
Bihar and Orissa	8,000	18,055	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,260
Madras	10	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	16,882	29,033	84,822	136,933	157,687
Mysore State . . . . .	...	5	5	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	16,882	29,038	84,827	136,933	157,687
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	44,13,205	46,26,403	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003
Bihar and Orissa	(d)1,00,000	(d)3,61,100	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025
Madras	400	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	45,13,605	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028
Mysore State . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	45,13,605	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	113	824	1,628	1,321	639
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	44,943	65,491	1,27,101	72,533	34,683

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Tons)					ANTIMONY-ORE
...	34	199		Burma
VALUE (Rupees)					CHROMITE
...	3,385	19,296		Burma
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE
7,638 228	7,068 2,702	7,010 2,346	11,397 7,642	7,053 21,089		Bihar and Orissa Baluchistan
7,866	9,770	9,356	19,039	28,142	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
9,999	6,756	12,220	20,088	21,344	Mysore State
17,865	15,526	21,576	39,127	49,486	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					CHROMITE
1,08,972 3,420	1,01,904 40,530	92,237 35,190	1,26,514 1,10,860	83,899 3,07,505		Bihar and Orissa Baluchistan
1,12,392	1,42,434	1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1,63,283	80,811	1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	Mysore State
2,75,675	2,23,245	3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE
(c)9,729 (b)165,977 365	(c)12,550 (b)181,907 ...	(c)11,000 (b)280,433 ...	(c)8,950 (b)298,740 ...	(c)7,500 (b)311,049 ..		Burma Bihar and Orissa Madras
176,071	194,467	291,433	307,690	318,549	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore State
176,071	194,467	291,433	307,690	318,549	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE
19,81,499 26,69,585 6,900	30,03,983 24,20,938 ...	21,99,879 33,10,964 ...	26,56,205 34,02,387 ...	20,49,978 39,07,014 ..		Burma Bihar and Orissa Madras
46,57,964	54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	59,16,992	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore State
46,57,964	54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	59,16,992	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS
1,254	2,342	2,480	1,401	1,457		Central India States
VALUE (Rupees)					DIAMONDS
72,189	63,695	1,22,501	55,877	62,171		Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".
 (c) Copper matte.
 (d) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
GRAPHITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	39	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	39	...	7
VALUE (Rupees)					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	1,163	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(b)
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	1,163	...	...
ILMENITE					
Travancore	17,809 { Tons Ra.	25,307 5,56,864	23,670 3,83,267	28,766 4,45,406	36,166 5,66,878
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa	1,007,698	1,131,767	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299
Burma	(c)61,062	74,813	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886
Central Provinces and Berar	918	934	715	925	763
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4,329
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,069,578	1,207,514	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277
Keonjhar, Orissa	36,325	141,361	187,203	24,909	109,841
Mayurbhanj, Orissa	692,137	683,493	759,875	659,392	901,246
Mysore	4,465	23,624	44,356	31,500	18,519
Other Indian States	230	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	777,157	848,478	991,434	715,801	1,029,606
GRAND TOTAL	1,846,735	2,055,992	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa	25,38,276	26,98,385	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337
Burma (a)	2,44,248	2,99,252	1,84,500	1,33,832	7,544
Central Provinces and Berar	3,846	3,972	2,145	2,775	2,289
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,597
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	27,86,370	30,01,609	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767
Keonjhar, Orissa	(a)1,08,975	(a)4,24,083	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841
Mayurbhanj, Orissa	20,76,411	20,50,479	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738
Mysore	1,28,695	58,841	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391
Other Indian States	1,410	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	23,15,491	25,33,403	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970
GRAND TOTAL	51,01,861	55,35,012	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore TOTAL
...	
5	...	...	1	...
...	...	99	406	237	
...	...	238	150	151	
5	...	337	557	388	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore TOTAL
...	
(b)	...	...	50	...
...	...	49	9,274	1,390	
...	...	4,767	2,157	3,020	
...	...	4,816	11,481	4,400	TOTAL
50,052	52,980	75,644	127,051	140,477	ILMENITE Tons } Rs. } Travancore
7,73,182	7,04,638	5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE Bihar and Orissa Burma Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
666,881	616,950	810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	
(c) 6,560	(c) 36,293	(c) 23,930	(c) 23,085	(c) 26,316	
803	777	898	800	549	
4,496	2,118	...	...	...
678,740	656,138	835,375	1,179,850	1,402,079	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
186,173	195,944	397,461	283,489	259,819	Keonjhar, Orissa Mayurbhanj, Orissa Mysore Other Indian States
891,193	341,502	645,108	876,939	849,412	
4,395	35,041	38,974	21,019	41,937	
...	
1,081,761	572,487	1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,760,501	1,228,625	1,916,918	2,364,297	2,553,247	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar and Orissa Burma(c) Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
15,51,267	13,83,803	13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	
26,240	1,45,172	95,721	92,310	1,05,264	
2,409	2,331	2,694	2,400	1,646	
4,456	1,291	...	...	...
15,84,372	15,32,597	14,30,795	19,04,153	23,29,490	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1,86,173	1,95,943	3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	Keonjhar, Orissa Mayurbhanj, Orissa Mysore Other Indian States
21,33,961	6,32,129	9,98,517	12,86,740	12,92,663	
15,263	1,37,245	1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	
...	
23,35,397	9,65,317	15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
39,19,769	24,97,914	29,71,799	35,50,327	40,17,134	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
JADESTONE (a)					
Burma	2,018 3,02,440(b)	2,817 5,82,471(b)	2,228 4,86,156(b)	1,572 2,18,522(b)	2,551 3,52,264(b)
	cwts. Rs.				
LEAD					
Northern States, Burma	65,967 2,20,27,742	78,384 2,22,05,126	80,233 2,50,00,613	70,730 1,85,04,616	74,785 1,28,88,270
	tons Rs.				
MAGNESITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	16,966	22,542	22,134	15,563	4,978
Mysore	2,672	1,864	1,363	960	355
TOTAL	19,638	24,406	23,497	16,523	5,333
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	2,02,656	1,41,742	1,08,722	67,978	21,540
Mysore	26,882	18,949	20,445	16,761	5,808
TOTAL	2,29,338	1,60,382	1,29,167	84,739	27,348
MANGANESE-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	37,996	34,351	35,068	16,733	5,433
Bombay	87,322	68,244	71,237	43,398	31,638
Bihar and Orissa	9,970	23,199	22,638	11,203	7,938
Central Provinces	743,849	591,134	622,003	552,344	392,344
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	879,137	716,928	751,006	623,678	347,373
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	11,729	7,267	9,415	3,984	...
Sandur, Madras	138,196	139,801	140,604	145,961	149,833
Mysore	30,706	31,828	39,821	18,802	973
Jhabua, Central India	10,516	3,835	...	...	...
Gangpur, Orissa	9,960	6,379	...	...	...
Keonjhar, "	51,115	72,411	53,433	37,356	39,665
Bonai, " . . . . .	...	...	...	165	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	250,216	261,521	243,273	206,263	19,471
GRAND TOTAL					
	1,129,353	978,449	994,279	829,946	537,844
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras	8,23,001	7,12,330	4,41,197	1,88,595	63,504
Bombay	29,30,178	21,98,525	15,38,639	9,22,738	6,60,009
Bihar and Orissa	3,34,553	7,47,378	5,22,131	2,33,194	1,66,995
Central Provinces	2,64,56,606	2,01,66,035	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,05,43,343	2,33,24,248	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	3,87,689	2,30,668	2,12,899	68,580	...
Sandur, Madras	27,86,458	27,00,716	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481
Mysore	6,46,396	6,41,525	4,89,194	2,06,146	10,841
Jhabua, Central India	2,86,948	99,790	...	...	...
Gangpur, Orissa	2,67,102	2,05,516	...	...	...
Keonjhar, "	13,04,235	17,62,730	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325
Bonai, " . . . . .	...	...	...	2,300	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	56,77,768	58,40,945	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647
GRAND TOTAL					
	3,62,21,111	2,94,65,193	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	93,13,879

* f. o. b.

(a) These figures represent exports by sea and land in each official year.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

489

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
2,764 3,77,178(b)	1,800 (b)1,79,723	1,728 (b)89,825	990 (b)65,725	2,066 1,16,401(b)	JADESTONE (a) cwts. } Burma Rs. }
71,202 1,09,95,537	72,045 1,15,61,915	71,815 1,06,86,239	72,060 1,37,98,466	73,155 1,72,27,460	LEAD tons } Northern Shan Rs. } States, Burma
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
13,492 372	11,131 4,075	11,850 3,116	12,840 4,144	12,966 2,502	Madras Mysore
13,864	15,206	14,975	16,984	15,463	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Madras Mysore
64,482 8,273	67,557 30,123	71,203 27,010	75,905 29,405	77,248 24,948	Madras Mysore
72,755	97,680	88,218	1,05,319	1,02,196	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE
8,049 612 2,272 77,186	16,938 ... 7,453 28,789	20,145 ... 15,112 186,025	16,135 4,866 16,667 385,179	15,558 28,994 11,722 568,806	Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
88,119	63,240	221,282	422,847	624,880	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
79,023 554 44,908 ...	101,280 285 60,407 3,115	127,356 428 54,203 3,032	159,436 871 53,891 4,438	162,966 1,559 68,116 15,921	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar " Bonai "
124,486	165,067	185,024	218,636	188,562	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
212,604	218,307	406,306	641,483	813,442	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)*					Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
42,148 8,246 30,590 11,20,671	2,26,073 ... 99,125 3,82,894	1,61,316 ... 2,51,237 33,09,160	2,36,048 1,00,429 3,61,135 87,42,143	1,62,446 5,73,616 2,31,912 1,20,09,807	Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
12,01,655	7,08,092	37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,48,141 2,660 3,09,837 ...	13,46,758 3,790 8,03,413 41,429	8,99,551 5,232 5,08,805 29,991	23,32,541 12,728 7,88,424 64,931	9,75,728 15,641 7,82,063 2,03,899	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar " Bonai "
6,60,638	21,95,390	14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
18,62,293	29,03,482	51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Excludes value figures for 57 cwts. in 1927, 129 cwts. in 1928, 89 cwts. in 1929, 97 cwts. in 1930, 51 cwts. in 1931, 110 cwts. in 1932, 1 cwt. in 1933, 192 cwts. in 1934, 4 cwts. in 1935 and 2 cwts. in 1936 exported by land.

[Continued on next page

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
MICA					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras	9,546	8,947	10,194	11,348	6,958
Bihar and Orissa	31,564	35,143	42,560	40,887	31,720
Ajmer-Merwara	971	539	311	284	185
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	42,081	44,629	53,065	52,519	38,863
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior, Central India	240	140	25	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	289	343	104	135	...
Jaipur	4	...	37	73	100
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	533	483	166	208	100
GRAND TOTAL	42,614	45,112	53,231	52,727	38,963
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	6,32,986	4,87,306	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030
Bihar and Orissa	17,44,623	18,76,426	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720
Ajmer-Merwara	49,752	29,733	17,479	14,718	10,884
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	24,27,361	23,93,555	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior, Central India	7,431	6,877	1,776	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	16,863	10,067	3,690	3,303	...
Jaipur	400	...	3,000	5,000	5,000
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	24,694	16,944	8,466	8,303	5,000
GRAND TOTAL	24,52,055	24,10,499	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634
MONAZITE					
Travancore	280 tons	103	180	14	90
	51,054 Rs.	16,643	24,120	1,890	12,015
NICKEL-SPEISS					
Northern Shan States—Burma	1,032 tons	2,933	3,065	3,150	2,911
	1,76,554 Rs.	5,34,961	6,38,780	7,26,163	6,73,973
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma	(b)39,590	(b)40,380	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	39,590	40,380	43,650	30,090	...
VALUE (Rupees)					
Upper Burma	2,79,834	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,79,834	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
8,369	8,005	9,189	9,495	(e) 13,689	MICA
24,097	32,674	45,979	48,674	71,738	Madras
177	326	387	384	(f) 1,087	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
32,643	41,005	56,555	58,553	86,524	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
70	70	151	160	55	Jaipur
...	...	...	41	53	Travancore "
70	70	151	201	148	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
32,713	41,076	56,706	58,754	86,672	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,89,925	4,09,737	3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	Madras
10,35,466	12,59,180	16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	Bihar and Orissa
6,510	10,128	5,136	6,197	23,939	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
14,31,901	16,79,045	20,67,473	25,39,442	32,33,557	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
3,500	3,000	9,126	9,670	8,214	Jaipur
...	...	...	3,600	1,500	Travancore "
3,500	3,000	9,126	13,170	9,714	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
14,35,401	16,82,045	20,76,599	25,52,612	32,42,271	GRAND TOTAL
MONAZITE					
654	139	1,009	3,819	2,628	tons } Travancore
81,755	21,178	60,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	Rs. }
NICKEL-SPEISS					
3,580	3,350	3,951	4,850	4,325	tons } Northern Shan
10,27,677	10,28,523	11,44,337	14,00,074	14,82,809	Rs. } States—Burma
QUANTITY (Carats)					
560	1,103	21,775	105,642	155,553	RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
...	(c) 1,464,158	1,071,869	798,929	(a)	Upper Burma
560	1,465,261	1,093,644	904,571	155,553	Kashmir
VALUE (Rupees)					
(a)	583	36,341	1,14,392	97,345	Upper Burma
...	92,000	1,38,961	(d)	(a)	Kashmir
...	92,583	1,75,302	1,14,392	97,345	TOTAL

(e) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica.

(f) " 1,358 " " " "

[Continued on next page

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
SILVER					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	149	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	6,004,437	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	6,004,586	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400
Mysore State	20,220	21,082	17,810	17,844	22,605
GRAND TOTAL	6,024,806	7,425,810	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	125	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	94,67,196	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	94,67,321	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367
Mysore State	31,220	32,916	25,155	20,894	31,867
GRAND TOTAL	94,98,541	1,19,58,971	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234
TIN CONCENTRATES					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
Burma	53,180	55,600	68,264	60,418	51,204
Southern Shan States (c)	(a)16,720	...	5,620	18,460	26,780
TOTAL	69,900	55,600	73,884	78,878	77,984
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	50,35,225	45,41,201	51,09,062	32,21,647	21,16,700
Southern Shan States (c)	(a)16,82,548	...	4,45,385	9,83,818	11,05,336
TOTAL	66,17,773	45,41,201	55,54,387	42,05,465	32,16,036
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	530	622	1,068	1,509	969
Southern Shan States (c)	630	...	329	1,270	1,635
TOTAL	1,160	622	1,397	2,779	2,604
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	2,39,673	2,99,549	12,01,593	11,13,917	3,80,297
Southern Shan States (c)	(a)3,09,330	...	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920
TOTAL	5,70,003	2,99,549	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217
ZINC-ORE(b)					
Burma	67,135	76,031	67,408	64,800	54,818
Southern Shan States (c)	70,06,018	74,10,839	62,00,930	64,80,075	28,41,250
ZIRCON					
Travancore	1,465	855	1,473	640	855
	Rs. 1,08,929	57,178	1,44,787	87,378	1,07,555

(a) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
...	22	14	16	...	SILVER
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
5,998,956	6,054,047	5,792,019	5,825,913	5,952,000	Madras
5,998,956	6,054,069	5,792,033	5,825,929	5,952,000	Northern Shan States,
27,781	26,172	25,491	24,477	25,345	Burma
6,026,737	6,080,241	5,817,524	5,850,406	5,977,345	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
...	30	19	24	...	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Madras
62,32,915	65,74,695	74,44,482	1,01,94,765	68,71,584	Northern Shan States,
62,32,915	65,74,725	74,44,501	1,01,94,789	68,71,584	Burma
38,796	38,210	41,494	38,952	33,619	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
62,71,711	66,12,935	74,85,995	1,02,33,741	69,05,203	Mysore State
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
59,354	64,440	78,144	88,056	93,832	TIN CONCENTRATES
23,780	25,640	37,880	29,139	36,064	Burma
83,134	90,080	116,024	117,194	129,896	Southern Shan States (c)
VALUE (Rupees)					
29,57,866	46,05,678	68,49,788	76,25,625	74,94,410	Burma
11,85,433	18,31,978	33,20,560(a)	25,23,351(a)	28,88,756(a)	Southern Shan States (c)
41,43,299	64,37,656	1,01,70,348	1,01,48,976	1,03,83,166	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					
848	836	1,333	2,540	3,134	WOLFRAM (Tungsten)
1,642	1,768	1,095	1,297	1,428	CONCENTRATES
2,390	2,604	3,328	3,837	4,562	Burma
VALUE (Rupees)					
2,95,093	4,22,332	15,18,015	26,16,048	28,69,957	Burma
5,36,616	8,92,840	22,71,906(a)	13,29,979(a)	12,81,439(a)	Southern Shan States (c)
8,31,709	13,15,172	37,89,921	39,46,027	40,91,396	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
49,950	64,050	77,514	76,599	88,845	ZINC-ORE (b)
24,97,500	32,02,500	29,46,693	28,75,272	39,08,049	tons } Burma
491	675	580	6,654	2,210	ZIRCON
50,607	44,837	13,699	92,61	84,258	tons } Travancore

(b) These figures represent exports by sea of "Zinc—all sorts".

(c) Including Karenni State.

No. 208.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Chromite . . .	1,553	1,406	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,836	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207
Coal	180,532	179,687	179,607	184,370	175,175	165,567	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,687
Copper Ore and Matte	328	652	468	1,089	1,806	1,863	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,876
Diamonds . . .	629	779	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,188	1,246
Gold	19,656	19,055	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,107
Iron Ore	17,822	13,272	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,598	14,272	16,338	21,564
Lead Ore	5,611	5,384	6,057	6,275	3,761	3,173	3,409	3,496	3,557	3,698
Magnesite . . .	2,159	1,794	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,036	1,059	1,163
Manganese Ore .	39,193	34,710	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796
Mica	20,016	18,367	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	264	106	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,668	3,513
Petroleum . . .	23,426	27,841	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,339	13,281	13,373
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	406	507	394	376	696	..	50	53	96	72
Salt	59,742	62,994	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,719	60,584	60,739	57,241
Tin & tungsten ores .	(a)	7,648	8,767	9,300	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,604	20,034	22,492
TOTAL	376,337	374,201	370,209	361,638	339,926	313,466	316,464	334,798	371,565	385,158

(a) Not available.

No. 209.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 209.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.-PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	3	...	...	3	...	...
Electrical engineering	3	3	1	9	...	8	...	6	...
Engineering (general)	6	6	3	10	7	3	2	5	2
Forage presses	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	1	2	1	3	2	6	1	...	...
Printing presses	5	7	1	11	6	5	2	3	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	15	4	14	17	7	4	10	...
Saw mills . . . . .	...	2	...	1	1	2	2	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	1	2	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous	10	9	2	4	8	6	2	1	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	33	43	15	65	51	40	13	29	2
B.-SEASONAL.									
Forage Presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	1	1	...	...	10	8	1	...	...
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	34	44	15	65	61	48	14	29	2

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajasthistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL									
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Dockyards
1	...	5	...	...	1	...	36	34	Electrical engineering
1	1	...	1	...	2	...	48	47	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
1	...	4	1	...	...	...	22	22	Ordnance factories
1	2	1	...	...	1	1	46	44	Printing presses
3	1	...	...	...	...	...	75	78	Railway workshops
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	10	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	...	1	...	...	2	...	25	26	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
...	2	...	4	...	1	...	49	42	Miscellaneous
8	6	11	7	...	7	2	243	289	TOTAL PERENNIAL
B.—SEASONAL									
...	...	5	...	...	...	...	20	18	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	Miscellaneous
...	...	5	...	...	...	...	26	27	TOTAL SEASONAL
8	6	16	7	...	7	2	269	365	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	45	204	1	25	26	9	2	...	...
Hosiery	7	15	2	31	7	43	3	...	...
Jute mills	3	...	...	94	3	...	...	3	...
Silk mills	5	27	...	3	2	4	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	3	...	...	3	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	39	...	2	3	7	...	...	...
TOTAL	64	278	3	155	44	68	6	3	...
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	16	34	1	18	3	3	6	1	...
Electrical engineering	2	9	...	11	1	2	1	3	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	11	3	11	9	5	3	5	1
General engineering	13	38	6	159	14	14	18	18	1
Kerosene fitting and packing	7	7	4	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	35	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	25	19	...	13	6	1	...	14	2
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3	...	10	...	...	5	1	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlay	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	27	5	9	5	13	2	...	...
TOTAL	69	177	23	251	40	38	39	41	4
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	9	20	3	...	12	41	...	3	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	1	...	...	4	3	...	...	3	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	3	...	5	1	15	8	3	...
TOTAL	19	23	3	11	16	58	17	9	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	...	7	3	9	...	...	1	...	2
Breweries and distilleries	7	...	...	2	3	3	2	5	2
Coffee	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	11	14	13	11	30	3	4	...
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	1	12	1	14	4	17	8	1	3
Rice mills	449	1	...	381	8	30	657	52	43
Sugar	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	6	6	1	2	2	2	...	1	...
Water pumping stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	62	12	4	4	2	...	...	6	...
TOTAL	526	58	23	425	35	72	672	69	47
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manure	9	...	1	7	1	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	3	...	14	2	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	50	...	2	2	1	1	...	...
Gas works	...	1	...	6	1	3	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	5	9	...	20	2	4	5	...	...
Oil mills	10	65	2	42	24	7	29	25	1
Paints	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Soaps	...	5	...	12	1	...	3	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	17	...	6	1	1	...	7	...
TOTAL	25	162	3	120	35	22	38	32	1

In BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
19	...	...	...	4	5	...	340	339	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	...	1	3	...	111	53	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	103	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	28	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	33	Miscellaneous
10	...	...	...	5	8	...	650	636	TOTAL
II.—Engineering—									
4	6	...	...	...	3	2	87	90	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	28	Electrical engineering
12	1	3	1	...	...	...	67	59	Electrical generating and transforming stations
8	8	...	...	...	1	1	300	233	General engineering
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	31	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	2	...	...	4	...	...	43	41	Metal stamping
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	89	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	17	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	2	...	...	...	1	...	9	8	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	66	60	Miscellaneous
17	20	2	1	4	5	4	744	703	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
...	...	...	...	...	6	...	94	78	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	42	Miscellaneous
...	2	...	...	...	6	...	164	142	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	21	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
2	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	25	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Coffee
2	...	...	...	...	6	...	4	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	79	Flour mills
...	1	3	...	...	...	...	3	2	Food canning and bottling
...	21	...	...	...	...	1	65	66	Ice and aerated waters
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,635	1,558	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	Sugar
1	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	23	Tobacco
13	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	73	Miscellaneous
19	23	4	...	...	7	3	1,983	1,868	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyss, etc.—									
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	17	Bone and manures
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	23	Chemicals
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	57	48	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	18	Gas works
2	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	5	Lac
42	11	...	...	...	...	...	49	48	Matches
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	259	238	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	18	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	23	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	32	Miscellaneous
49	12	...	...	...	4	...	493	462	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	1	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	71	108	9	95	31	30	15	10	6
Miscellaneous	2	7	...	12	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	74	116	9	111	34	30	15	10	6
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	69	5	5	3	...	...	...	6	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	6	6	1	10	4	9*	3	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	1	...	9	3	6	1	5	...
Glass	1	5	...	13	30	1	...	...	...
Saw mills	10	6	...	11	1	1	118	1	2
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous	14	26	1	4	3	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	95	49	7	63	41	21	123	19	2
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	5	1	1	3	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	6	4	...	4	7	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	10	3	6	19	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	91	...	...	33	13	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	92	...	...	33	13	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	8	...	...	6	...	...	4	...	...
Miscellaneous	16	43	4	40	3	2	3	...	...
TOTAL	24	43	4	46	3	2	7	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	990	904	78	1,214	273	311	915	177	66

* Includes fine Sports works.

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
									2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—(1936).
									A.—PERENNIAL—
									conceded
									VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Paper pulp
15	7	3	...	4	13	7	422	389	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	19	Miscellaneous
15	7	3	...	4	13	7	464	417	TOTAL
									VII.—Processes relating to Stone, Glass and
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	81	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
2	1	...	...	...	2	...	38	39	Cement, lime and potteries
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	55	Glass
7	6	...	...	...	...	...	183	151	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Stone dressing
1	...	...	1	...	2	...	56	39	Miscellaneous
19	7	...	1	...	4	...	435	408	TOTAL
									VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	43	TOTAL
									IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	80	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	139	1	TOTAL
									X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	17	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	115	91	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	133	108	TOTAL
146	70	9	3	13	51	14	5,239	4,828	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concd.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	3	98	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	9	69	1	14	99	9	4	39	2
Tea	76	...	...	287	15	10	...	7	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Miscellaneous	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
TOTAL	191	72	99	301	114	19	4	49	2
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	13	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	18	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	360	582	85	13	78	369	43	...	...
Jute presses	1	...	...	78	1	...	...	1	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	370	582	88	86	79	369	43	1	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	551	659	189	388	199	388	51	68	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,550	1,562	267	1,902	466	699	986	245	62
GRAND TOTAL	1,694	1,611	282	1,667	527	747	985	274	641

in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
									3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
							11	11	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
				1	3		7	7	Coffee
4							180	180	Ice and aerated waters
79							247	204	Rice mills
	1						1,025	1,023	Sugar
	630					1*	2	3	Tea
							103	98	Tobacco
13									Miscellaneous
96	631			1	3	1	1,572	1,566	TOTAL
									Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
							5	4	Bone mills
							5	4	Indigo
							14	14	Lac
									Oil mills
							24	22	TOTAL
									Wood, Stone and Glass—
									Bricks and tiles
									TOTAL
									Gins and Presses—
466	3	2		26			,036	1,999	Cotton ginning and baling
							78	104	Jute presses
							3		Miscellaneous
466	3	2		26			2,115	2,103	TOTAL
									Miscellaneous—
							4	4	Rubber
							1	3	Miscellaneous
							6	7	TOTAL
562	634	2		27	2	1	3,716	3,638	TOTAL SEASONAL
710	704	11	3	40	53	15	8,955	8,466	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
718	710	27	10	40	60	17	9,323	8,631	GRAND TOTAL

*In Coorg.

No. 210.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing	...	...	...	...	1,227	119	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	222	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	470	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	481	...	...	...	122	197	...	949	...
Dockyards	460	1,325	...	1,719	...	...	690	...	...
Electrical engineering	108	270	36	1,282	...	629	...	659	...
Engineering (general)	872	1,158	547	2,080	677	393	127	868	298
Forge presses	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	791	...	746	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	690	3,633	928	5,955	2,772	3,193	93	...	...
Printing presses	2,003	1,338	107	3,079	1,511	1,416	947	835	...
Railway workshops	...	9,334	2,240	15,490	9,043	9,643	2,925	8,385	...
Saw mills	...	113	...	19	43	50	798	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	201	...	1,362	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	112	225	62	1,445	665	58	61	35	...
Woollen mills	...	...	...	153	...	...	340	779	...
Miscellaneous	436	593	103	443	1,134	601	123	179	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,408	19,479	4,063	33,440	17,654	16,499	6,005	12,629	206
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge presses	...	...	...	...	201	216	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	8	11	...	...	197	24	24	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	8	12	...	...	498	240	24	...	...
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.	5,416	19,491	4,063	33,440	18,152	16,739	6,029	12,629	206
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	56,275	265,002(a)	45	27,287	39,228	2,826	1,136	...	...
Hosiery	1,214	1,359	22	2,242	270	1,390	669	...	...
Jute mills	5,970	...	...	271,746	5,994	...	...	5,526	...
Silk mills	338	1,095	...	461	71	369	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	1,423	...	...	2,049	2,278	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	526	2,658	...	92	161	589	...	...	...
TOTAL	64,923	272,597	67	301,638	47,673	7,452	1,965	5,526	...

(a) These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.
 (to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).)

Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
							1,346	1,385	1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
									A.—PERENNIAL.
			10				257	239	Clothing
						40	519	594	Breweries and distilleries
							1,749	1,755	Carpentry
							4,194	4,424	Cotton mills
17		260			135		3,450	3,405	Dockyards
17	16		77		111		7,069	7,066	Electrical engineering
							116		Engineering (general)
									Forage presses
								60	Gas works
							1,537	1,672	Mints
1,577		230	1,004				20,051	18,552	Ordnance factories
269	208	95			516	29	12,548	12,015	Printing presses
83	82						57,428	57,298	Railway workshops
82							1,105	1,122	Saw mills
									Stone dressing
							36	55	Tanneries
							1,559	1,619	Telegraphs
		26			203		1,882	2,644	Water pumping stations
							1,172	1,134	Woollen mills
	205		379		48		4,189	4,240	Miscellaneous
2,445	511	511	1,470		1,013	77	121,500	119,479	TOTAL PERENNIAL
		235					753	773	B.—SEASONAL.
							265	529	Forage Presses
									Miscellaneous
		235					1,017	1,302	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,445	511	546	1,470		1,013	77	122,517	120,781	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
									2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
									A.—PERENNIAL.
									1.—Textiles—
19,077				4,001	9,624		426,171	437,065	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
				33	191		7,390	6,051	Hosiery
							289,136	277,966	Jute mills
							2,334	2,483	Silk mills
							5,749	5,037	Woollen mills
							4,026	2,395	Miscellaneous
19,077				4,034	9,815		734,506	731,027	TOTAL

(Continued on next page)

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Panjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,402	1,715	30	1,793	129	122	495	32	...
Electrical engineering	54	416	...	1,156	10	189	24	736	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	330	478	219	2,192	1,168	415	349	206	20
General engineering	1,601	3,380	773	19,746	1,219	752	2,673	3,926	71
Kerosene tinning and packing	685	1,314	676	2,467	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	3,000	55	1,281	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	12,139	3,990	...	11,464	8,642	51	...	3,045	482
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,512	...	12,140	...	...	2,057	261	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	774	...	...	617	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	291	598	104	922	...	...	436	...	...
Miscellaneous	100	1,686	167	1,366	102	750	267	...	...
TOTAL	16,503	23,643	2,024	54,627	6,987	2,258	6,291	8,245	573
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	441	1,154	101	...	564	1,092	...	936	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	247	...	...	11,874	113	...	...	21,812	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	420	8,300	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,255	64	...	392	25	646	328	1,421	...
TOTAL	1,973	1,218	101	12,441	792	2,159	8,626	24,168	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	...	377	140	842	...	...	65	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	230	...	...	362	177	429	183	236	49
Coffee	2,270	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	190	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	831	870	1,715	601	1,331	117	377	...
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	5	412	29	330	114	423	473	10	111
Rice mills	14,307	13	...	18,305	517	653	43,617	3,029	1,732
Sugar	1,963	...	...	...	1,817	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,544	500	183	1,178	914	110	...	1,562	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...
Miscellaneous	3,266	449	100	608	141	...	...	348	...
TOTAL	25,572	1,834	1,332	21,887	4,613	2,945	43,659	5,862	1,892
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	871	...	112	1,475	502	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	343	...	3,247	184	161	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	6,729	...	...	178	18	82	...	...
Gas works	...	407	...	779	133	141	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	756	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	867	1,416	...	5,590	1,120	462	2,089	...	...
Oil mills	360	2,768	95	3,088	3,480	177	1,441	1,709	37
Paints	...	91	...	1,472	...	...	...	...	...
Soaps	...	751	...	653	13	...	609	...	...
Terpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	165	117	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	18	907	...	261	131	127	...	1,843	...
TOTAL	3,106	16,462	297	16,231	5,902	1,228	4,321	3,552	37

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA - contd.

Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
									2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd.
									A.—PERENNIAL—contd.
									II.—Engineering—
79	191	...	...	...	93	50	6,181	5,949	Couch-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,613	2,550	Electrical engineering
327	27	75	85	...	...	...	5,801	5,278	Electrical generating and transforming stations
212	665	...	...	...	22	17	35,157	37,235	General engineering
...	39	...	...	...	...	...	5,061	5,180	Kerosene, tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,236	4,157	Metal stamping
691	561	...	...	7,635	...	...	48,060	49,079	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,260	16,532	Ship-building and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,391	1,256	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	26	...	2,377	2,627	Tramway works
...	123	...	...	...	...	43	4,577	3,561	Miscellaneous
1,509	1,809	75	85	7,635	141	110	132,614	133,434	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	4,527	4,563	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34,043	32,711	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	230	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	2,302	...	...	...	...	...	11,023	11,060	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,159	4,207	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,302	...	...	...	240	...	53,929	52,551	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	42	...	1,466	1,535	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
236	...	...	...	...	...	70	1,934	1,954	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,332	1,842	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	263	267	Coffee
56	...	...	...	...	311	...	6,466	6,900	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	42	Flour mills
...	18	47	...	...	...	8	2,480	2,424	Food canning and bottling
...	515	...	...	...	...	...	79,587	79,099	Ice, and aerated waters
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,332	4,282	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,264	9,280	9,884	Sugar
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	63	Tobacco
1,385	...	30	...	...	...	...	6,322	4,769	Water pumping Stations
1,773	533	77	...	...	353	1,363	114,394	112,151	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	27	...	2,660	3,041	V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
545	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,962	3,912	Bone and manures
13	...	...	...	...	21	...	7,552	6,755	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,514	1,439	Dyeing and bleaching
197	363	...	...	...	168	...	766	611	Gas works
1,402	490	...	...	...	...	...	15,233	17,532	Latex
85	...	...	...	...	40	...	14,043	13,023	Matchus
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,688	1,630	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,026	1,937	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	262	252	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,307	3,441	Tar, pitch and resin
2,242	553	...	...	...	256	...	53,362	53,603	Miscellaneous

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
4.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—concl'd.									
<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>									
Paper mills	80	888	...	4,030	988	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	714	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,309	7,511	415	6,324	2,345	1,678	1,231	786	269
Miscellaneous	77	179	...	785	38	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,558	8,579	415	12,763	3,371	1,678	1,231	786	269
<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	6,957	644	287	378	...	...	...	8,500	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	517	461	16	736	261	1,343*	47	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	216	65	...	1,706	63	1,168	13	1,631	...
Glass	130	644	...	2,059	3,147	151	...	...	...
Saw mills	688	686	...	361	17	38	10,593	16	79
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	831	...	...	40	31	...
Miscellaneous	454	1,150	28	290	400	186	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,252	3,659	390	5,941	3,938	2,736	10,693	5,178	79
<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>									
Leather and shoes	228	36	43	1,607	2,800	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,292	358	...	427	1,196	69	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	171	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,520	467	118	2,034	3,996	69	...	...	...
<i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i>									
Wool baling Press	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4,253	...	...	18,736	1,143	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,270	...	...	18,736	1,143	...	...	...	...
<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rope works	2,722	...	...	1,023	...	...	440	...	...
Miscellaneous	836	2,244	146	8,248	278	144	431	...	...
TOTAL	3,558	2,244	146	9,276	278	144	921	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	134,332	331,708	4,740	456,024	78,507	20,963	77,447	53,017	2,850

Includes 1,161 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Central Province and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
									2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
									A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
									VII.—Paper and Printing—
							6,687	6,621	Paper mills
							714	665	Paper pulp
624	188	84		206	620	167	27,067	25,918	Printing, book binding, etc.
							1,079	1,004	Miscellaneous
624	188	84		206	620	167	35,747	34,206	TOTAL
									VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
							10,866	10,913	Bricks and tiles
							3,840	3,153	Carpentry and cabinet making
4,245	96				145		9,338	7,857	Cement, lime and potteries
186							6,307	6,031	Glass
91	800						13,589	13,118	Saw mills
							402	331	Stone dressing
87			123		73		2,810	2,035	Miscellaneous
4,009	896		123		218		46,652	43,327	TOTAL
									VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
							4,716	4,321	Leather and shoes
							4,243	3,634	Tanneries
							246	133	Miscellaneous
							9,204	7,887	TOTAL
									IX.—Gins and Presses—
			72				89	68	Wool baling Press
							24,137	2,424	Miscellaneous
			72				24,226	2,492	TOTAL
									X.—Miscellaneous—
							4,129	4,836	Rope works
					729		13,106	10,553	Miscellaneous
					729		17,235	15,389	TOTAL
29,834	8,681	236	280	11,876	12,572	1,659	1,323,350	1,167,076	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar	Orissa
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	3,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	76	1,450	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	2,016	3,753	406	3,508	43,452	2,202	1,938	18,611	290
Tea	2,810	...	...	10,373	773	598	...	389	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...
Miscellaneous	2,347	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...
TOTAL	10,550	3,829	1,856	22,831	43,225	2,800	1,938	19,062	290
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	190	831	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	297	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	1,606	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	196	831	61	...	...	...	1,903	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and haling	20,565	36,510	13,659	2,518	7,541	23,760	3,728	...	...
Jute presses	37	...	...	16,311	77	...	...	65	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	20,602	36,510	13,609	18,829	7,618	23,760	3,785	65	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	42	...	...	...	...	88	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	31,152	40,577	16,400	41,771	50,843	26,560	5,754	21,030	290
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	165,384	373,250	21,235	497,795	129,350	47,223	83,201	74,047	3,149
GRAND TOTAL	170,890	391,771	25,980	531,936	147,592	63,962	89,230	85,676	3,348

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
									2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
							3,377	2,808	<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coffee
15	...	...	...	38	58	...	111	118	Ice and aerated waters
1,098	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,024	2,044	Rice mills
...	17	...	...	...	...	...	75,193	66,311	Sugar
...	39,545	...	...	...	...	...	63,460	63,331	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	120	Tobacco
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,439	2,391	Miscellaneous
1,145	39,562	...	...	38	58	22	147,256	137,621	TOTAL
									<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,027	820	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	297	221	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,667	1,307	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,991	2,357	TOTAL
									<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
									<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
29,762	416	67	...	1,863	...	...	140,423	131,002	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,480	31,387	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	Miscellaneous
29,762	416	67	...	1,863	...	...	167,023	162,389	TOTAL
									<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	62	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	146	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	208	TOTAL
31,007	39,977	67	...	1,903	58	22	307,410	303,075	TOTAL SEASONAL
61,741	46,558	303	280	13,781	12,630	1,081	1,529,630	1,490,151	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
63,180	47,069	1,149	1,750	13,781	13,613	1,758	1,682,147	1,610,232	GRAND TOTAL

No. 211.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(a)	1	8	1	...	1	1	...
Engineering (general)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mills	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	1	2	...
Railway workshops	1	2	1	...	...	3	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	82‡	(b) 11	...	2	2	6	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	88	35	3	6	6	17	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	3	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	...	1	3	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	88	35	3	6	7	20	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—							
A.—Perennial—							
<i>I.—Textiles—</i>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	6	16	...	13	1	1
Hosiery	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	1	10	...	8	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	2	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	1	1	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	7	10	...	...	...	5	...
TOTAL	14	31	16	18	14	6	1
<i>II.—Engineering—</i>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	6	1	...	...	1	1	...
Dockyards	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	2	4	...	2	4	...
General engineering	1	3	2	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outery	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	...	2	...
TOTAL	10	9	8	...	4	9	...
III.—Wearers and Metals—							
Foundries	...	3	...	...	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	6	1	...	...	...	2	...
TOTAL	11	4	...	...	3	2	...

‡ Including 77 Government and Local Fund vocational schools.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Includes one soap factory, one Porcelain factory and 4 industrial schools.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
...	3	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—
...	5	3	A.—Perennial—
...	1	1	Breweries and distilleries
...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet-making
...	1	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	Dairy
...	12	10	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	2	2	Electrical engineering(a)
...	1	1	Engineering (general)
...	1	1	Ice factory
...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	1	1	Mills
...	1	1	Oil mills
...	3	4	Stone dressing
...	9	10	Printing presses
...	7	7	Railway workshops
...	1	1	Saw mills
...	4	3	Silk mills (including filatures)
1	104	83	Miscellaneous
1	166	102	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	8	...	...	3	B.—Seasonal—
...	Cotton spinning and baling
...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	1	Processes relating to wood stone and glass—
...	Miscellaneous
...	...	8	...	12	4	TOTAL SEASONAL
1	...	8	...	168	106	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS
2	9	14	3	70	63	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	1	...	2	2	A.—Perennial—
...	1	1	1	I.—Textiles—
...	10	20	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	7	6	Hosiery
...	4	3	Jute mills
...	7	...	...	29	51	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	Woolen mills
...	Miscellaneous
2	16	15	4	132	146	TOTAL
...	2	1	...	12	13	II.—Engineering—
...	1	1	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	2	3	Dockyards
...	1	1	...	14	11	Electrical engineering
...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
2	1	...	...	9	11	General engineering
3	3	3	Kerosene rinning and packing
...	...	1	...	4	2	Metal stamping
...	4	Railway workshops
...	...	4	...	7	7	Steel trunk, lock and outlay
...	4	8	Miscellaneous.
5	4	7	...	56	63	TOTAL
2	...	1	...	9	8	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	5	...	Foundries
...	Iron and Steel smelting
...	1	...	...	10	12	Petroleum refineries
...	Miscellaneous
2	1	1	...	24	20	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

No. 211.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Erroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Coffee	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Flour mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2	...	1	...	...	...	1
Water Pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	8	3	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13	14	4	...	1	2	...
<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	2	2	1	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	1	2	...	(a)	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Matchbbs	4	...	1	...	1	...	1
Oil mills	2	6	...	...	...	...	...
Paints	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and resin	...	...	...	(a)	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	13	6	2	3	3	...
<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	5	8	8	...	3	...	3
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6	8	3	...	3	2	...
<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Bricks and tiles	1	5	8	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	10	3	...	2	...	...	1
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	1	...	4	...	1
Glass	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	1	...	1	...	4
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	8	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	11	12	10	5	6	...
<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	2	...	1	...	...	1
Miscellaneous	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	15	...	1	...	1	...
<i>IX.—Glass and Presses—</i>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>							
Jewellery workshops	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	1	...	1	...	...	1
TOTAL	4	1	...	1	...	1	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	89	105	40	27	32	31	1

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Shows under factories owned by State Durbars.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES*—contd.

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	3	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	2	Coffee
...	...	1	...	3	4	Flour mills
25	...	...	...	1	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	33	31	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	1	...	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	3	6	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	4	Water Pumping Stations
1	...	...	...	12	8	Miscellaneous
33	...	1	...	61	63	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	3	2	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	5	1	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	4	5	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	(a)	1	Dyeing and bleaching
5	3	4	...	20	18	Lac
17	...	7	...	35	28	Matches
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	5	5	Paints
...	...	...	...	(a)	3	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	1	Turpentine and rosin
23	3	12	...	73	64	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
1	...	...	...	1	1	VI.—Paper and Printing—
3	...	1	...	24	20	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
4	...	1	...	26	21	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
41	...	...	...	55	61	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	18	13	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	12	12	Cement, lime and potteries
3	1	1	...	3	3	Glass
...	...	...	...	6	6	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	6	7	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	21	Miscellaneous
44	1	5	...	108	122	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	1	3	...	13	7	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	13	24	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	1	3	...	26	31	TOTAL
1	...	...	...	1	...	IX.—Gins and Presses—
1	...	...	...	1	...	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	3	...	...	4	4	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	...	2	Reeds and Combs
26	...	...	...	25	25	Repairs, etc.
1	...	1	...	2	2	Rope works
...	3	9	...	18	13	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
26	6	10	...	49	46	TOTAL
132	32	55	4	566	576	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.
(a) Shown under factories owned by State Durbars.

[Continued on next page

No. 211.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
— <i>conold.</i>							
B.—Seasonal—							
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rice Mills	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
Tea . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	35	5	...	...	3	2	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	8	...	...	...	7	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8	...	...	...	7	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—							
Glass . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1	...	9	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	1	...	9	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	187	18	120	...	311	36	...
TOTAL	187	18	120	...	311	36	...
Miscellaneous—							
Bubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	230	24	120	9	323	36	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	318	120	178	36	355	69	1
GRAND TOTAL	406	164	181	43	363	69	1

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*concl'd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES <i>—concl'd.</i>
...	1	...	...	1	1	B.—Seasonal— <i>Engineering—</i> steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	1	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	3	1	<i>Minerals and Metals—</i> Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	3	3	<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i> Coffee
...	...	...	...	1	...	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	13	13	Rice Mill
1	2	1	...	7	6	Sugar
60	...	...	...	61	69	Tea
...	...	...	...	22	...	Miscellaneous
61	2	1	...	108	95	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i> Bones and manures
...	4	4	...	23	16	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	4	5	...	24	17	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	<i>Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—</i> Glass
...	...	...	...	...	1	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	6	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	10	8	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	...	<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i> Tanneries
...	...	1	...	1	...	TOTAL
...	27	110	...	818	723	<i>Gins and Presses—</i> Cotton ginning and baling
...	27	110	...	818	726	TOTAL
4	...	...	...	4	6	<i>Miscellaneous—</i> Rubber
...	...	1	...	1	15	Miscellaneous
4	...	1	...	5	21	TOTAL
65	34	118	...	970	999	TOTAL SEASONAL
197	66	173	4	1,528	1,445	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
198	68	181	4	1,694	1,551	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

No. 212.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	30	...	...	...	38	20	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	251	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	864	...	...
Dairy	...	130	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering (b)	736	1,728	164	...	198	...	565
Engineering (general)	569	142	...	...	...	...	26
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1,645	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	339	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	108	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	3,390	...
Printing presses	600	489	106	260	125	234	...
Railway workshops	3,092	818	363	...	...	2,097	...
Saw mills	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	189	...	1,969	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	15,750	1,027	...	660	287	998	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	21,005	6,653	725	2,889	1,500	7,244	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	63	1,080	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	...	63	1,080	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	21,006	6,653	725	2,889	1,562	8,324	...
II.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	7,844	9,502	16,378	...	27,089	1,150	(a) 2,217
Hosiery	...	...	...	...	21	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	58	817	...	338	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	945	...	1,400	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	54	124	200	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	643	370	...	...	...	160	...
TOTAL	8,545	11,668	16,502	1,938	27,110	1,300	2,217
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	216	45	...	...	95	56	...
Dockyards	...	...	106	...	...	...	444
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	99	110	...	245	549	...
General engineering	78	63	73	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	104	...	...	...	33	...	670
Miscellaneous	25	50	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	438	377	314	...	363	1,698	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	111	...	...	144	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	242	30	...	...	...	344	...
TOTAL	444	141	...	...	144	344	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

† The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(a) Figure relates to the year ending 31st August 1936.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
				97	131	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARRARS—
...	251	180	A.—Perennial—
...	664	846	Breweries and distilleries
...	130	109	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	Dairy
...	3,369	2,482	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	711	619	Electrical engineering (b)
...	26	25	Engineering (general)
...	1,645	1,642	Ice factory
...	239	254	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	306	300	Mints
...	3,300	2,510	Oil mills
...	1,901	1,910	Stone dressing
...	6,368	6,374	Printing presses
...	30	30	Railway workshops
...	2,158	3,160	Saw mills
(a)	18,722	9,460	Silk mills (including flatures)
(a)	40,017	30,238	Miscellaneous
...	...	1,075	...	2,237	2,205	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	B.—Seasonal—
...	30	Cotton ginning and baling
...	Printing, book-binding, etc.
...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	1,075	...	2,237	2,295	Miscellaneous
(a)	...	1,075	...	42,254	32,528	TOTAL SEASONAL
1,770	2,355	5,853	2,760†	76,907	76,370	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARRARS
...	...	30	3,040	51	21	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	3,040	2,982	I.—Textiles—
...	1,213	1,428	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	2,345	621	Hosiery
...	378	420	Jute mills
...	345	...	...	1,511	3,501	Silk mills (including flatures)
1,770	2,703	5,882	5,790	85,445	85,243	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	Woolen mills
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	65	25	...	481	579	II.—Engineering—
...	106	106	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	444	303	Lockyards
...	70	32	...	1,105	973	Electrical engineering
243	20	...	...	497	759	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	General engineering
430	430	430	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	50	...	175	130	Metal stamping
...	1,060	Railway workshops
...	...	208	...	334	329	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	735	1,024	Miscellaneous
673	185	315	...	4,317	5,683	TOTAL
90	...	50	...	395	313	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	202	...	Foundries
...	Iron and steel smelting
...	650	...	...	1,266	1,426	Petroleum refineries
90	680	50	...	1,863	1,739	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
 † Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1936.
 (a) Information not available.
 (b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
<i>—contd.</i>							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	23	20	40	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	47	...	...	...	112	...	...
Coffee	...	47	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	25	...	...	...	37	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	30	207	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	71	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	812	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	947	...	34	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	190	...
Miscellaneous	370	650	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,417	1,261	165	...	112	227	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	65	325	45	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	158	409	...	40	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matchos	1,207	...	193	118	107	200	...
Oil mills	49	312	21	...	41	32	...
Paints	...	74	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	215	85	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and resin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,471	695	947	163	185	232	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	230	365	76	...	93	51	...
Miscellaneous	232	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	462	365	76	...	93	51	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	144	645	820	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	1,088	135	...	75	...	53	...
Cement, lime and potteries	790	20	850	...	1,810	1,460	...
Glass	179	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	40	50	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	255	...	50	2,943	...
Miscellaneous	49	21	...	4,701	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,240	781	1,405	4,779	1,860	4,450	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	430	...	...	...	23	...
Tanneries	1,000	1,183	...	25	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,000	1,613	...	25	...	23	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	401	60	...	28	...	25	...
TOTAL	431	60	...	28	...	25	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	16,421	16,861	19,400	6,928	29,669	8,359	3,217

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>
						<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
				83	72	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
				159	190	Breweries and distilleries
				47	92	Coffee
		50		112	146	Flour mills
856				20	25	Ice and aerated waters
				1,092	992	Rice mills
				71	700	Sugar factories
				312		Tea factories
				991	1,684	Tobacco
500				190	390	Water pumping Stations
				1,520	927	Miscellaneous
1,355		50		4,687	5,188	TOTAL
						<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
		23		23	72	Bone and Manures
				435	231	Chemicals
				637	573	Dyeing and bleaching
400					123	Lac
1,594	665	602		3,491	3,694	Matches
		212		2,261	1,963	Oil mills
				74	79	Paints
				301	318	Soap
					630	Turpentine and rosin
					33	Miscellaneous
1,934	665	637		7,192	8,116	TOTAL
						<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
60				60	77	Paper mills
247		60		1,101	933	Printing, book binding, etc.
				232		Miscellaneous
336		60		1,422	1,010	TOTAL
						<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
3,020				4,520	4,503	Bricks and tiles
				1,354	885	Carpentry and cabinet making
		1,075		5,505	5,634	Cement, lime and potteries
	402	150		731	763	Glass
398				498	362	Saw mills
				3,248	3,144	Stone dressing
				4,773	14,602	Miscellaneous
3,408	402	1,225		20,038	20,943	TOTAL
						<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
	60	150		1,589	541	Leather and Shoes
				1,183	1,345	Tanneries
						Miscellaneous
	60	150		2,671	2,386	TOTAL
						<i>IX.—Glass and Process—</i>
25				25		Miscellaneous
25				25		TOTAL
	65			95	95	<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
						Jewellery Workshops
						Reeds and Combs
10,143					78	Repairs, etc.
(a)		450		10,143	8,786	Rope works
	470	325		450	500	Rubber goods
				1,304	1,060	Miscellaneous
10,143	536	775		11,992	10,537	TOTAL
19,794	6,170	9,344	5,780	149,353	149,845	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.
(a) Information not available.

{Continued on next page.

No. 212.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl.</i>							
B.—Seasonal—<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	477	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	477	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee . . . . .	...	198	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
Rice Mills	448	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	...	1,057	...	...	...	225	...
Tea . . . . .	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	645	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,091	1,280	...	...	50	225	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	285	...	...	...	79(a)	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	285	...	...	...	73	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Glass . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	542	...	15,085	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	542	...	15,085	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	12,573	1,139	8,460	...	14,690	4,152	...
TOTAL	12,573	1,139	8,460	...	14,690	4,152	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	13,949	2,961	8,460	15,085	16,200	4,377	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	30,370	19,922	27,959	22,013	45,169	12,796	2,217
GRAND TOTAL	51,376	26,575	28,634	24,902	46,741	21,040	2,217

† Includes Secunderabad, Belarum and Arangabad Cantonments.
(a) Figures for 5 mills are not available.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*—*concl'd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1935	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES <i>—concl'd.</i>
...	38	...	...	38	44	B.—Seasonal— <i>Engineering—</i> Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	38	...	...	38	44	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	477	66	<i>Minerals and Metals—</i> Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	477	66	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	198	201	<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i> Coffee
...	...	...	...	30	...	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	20	...	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	446	692	Rice Mills
160	1,443	20	...	2,896	1,610	Sugar
2,368	...	...	...	2,423	4,468	Tea
...	...	...	...	648	...	Miscellaneous
2,548	1,443	20	...	6,667	6,871	TOTAL
...	...	80	...	80	72	<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i> Bones and Manures
...	135	116	...	609	383	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	135	196	...	689	465	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	159	<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i> Glass
...	...	...	...	...	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	15,627	4,660	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	15,627	5,319	TOTAL
...	...	25	...	25	...	<i>Processes connected with</i> <i>Skins and Hides—</i> Tanneries
...	...	25	...	25	...	TOTAL
...	1,388	7,526	...	49,928	49,313	<i>Gins and Presses—</i> Cotton Ginning and baling
...	1,388	7,526	...	49,926	, 313	TOTAL
95	...	...	...	95	266	<i>Miscellaneous—</i> Rubber
...	...	50	...	50	419	Miscellaneous
95	...	50	...	145	686	TOTAL
2,643	3,004	7,817	...	73,586	62,653	TOTAL SEASONAL
22,437	8,174	17,101	5,790	213,538	212,498	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
22,437	8,174	18,286	5,790	266,192	245,026	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER With Sundays and Holidays	
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total		
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,032 552	98,549 15,295	28,449 15,666	5,603 26	1,875 80	5,164 93	139,640 31,160	456 242
Bombay	{ Perennial Seasonal	952 659	300,140 23,887	46,155 16,497	3,364 117	613 76	910 12	651,182† 40,589	199 106
Sind	{ Perennial Seasonal	93 189	8,304 11,574	256 4,296	14 405	... 79	19 142	8,793 16,496	51 85
Bengal	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,279 388	430,510 30,232	52,456 6,815	4,923 3,004	502 931	1,073 789	489,464 41,771	491 74
United Provinces	{ Perennial Seasonal	324 203	92,053 48,156	2,580 3,061	1,176 87	7 18	345 19	96,161 51,341	71 29
Punjab	{ Perennial Seasonal	351 396	33,247 18,152	398 7,757	986 271	10 149	521 471	37,162 26,800	43 ...
Hurma	{ Perennial Seasonal	933 52	73,334 3,487	9,328 2,119	463 78	232 94	95 ...	83,452 5,778	330 22
Bihar	{ Perennial Seasonal	206 68	60,262 20,309	4,924 641	292 16	18 6	150 58	65,646 21,030	53 ...
Orissa	{ Perennial Seasonal	62 2	2,139 272	900 18	5 ...	... ...	12 ...	3,056 290	9 ...
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Perennial Seasonal	156 562	25,807 16,595	5,982 14,312	236 ...	9 ...	155 ...	32,279 30,807	32 162
Assam	{ Perennial Seasonal	76 634	6,480 25,888	275 9,308	190 2,655	17 953	130 1,473	7,092 39,977	41 21
North-West Frontier Province	{ Perennial Seasonal	20 7	777 284	... 16	70 2	... ...	... ...	847 302	9 5
Baluchistan	{ Perennial Seasonal	10 ...	1,696 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	54 ...	1,750 ...	9 ...
Ajmer-Merwara	{ Perennial Seasonal	13 27	11,513 942	351 773	4 ...	... ...	7 191	11,875 1,906	9 3
Delhi	{ Perennial Seasonal	58 2	13,056 58	343 ...	33 ...	... ...	153 ...	13,585 58	17 ...
Bangalore and Coorg	{ Perennial Seasonal	16 1	1,181 15	524 6	5 ...	... ...	26 ...	1,736 22	14 1
TOTAL, 1936.	{ Perennial Seasonal	5,581 3,742	1,161,338 214,847	152,921 81,285	17,364 6,661	3,283 2,386	8,814 3,248	1,343,720 308,427	1,937 740
TOTALS	{ 1933 1935 1931 1933 1932 1931 1930 1929 1928 1927	9,323 8,831 8,558 8,152 8,241 8,143 8,148 8,129 7,863 7,515	1,378,185 1,332,747 1,218,086 1,199,474 1,172,296 1,173,372 1,235,425 1,249,165 1,216,471 1,222,662	234,206 229,710 220,860† 216,837† 225,632 231,123 254,905 257,161 252,333 253,158	24,025 27,384 † † † † † † † †	5,669 5,534 † † † † † † † †	12,062 15,457 18,362 19,091 21,783 26,932 37,972 46,843 50,911 57,562	1,652,147 1,616,932 1,487,231 1,405,102 1,419,711 1,431,487 1,528,302 1,523,169 1,520,315 1,533,382	2,577 2,383 2,265 2,252 2,222 2,101 2,114 2,310 2,100 2,041

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(a) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(b) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(c) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

§ Sometimes week days are substituted for sundays.

FACTORIES

525

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act §	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
505	28	107	8	479	1,321	1,808	Perennial	Madras
276	5	28	3	20	30	53	Seasonal	
706	33	228	40	1,657	5,299	6,996	Perennial	Bombay
521	9	185	3	23	21	47	Seasonal	
42	10	24	3	55	192	250	Perennial	Sind
95	...	28	5	11	67	83	Seasonal	
313	475	128	54	1,331	5,243	6,678	Perennial	Bengal
19	295	12	4	42	92	138	Seasonal	
193	57	13	17	366	1,435	1,818	Perennial	United Provinces
80	81	2	21	81	217	319	Seasonal	
252	56	13	9	34	1,024	1,067	Perennial	Punjab
370	26	72	7	17	54	78	Seasonal	
603	...	6	15	241	1,014	1,273	Perennial	Burma
30	...	...	...	5	6	11	Seasonal
62	91	24	21	452	2,289	2,762	Perennial	Bihar
5	87	1	2	43	138	183	Seasonal	
...	48	5	...	1	23	24	Perennial	Orissa
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
73	51	8	4	16	468	488	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
406	4	53	...	7	39	46	Seasonal	
85	...	2	5	35	327	367	Perennial	Assam
613	634	1	8	36	90	124	Seasonal	
...	11	1	1	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
...	1	48	48	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
4	2	601	603	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
24	...	...	...	1	1	2	Seasonal
41	4	...	2	5	301	308	Perennial	Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
2	1	2	72	75	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
2,836	865	558	179	4,729	19,658	24,566	Perennial	TOTAL, 1936
2,439	1,125	382	53	266	755	1,094	Seasonal	
5,275	1,990	940	232	5,015	20,413	25,660	1936	} TOTALS
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935	
4,088	2,151	1,488	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934	
3,936	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933	
3,910	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,313	15,940	19,867	1931	
3,866	1,933	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,429	21,784	1930	
3,764	1,993	1,302(463)	240	4,359	15,579	20,208	1929	
3,947	1,885	1,348(419)	264	3,494	12,590	16,348	1928	
3,701	1,833	1,420(432)	242	3,403	12,666	15,711	1927	

§ Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 214.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.
I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	44	6,91,40,000 £60,000	3,62,97,145(c)	13,26,000	5,684	1,123,622
Bombay	178	24,88,21,687	20,00,89,776	2,17,63,449	126,954	5,352,227
Sind	1	1,50,000	92,130	...	...	3,800(c)
Bengal	21	4,85,20,300	1,87,94,787(d)	18,08,000	7,871	278,264
United Provinces	23	8,10,56,500	2,76,15,175(d)	36,40,000	10,963	740,263
Punjab†	15	35,00,000	16,58,244	8,00,000	1,429	61,200
Burma	2	(a)	(a)	...	14	12,000
Central Provinces and Berar	10	3,67,92,500	2,44,62,500	...	6,274	538,808
Ajmer-Merwara	4	39,40,000	27,08,600	...	1,500	51,404
Delhi	4	65,00,000	45,13,332	...	2,451	92,500
Bihar	1	(b)	(b)	...	35	...
TOTAL 1936-37	303†	49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669	2,93,37,449	163,175	8,054,088
Totals	1935-36	304 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232**	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,096,826
	1934-35	288 { 46,68,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,675 £80,000	32,34,99,580	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,86,28,550 £80,000	33,47,27,273	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 48,28,56,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,430
	1929-30	256 { 48,86,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,972
	1928-29	249	54,34,21,000	37,96,34,666	3,21,97,312	148,847	7,653,033
1927-28	252	57,26,86,350	34,32,47,434	4,07,02,000	143,490	7,410,259

* Capital of 27 mills not available.

** Revised.

† Excludes 27 mills—15 in Bombay, 3 each in Bengal and Punjab, 2 each in Madras and Delhi, 1 each in United Provinces and Central Provinces and Berar for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Figures for Punjab are provisional.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Capital from the Government Fund.

(c) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(d) Includes working capital of a private concern.

(e) Relates to August, 1937.

No. 214.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—contd.

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,09,000	2,126	124,716
Mysore	7	91,25,000	83,19,899(c)	12,09,000	2,481	147,147
Baroda	15	1,71,45,000	1,07,41,150	...	6,198	296,076
Gwalior	6	87,09,000	81,91,020	38,00,000	3,743	145,564
Central India—Indore	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,85,515	42,30,400	6,874	207,202
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	348	17,572
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,00,590	...	418	27,676
Cochin	1	20,00,000	12,99,775	3,00,000	362	13,460
Bombay States	7	(b)	1,35,000(d)	...	1,037	37,716
Western India States	8	75,50,000	41,97,900	...	2,394	113,112
Central Provinces State— Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	12,000
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £209,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £136,580 Fr10,000,000	...	1,985	86,784
TOTAL, 1936-37	64†	8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
1935-36	62	8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,89,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ...	63,89,100	21,869	1,071,449
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580 ...	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
1931-32	61	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £140,488 £99,000	57,84,100 £99,000	19,449	1,015,266
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 £99,000	39,00,000 £99,000	18,244	926,903
1929-30	48	6,67,17,500 £600,000(a) Fr10,000,000	5,00,22,380 £140,488 £99,000	46,39,500 £99,000	17,542	894,807
1928-29	43	6,55,17,500 £600,000(a) Fr10,000,000	4,86,66,163 £140,488 £99,000	47,00,000 £99,000	16,537	840,277
1927-28	45	6,40,17,500 £600,000(a) Fr10,000,000	4,73,97,841 £140,488 £99,000	32,00,000 £99,000	15,799	826,021

* Capital of 6 mills not available.

† Excludes 2 mills in the Baroda State for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

No. 215.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital	Paid-up capital	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
		Rs., £, and \$	Rs., £, and \$	Looms	Spindles	
Bihar	3	Rs. 62,00,000† 22,92,42,000(a)	Rs. 39,00,000† 19,29,46,140(a)	859	18,080	} 7,191,420
Bengal	95(b)	£3,175,000	£2,525,000	62,875	1,247,629	
Madras	3(c)	20,05,000§	19,56,840§	806	18,944	
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,49,500	734	15,424	
TOTAL, 1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	63,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	6,022,927†
1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	5,356,709**
1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	5,004,000†
1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(d) 5,002,000
TOTALS	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000
1929-30	98	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000
1928-29	95	21,26,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,19,40,365 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	52,409	1,108,147	6,047,000
1927-28	93	21,19,76,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	17,74,56,435 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	52,221	1,106,634	5,794,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one Private mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of five mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) One mill was idle throughout the year.

(d) Excludes figure for one mill.

NO. 216.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES
AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Provinces	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	3(s)	—	(f)29,683	150 (j)	300		
Bombay . . .	3(k)	(a)50,00,000	(a)50,00,000	345	25,420		
Bengal . . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . .	3*	(a)1,50,000	(a)1,50,000	(h)639	(h)24,664		
Punjab . . .	10‡	(e)1,01,50,000	(e)13,50,000	(c)212	(c)3,248		
Bihar . . .	1†	—	(f)2,17,298	37	1,716		
Burma . . .	1†	—	(j)54,301	(g)16	...		
TOTAL, 1936	22	1,53,00,000	68,01,282	1,415	55,924		
TOTALS	1935	1,51,50,000	66,59,842	1,334	54,068		
	1934	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849		
	1933	1,53,50,000	66,93,986	1,134	54,643		
	1932	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
	1931	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
	1930	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		
	1929	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412		
	1928	2,70,00,000	1,30,36,016	1,728	83,204		
	1927	2,70,00,000	1,36,84,520	1,769	84,770		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . .	(i)4	(m)58,75,000	(m)33,85,952	(b)124	8,236	2,774,995	18,51,699
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	367,160	3,90,107
TOTAL, 1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806
TOTALS	1935	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	2,787,204	19,10,105
	1934	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
	1933	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,866	23,51,175
	1932	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
	1931	68,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
	1930	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256
	1929	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328	20,89,572
	1928	66,75,000	40,27,002	173	9,284	3,201,083	22,39,632
	1927	1,11,25,000	57,22,077	173	9,259	3,540,345	25,12,938

* Two private concerns.

† Government Jall Factory.

‡ Includes two mills which produce also cotton and silk goods

(a) Represents capital of one mill.

(b) Excludes 200 hand-looms.

(c) Excludes 140 hand-looms and represents figures for eight mills only.

(d) Returns are incomplete.

(e) Represents figures for two mills only.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods in 1936.

(g) Excludes 9 hand-looms.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jall Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 55 hand-looms.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) One is a proprietary concern.

(m) Represents capital of 3 mills.

No. 217.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras	(a)1	20,00,000	...	...
Bombay	(b)4	(d)14,25,000	4,023	13,15,217
Bengal	(c)4	92,37,500	41,335	1,67,42,993
United Provinces	(c)1	8,00,000	2,851	11,54,581
TOTAL, 1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
TOTALS	1935	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932	1,14,62,500	49,391	1,87,43,999
	1931	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
	1930	1,61,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178
	1929	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,86,75,634
	1928	9	86,61,500	38,016
1927	8	82,81,500	33,698	1,64,14,583

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
TOTAL, 1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
TOTALS	1935	7,00,000	314	76,941
	1934	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933	7,00,000	237	90,147
	1932	7,00,000	215	65,336
	1931	7,00,000	156	49,063
	1930	7,36,796	111	19,688
	1929	7,36,796	75	25,290
	1928	7,36,796	126	39,600
1927	7,36,796	245	80,029	

(a) The mill did not work in the year.

(b) One mill did not work throughout the year.

(c) Excludes one straw board mill.

(d) Excludes figures for a private concern.

No. 218.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1936	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	180,001	1935	8	1,472,597
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	1934	8	1,594,317
United Provinces	1	28,189	1933	8	1,505,556
Punjab	2*	836,244	1932	9	1,778,699
Burma	1	192,443	1931	10	1,929,599
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	115,036	1930	11	2,192,660
			1929	11	2,588,557
			1928	13	2,574,399
TOTAL, 1936	7	1,351,913	1927	13	2,670,837

* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 219.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	437,317	322,731	425,346	436,624	480,788
" 21 to 30	238,556	184,724	240,510	227,896	267,527
" 31 to 40	31,980	34,960	43,674	57,421	66,979
" above 40	10,960	9,771	14,816	26,215	32,877
Wastes, etc.	5,775	5,489	6,443	5,509	4,955
TOTAL	724,588	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126
Madras	68,748	69,036	74,480	76,926	87,729
Bombay	491,840	329,856	467,289	475,944	549,029
Bengal	34,347	30,022	37,053	37,763	37,620
United Provinces	66,611	60,328	76,456	85,049	89,781
Punjab	3,780	3,017	3,717	4,032	5,171
Burma	64	2,048	2,576	3,265	3,259
Central Provinces and Berar	42,860	44,057	45,111	45,102	44,143
Ajmer-Merwara	4,231	4,992	5,695	6,003	6,982
Delhi	12,107	14,319	18,442	19,581	24,472
TOTAL	724,588	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126

II.—Indian

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	57,483	59,292	68,036	77,115	81,269
" 21 to 30	24,515	28,289	31,285	31,793	31,478
" 31 to 40	1,778	2,629	2,691	3,326	4,004
" above 40	181	258	462	1,096	1,125
Wastes, etc.	395	253	267	283	281
TOTAL	84,352	90,621	102,741	113,613	118,247

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
508,992	461,247	473,718	491,738	479,561	Counts 1 to 20
284,645	223,981	246,225	249,535	231,828	„ 21 to 30
72,173	68,310	87,439	103,837	114,965	„ 31 to 40
34,574	34,832	40,250	53,320	56,103	„ above 40
5,388	5,341	5,609	6,811	8,127	Wastes, etc.
885,772	796,711	853,241	904,239	890,584	TOTAL
104,910	98,274	103,766	113,615	129,886	Madras
558,595	484,715	523,044	518,806	512,882	Bombay
40,821	39,912	41,056	40,991	38,065	Bengal
93,130	93,865	99,701	108,020	115,003	United Provinces
5,063	2,571	2,700	7,119	9,035	Punjab
3,280	3,329	4,023	3,671	3,516	Burma
45,385	41,595	45,009	46,428	47,599	Central Provinces and Berar
7,797	8,098	8,631	10,385	8,608	Ajmer-Merwara
26,791	24,352	25,311	25,204	25,990	Delhi
885,772	796,711	853,241	904,239	890,584	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
90,462	83,183	99,452	102,816	112,531	Counts 1 to 20
32,898	30,846	36,188	38,249	36,934	„ 21 to 30
5,013	7,501	8,605	8,502	8,043	„ 31 to 40
2,020	2,526	3,627	5,209	5,749	„ above 40
287	293	307	272	276	Wastes, etc.
130,650	124,349	148,179	155,048	163,533	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars 000 lbs	22,752	17,693	20,725	17,630	18,415
Dhotis "	120,147	103,495	141,900	150,187	173,916
Drills and jeans "	19,259	14,485	19,959	17,601	22,392
Cambrics and lawns "	834	607	477	3,765	5,740
Printers "	3,131	2,938	2,631	2,455	3,222
Shirtings and longcloth "	124,881	87,617	111,021	123,464	152,042
T-cloth, domestics and					
sheetings "	21,917	16,616	19,886	26,701	37,466
Tent cloth "	2,328	2,483	2,697	2,507	1,824
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar "	32,596	21,608	29,900	41,215	24,610
Other sorts "	8,232	6,902	8,484	8,356	10,340
TOTAL "	356,077	274,444	357,680	393,871	440,967
Coloured piece-goods 000 lbs	139,095	91,794	114,761	104,132	124,813
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods { 000 lbs	4,192	3,279	4,500	3,027	3,020
Doz.	988,710	775,351	1,157,534	763,705	803,214
Hosiery 000 lbs	1,004	1,385	1,723	1,525	1,761
Doz.	371,111	401,719	502,328	444,947	550,148
Miscellaneous 000 lbs	4,209	2,716	2,810	2,206	3,126
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool	4,716	2,895	3,147	3,109	2,609
TOTAL { 000 lbs	153,216	102,069	126,941	113,999	135,329
Doz.	1,359,821	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	509,293	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296
Doz.	1,359,821	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362
Madras 000 lbs	19,949	19,632	20,714	19,608	21,774
Bombay "	421,591	284,057	376,413	392,057	459,248
Penzal "	8,307	9,959	14,367	16,743	17,204
United Provinces "	25,115	25,698	30,339	33,955	36,370
Punjab "	1,349	962	1,095	1,204	2,076
Central Provinces and Berar "	19,217	20,295	21,343	21,648	21,101
Ajmer-Merwara "	3,360	3,778	4,421	4,805	5,866
Dalhi "	10,205	12,162	15,939	17,785	21,657
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Burma (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL "	509,293	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Burma " " " " August, 1933.

PRODUCTION—contd.

India.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
18,467	17,078	19,305	19,685	21,187	Woven goods—
194,402	171,687	196,062	210,630	194,458	Grey and bleached piece-goods—
23,067	22,472	24,925	26,619	30,173	000 lbs Chadars
8,667	9,597	14,289	14,668	14,762	" Dhutis
1,973	2,671	2,776	1,912	2,086	" Drills and jeans
138,641	131,710	151,168	144,361	157,828	" Cambrics and lawns
					" Printers
					" Shirtings and longcloth
					T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
35,820	32,457	35,350	33,654	38,377	ings
2,675	2,008	2,137	2,727	3,579	" Tent cloth
					" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
21,017	19,541	20,863	23,715	23,769	" Other sorts
11,035	12,059	13,397	13,641	16,185	
455,767	421,678	480,212	491,512	502,324	" TOTAL
131,170	118,330	124,678	127,121	127,295	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
3,300	3,159	3,260	4,383	4,369	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
					other than piece-goods
910,770	805,750	880,773	1,201,048	1,072,964	Doz } Hosiery
2,310	2,183	4,300	5,117	5,979	000 lbs } Miscellaneous
653,650	681,083	1,376,472	1,572,169	1,860,229	Doz. } Cotton goods mixed with silk
3,915	4,503	5,736	5,163	5,195	000 lbs and wool
1,500	1,545	3,283	4,324	5,593	"
142,185	129,720	141,407	146,108	148,431	000 lbs } TOTAL
1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245	2,773,215	2,942,193	Doz. }
597,952	551,398	621,619	637,620	650,755	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245	2,773,215	2,942,193	Doz. }
22,558	20,131	23,530	23,255	23,513	000 lbs Madras
462,222	415,072	456,690	471,240	473,839	" Bombay
20,852	23,642	32,368	32,601	31,886	" Bengal
41,486	47,410	54,336	53,740	62,922	" United Provinces
2,250	1,440	2,220	5,688	6,736	" Punjab
20,714	18,614	23,096	23,611	21,272	" Central Provinces and Berar
6,710	6,455	6,843	7,319	4,872	" Ajmer-Merwara
21,119	18,342	21,040	19,525	21,957	" Delhi
61	86	47	83	166	" Bihar (a)
..	206	449	478	502	" Burma (b)
597,952	551,398	621,619	637,620	650,755	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Burma " " " " " August, 1933.

Continued on next page

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars 000 lbs	3,022	2,878	3,040	2,802	2,750
Dhutis "	9,600	11,768	15,334	14,094	14,398
Drills and jeans "	3,654	4,602	5,064	3,436	3,849
Cambrics and lawns "	152	138	97	303	66
Printers "	1,477	1,831	1,515	1,364	1,241
Shirtings and long-cloth "	15,950	20,084	19,252	17,863	24,215
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings "	2,714	3,093	3,847	5,598	5,039
Tent cloth "	291	464	491	592	250
Khadi, Dungri or Khaidar "	8,889	9,967	13,314	19,004	16,961
Other sorts "	1,641	1,667	2,121	1,095	1,280
TOTAL "	47,390	56,482	64,078	66,463	70,049
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	9,203	10,382	11,098	13,387	13,808
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { 000 lbs	13	52	36	152	218
Doz.	3,397	10,657	7,244	15,660	28,130
Hosiery { 000 lbs	210	225	200	113	214
Doz.	84,481	91,769	74,025	54,736	72,511
Miscellaneous 000 lbs	1,619	1,687	1,989	2,019	2,237
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool "	78	316	214	334	436
TOTAL { 000 lbs	11,123	12,662	13,537	16,035	16,913
Doz.	87,878	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	53,513	69,144	77,615	82,488	86,962
Doz.	87,878	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641

PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Foreign Territory.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piecegoods—
3,340	3,408	3,892	4,004	5,555	000 lbs Chadars
15,755	16,532	19,143	23,591	25,310	" Dhutis
5,214	4,933	4,601	5,518	5,614	" Drills and jeans
372	832	1,927	1,624	1,217	" Cambrics and lawns
524	874	1,181	1,032	837	" Printers
26,508	30,307	36,315	37,885	37,080	" Shirts and long-cloth
3,733	4,226	5,972	5,183	6,806	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
179	183	363	319	379	" Tent cloth
13,528	11,132	14,978	14,036	15,884	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
1,842	2,589	2,135	3,219	3,529	" Other sorts
76,025	74,116	90,510	96,411	102,211	" TOTAL
19,554	19,280	22,838	25,752	27,368	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
242	233	444	736	776	000 lbs } Grey and coloured
36,201	36,011	49,750	90,204	115,175	Doz. } goods other than
234	158	219	170	487	000 lbs } Hosiery
92,691	63,708	105,236	70,179	216,425	Doz. }
387	362	472	511	383	000 lbs Miscellaneous
507	314	547	352	335	" Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
20,924	20,347	24,520	27,521	29,349	000 lbs } TOTAL
123,892	99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	Doz. }
96,949	94,463	115,030	123,932	131,569	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
123,892	99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	Doz. }

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	36,024	41,238	44,035	42,289	51,859
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas	Tons 912	1,134	1,599	1,337	2,074
Gunny Bags—	Yds. 1,711,713	2,064,381	2,835,305	2,373,708	4,044,081
(a) Hessian	Tons 36,221	41,500	45,947	49,406	64,243
	No. 79,279,401	90,461,562	98,160,325	108,229,077	141,194,696
(b) Sacking	Tons 543,459	512,806	540,146	561,126	639,775
	No. 521,516,289	488,196,667	521,285,803	547,348,961	616,772,565
Gunny Cloth—	Tons 260,867	280,565	288,893	328,151	457,893
(a) Hessian	Yds. 982,105,688	1,065,548,595	1,101,506,432	1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445
(b) Sacking	Tons 22,013	24,744	25,748	25,296	30,082
	Yds. 48,537,423	53,405,947	56,405,089	54,865,044	67,616,040
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,140	4,056	3,452	3,466	7,187
TOTAL	Tons 902,636	906,943	949,820	1,011,161	1,253,113
	Yds. 1,032,354,824	1,121,018,229	1,160,746,826	1,328,523,292	1,831,249,566
	No. 600,795,690	578,653,229	619,446,128	655,578,038	757,967,261
II. PAPER—					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	336,435	364,560	381,516	422,162	422,048
Coloured Printing other than News printing	16,216	29,298	25,475	23,952	33,477
Writing paper and Envelopes	267,886	270,598	287,294	309,518	292,406
Manilla	15,160	14,568	10,557	13,803	11,729
Badami	86,852	98,65	97,380	101,134	119,358
Packing Papers	48,354	52,117	38,111	43,326	47,381
Pulp Boards	6,842	8,838	7,767	4,458	1,640
Blotting	5,169	5,310	4,005	5,567	3,215
Other kinds	21,425	29,327	39,908	38,065	39,371
TOTAL	804,341	873,160	892,013	961,985	970,625
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—					
1. Pig Iron—					
Basic Tons	631,763	626,621	967,561	1,147,319	1,100,418
Foundry	248,459	262,769	375,514	393,397	451,921
TOTAL	880,222	1,109,390	1,343,075	1,540,716	1,552,339

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	43,844	64,232	77,968	73,530	95,768
Steel Castings . "	2,926	3,464	2,615	2,273	2,710
Miscellaneous Castings . "	218	239	258	203	284
TOTAL . "	46,988	67,935	80,841	76,006	98,762
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	590,778	720,917	834,030	879,708	860,806
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tin Bars . "	53,520	61,882	71,133	68,757	71,767
Sheet Bars . "	29,167	36,127	...	...	...
Sleeper Bars . "	...	871	4,957	2,265	6,596
Total . "	82,687	99,180	76,090	71,022	78,363
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	37,671	38,190	78,293	64,268	84,029
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	462	...	247	757	1,660
Beams . . . "	60,511	66,581	85,225	89,304	71,623
Bars . . . "	93,313	107,052	124,529	131,217	131,957
Channels . . . "	2,302	10,770	8,658	12,527	6,910
Angles . . . "	26,093	44,841	31,672	39,909	47,843
Tees . . . "	11,489	10,373	10,699	12,536	7,262
Fishplates . . . "	2,394	1,684	3,474	2,814	2,880
Steel Sleepers . . . "	7,626	3,587	14,170	15,984	15,098
Plates . . . "	28,931	49,025	34,070	46,129	50,499
Black Sheets . . . "	12,502	24,534	21,007	40,465	28,553
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . . . "	10,007	11,748	17,504	19,944	21,628
Corrugated . . . "	36,859	47,386	54,147	55,291	70,295
Other Miscellaneous . . . "	28,753	38,455	67,573	74,464	73,066
TOTAL . "	358,907	451,516	551,268	606,689	613,303
IV. SULPHURIC ACID—					
Ordinary or non-fuming sulphuric Acid . Cwts.	483,905	480,699	529,637	556,431	559,656
Fuming Sulphuric Acid . . . "	72	...	48	79	34
TOTAL . "	483,977	480,699	529,685	556,510	559,690
V. SULPHATE OF AMMONIA—					
Neutral . . . Tons	8,116	9,702	14,034	17,619	18,041
Acid "	295	325	222	232	1,707

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

[*Continued on next page*]

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
VI. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	1,396,264	2,078,376	2,235,800	2,615,876	3,122,401
Motor Spirit "	66,638,203	70,533,704	78,822,751	89,083,344	87,966,429
TOTAL "	68,034,467	72,612,080	81,058,551	91,699,220	91,088,830
VII. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior quality) "	82,567,626	79,133,300	82,230,453	83,208,541	93,320,578
Less refined— (Ordinary quality) "	77,157,000	77,776,532	87,036,957	79,213,702	80,545,388
TOTAL "	159,724,626	156,909,832	169,267,410	162,420,243	173,865,966
VIII. PORTLAND CEMENT Tons					
	592,531	647,944	780,794	890,683	997,414
IX. SUGAR(a)—					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	} (b)	} (b)	158,687	80,574	65,689
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar "			13,314,662	17,335,200	20,838,841
(iii) Palmyra Sugar "			242,995	219,352	233,450
TOTAL "	(b)	(b)	13,716,344	17,635,126	21,135,980
X. MATCHES(a)—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches Gross	} (b)	} (b)	14,025,723	20,781,457†	19,534,018
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive "			2,254,867	2,764,170†	3,433,627
(iii) between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive "			169,146	693,809†	873,165
(B)—All other matches "			493	...	...
TOTAL "	(b)	(b)	(c)16,450,336	24,239,445†	23,840,810
II.—BENGAL LIGHTS OR COLOURED MATCHES "					
	(b)	(b)	42,601†	142,209	131,412
XI. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour Mds.	5,936,883	5,747,479	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435
Atta { High grade "	2,024,974	2,861,384	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842
{ Low grade "	3,527,626	2,098,043	1,442,542	1,636,621	1,937,769
Bran "	2,731,664	2,819,937	2,601,715	2,628,092	2,542,012
Soojse "	747,320	877,981	591,689	510,858	580,701
Others "	106,777	110,495	70,391	84,541	91,437
TOTAL "	15,075,204	14,115,318	13,774,671	13,794,556	14,286,196

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Revised.

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(b) Vide footnote (a) above.

(c) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available.

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*continued.*

	1936-37
XII. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—	
1. DISTILLERIES(a)—	
1. Country spirit—	
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons.	5,048,385
(ii) Spiced "	599,933
(iii) Sophisticated "	35,642
2. Indian made " Foreign " spirit—	
(i) Brandy "	23,015
(ii) Whisky "	14,151
(iii) Rum "	87,102
(iv) Gin "	9,819
(v) Other sorts "	3,047
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit "	412,355
4. Denatured spirit "	2,320,067
II. BREWERIES (b)—	
1. Ale—	
(i) Indian beer "	204,834
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles "	1,092,473
2. Porter "	3,901
3. Stout "	62,654
XIII. PAINTS—	
Dry Colours cwts.	20,568
Paste Paints "	103,546
Mixed Paints "	80,393
Enamels "	4,348
Varnishes "	21,256
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) "	15,503
TOTAL	(c)245,614

(a) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(b) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(c) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

No. 221.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Province.	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	3	845	1,704	913	791
Bengal	85	72	86,355	5,12,701	2,61,900	2,50,801
Bihar	5	4	16,685	5,978	4,673	1,305
Bombay	49	39	52,852	4,35,075	1,18,207	3,16,868
Burma	11	9	3,739	7,830	5,710	2,120
Central Provinces and Berar	18	11	6,133	3,467	2,118	1,349
Deihi	15	14	10,608	14,876	6,762	8,114
Madras	46	27	19,010	37,296	16,373	20,923
Orissa	1	1	18	23	28	...
Punjab	36	(a)21	46,792	15,285	10,283	5,002
Sind	17	17	7,929	29,211	14,650	14,561
United Provinces	10	10	10,081	4,484	3,708	776
Total—1936-37	296	228	261,047	10,67,935	4,45,325	6,22,610
TOTALS—						
1935-36	241(b)	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,139
1929-30	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765
1928-29	75	65	181,077	*	*	2,94,301
1927-28	29	28	100,619	*	*	1,60,578

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

* Figures not available.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not intimate information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

No. 222.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1927-28.		1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.	
	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	..	57,239	..	102,658	28	159,444	28	127,630	26	127,123
2. Tramways .	..	1,716	..	253	3	4,074	3	2,148	4	2,438
3. Textiles .	..	19,114	..	16,776	10	16,183	16	19,153	21	26,310
4. Engineering	15,590	1	445	3	812	4	598
5. Printing Presses	..	153	..	249	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440
6. Municipal .	..	1,857	..	2,359	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,829
7. Seamen .	..	19,501	..	27,477	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	4,431	9	6,170	6	5,458	7	5,646
9. Miscellaneous .	..	1,039	..	11,284	25	13,059	30	12,133	42	14,906
Total .	28*	100,619	65*	181,077	90	242,355	106	219,115	121	235,693

Branches of Industries.	1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.	No.	Members-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	122,667	27	98,682	46	156,103	50	149,798	59	120,157
2. Tramways .	3	1,834	3	2,007	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899
3. Textiles .	21	21,485	22	20,727	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971
4. Engineering .	†	†	†	†	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810
5. Printing Presses	6	2,966	7	3,182	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443
6. Municipal .	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061	21	9,647	22	11,627
7. Seamen .	7	52,361	9	45,691	7	55,414	8	26,511	8	24,655
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868
9. Miscellaneous .	62	25,316	68	25,277	51	24,749	63	37,131	76	54,717
Total .	147	237,369	160	208,071	183	284,918	205	268,326	228	261,047
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	2,999	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,025

* Particulars relating to branches of Industries are not available. Please see note to Table No. 221.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 223.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME FROM FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,052	1,274	1,292	1,099	941
Number of patents sealed*	865	866	1,042	1,145	957
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	39	45	34	34	32
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	19	25	14	21	14
Buildings and building materials	27	54	51	48	39
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	6	16	16	14	15
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	57	67	54	50	38
Cooling and ice-making	13	29	22	12	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	43	51	50	37	33
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	90	123	161	119	96
Excavating and mining	22	16	7	4	2
Flying machines	5	6	6	5	3
Furniture	13	13	6	7	4
Games and toys	15	15	9	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	7	6	5	12	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	44	48	42	30	30
Heating and lighting	77	73	107	56	42
Locks and fastenings	23	24	24	14	16
Metallurgy	54	50	65	53	24
Motor cars	15	7	9	6	2
Railways	40	60	59	68	60
Road vehicles other than motor cars	17	11	13	12	9
Tanning machines	6	23	24	15	24
Textile industry	62	75	99	74	85
Water lifts and pumps	19	15	12	11	11
Wireless signalling and controlling	13	17	27	13	17
Others	317	402	455	358	321
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	242	241	231	212	208
Indians	115	119	100	114	109
Others	127	122	122	98	99
(b) Persons not resident in India	810	1,033	1,161	887	732
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	6	5	5	..	..
Number of applications accepted	4	2	3	2	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	745	692	632	724	920
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	6,190	8,091	7,660	5,454	5,474
Number of designs registered	6,137	7,975	7,613	5,340	3,287
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	148	188	180	114	118
Indians	80	111	91	79	75
Others	68	77	89	35	43
(b) Persons not resident in India	5,989	7,787	7,433	5,226	3,169
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,520	12,740	13,920	10,990	9,400
Patents sealed*	25,950	35,980	34,020	34,850	28,710
Continuance of patent	1,08,950	1,23,800	1,38,500	1,46,250	1,41,750
Others	12,475	15,088	17,563	13,777	11,560
TOTAL	1,57,895	1,77,608	2,04,003	2,05,867	1,91,420

* Under Act II of 1911.

No. 223.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	928	954	1,007	980	1,068
Number of patents sealed*	820	743	771	867	919
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	31	35	36	27	24
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	20	18	20	12	14
Buildings and building materials	66	45	50	58	60
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	4	3	7	2	2
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	29	46	38	47	53
Cooling and icemaking	8	8	15	11	19
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	45	39	49	33	27
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	97	69	105	122	155
Excavating and mining	3	5	4	9	12
Flying machines	2	3	4	6	6
Furniture	6	8	7	11	8
Games and toys	2	10	10	7	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	9	5	1	10	2
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	16	22	44	31	30
Heating and lighting	57	55	50	62	66
Locks and fastenings	21	24	9	11	14
Metallurgy	33	60	59	35	38
Motor cars	5	5	1	5	3
Railways	68	52	42	30	26
Road vehicles other than motor cars	9	16	10	16	20
Talking machines	12	8	7	6	9
Textile industry	74	60	81	73	63
Water lifts and pumps	11	14	4	13	14
Wireless, signalling and controlling	6	13	8	7	28
Others	299	331	376	341	366
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	269	295	341	252	275
Indians	182	192	218	156	199
Others	107	103	123	96	76
(b) Persons not resident in India	650	659	666	728	793
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	3	6	1	4	2
Number of applications accepted	2	5	4	1	1
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	1,162	1,188	970	754	666
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,223	1,224	1,228	1,419	1,401
Number of designs registered	1,084	1,068†	1,228†	1,326†	1,371†
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	280	419	582	386	777
Indians	249	337	459	405	473
Others	31	82	123	181	304
(b) Persons not resident in India	804	649	646	740	594
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,280	9,540	10,070	9,800	10,680
Patents sealed*	24,600	21,690	23,180	25,010	27,570
Continuance of patent	1,45,100	1,47,700	1,49,450	1,57,850	1,54,200
Others	10,409	14,212	6,262	7,765	6,046
TOTAL	1,89,389	1,93,142	1,88,512	2,01,425	1,98,496

* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63, 94, 54 and 103 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935, respectively.

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (54')	19,585	20,070	20,509	20,802	21,107
Metro Gauge (3' 3½")	16,255	16,883	17,176	17,440	17,529
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	3,872	3,997	4,030	4,030	4,177
Total route mileage	39,712	40,950	41,724	42,281	42,813
Capital at charge to end of year 000Rs.	8,22,86,25	8,31,39,80	8,56,74,62	8,69,59,77	8,76,34,25
Gross earnings „	1,18,26,19	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56
Working expenses „	72,60,06	74,61,94	75,48,61	74,23,43	69,09,11
Net earnings „	45,66,13	44,24,88	40,59,53	32,33,57	28,11,45
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	5.56	5.32	4.74	3.72	3.21
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	61.39	62.77	65.02	69.60	71.08
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	11,483	11,077	9,493	7,543	7,026
Gross earnings per train mile	6.55	6.38	6.08	5.61	5.81
Working expenses per train mile	4.00	3.95	3.99	3.92	4.01
Net earnings per train mile	2.55	2.44	2.09	1.68	1.80
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	980	912	804	670	508
2nd „ „	9,963	9,585	9,125	8,089	5,937
Intermediate class „	17,351	17,879	17,900	16,189	12,354
3rd class „	594,821	591,743	606,468	550,879	487,037
Total (a)	623,115	620,110	634,237	675,827	605,836
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile					
1st class	17-0	17-0	16-2	16-4	17-2
2nd „	7-84	7-94	7-73	7-70	8-28
Intermediate class	4-27	4-18	4-02	4-10	4-22
3rd class	3-25	3-10	3-02	3-01	3-13
Weight of goods carried (a) 000 tons	89,791	90,835	87,376	83,377	74,575
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6-08	6-24	6-14	6-06	6-15

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods registered on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
21,131	21,132	21,200	21,196	21,197	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— Broad Gauge (5½")
17,863	17,844	17,659	17,764	17,773	Metre Gauge (3' 3½")
4,177	4,177	4,162	4,158	4,158	Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
42,961	42,953	43,021	43,118	43,128	Total route mileage
8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18	8,79,57,33	8,80,12,89	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
93,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,31,07	1,03,34,17	1,08,96,73	„ Gross earnings
69,89,62	69,54,15	70,60,16	70,93,88	69,92,81	„ Working expenses
27,30,94	30,03,50	32,20,89	32,90,29	38,10,92	„ Net earnings
3.09	3.40	3.64	3.74	4.33	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
71.61	69.84	68.67	68.31	64.74	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,065	7,647	7,912	8,022	8,736	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5.88	6.96	6.89	5.82	5.89	Gross earnings per train mile
4.01	3.97	3.91	3.85	3.80	Working expenses per train mile
1.37	1.99	1.98	1.97	2.08	Net earnings per train mile
429	421	406	384	408	No. of Passengers— 000 1st class
5,278	5,060	4,818	4,763	4,590	„ 2nd „
10,871	10,557	10,316	10,469	11,085	„ Intermediate class
485,317	473,585	481,051	483,075	493,835	„ 3rd class
501,895	489,613	496,591	503,691	509,913	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
18.2	18.1	18.0	17.8	18.0	Average rate charged per passenger per mile 1st class
8.82	8.76	8.72	8.39	8.37	2nd „
4.26	4.22	4.24	4.22	4.12	Intermediate class
3.21	3.17	3.08	3.03	2.98	3rd class
70,801	76,618	84,506	86,932	86,263	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6.35	6.32	6.07	6.04	6.25	Average rate charged per ton per mile

Figures shown in table No. 226 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Railway Staff*—					
Europeans	5,110	4,998	4,981	4,778	4,532
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i)Hindus other than Depressed classes	574,715	576,843	579,040	554,001	520,575
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muallims	179,888	178,445	182,349	172,975	157,876
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Euro- peans (c)	14,415	14,459	14,047	14,267	13,570
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,767
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14,398
Parsis					
Other classes	23,081	38,688	36,710	35,843	12,161
Total	797,099	803,435	812,752	777,086	727,447
Grand Total	802,209	808,433	817,783	781,859	731,979
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	387	418	358	337	255
Railway servants	400	411	438	351	260
Others	2,283	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,373
Total	3,070	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888
Boiling stock—					
Locomotives {					
Steam	9,544	9,442	9,474	9,557	9,450
Electric . . . . .	..	..	44	65	75
Rail Motors	32	38	36	40	42
Steam Coaches	21	27	23	29	29
Electric Motor Coaches	54	65	94	94	111
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (a)	20,112	20,229	20,412	20,873	21,012
Other vehicles ‡	7,010	7,209	7,408	7,452	7,502
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	96,437	95,722	94,735	98,890	94,272
(ii) Open wagons	46,145	43,106	43,225	43,349	43,335
(iii) Other wagons	16,194	17,092	16,984‡	17,159‡	17,072‡
(2) Other gauges	76,915	77,850	79,438‡	81,979‡	81,305‡
Total Goods stock ‡	235,691	233,770	234,359	239,377	235,984
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles {					
Steam	79,599	63,472	69,377	68,673	61,681
Electric . . . . .	..	122	505	1,330	1,580
Goods train miles {					
Steam	59,874	61,358	59,969	55,943	48,294
Electric . . . . .	..	78	327	607	558
Mixed train miles {					
Steam	30,684	30,878	31,952	31,095	30,014
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total (including departmental) {					
Steam	179,658	185,259	189,259	182,723	165,195
Electric . . . . .	..	200	843	1,955	2,172

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines,
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on
‡ Including also Railway
(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for
(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are
(c) Figures up to 1928-29 are

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
4,314	3,906	3,524	3,212	3,121	Railway Staff.*
					Europeans
					Indians—
504,282	497,667	501,158	448,313	411,478	Hindus—
			57,246	93,505	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
					(ii) Depressed classes
153,089	151,636	152,363	155,440	154,535	Muslims
13,089	12,841	13,450	13,424	13,416	Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans(e).
8,601	8,339	8,752	8,740	8,734	Sikhs(b)
15,602	16,048	16,774	16,826	17,253	Indian Christians(b)
11,535	10,999	9,635	613	1,594	Paris
			8,964	7,274	Other classes
706,198	697,530	702,132	709,566	707,759	Total
710,512	701,436	705,656	712,778	710,880	Grand Total
					Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
231	232	209	185	179	Passengers
216	210	217	202	201	Railway servants
2,310	2,375	2,605	2,722	2,857	Others
2,757	2,826	3,031	3,109	3,237	Total
9,376	9,248	9,056	8,961	8,863	Rolling stock—
75	75	75	75	73	Steam } Locomotives
40	40	42	46	45	Electric } Locomotives
33	35	34	33	41	Rail Motors
110	117	118	118	118	Steam Coaches
20,872	20,753	20,387	20,094	19,875	Electric Motor Coaches
7,496	7,536	6,079	7,413	7,567	Coaching vehicles—
					Passenger carriages (a)
					Other vehicles †
93,861	93,865	94,527	94,677	93,807	Goods stock—
42,976	42,141	42,627	42,031	42,480	(1) Broad Gauge—
16,776†	16,249†	16,067†	16,037†	16,012†	(i) Covered wagons
80,609†	80,034†	79,471†	79,823†	79,180	(ii) Open wagons
					(iii) Other wagons
234,222	232,279	232,682	233,168	231,479	(2) Other Gauges
					Total goods stock†
80,318	79,958	81,421	83,081	86,166	Train Mileage—
1,592	1,602	1,561	1,544	1,418	Steam } Coaching train miles
44,998	46,956	50,527	51,223	54,856	Electric } Coaching train miles
530	573	559	666	587	Steam } Goods train miles
31,657	33,188	34,161	35,450	34,939	Electric } Goods train miles
—	—	—	—	—	Steam } Mixed train miles
161,447	164,811	171,617	175,633	180,853	Electric } Mixed train miles
2,173	2,244	2,171	2,144	2,033	Steam } Total (including departmental)
					Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
 Railway Service,
 service vehicles,
 the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item,
 not available, but are included under "Other classes,"
 or Anglo-Indians only.

No. 224.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspenders) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
ALL GAUGES.								
State lines worked by the State.	17,737	4,95,29,44			59,30,50	39,12,55	20,17,95	
State lines worked by Companies.	14,025	2,38,76,15			36,45,68	24,06,88	12,38,80	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,11			5,61	5,89	- 28	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,46			9,82	4,97	4,85	
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,075	7,20,60			81,72	43,12	38,60	
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	167	1,92,43			12,22	6,67	5,55	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,914	17,43,19			2,76,35	1,25,36	1,50,99	
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	230	2,53,01			39,78	25,44	14,33	
Unassisted companies' lines.	164	63,41			3,70	3,72	- 2	
District Board lines.	136	53,31			20,56	11,11	9,45	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	399	1,69,41			28,80	21,15	7,65	
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,517	42,27,81			6,45,33	3,08,59	2,36,74	
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,439	11,75,86			1,30,73	1,02,08	78,65	
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,30	104		1,24	1,13	21	
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,39,66			26,50	15,66	11,23	
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			26	38	- 12	
Other items not included in the preceding heads	...	4,96,88			- 2,44	- 1,79	- 4	
Total of all Railways, 1936-37	43,125	8,80,12,80	509,918†	88,263†	1,08,06,73	69,62,81	38,13,12	
1935-36	43,118	8,79,57,33	508,891	86,993	1,03,84,17	70,93,38	32,90,29	
1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,691	84,503	1,02,61,07	70,60,18	32,30,89	
1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50	
1932-33	42,961	8,84,90,68	501,895	70,601	96,24,56	68,69,62	27,39,94	
1931-32	42,913	8,76,34,26	565,936	74,575	97,20,56	69,00,11	28,11,45	
Total of all Railways	1930-31	42,281	8,69,80,77	675,927	83,977	1,06,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57
	1929-30	41,734	8,66,74,93	634,297	87,376	1,16,08,14	75,49,65	40,59,49
	1928-29	40,950	8,31,39,30	620,110	90,835	1,18,36,33	74,61,94	44,24,58
	1927-28	39,713	8,22,86,25	623,115	89,791	1,18,26,19	72,60,06	45,66,13

† Details not available.

No. 225.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 225.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	912-00	1,009-70	1,104-24	1,106-38
Chapargukh-Silighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhat-Lala-bazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhatrab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,087-88	1,184-68	1,279-27	1,281-36
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,260-51	1,208-86	1,270-32	1,308-45
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	..	..	..	..
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	807-10	810-26	806-40	805-36
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,076-61	2,079-72	2,076-72	2,114-31
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,201-39	2,147-05	2,287-23	2,344-84
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	..	..
Aunpur-Mahendragarh	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	29-61	40-03	53-85
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parlakmedil Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	24-62	24-62	40-37	40-37
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	25-12-07	118-54	118-54	118-54	118-54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-15	625-15	625-15	625-15
Tumsar-Nirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-16	46-80	46-80	18-74	18-74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,142-08	3,117-35	3,255-64	3,320-67
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,006-11	1,006-11	1,009-82	1,035-40
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-98	34-61	34-61	34-61	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-3-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-0-01	12-36	12-36	12-36	12-36
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,876-19	1,876-16	1,876-16	1,594-37(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-07	88-70	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dharamdra	3'-3½"	1-0-98	53-84	40-28	40-28	40-23
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3'-3½"	21-3-87	230-25	256-01	256-01	256-01
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181-11	181-11	181-11	181-11
Palanpur State (i)	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-11	17-11	17-11	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (d)	2'-6"	23-11-14	29-69	29-69	72-12	72-23
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Panl	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-63
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-0"	4-2-13	25-43	25-43	25-43	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-0"	5-3-13	28-17	28-17	28-17	28-18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	39-24	39-24	39-24	39-24
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	..	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,830-63	3,852-35	3,898-49	3,925-68
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	1,865-83	1,930-51	2,046-28	2,057-25
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3½"	1-7-22	49-48	..	..	..
Burma Extensions	3'-3½"	15-4-07	188-67	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3½"	2-8-23	89-25	..	..	..
Pyanmana-Taunggyingyi	3'-3½"	1-8-22	91-79	(e)	(e)	(e)
Southern Shan States	3'-3½"	15-6-12	66-48	..	..	..
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3½"	15-1-27	36-96	..	..	..
Total Burma . . . . .	..	..	1,908-46	1,930-51	2,046-28	2,057-25
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	710-27	758-67	791-92	790-38
Sara-Sraiganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	51-06	51-06	49-66	49-60
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	28-8-77	893-69	967-21	983-66	983-71
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-93	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	31-96	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khutna-Bagerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,730-82	1,846-92	1,895-22	1,893-73

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross earnings of more than Rs. 10 lakhs per annum.
Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 10 lakhs per annum.
Class III consists of railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 5 lakhs per annum.
(a) Amalgamated with the Palanpur State Railway.
(b) Including Palanpur State Railway.
(c) Figures shown under this heading are those of the Palanpur State Railway.
(d) Called "Broach Jambusar" Railway up to 1927-28.
(e) Amalgamated with the Palanpur State Railway.
(f) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda" up to 1935-36.
(g) Called "Palanpur Dessa" up to 1935-36.

No. 225.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—						
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	15-8-54	3,817-48	3,989-85	4,026-29	4,101-27
South Bihar	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	3'-3½"	5-7-99	79-26	79-26	79-27	78-82
		24-11-96	82-52	82-52	82-52	82-52
Total East Indian . . . . .	..	..	4,011-30	4,183-67	4,220-12	4,291-65
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State)†	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,194-07	3,216-40	3,194-16	3,181-14
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	1-11-84	(d)	(d)	44-38	56-64
Bina-Gouna-Baran	5'-6"	11-11-95	113-29	113-29	113-29	113-28
Darwaa-Pusad	6'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	16-12-31	..	..	..	..
Kilichpur-Yestmal	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-26
Pachora-Jaunpur	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-06	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	1-3-18	34-76	34-76	34-76	34-76
		26-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	..	..	3,655-94	3,678-42	3,700-56	3,699-79
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	24-6-82	817-06	498-20	726-04	752-81
Mirpur Khas-Jhundo	3'-3½"	18-8-92	123-08	174-41	174-41	174-41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	18-4-09	50-43	(g)	(g)	(g)
Pipar-Bhara Light	2'-0"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
		25-10-11	25-25	..	..	..
Total Jodhpur . . . . .	..	..	866-82	917-17	950-85	976-12
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,042-99	1,090-15	1,117-90	1,119-02
Tenali-Repalle	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	18-3-10	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,540-55	1,581-78	1,661-03	1,671-93
Bangalore-Harther	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bezwada-Masulipatan	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209-08	209-08	209-08	209-08
Dronachellam-Kurnool	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Hinaypur (Yeavantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	1-1-09	32-00	(b)	(b)	(b)
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	18-12-92	51-62	51-62	51-62	51-62
Sangli State	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
		17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	..	..	3,064-62	3,121-01	3,228-91	3,230-08
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-13	330-18	330-18	330-18
Kazipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	1-2-24	93-25	145-09	145-09	145-09
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli branch	5'-6"	14-1-30	..	..	56-57	56-57
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	16-10-29	..	..	39-49	39-49
Dronachellam Kurnool	3'-3½"	1-2-16	145-04	148-08	148-08	148-08
		1-1-09	(c)	86-37	86-37	86-37
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State . . . . .	..	..	1,050-37	1,142-27	1,238-33	1,238-33

† Figures prior to 1930-37 relate to
 (a) Amalgamated with the Jodhpur Hyderabad
 (b) Figures shown under Nizam's
 (c) Figures shown under Madras
 (d) Amalgamated with the

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
4,157-21 32-04 75-82 82-52	4,210-83 32-04 75-82 82-52	4,221-15 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	CLASS I—contd. East Indian— Hardwar-Debra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal Link.
4,347-59	4,410-21	4,394-74	4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	Total East Indian.
3,163-94 56-64 113-28 147-07 42-65 27-26 117-31 34-76 21-33	3,165-68 56-64 113-28 147-07 42-65 27-26 117-31 34-76 21-33	3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-31 34-62 21-83	3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-31 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-31 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-31 34-62 21-83	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State). Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goonna-Baran. Darwaha-Pusad Dhond-Baramatti. Ellichpur-Yectmal. Pachora-Jaunpur. Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,725-24	3,726-98	3,727-29	3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	Total Great Indian Peninsula.
752-81 174-41 (a) 49-50 ..	751-36 174-41 (a) 49-50 ..	751-36 174-41 (a) 49-50 ..	751-36 174-41 (a) 49-50 ..	767-05 238-52 (a) 49-50 ..	766-94 238-52 (a) 49-50 ..	Jodhpur— Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Jhudo. Mirpur Khas-Khadro. Pipar-Bilara Light.
976-72	975-21	975-27	975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	Total Jodhpur.
1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,681-78 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-10	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,681-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-10	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,681-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,631-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,630-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b) 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tonal-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta. Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial). Bangalore-Harhar. Bewwada-Masilpatam. Dronachellam-Kurnool. Hindupur (Vesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolhapur State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,220-74	3,220-75	3,220-69	3,230-03	3,223-53	3,228-58	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-57 50-31 385-65 39-49 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-57 50-31 385-65 39-49 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 56-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	Nizam's State— Bezwada Extension. Kazipet-Balharshah. Kar-palli-Kothagudam. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Kurnool.
1,347-24	1,347-92	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
(British Section).
Guaranteed State Railway,
and Southern Mahratta Railway,
main line.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
CLASS I—concd.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	18-5-61	4,535-25	4,638-30	5,516-85	5,554-05
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	..	..	48-30	43-38
Amritsar Patni Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-30	54-30	54-30	54-79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-AI-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	..	68-08	62-70	161-53
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Muktesar	5'-6"	1-1-15	44-80	44-70	44-70	45-04
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaisson Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-40	45-69	45-69	45-69
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	18-01	16-01	16-01	16-01
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-55	79-08	79-08	79-08
Mandira-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	40-38	40-38	40-38	40-35
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-56	108-57	108-57	108-57
Shakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-69	38-69	38-69	38-60
Sirhind Bapar	5'-6"	26-2-23	30-63	30-06	30-96	30-96
Southern Punjab (Main Line)	5'-6"	10-11-97	427-63	427-53	..	..
Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab	5'-6"	23-6-12	132-79	132-79	..	..
Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension	5'-6"	10-6-05	153-35	153-35	(a)	(a)
Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley	5'-6"	6-7-10	212-78	212-78	..	..
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-70	70-70	76-50	76-40
Kaika-Singla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-92	59-92	59-92	59-92
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	..	103-03	103-03	102-03
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	85-42	174-06	173-80	173-64
Konak-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	61-75	61-75
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	63-24	53-24	53-24	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal	2'-6"	18-6-13	161-70	161-70	158-60	158-58
Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville	2'-0"	12-3-20	42-00	..	..	..
Total North-Western	..	..	6,513-67	6,830-33	6,826-79	6,954-51
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-3½"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (b)	23-5-60	488-08	491-04	601-97	600-00
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	4-75	64-75	64-75
Suraungalam-Salem	5'-6"	1-6-17	3-86	(a)	(a)	(a)
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,020-42	1,240-38	1,820-96	1,435-00
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-3½"	1-4-33	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tanjore District Board	3'-3½"	2-4-94	130-98	130-98	..	..
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Tiravancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	50-42	50-42
Tiravancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95-96	95-96	95-96	95-96
Morappur-Roor	2'-6"	12-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	..	..	2,067-83	2,298-79	2,847-42	2,469-55
TOTAL CLASS I	..	..	35,586-81	36,748-37	37,536-33	38,020-16

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Converted from 3'—3½"

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
5,893.74	5,552.68	5,551.39	5,551.84	5,601.09	5,602.79	<p style="text-align: center;">CLASS I—<i>concl.</i></p> <p>North-Western— Sind-dara-Narawal, Amritsar Patti Kasur, Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara, Jind Panipat (Indian State Section), Jullundur-Mukerian, Phagwara-Rashou (including Jajjon Extension) Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section), Khanpur-Chachran, Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhai, Mandora-Jhaun, Rajpura-Bhatinda, Sialkot-Narawal, Sirhind Rupar, Southern Punjab (Main Line), Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab, Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension, Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley, Jacobabad-Kashmir, Kalka-Simla, Kangra Valley, Zobul Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai), Kohat-Thal, Larkana-Jacobabad, Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Pandu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai, Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decaerville.</p>
48.33	48.23	48.33	48.23	48.33	48.33	
54.79	54.79	54.81	54.81	54.81	54.81	
151.76	151.02	151.69	151.51	151.51	151.51	
25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	
44.66	44.92	45.08	45.08	45.08	45.08	
45.59	45.62	46.03	46.03	46.03	46.03	
16.01	15.86	15.86	15.86	15.86	15.86	
21.95	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	
79.59	78.50	78.53	78.53	78.53	78.53	
46.68	46.68	46.68	46.68	46.68	46.68	
107.78	107.78	107.78	107.78	107.78	107.78	
38.60	38.60	38.60	38.70	38.70	38.70	
30.90	30.96	30.96	30.96	30.96	30.96	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
76.46	76.46	76.46	76.46	76.46	76.46	
59.92	59.93	59.93	59.93	59.93	59.93	
102.99	102.99	102.99	102.99	102.99	102.99	
173.84	173.84	173.84	173.84	173.84	173.84	
61.86	61.86	61.86	61.86	61.86	61.86	
53.22	53.22	53.22	53.22	53.22	53.22	
157.48	157.48	157.48	157.48	157.48	157.48	
..	
7,092.18	6,949.44	6,949.49	6,949.76	6,944.90	6,946.00	Total North-Western.
258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon-- Lucknow Bareilly.
312.06	312.06	312.06	312.06	312.06	311.16	
570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78	569.88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
599.03	599.03	599.03	598.97	599.14	599.14	<p>South Indian— Shoranur Cochin, Suramangalam-Salem, South Indian, Nilgiri, Peralam Karaikkal, Podanur Pollachi, Pollachi-Palghat, Pondicherry, Tanjore District Board, Tinnevely-Trichendur, Travancore (British Section), Travancore (Indian State Section), Morappur-Hosur, Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.</p>
64.75	64.73	64.73	64.69	65.01	65.01	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
1,468.30	1,467.38	1,601.16	1,501.18	1,506.69	1,506.46	
28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	
14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	
25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	
7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	
38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	
50.42	49.58	50.33	50.33	50.33	50.33	
97.72	98.39	97.64	97.64	97.64	97.64	
73.90	73.30	73.31	73.31	73.31	73.31	
25.38	25.38	25.38	25.38	25.38	25.38	
2,494.68	2,526.47	2,526.26	2,526.18	2,532.18	2,531.95		Total South Indian.
38,460.12	38,566.46	38,298.10	38,294.43	38,367.42	38,184.79	TOTAL CLASS I.

main line.
gauge to 5'-6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OFS AT THE			
			1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Dooars	3'-3½"	15-1-93	35-04	35-04	35-04	35-04
Bengal Dooars Extensions	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-09	121-09	121-09
Total Bengal Dooars			156-13	156-13	156-13	156-13
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	297-49	307-01	307-01	307-01
Sikar State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	698-89	739-27	739-27	739-35
Total Bhavnagar State			996-38	1046-28	1046-28	1046-36
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-00	51-00
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan			146-44	146-44	146-44	146-44
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya			91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-87	..	..	..	..
Khidadra-Dhari (c)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	318-50	318-50	333-06	333-06
Bodeti Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State			341-17	341-17	355-73	355-73
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khidadra-Dhari (c)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal			189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jalpur State	3'-3½"	10-11-95	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-37	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka			157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-10	148-10	148-33	148-33
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Total Junagad State			250-43	250-43	250-66	250-66
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-81	285-46	285-81	297-09	304-43
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	(a)	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	(a)	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	(a)	26-70	26-70	26-60
Total Mysore			285-46	415-71	415-09	433-23
Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II			2,953-49	3,158-64	3,168-71	3,222-53

(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State
(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC--*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	CLASS II, Barsi Light.
33-71 121-25	33-71 121-25	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	Bengal Doocars. Bengal Doocars Extensions.
154-96	154-96	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Total Bengal Doocars:
307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	Bhavnagar State. Bikaner State.
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayan. Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
146-44	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan,
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita.
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
..	..	(b) 255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khijadiya-Dhari (c).
333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Bodeli Chhota Udaipur.
356-73	356-73	610-85	648-81	648-81	648-81	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-21 37-22 (a)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (a)	103-24 46-21 87-22 (a)	108-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	Gondal. Jetalpur-Rajkot. Khijadiya-Dhari (c). Porbandar State.
189-87	189-87	189-87	152-40	152-40	206-16	Total Gondal.
43-87	43-87	43-87	(a)	(a)	(a)	Howrah-Amra Light.
(b)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	179-80	Jaipur State. Jamnagar-Dwarka. Jamnagar. Okhsmandal.
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	Junagad State
143-33 162-33	167-82 102-58	167-82 102-33	199-09 132-26	219-60 132-26	210-60 132-26	Morvi.
312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	312-34 38-63 63-57 26-60	312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	311-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.
441-13	441-13	441-13	450-70	450-70	450-70	Total Mysore.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shabliara (Delhi)-Sahasraipur Light.
3,229-26	3,245-82	3,509-64	3,536-73	3,548-24	3,781-79	TOTAL CLASS II.

Under Class III.

And Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (Vide pages 552-553).

From Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934.

Class I.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
CLASS III.						
Aden	3'-3 1/4"	1-1-16	28-75	28-75	..	..
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	8-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-13	33-63	(a)	(a)	(a)
Baukura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-18	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dangbaha-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	..	3-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	52-15	52-15	52-15
Debri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	36-38	55-44	55-44	55-44
Mohari-Barauni	2'-6"	10-2-17	15-25	..	..	..
Total Dholpur State . . . . .	..	..	51-63	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-99	253-20	253-20	253-20	253-20
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhisa Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadabri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b)	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-88	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	25-25	26-75	27-50	27-50
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Portland State	3'-3 1/4"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	28-70	(a)	(a)	(a)
Texpore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Tirvellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3 1/4"	1-8-05	67-30	67-30	67-30	67-30
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,171-28	1,047-69	1,019-69	1,037-90

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—concd.

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	
32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 (a) 59-95 52-24	Aden. Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Sasaram Light. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Bankura Damodar River. Baraset-Badrhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpurjanj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light. Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohas Light.
55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	Dholpur State. Mohari-Barauli.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	Total Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur. Gwalior Light. Howrah-Amta Light. Howrah-Sheakhan Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 110-07	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-66 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah. (b) Jorhat (Provincial). Kailghat-Falta. Kolar-District. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Trikere-Narasimharajapura. Tezpur-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,124-03	1,145-60	1,145-60	1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
Kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1927-28	21,971	2,03,71	14,696	6,02,62
	1928-29	22,101	1,98,57	14,263	6,07,35
	1929-30	23,605	2,02,46	16,149	6,23,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,34	13,910	5,43,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,310	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,33	15,454	6,22,44
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1927-28	59,069	2,09,07	4,769	4,02,25
	1928-29	59,557	2,19,61	4,738	4,22,81
	1929-30	62,005	2,16,62	4,609	4,07,33
	1930-31	58,731	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,25
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,31	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	56,099	2,03,98	5,030	3,98,06
	1935-36	59,393	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
Eastern Bengal	1927-28	34,897	1,53,30	6,035	2,59,91
	1928-29	36,167	1,53,62	5,526	2,63,77
	1929-30	39,179	1,55,80	5,429	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,00
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
East Indian	1927-28	76,365	6,18,05	23,242	13,13,83
	1928-29	71,676	5,72,67	23,862	13,46,17
	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,433	13,53,00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,336	11,85,76
	1931-32	61,387	5,07,33	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,256	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,324	12,04,43
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	53,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
Great Indian Peninsula	1927-28	63,006	4,28,05	12,394	10,10,35
	1928-29	61,747	4,15,75	13,144	10,50,94
	1929-30	62,952	4,18,16	11,253	9,53,20
	1930-31	54,392	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,238	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,121	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,33,43	9,735	8,19,23
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1927-28	26,013	1,63,69	4,223	3,06,10
	1928-29	26,278	1,62,16	4,783	3,31,33
	1929-30	26,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,73
	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,60,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,958	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49	
1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04	

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—<i>contd.</i>					
5'-6" Gauge—<i>contd.</i>					
Nizam's State	1927-28	5,485	27,81	1,405	75,09
	1928-29	5,047	23,24	1,610	85,92
	1929-30	5,282	32,88	1,630	98,88
	1930-31	5,129	31,38	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1932-33	3,963	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,83	1,617	92,58
	1936-37	3,128	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
North-Western (Commercial)	1927-28	79,954	5,81,98	14,062	9,46,74
	1928-29	82,332	5,59,04	14,435	9,19,92
	1929-30	79,431	5,37,63	13,865	9,18,03
	1930-31	68,010	4,91,77	13,588	8,95,50
	1931-32	(a)	4,38,84	11,892	8,01,76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52,14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,368	8,20,49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,32,41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,13,76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
North-Western (Military)	1927-28	9,350	60,44	2,441	77,29
	1928-29	9,519	60,96	2,425	84,17
	1929-30	8,214	53,97	2,468	82,25
	1930-31	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(a)	42,20	2,136	68,52
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,031	72,75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
North-Western (Total)	1927-28	85,898	6,42,42	15,598	10,24,03
	1928-29	88,155	6,20,00	14,970	10,03,19
	1929-30	84,140	5,91,40	14,524	9,95,88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,78,04	12,431	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,19,36
	1933-34	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,92,54
	1934-35	65,169	4,61,60	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,83
South Indian	1927-28	10,460	58,72	1,750	86,94
	1928-29	10,425	57,92	2,028	90,62
	1929-30	13,037	63,93	2,094	99,98
	1930-31	13,975	67,54	2,049	1,02,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,54	1,753	90,81
	1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,612	87,82
	1934-35	14,137	59,71	1,873	97,60
	1935-36	13,355	59,83	2,105	1,08,07
	1936-37	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1927-28	382,949	25,05,41	84,113	50,81,12
	1928-29	381,054	24,26,44	85,024	52,02,05
	1929-30	390,224	24,55,20	84,325	49,80,70
	1930-31	353,481	21,94,91	77,550	46,67,84
	1931-32	312,889	19,40,18	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,35
	1933-34	318,519	19,60,83	72,034	44,76,45
	1934-35	312,500	19,79,56	79,288	46,36,19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96,23	81,706	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32

(a) Information not available.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½' Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1927-28	13,254	87.79	1,648	1,15.33
	1928-29	13,692	89.81	1,773	1,18.75
	1929-30	14,512	89.21	1,693	1,11.00
	1930-31	12,629	79.44	1,676	1,10.92
	1931-32	10,451	64.93	1,601	1,05.68
	1932-33	10,512	59.40	1,391	92.08
	1933-34	10,245	58.18	1,515	98.00
	1934-35	10,243	54.49	1,383	1,13.61
	1935-36	11,427	57.60	1,593	95.28
	1936-37	11,990	62.56	1,583	1,01.01
Bengal and North-Western	1927-28	39,810	1,81.62	3,567	1,94.31
	1928-29	36,941	1,72.24	3,521	1,87.79
	1929-30	39,708	1,81.63	3,548	1,89.54
	1930-31	36,418	1,52.93	3,425	1,73.09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32.80	3,698	1,85.46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31.70	3,987	1,99.50
	1933-34	28,869	1,24.74	4,384	2,11.60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29.45	5,214	2,19.49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39.51	5,220	2,16.93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	5,292	2,36.84
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1927-28	32,206	2,14.49	3,863	2,94.07
	1928-29	32,143	2,15.59	4,155	3,12.60
	1929-30	30,488	2,08.05	4,150	3,26.45
	1930-31	28,445	1,92.49	3,771	3,15.42
	1931-32	25,193	1,76.73	3,310	2,72.96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91.26	3,187	2,63.64
	1933-34	22,653	1,71.89	3,382	2,76.71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75.91	3,629	2,97.25
	1935-36	24,052	1,78.00	3,693	3,06.97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65.68	4,051	3,30.25
Burma	1927-28	37,126	1,63.40	5,494	3,13.22
	1928-29	35,874	1,52.81	5,725	3,15.02
	1929-30	33,124	1,41.11	5,494	3,17.03
	1930-31	28,862	1,18.51	4,945	2,80.15
	1931-32	22,847	97.97	3,975	2,51.43
	1932-33	21,209	93.31	3,449	2,17.34
	1933-34	20,330	86.59	4,021	2,52.03
	1934-35	20,736	88.42	4,175	2,65.35
	1935-36	20,559	91.56	3,983	2,49.57
	1936-37	20,278	95.99	3,857	2,55.28
Eastern Bengal	1927-28	15,106	1,09.64	2,514	1,24.25
	1928-29	15,574	1,08.64	2,587	1,26.94
	1929-30	16,082	1,05.55	2,416	1,16.95
	1930-31	11,735	76.99	3,219	1,04.92
	1931-32	9,479	62.06	1,987	93.62
	1932-33	9,563	61.13	1,890	98.02
	1933-34	9,487	59.72	2,032	1,05.18
	1934-35	9,562	59.02	2,292	1,07.73
	1935-36	10,925	64.98	2,292	1,10.77
	1936-37	12,088	68.83	2,477	1,26.22
Jodhpur	1927-28	3,502	35.99	750	46.41
	1928-29	3,722	36.29	877	54.89
	1929-30	3,709	35.64	1,012	49.37
	1930-31	3,638	34.69	1,016	53.94
	1931-32	3,064	30.44	789	45.67
	1932-33	3,142	32.36	840	43.70
	1933-34	3,346	32.94	876	50.41
	1934-35	3,791	36.68	1,066	59.42
	1935-36	4,448	40.74	1,358	62.63
	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,296	66.91

RAILWAYS

565

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1927-28	19,175	1,15,78	2,855	2,31,49
	1928-29	19,747	1,15,87	3,120	2,70,72
	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1930-31	16,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	15,331	98,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,389	96,45	2,337	1,96,97
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,371	2,23,18
	1934-35	13,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,94
	1935-36	13,232	85,77	2,415	1,96,89
	1936-37	13,659	81,76	2,538	2,10,77
Nizam's State	1927-28	6,970	31,74	607	50,17
	1928-29	6,701	34,42	628	53,55
	1929-30	6,684	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,480	32,86	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	673	48,60
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	606	40,87
	1933-34	4,674	26,42	54	43,61
	1934-35	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
	1935-36	4,667	26,77	631	44,62
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	136	55,08
Bhilai and Kumaon	1927-28	7,108	28,24	1,031	35,51
	1928-29	6,288	25,84	1,011	35,10
	1929-30	5,993	24,24	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,578	24,74	1,053	35,29
	1931-32	6,191	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,142	22,17	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,573	23,56	1,237	38,31
	1934-35	6,623	23,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,828	22,83	1,562	40,57
	1936-37	6,656	23,67	1,766	45,49
South Indian	1927-28	46,814	2,18,07	4,278	1,97,52
	1928-29	46,934	2,13,62	3,953	1,93,42
	1929-30	52,259	2,35,70	4,128	1,92,12
	1930-31	60,127	2,14,87	4,128	1,76,45
	1931-32	35,104	1,98,15	3,588	1,66,89
	1932-33	36,975	1,99,83	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,695	1,86,82	3,342	1,69,75
	1934-35	44,913	1,88,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1935-36	39,832	1,69,33	3,516	1,55,79
	1936-37	41,039	1,56,52	3,453	1,64,90
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1927-28	220,570	11,86,76	26,622	16,22,19
	1928-29	217,114	11,64,13	27,350	16,68,73
	1929-30	223,371	11,70,91	27,234	16,48,23
	1930-31	201,766	10,26,27	25,739	15,28,91
	1931-32	174,834	9,28,05	23,110	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16,84	21,334	13,42,86
	1933-34	185,371	8,59,53	24,344	14,69,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,63,63	26,436	15,22,13
	1935-36	185,562	8,60,09	26,253	14,71,72
	1936-37	168,539	8,62,13	27,009	15,90,62

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I— <i>contd.</i>					
2' 6" and 2' 0" Gauges.					
Bengal Nagpur	1927-28	3,903	23.35	921	29.60
	1928-29	4,156	24.29	924	25.65
	1929-30	4,344	24.63	888	25.00
	1930-31	3,514	19.77	728	21.04
	1931-32	2,641	14.58	580	15.54
	1932-33	2,489	14.09	607	17.18
	1933-34	2,452	12.75	697	17.85
	1934-35	2,674	12.78	679	17.74
	1935-36	2,335	12.66	785	17.15
	1936-37	2,751	11.87	759	17.75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1927-28	1,217	4.15	212	4.62
	1928-29	1,277	4.24	225	4.35
	1929-30	1,463	4.65	201	4.43
	1930-31	1,888	4.76	285	4.43
	1931-32	1,951	4.76	217	4.28
	1932-33	2,050	5.05	213	4.45
	1933-34	2,034	4.79	226	4.85
	1934-35	2,012	4.64	241	4.61
	1935-36	2,032	4.70	264	5.06
	1936-37	2,056	4.79	317	5.93
Eastern Bengal	1927-28	1,211	2.21	31	2.9
	1928-29	988	1.77	9	0
	1929-30	931	1.64	2	2
	1930-31	999	1.50	7	1.8
	1931-32	784	1.32	4	4
	1932-33	656	1.12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1.13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1.18	4	5
	1935-36	639	1.08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1.12	8	4
Great Indian Peninsula	1927-28	1,267	6.46	252	8.51
	1928-29	1,383	6.19	299	9.85
	1929-30	1,385	6.01	280	10.72
	1930-31	931	4.14	265	9.52
	1931-32	860	3.75	159	4.40
	1932-33	878	3.74	154	6.44
	1933-34	755	3.08	153	5.71
	1934-35	776	3.06	162	5.08
	1935-36	803	2.92	150	5.35
	1936-37	644	2.24	173	6.04
Jodhpur (2'-0" Gauge)	1927-28	86	36	3	17
	1928-29	28	12	6	15
	1929-30	•	•	•	•

* Included with the 3'-3½" Gauge railway.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
Class I—<i>contd.</i>										
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1927-28	1,223	13,12	288	14,05				
		1928-29	1,208	12,51	312	15,11				
		1929-30	1,358	15,58	353	17,60				
		1930-31	1,235	15,45	436	15,18				
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	330	17,49				
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,83				
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20				
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	363	14,68				
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	15,67				
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1927-28	437	2,61	115	2,62				
		1928-29	341	2,01	124	3,09				
		1929-30	336	3,33	133	4,89				
		1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40				
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17				
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48				
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49				
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47				
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74				
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1927-28	1,616	15,73	379	16,67				
		1928-29	1,505	14,52	401	18,20				
		1929-30	1,657	15,96	458	22,49				
		1930-31	1,487	15,76	530	23,53				
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,86				
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31				
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75				
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69				
		1935-36	1,145	10,49	446	18,15				
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41				
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	1927-28	64	27	11	31				
		(b)1928-29	42	14	..	..		
South Indian	2'-6"	1927-28	661	2,03	61	1,53				
		1928-29	664	1,99	63	1,54				
		1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,53				
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53				
		1931-32	528	1,55	53	1,38				
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25				
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14				
		1934-35	306	68	54	1,22				
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09				
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07				
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1927-28	10,023	54,58	1,875	65,70				
		1928-29	10,035	53,23	1,930	60,84				
		1929-30	10,490	54,94	1,890	64,19				
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,517	60,23				
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,33				
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,65				
		1933-34	7,335	33,80	1,571	46,34				
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	46,49				
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	45,88				
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,310	51,24				
Total Class I	..	1927-28	615,542	37,46,75	112,615	67,59,01				
		1928-29	608,203	36,43,83	114,304	69,31,17				
		1929-30	623,086	36,81,05	113,449	66,98,12				
		1930-31	564,544	32,67,80	105,106	62,57,01				
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,55				
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,36				
		1933-34	476,274	28,70,76	97,649	59,82,58				
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	62,54,81				
1935-36	429,094	28,94,96	109,651	62,93,42						
1936-37	493,597	28,68,43	110,598	68,00,18						

(a) Information not available.

(b) Dismantled from 1st October 1928.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railway	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II.						
Barel Light	2'-6"	1927-28	1,117	8,18	202	8,66
		1928-29	1,681	12,74	235	11,11
		1929-30	1,776	13,34	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	169	9,39
		1933-34	1,065	7,55	183	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	186	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	876	6,30	148	7,79
Bengal Doonah	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,596	4,90	267	18,76
		1928-29	1,809	5,31	254	18,52
		1929-30	1,636	5,30	316	20,82
		1930-31	1,899	4,68	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1933-34	1,119	3,59	233	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,19
		1935-36	1,066	3,26	262	14,29
		1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1927-28	2,711	14,07	347	12,06
		1928-29	2,938	15,97	399	14,99
		1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	15,47
		1930-31	2,756	14,23	406	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,98
		1932-33	2,889	14,85	449	14,69
		1933-34	2,844	14,48	526	17,03
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	625	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39
		1936-37	2,969	14,62	556	15,93
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1927-28	2,257	19,76	649	19,23
		1928-29	2,234	19,00	865	16,06
		1929-30	2,340	19,67	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,65	477	20,42
		1931-32	1,937	15,73	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,29	893	17,22
		1933-34	1,817	15,05	368	18,74
		1934-35	2,063	16,43	414	18,51
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,60
		1936-37	2,115	17,21	435	19,83
Darjeeling Himalayas	2'-0"	1927-28	537	6,24	156	14,02
		1928-29	739	5,68	154	14,02
		1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,03
		1930-31	869	4,26	145	15,21
		1931-32	669	3,69	144	12,84
		1932-33	635	3,16	129	11,13
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-35	633	2,70	152	12,28
		1935-36	701	2,99	163	12,73
		1936-37	729	3,10	189	12,49
Dibru Saikia	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,450	4,97	757	24,95
		1928-29	1,338	5,82	677	20,48
		1929-30	2,022	6,21	909	22,31
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	891	23,80
		1931-32	1,705	5,42	606	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	15,78
		1933-34	1,455	4,58	869	14,48
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	384	15,54
		1935-36	1,387	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1927-28				
		1928-29				
		1929-30				
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
			Forms & part of 3'-	3½" gauge	of Bombay,	
			Baroda and Central India	Railway		
			3,879	12,83	310	7,44
			4,148	13,48	374	8,53
			4,260	13,89	369	7,90
			4,104	13,21	355	7,42

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from passengers carried	tons of goods carried	from goods carried
CLASS II—contd.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gaskwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1927-28	4,052	12.29	575	9.48
		1928-29	4,314	13.22	605	10.60
		1929-30	4,105	12.63	473	9.48
		1930-31	3,685	11.20	416	9.19
		1931-32	3,507	10.67	378	9.88
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.97
		1933-34	3,033	10.66	415	11.50
		1934-35	2,933	10.26	388	10.89
		1935-36	2,900	9.96	386	10.32
		1936-37	3,025	10.33	394	11.56
Gondal	3'-3½"	1927-28	2,614	11.78	375	10.69
		1928-29	2,766	12.44	397	11.77
		1929-30	2,701	12.08	402	11.06
		1930-31	2,617	11.37	456	10.48
		1931-32	2,422	10.82	477	10.56
		1932-33	2,486	10.98	459	10.53
		1933-34	2,458	10.64	479	11.54
		1934-35	2,229	9.85	399	11.48
Jaipur Stat †	3'-6"	1935-36	2,196	9.77	352	9.40
		1936-37	2,353	11.11	518	11.82
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1927-28	2,999	8.70	60	1.50
		1928-29	2,958	8.56	54	1.45
		1929-30	3,198	9.08	61	1.70
		1930-31	2,973	8.40	61	1.63
		1931-32	2,329	7.90	59	1.57
		1932-33	2,497	7.50	56	1.56
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-6½"	1927-28	774	7.07	246	6.91
		1928-29	708	7.13	337	8.24
		1929-30	707	6.86	332	8.05
		1930-31	710	6.03	316	6.72
		1931-32	691	5.86	307	6.29
		1932-33	712	6.18	224	6.20
		1933-34	709	5.68	328	6.60
		1934-35	739	6.33	363	7.09
		1935-36	726	6.12	397	7.97
		1936-37	675	5.91	334	6.96
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,607	6.88	231	6.11
		1928-29	1,889	7.49	242	6.60
		1929-30	1,827	7.18	254	6.16
		1930-31	1,706	6.66	222	5.06
		1931-32	1,716	6.29	229	5.60
		1932-33	1,599	6.75	210	7.45
		1933-34	1,953	7.29	266	6.37
		1934-35	2,194	7.16	302	8.01
		1935-36	2,251	8.22	282	7.91
		1936-37	2,434	8.78	281	8.31
Navi	3'-3½"	1927-28	943	8.08	223	9.66
		1928-29	1,023	8.66	313	10.97
		1929-30	964	7.98	312	11.37
		1930-31	970	7.33	314	10.66
		1931-32	948	7.51	247	7.13
	3'-6"	1932-33	953	8.03	231	6.82
		1933-34	953	7.66	216	6.69
		1934-35	1,086	8.36	269	7.69
		1935-36	1,224	8.83	299	8.20
		1936-37	1,165	8.45	214	8.03
Mysore	3'-3½"	1927-28	3,383	17.47	394	13.57
		1928-29	3,503	17.41	314	11.52
		1929-30	3,526	17.81	357	12.28
		1930-31	3,104	16.56	316	11.76
		1931-32	2,700	14.06	327	11.51
		1932-33	3,139	14.95	369	10.90
		1933-34	3,250	15.44	392	11.30
		1934-35	3,142	14.77	323	11.60
1935-36	3,314	14.82	358	12.45		
1936-37	3,487	15.27	418	12.72		

* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

† Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, viz., September 1936 to March 1937.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
CLASS II—<i>contd.</i>										
Mymore (a)	2'-6"	1929-30	832	2.43	51	1.26				
		1930-31	692	1.89	39	1.39				
		1931-32	519	1.40	35	1.25				
		1932-33	608	1.73	36	1.22				
		1933-34	613	1.73	33	1.12				
		1934-35	666	1.81	29	1.05				
		1935-36	835	1.91	36	1.19				
1936-37	325	1.92	35	.90						
Mysore (b)	2'-0"	1929-30	50	15	9	37				
		1930-31	47	13	8	36				
		1931-32	45	11	5	28				
		1932-33	44	13	5	36				
		1933-34	41	12	5	39				
		1934-35	42	12	5	31				
		1935-36	36	11	5	39				
1936-37	30	9	0	29						
Shabdara (Delhi) Saharspur Light.	2'-6"	1927-28	1,172	5.57	92	4.01				
		1928-29	1,194	5.62	105	4.34				
		1929-30	1,181	5.48	115	4.75				
		1930-31	1,059	5.01	83	3.61				
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04				
		1932-33	949	4.63	94	4.14				
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29				
		1934-35	993	4.77	100	3.28				
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.28				
		1936-37	988	4.67	180	5.01				
Total Class II		1927-28	27,356	1,35.94	4,486	1,57.26				
		1928-29	30,620	1,48.56	4,568	1,61.34				
		1929-30	30,606	1,45.45	4,701	1,70.50				
		1930-31	28,219	1,32.66	4,601	1,65.08				
		1931-32	25,085	1,20.33	4,143	1,51.43				
		1932-33	25,744	1,23.17	3,954	1,41.21				
		1933-34	29,348	1,32.72	4,344	1,58.66				
		1934-35	27,377	1,26.67	4,581	1,60.57				
		1935-36	28,113	1,28.49	4,839	1,56.98				
		1936-37	29,275	1,34.25	4,898	1,59.37				
CLASS III:										
Aizem (c)	2'-3 1/2"	1927-28	143	65	35	57				
		1928-29	168	67	39	79				
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1927-28	287	1.13	12	17				
		1928-29	245	.96	12	17				
		1929-30	268	1.10	13	18				
		1930-31	261	.93	13	18				
		1931-32	226	.83	15	22				
		1932-33	229	.88	19	28				
		1933-34	227	.81	19	26				
		1934-35	219	.82	15	20				
		1935-36	165	.67	11	15				
1936-37	174	.68	13	18						
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1927-28	636	3.11	37	57				
		1928-29	648	2.86	39	50				
		1929-30	673	3.24	55	64				
		1930-31	649	3.05	51	2.00				
		1931-32	543	2.57	57	1.16				
		1932-33	455	2.24	60	1.14				
		1933-34	404	2.04	65	.91				
		1934-35	397	2.04	64	1.37				
		1935-36	425	2.19	94	1.29				
1936-37	407	2.12	56	1.05						

(a) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.
 (b) Formerly called Faridkot Narasimbarajpur Light Railway.
 (c) Information after 1928-29 is not available.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2'-6"	1927-28	981	3,08	48	1,78
		1928-29	..	..	..	..
Bankura-Damoodar River	2'-6"	1927-28	268	1,36	28	64
		1928-29	215	1,18	21	54
		1929-30	252	1,28	27	66
		1930-31	208	1,05	22	50
		1931-32	185	98	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	24	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1927-28	1,376	8,00	39	1,07
		1928-29	1,331	7,84	45	1,84
		1929-30	1,608	4,88	40	1,16
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,68	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,85	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,335	3,61	30	1,09
		1935-36	1,299	3,65	53	1,86
		1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1927-28	666	1,15	42	47
		1928-29	642	1,06	24	84
		1929-30	663	1,12	29	89
		1930-31	588	97	24	84
		1931-32	505	82	15	25
		1932-33	482	70	16	24
		1933-34	453	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	392	55	14	13
		1936-37	338	53	28	23
Bakhtalpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1927-28	626	2,17	62	1,36
		1928-29	719	2,95	44	94
		1929-30	618	2,08	55	1,19
		1930-31	608	2,08	68	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,46	68	1,28
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	95
		1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1927-28	375	1,63	22	31
		1928-29	316	1,37	20	28
		1929-30	383	1,58	26	35
		1930-31	386	1,38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	38
		1934-35	260	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	18	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
Cutch State	2'-6"	1927-28	63	45	16	25
		1928-29	79	46	24	32
		1929-30	90	58	23	35
		1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	125	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	26	39
		1933-34	185	88	24	36
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	52
		1935-36	204	1,18	39	60
		1936-37	220	1,24	48	77

‡ Amalgamated with the Mysore Railway and shown under Class II.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>										
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	1927-28	133	33	173	2,22				
		1928-29	113	29	150	2,57				
		1929-30	125	32	146	2,54				
		1930-31	121	30	110	1,94				
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,45				
		1932-33	87	23	77	1,25				
		1933-34	79	21	90	1,39				
		1934-35	54	22	142	1,97				
		1935-36	91	23	115	1,55				
		1936-37	74	19	94	1,27				
Dhojpur State	2'-6"	1927-28	171	69	91	1,44				
		1928-29	156	63	92	1,19				
		1929-30	166	65	69	1,50				
		1930-31	189	59	61	1,29				
		1931-32	198	44	62	1,61				
		1932-33	187	62	62	1,91				
		1933-34	102	47	67	1,13				
		1934-35	116	46	81	1,26				
		1935-36	131	55	71	1,16				
		1936-37	110	44	67	1,10				
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1927-28	398	1,25	25	38				
		1928-29	312	1,03	13	20				
		1929-30	383	1,23	19	29				
		1930-31	366	1,17	33	36				
		1931-32	303	98	19	29				
		1932-33	273	89	13	22				
		1933-34	256	85	18	28				
		1934-35	252	86	22	31				
		1935-36	231	79	19	25				
		1936-37	179	60	17	23				
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1927-28	784	3,74	179	3,87				
		1928-29	674	3,69	155	3,27				
		1929-30	611	3,52	163	4,37				
		1930-31	421	3,15	137	3,28				
		1931-32	393	2,89	150	3,61				
		1932-33	509	3,41	173	4,15				
		1933-34	391	3,36	164	3,98				
		1934-35	488	3,20	165	3,59				
		1935-36	494	3,28	191	3,83				
		1936-37	473	3,22	244	5,73				
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1934-35*	2,500	7,20	61	1,63				
		1935-36	2,509	6,89	62	1,55				
		1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56				
Howrah-Sheekhala Light	2'-0"	1927-28	932	1,41	19	38				
		1928-29	874	1,38	20	47				
		1929-30	925	1,43	18	42				
		1930-31	857	1,32	16	30				
		1931-32	813	1,26	14	29				
		1932-33	747	1,17	14	39				
		1933-34	706	1,12	17	35				
		1934-35	653	1,05	16	33				
		1935-36	654	1,03	11	23				
		1936-37	724	1,07	14	27				

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of Passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried.
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—contd.						
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1927-28	100	11	11	12
		1928-29	209	12	19	14
		1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	92	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	6	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1927-28	179	64	12	50
		1928-29	187	55	12	49
		1929-30	157	55	12	47
		1930-31	147	37	10	40
		1931-32	73	29	8	29
		1932-33				
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1934-35				
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1927-28				
		1928-29				
		1929-30				
		1930-31		(b)	(b)	(b)
		1931-32	(b)			
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
Kalghat-Falta	2'-0"	1927-28	886	2,17	40	50
		1928-29	915	2,24	61	79
		1929-30	891	1,95	53	81
		1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	699	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	550	1,17	47	46
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1927-28	670	1,04	33	35
		1928-29	707	1,11	38	41
		1929-30				
		1930-31				
		1931-32	154	46	14	40
		1932-33	175	51	16	43
		1933-34	294	77	20	57
		1934-35	241	76	20	53
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1927-28	230	69	17	44
		1928-29	208	66	17	42
		1929-30	181	55	17	37
		1930-31	155	47	12	27
		1931-32	151	44	12	26
		1932-33	162	43	13	21
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1927-28	22	69	1	24
		1928-29	25	93	1	16
		1929-30	24	90	1	13
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
1935-36	24	61	2	10		
1936-37	26	65	2	11		

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936

(b) Information not available.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
CLASS III—concl'd.						
Porbandar State	2'-3½"	1927-28	361	1,30	178	2,47
		1928-29	394	1,44	187	2,48
		1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	139	1,78
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	301	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36	389	1,27	119	1,30
		1936-37*				
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.	2'-0"	1927-28	58	17	9	40
		1928-29†	..	..	..	..
Tajpore-Bailpara	2'-6"	1927-28	250	59	19	1,08
		1928-29	263	61	21	1,12
		1929-30	229	50	21	1,13
		1930-31	236	51	19	1,09
		1931-32	200	43	17	94
		1932-33	236	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	18	79
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	80
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1927-28	62	4	..	..
		1928-29	78	4	..	..
		1929-30	79	5	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	..	..
1936-37	19	1	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	2'-3½"	1927-28	534	3,10	43	1,60
		1928-29	569	3,35	49	2,02
		1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
		1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,86
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	558	3,58	58	2,06
		1934-35	569	3,41	52	1,88
		1935-36	635	4,10	65	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,93	72	2,56
Total Class III		1927-28	10,433	35,40	1,156	23,78
		1928-29	9,232	32,00	1,064	23,04
		1929-30	9,885	31,83	1,036	21,06
		1930-31	8,669	29,39	926	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,66	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	25,92	881	17,28
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,80
		1934-35	9,748	32,33	1,017	19,15
1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53		
1936-37	9,214	30,52	911	19,21		

* Included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
† Now called Mysore Railway and is shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

NO. 227.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway)

Railway system.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam Bengal	3'-3½"	1927-28	23,13,76	2,25,58
		1928-29	24,07,76	2,80,76
		1929-30	25,03,93	2,22,15
		1930-31	26,65,74	1,10,44
		1931-32	26,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1935-36	25,41,44	1,92,08
Bengal and North-Western	3'-3½"	1927-28	20,44,85	3,74,74
		1928-29	20,63,70	3,62,67
		1929-30	20,91,97	3,62,00
		1930-31	21,82,37	3,24,33
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1935-36	21,82,34	3,46,36
Bengal Nagpur	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	70,51,03	9,19,15
		1928-29	71,93,44	9,22,15
		1929-30	74,61,40	9,29,92
		1930-31	76,23,52	8,13,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,80
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1935-36	77,95,63	8,14,97
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	78,51,66	12,39,46
		1928-29	78,40,06	12,36,19
		1929-30	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	78,43,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1935-36	79,93,39	11,76,00
Burma	3'-3½"	1927-28	31,35,12	5,07,88
		1928-29	32,74,05	4,97,79
		1929-30	34,75,53	4,66,92
		1930-31	35,21,29	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,80,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,15,93	3,58,47
		1935-36	35,02,69	3,73,33
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	48,03,93	7,23,13
		1928-29	49,07,30	7,29,89
		1929-30	51,08,51	6,90,69
		1930-31	52,06,83	6,02,13
		1931-32	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,08,10
		1933-34	52,23,43	6,20,86
		1935-36	52,38,55	5,58,14
1935-36		1935-36	52,38,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways).

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,17,41	1,08,12	52.08	4.67	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,65	1,08,11	53.16	4.49	
1,42,56	79,59	64.17	3.13	
1,32,18	78,24	62.81	3.05	
1,22,23	68,02	64.24	3.69	
1,21,21	47,97	71.65	1.89	
1,29,59	43,61	74.81	1.72	
1,31,10	55,38	70.86	2.20	
1,39,54	32,20	81.21	1.25	
1,56,78	21,20	86.63	0.94	
1,40,98	2,33,76	37.62	11.43	Bengal and North-Western.
1,48,93	2,13,69	41.08	10.85	
1,57,44	2,05,46	43.38	9.82	
1,55,09	1,69,74	47.74	7.95	
1,46,03	1,69,07	48.34	7.82	
1,47,53	1,31,63	44.81	5.39	
1,46,86	1,37,17	43.97	5.33	
1,58,06	1,36,31	45.63	5.63	
1,67,21	1,33,95	46.95	5.59	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46.75	9.13	
5,92,56	3,56,60	61.20	5.06	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,33,42	2,38,73	74.11	3.92	
7,79,82	1,50,10	83.86	2.01	
6,39,57	1,72,81	78.73	3.23	
6,18,46	1,12,84	84.46	1.46	
5,20,19	1,84,15	73.66	2.38	
5,40,08	2,24,36	70.65	2.89	
5,75,50	2,29,47	76.62	3.07	
6,49,31	2,65,79	69.64	3.40	
6,69,92	1,72,41	79.51	2.20	
7,67,90	4,71,49	81.96	6.16	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,42,24	5,43,95	57.71	7.21	
7,72,09	4,88,82	61.25	6.38	
7,35,64	4,04,91	65.41	5.19	
6,61,75	4,40,85	60.02	5.83	
6,43,63	4,72,60	57.64	5.84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	55.03	6.44	
6,51,89	4,94,14	57.48	6.18	
6,63,23	3,31,69	55.61	6.84	
7,10,59	5,42,56	58.70	7.04	
2,59,81	2,18,07	57.06	7.25	Burma.
3,01,09	1,96,79	69.47	6.01	
3,03,51	1,80,59	62.95	5.13	
3,13,92	1,99,27	74.13	3.09	
2,84,85	88,75	76.24	2.48	
2,72,90	74,54	78.65	2.13	
2,50,98	81.49	76.97	2.43	
2,55,12	93.21	75.36	2.66	
2,83,31	78.15	78.88	2.24	
2,64,52	1,05,70	71.45	3.05	
4,69,49	2,53,64	64.93	5.23	Eastern Bengal.
4,35,60	2,44,20	66.63	4.98	
4,76,55	2,13,94	69.02	4.19	
4,72,37	1,19,28	79.36	2.29	
4,28,94	85.04	83.45	1.62	
4,25,65	82.65	83.74	1.57	
4,37,76	83.10	84.00	1.59	
4,45,87	1,12,47	79.89	2.15	
4,56,90	87.10	84.00	1.65	
4,54,13	1,26,24	78.69	2.39	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1927-28	1,41,70.42	20,78.12
		1928-29	1,40,41.17	20,50.00
		1929-30	1,44,38.04	19,75.98
		1930-31	1,46,48.91	18,35.10
		1931-32	1,47,58.88	17,42.05
		1932-33	1,45,83.71	17,64.70
		1933-34	1,44,20.45	18,29.58
		1934-35	1,44,85.80	18,87.84
1935-36	1,47,62.01	18,86.37		
1936-37	1,48,05.97	19,58.78		
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	1,17,46.16	15,86.63
		1928-29	1,15,88.01	16,08.78
		1929-30	1,19,02.62	15,01.71
		1930-31	1,20,80.98	18,76.14
		1931-32	1,21,44.21	12,22.57
		1932-33	1,26,49.53	12,57.10
		1933-34	1,25,30.40	12,84.55
		1934-35	1,24,89.37	12,75.07
1935-36	1,18,61.30	13,19.64		
1936-37	1,18,16.12	13,81.46		
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1927-28	4,74.71	93.68
		1928-29	4,99.66	1,01.44
		1929-30	5,19.89	98.68
		1930-31	5,36.87	96.84
		1931-32	5,40.54	84.27
		1932-33	5,43.23	85.71
		1933-34	5,46.20	93.76
		1934-35	5,70.13	1,07.11
		1935-36	5,89.59	1,13.76
		1936-37	5,93.02	1,21.87
	2'-0"	1927-28	2.93	55
		1928-29	2.93	28
		1929-30† . . . . .	..	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1927-28	59,91.03	9,12.41
		1928-29	59,39.86	9,65.79
		1929-30	61,19.43	9,40.87
		1930-31	58,63.65	8,34.08
		1931-32	57,77.94	8,08.89
		1932-33	60,00.16	7,48.95
		1933-34	60,19.26	7,83.53
		1934-35	60,33.70	7,56.89
1935-36	58,47.08	7,39.35		
1936-37	58,54.55	7,56.38		
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1927-28	8,31.73	1,13.65
		1928-29	8,48.94	1,26.19
		1929-30	8,91.30	1,40.57
		1930-31	13,59.30	1,40.88
		1931-32	14,10.44	1,38.02
		1932-33	14,65.94	1,28.70
		1933-34	14,77.56	1,33.68
		1934-35	14,78.62	1,38.49
1935-36	14,82.63	1,36.31		
1936-37	14,86.01	1,46.56		

† Converted into 5'-3½" gauge from 1st August 1928.

RAILWAYS

579

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I—contd.
12,09.31	8,68.81	58.39	6.18	East Indian.
12,87.06	8,13.63	60.32	6.79	
12,43.12	7,82.86	62.91	6.08	
12,16.67	6,18.43	66.80	4.22	
11,85.35	6,06.70	65.17	4.12	
11,46.37	6,18.33	64.96	4.24	
11,64.16	6,65.42	63.63	4.61	
11,80.76	7,07.08	62.54	4.88	
11,80.81	7,00.06	62.57	4.78	
11,34.63	7,74.15	60.48	5.23	
10,24.48	5,62.15	64.56	4.78	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,53.47	5,55.51	65.43	4.79	
10,51.93	4,49.78	70.03	3.78	
10,57.25	3,17.86	79.87	3.63	
9,30.33	2,92.24	76.09	2.41	
9,46.42	3,16.68	75.29	2.46	
9,34.95	3,49.63	72.78	2.79	
8,18.80	3,55.27	72.06	2.85	
9,22.55	3,97.09	69.91	3.35	
8,77.46	5,04.00	63.52	4.27	
73.68	20.00	78.65	4.21	Jodhpur.
66.32	35.12	65.28	7.03	
68.05	30.63	67.80	5.90	
54.07	43.17	56.46	7.86	
53.43	30.84	63.40	6.71	
52.34	38.87	61.07	6.14	
53.56	40.20	57.12	7.36	
55.60	51.51	51.91	9.02	
64.09	49.67	56.34	8.42	
65.36	56.51	53.63	9.48	
35	30	44.62	10.36	
2.01	-1.78	717.66	-59.04	
..	
5,31.04	3,81.27	58.20	6.37	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,77.50	4,88.29	46.44	8.23	
4,07.77	4,42.60	52.90	7.23	
4,82.22	3,51.36	57.80	6.00	
4,43.65	3,57.24	65.40	6.19	
4,24.36	3,23.99	66.70	5.40	
4,37.75	3,45.78	55.90	6.74	
4,48.36	3,08.63	59.20	5.11	
4,56.34	2,83.01	61.70	4.84	
4,74.18	2,82.20	62.70	4.82	
43.04	69.61	38.20	8.37	Nizam's State.
45.88	80.31	36.36	9.46	
51.70	68.87	36.78	9.97	
64.29	78.09	45.80	8.00	
66.63	71.39	48.28	6.72	
64.14	84.56	49.84	6.04	
68.39	64.70	51.68	6.00	
69.61	68.88	50.28	6.39	
69.06	66.35	51.32	6.13	
65.88	80.68	44.95	7.67	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the-

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State	3'-3½"	1927-28	5,38,73	89,36
		1928-29	5,69,04	95,13
		1929-30	6,06,69	97,46
		1930-31	•	93,36
		1931-32	•	78,57
		1932-33	•	74,55
		1933-34	•	75,08
		1934-35	•	75,50
1935-36	•	75,61		
1936-37	•	82,24		
North-Western (Commercials)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	1,10,57,70	17,12,89
		1928-29	1,13,71,23	16,61,97
		1929-30	1,16,78,05	16,19,39
		1930-31	1,18,22,59	15,50,39
		1931-32	1,18,91,14	13,86,34
		1932-33	1,18,83,68	13,40,98
		1933-34	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1934-35	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
1935-36	1,17,68,83	15,11,27		
1936-37	1,17,82,99	16,23,22		
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	82,37,76	1,59,43
		1928-29	88,10,29	1,65,55
		1929-30	83,98,72	1,68,48
		1930-31	84,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32	84,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33	84,50,48	1,27,41
		1933-34	84,23,56	1,26,20
		1934-35	84,08,54	1,26,70
1935-36	84,00,63	1,34,69		
1936-37	83,79,67	1,37,31		
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	—	1927-28	1,42,95,46	13,72,52
		1928-29	1,46,81,52	13,27,52
		1929-30	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1930-31	1,52,40,19	16,97,88
		1931-32	1,53,44,19	15,17,93
		1932-33	1,53,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34	1,52,98,74	15,26,34
		1934-35	1,51,93,30	15,33,84
1935-36	1,51,69,51	16,45,96		
1936-37	1,51,62,66	17,60,53		
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1927-28	4,28,57	72,11
		1928-29	4,38,18	68,16
		1929-30	4,87,12	84,85
		1930-31	4,39,63	65,57
		1931-32	4,43,11	61,52
		1932-33	4,43,70	3,76
		1933-34	4,44,40	67,33
		1934-35	4,50,84	69,80
1935-36	4,56,69	70,37		
1936-37	4,60,92	75,16		

*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
				CLASS I—contd.
89,20	50,10	43.87	9.31	} Nizam's State
42,50	53,54	44.30	9.41	
49,62	47,84	50.92	7.88	
60,68	32,68	65.00	*	
55,23	23,94	70.29	*	
50,52	23,93	67.90	*	
51,24	28,82	68.28	*	
49,68	25,64	68.05	*	
51,12	24,49	67.61	*	
43,99	33,26	59.66	*	
11,05,26	6,07,68	64.53	5.49		} North-Western (Commercial),
11,81,91	5,30,06	69.11	4.66	
11,51,33	4,68,18	71.09	4.09	
11,68,68	8,81,71	75.88	3.23	
10,35,30	8,50,95	74.25	2.96	
10,12,51	3,28,47	75.51	3.76	
10,24,49	3,75,65	78.17	3.16	
10,44,58	4,12,56	71.69	3.50	
9,95,50	5,15,77	65.87	4.38	
9,89,04	3,34,18	60.93	5.38	
1,98,63	-34,20	121.45	-1.06	} North-Western (Military),
1,97,43	-31,68	119.26	-0.96	
2,07,98	-49,50	131.30	-1.48	
2,17,61	-70,12	147.54	-2.05	
1,81,89	-49,80	142.43	-1.44	
1,90,04	-62,63	149.16	-1.83	
1,85,04	-58,84	146.62	-1.72	
1,89,79	-63,09	149.79	-1.85	
2,06,82	-72,13	153.66	-2.12	
1,99,94	-62,63	145.62	-1.85	
12,98,89	5,73,43	69.37	4.01	} TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN,
18,20,34	4,98,18	72.74	3.39	
13,59,21	4,18,06	76.45	2.79	
18,86,29	3,11,59	81.20	2.04	
12,16,78	3,01,15	80.07	1.96	
12,02,55	2,66,84	81.89	1.74	
12,09,53	3,16,31	79.24	2.07	
12,34,37	3,49,47	77.94	2.30	
12,62,32	4,43,64	73.05	2.92	
11,88,98	5,71,55	67.34	3.77	
35,65	36,46	49.44	8.51		} Rohilkhand and Kumaon,
83,88	84,78	48.98	8.08	
33,18	31,05	51.18	7.24	
34,41	31,16	58.48	7.09	
32,27	29,55	52.19	6.67	
30,18	33,63	47.25	7.55	
31.37	35.51	47.30	7.99	
32.83	37.47	46.31	8.31	
31.63	38.74	44.95	8.48	
34.51	40.55	45.91	8.52	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.				
South Indian	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1927-28	30,06,52	6,29,02
		1928-29	33,42,66	6,10,91
		1929-30	40,41,62	6,67,42
		1930-31	45,63,40	6,12,46
		1931-32	46,73,70	6,62,15
		1932-33	47,12,50	5,60,27
		1933-34	47,61,52	5,40,51
		1934-35	47,68,47	5,52,82
		1935-36	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1936-37	48,08,81	5,37,62
TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS				
		1927-28	7,91,36,11	1,14,36,74
		1928-29	7,99,34,64	1,14,85,26
		1929-30	8,22,92,37	1,12,12,78
		1930-31	8,35,98,81	1,02,84,33
		1931-32	8,41,90,39	94,30,12
		1932-33	8,60,25,46	93,24,14
		1933-34	8,64,80,84	96,35,48
		1934-35	8,47,34,07	99,12,74
		1935-36	8,41,06,77	1,00,19,03
		1936-37	8,46,47,02	1,04,35,37
CLASS II,				
Barel Light	2'-6"	1927-28	1,67,65	18,67
		1928-29	1,72,00	26,29
		1929-30	1,75,61	25,42
		1930-31	1,85,32	29,95
		1931-32	1,85,98	20,32
		1932-33	1,87,01	19,85
		1933-34	1,86,70	20,02
		1934-35	1,86,51	18,10
		1935-36	1,86,04	19,28
		1936-37	1,85,91	18,35
Bengal Decatur	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,54,01	25,12
		1928-29	1,59,12	25,32
		1929-30	1,62,18	27,88
		1930-31	1,68,96	23,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33	1,62,54	19,48
		1933-34	1,63,73	20,06
		1934-35	1,64,62	20,57
		1935-36	1,65,46	18,53
		1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,98,59	29,18
		1928-29	2,03,71	33,83
		1929-30	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,96	33,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33	2,22,27	32,26
		1933-34	2,27,91	34,25
		1934-35	2,30,44	36,22
		1935-36	2,41,38	34,38
		1936-37	2,47,49	33,18
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1927-28	2,99,82	42,57
		1928-29	3,09,38	38,63
		1929-30	3,41,89	44,96
		1930-31	3,55,02	48,48
		1931-32	3,62,62	41,71
		1932-33	3,64,29	36,03
		1933-34	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35	3,64,62	38,81
		1935-36	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37	3,65,71	39,41

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
3,80,62	2,48,40	60.51	6.79	CLASS I—consolid. South Indian,	
3,46,88	2,64,08	56.78	6.87		
3,97,07	2,70,35	59.49	6.60		
3,64,64	2,47,83	59.54	5.43		
3,23,41	2,38,74	57.53	5.11		
3,18,81	2,41,43	56.91	5.12		
3,15,52	2,24,99	58.37	4.78		
3,22,08	2,30,24	58.11	4.83		
3,38,96	1,88,69	64.24	3.94		
3,65,05	1,72,57	67.90	3.69		
69,84,37	44,52,37	61.07	5.63		TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
71,18,32	43,66,93	61.98	5.47		
78,81,74	38,81.04	65.85	4.66		
72,00,42	80,83.91	70.61	8.69		
65,14,34	29,15.78	69.08	3.46		
63,66.79	29,59.35	68.27	2.43		
64,31,16	32,04.32	66.74	3.78		
65,93.97	33,13.77	66.52	3.92		
66,37.41	33,81.62	69.25	4.92		
67,47.05	36,38.32	64.66	4.39		
9.36	9.31	60.16	5.65	CLASS II Bard Light.	
13.02	11.87	55.05	6.61		
13.77	11.85	53.74	6.75		
13.47	7.23	65.27	3.92		
12.99	7.33	63.91	3.94		
12.27	7.08	63.43	3.78		
11.95	8.07	59.69	4.32		
11.54	6.76	62.65	3.62		
11.35	7.91	58.91	4.25		
10.57	4.48	70.62	2.41		
12.98	12.14	51.69	7.88	Bengal Decans.	
12.62	12.70	49.84	7.98		
14.41	12.97	52.63	8.00		
13.08	10.62	55.17	6.48		
10.56	8.15	57.10	4.98		
11.22	8.26	57.61	5.03		
11.77	8.29	58.67	5.06		
11.88	8.69	57.77	5.28		
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11		
10.98	6.31	63.62	3.60		
17.54	11.59	60.20	5.90	Bhavnagar State,	
17.75	16.08	52.46	7.90		
18.77	12.99	59.11	6.28		
18.55	11.64	61.65	5.39		
18.31	11.93	60.44	5.51		
19.03	13.23	58.99	5.95		
19.11	15.14	5.81	6.04		
17.93	18.29	49.50	7.64		
19.70	14.68	57.29	6.08		
19.63	13.56	59.14	5.48		
23.48	13.69	67.84	4.57	Eikaner State.	
26.06	12.80	67.41	3.82		
29.08	15.90	64.63	4.66		
32.05	16.49	68.11	4.63		
29.69	12.03	71.16	3.31		
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.87		
24.99	11.32	68.82	3.11		
24.93	13.88	64.24	5.81		
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13		
27.50	11.91	69.79	3.26		

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayas	2'-0"	1927-28	Es. (1,000) 1,07,88	Es. (1,000) 23,08
		1928-29	1,08,94	22,28
		1929-30	1,09,19	21,64
		1930-31	1,09,11	20,42
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,44,29	30,91
		1928-29	1,04,39	28,29
		1929-30	1,65,22	30,25
		1930-31	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33	1,69,96	23,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	26,18
		1934-35	1,70,57	29,99
		1935-36	1,69,18	29,28
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
Chakrawar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed	part of
		1933-34	1,49,30	21,25
		1934-35	1,72,94	23,34
		1935-36	1,77,99	22,05
1936-37	1,80,90	21,95		
Chakrawar's Baroda State	2'-0"	1927-28	3,00,31	23,24
		1928-29	3,02,09	25,40
		1929-30	3,08,78	23,02
		1930-31	3,10,42	22,12
		1931-32	3,11,39	21,76
		1932-33	3,13,43	23,34
		1933-34	3,14,23	24,08
		1934-35	3,17,53	22,62
		1935-36	3,17,43	22,40
		1936-37	3,17,31	23,61
Gondal	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,21,89	26,75
		1928-29	1,25,14	27,68
		1929-30	1,31,73	26,04
		1930-31	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32	1,51,26	24,63
		1932-33	1,52,97	25,02
		1933-34	1,57,01	25,94
		1934-35	1,39,68	24,12
1935-36	1,40,92	22,02		
1936-37	1,67,03	26,82		
Jaipur State†	3'-3½"	1926-37	88,23	12,49
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1927-28	30,60	10,69
		1928-29	32,23	10,51
		1929-30	32,34	11,27
		1930-31	32,68	10,49
		1931-32	31,85	9,89
		1932-33	31,13	14,46
1933-34	30,98	9,08		
Jamnagar and Dwaraka	3'-3½"	1927-28	1,50,73	15,29
		1928-29	1,56,40	16,92
		1929-30	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32	1,60,98	13,88
		1932-33	1,61,15	13,9
		1933-34	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35	1,59,27	14,91
1935-36	1,59,05	14,78		
1936-37	1,59,38	13,15		

* Later years' figures
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.	
15.24	7.84	66.03	7.26	Darjeeling Himalayan.	
13.92	8.36	62.48	7.67		
13.74	7.90	63.50	7.24		
13.30	7.22	64.84	6.62		
12.79	5.91	68.36	5.44		
12.65	3.95	71.20	3.66		
11.93	4.80	71.51	4.43		
11.80	5.46	68.36	5.03		
12.15	5.66	68.22	5.22		
11.95	6.00	66.57	5.55		
16.64	14.27	58.85	9.88		Dibru Sadiya.
14.36	12.93	50.75	8.47		
14.89	15.37	49.20	9.30		
15.37	16.30	48.63	9.63		
12.66	11.01	55.37	6.45		
12.21	9.86	55.33	5.80		
12.16	8.02	60.26	4.71		
12.37	8.02	61.79	4.70		
12.63	7.65	62.28	4.52		
12.62	6.30	66.62	3.70		
3'-3½' gauge of	Bombay, Baroda and Central	India Railway.			
10.00	11.25	47.07	7.53	Gackwar's Baroda State.	
13.38	9.96	57.33	6.79		
14.11	8.94	61.21	5.09		
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24		
20.57	2.67	68.52	0.89		
22.46	2.94	60.44	0.97	Gackwar's Baroda State.	
18.42	5.50	76.69	1.78		
18.51	3.61	63.69	1.16		
17.73	4.08	81.51	1.29		
16.95	7.01	70.73	2.23		
17.07	6.99	70.95	2.22		
17.03	5.57	75.37	1.75		
16.48	5.92	73.58	1.86		
16.71	6.90	70.79	2.17		
12.00	12.75	48.50	10.46		Gondal.
12.79	15.07	45.92	12.04		
12.36	13.68	47.47	10.38		
15.14	9.53	61.38	6.69		
16.45	8.17	66.50	5.40		
13.06	12.56	50.98	8.21		
13.39	12.56	51.61	7.99		
11.14	12.08	46.21	9.49		
11.53	10.49	72.37	7.44		
12.49	13.53	47.45	8.23		
6.42	5.98	51.82	6.77	Jalpur State.†	
6.99	3.70	65.37	12.09	Howrah-Amra Light.	
7.11	3.40	67.66	10.54		
2.48	3.79	68.37	1.72		
7.69	2.80	78.37	6.54		
7.69	2.30	76.75	7.22		
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76		
6.44	2.64	70.88	6.54		
8.96	0.33	58.56	4.20		
11.04	5.88	65.25	3.76	Jamnagar and Dwarka.	
11.70	3.38	77.71	2.09		
10.76	3.68	74.51	2.27		
11.87	3.21	84.05	1.97		
10.03	3.37	72.12	2.30		
8.89	5.11	69.45	3.21		
8.55	6.36	57.32	4.00		
7.89	6.89	53.41	4.33		
7.64	5.51	68.05	3.46		

are shown under Class III.

shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class II.

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Jungang State	3'-3"	1927-28	Rs. (1,000) 1,12,42	Rs. (1,000) 14,00
		1928-29	1,13,84	15,44
		1929-30	1,16,61	14,35
		1930-31	1,17,09	18,65
		1931-32	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33	1,26,80	18,25
		1933-34	1,33,04	16,10
		1934-35	1,40,75	16,87
		1935-36	1,49,75	16,73
		1936-37	1,59,96	18,10
		Morvi	3'-3"	1927-28	76,61	18,48
1928-29	77,92			21,48
1929-30	78,36			21,06
1930-31	80,48			20,84
1931-32	82,15			17,79
1932-33	82,44			16,62
1933-34	82,86			16,06
1934-35	1,06,28			17,97
1935-36	1,09,56			18,80
1936-37	1,11,50			18,19
	5'-3"			1927-28	2,70,67	32,71
		1928-29	2,85,06	32,11
		1929-30	3,04,75	34,06
		1930-31	3,12,72	30,18
		1931-32	3,22,11	28,13
		1932-33	3,27,24	27,98
		1933-34	3,26,25	28,71
		1934-35	3,31,98	28,36
		1935-36	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37	3,48,34	29,00
		Mysore	2'-6"	1927-28	40,80	5,04
1928-29	41,32			4,95
1929-30	41,69			4,46
1930-31	42,11			3,42
1931-32	42,67			2,82
1932-33	42,68			3,06
1933-34	43,67			2,99
1934-35	43,70			2,94
1935-36	43,74			3,20
1936-37	43,75			2,90
	2'-0"			1927-28	11,27	58
		1928-29	12,23	49
		1929-30	12,31	53
		1930-31	12,44	50
		1931-32	12,58	41
		1932-33	12,65	50
		1933-34	12,83	52
		1934-35	12,87	44
		1935-36	13,11	50
		1936-37	9,63	38
		Shabdara (Dohi)-Sahasrastra Light	2'-6"	1927-28	50,01	10,33
1928-29	50,00			10,53
1929-30	50,08			10,59
1930-31	50,22			8,97
1931-32	49,95			8,81
1932-33	48,94			8,86
1933-34	50,87			10,16
1934-35	50,68			8,32
1935-36	51,01			9,06
1936-37	51,18			9,66
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS				1927-28	22,87,53	3,24,59
		1928-29	23,34,14	3,39,31
		1929-30	23,98,67	3,43,05
		1930-31	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32	24,66,21	2,95,81
		1932-33	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34	26,80,46	3,16,42
		1934-35	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37	28,61,03	3,18,59

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
9,05	4,95	64.65	4.40	Junagad State.
8,96	6,48	58.06	5.87	
8,70	5,65	60.81	5.09	
9,78	4,07	70.65	3.45	
9,67	3,85	71.68	3.17	
8,53	4,72	64.40	3.71	
9,07	7,03	56.33	5.29	
9,46	7,41	56.05	5.27	
10,25	9,43	61.29	4.93	
9,76	8,34	63.91	5.22	
10,46	8,02	54.80	10.47	
11,16	10,27	52.06	13.91	
11,43	9,62	54.32	12.27	
12,82	8,02	60.58	9.98	
10,24	7,55	57.54	9.19	
10,18	6,44	61.22	7.82	
10,08	5,98	62.74	7.22	
9,84	8,13	54.73	7.65	
10,51	8,29	55.93	7.58	
10,36	7,80	57.06	6.99	
23,88	8,88	73.00	3.28	Morvi.
19,01	12,10	59.21	4.60	
28,85	5,70	83.26	1.87	
24,29	5,84	80.62	1.87	
22,01	6,12	78.24	1.90	
24,85	3,13	86.81	0.68	
25,53	3,38	88.20	1.03	
25,73	2,63	90.73	0.79	
24,93	4,21	85.65	1.24	
25,01	4,95	83.48	1.42	
3,57	1,47	70.95	3.60	
3,80	1,15	76.76	2.73	
3,30	1,16	74.00	2.73	
8,64	—22	1,06.43	—3.62	
2,07	75	73.40	1.76	
2,35	71	76.80	1.66	
2,28	71	78.61	1.63	
2,67	27	90.79	0.62	
2,66	54	83.12	1.23	
2,42	48	83.97	1.10	
34	24	58.85	2.16	
27	22	56.59	1.76	
89	14	78.95	1.12	
29	21	58.90	1.69	
27	14	68.78	1.0	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.39	
35	9	73.81	0.73	
46	4	93.36	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
4,61	5,72	44.60	11.44	Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
4,47	6,06	42.47	12.12	
4,60	5,99	43.45	11.97	
4,27	4,70	47.64	9.56	
3,99	4,32	48.03	8.65	
4,23	4,63	47.60	9.28	
4,40	5,76	43.18	11.40	
4,37	3,95	52.46	7.80	
4,83	4,43	51.10	8.68	
4,86	4,81	50.20	9.40	
2,01,07	1,23,52	61.94	5.52	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
1,99,70	1,39,61	58.85	5.93	
2,11,46	1,31,59	61.64	5.48	
3,12,61	1,11,63	65.57	4.54	
1,99,98	95,83	67.69	3.84	
1,92,02	69,97	60.45	3.67	
1,99,20	1,17,22	62.95	4.37	
1,93,39	1,18,45	62.02	4.38	
1,98,66	1,10,36	64.29	4.03	
2,08,69	1,14,30	65.93	3.99	

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspensae) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Adon	3'-3½"	1927-28	14,12	1,32
		1928-29	14,03	1,61
		1929-30	4,66	47
		1930-31*	4,63	2
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1927-28	20,29	1,38
		1928-29	20,86	1,20
		1929-30	20,62	1,84
		1930-31	20,77	1,16
		1931-32	20,77	1,16
		1932-33	20,73	1,16
		1933-34	20,78	1,11
		1934-35	20,73	1,07
Arrah-Basrām	2'-6"	1927-28	25,09	3,56
		1928-29	25,20	3,57
		1929-30	25,12	3,04
		1930-31	25,04	3,64
		1931-32	25,57	3,55
		1932-33	25,52	3,27
		1933-34	25,52	3,27
		1934-35	25,52	3,27
Bankura-Damoodar River	2'-6"	1927-28	38,06	2,12
		1928-29	38,40	1,82
		1929-30	39,34	3,08
		1930-31	40,19	1,02
		1931-32	40,29	1,61
		1932-33	40,17	1,61
		1933-34	40,17	1,61
		1934-35	40,07	1,23
Baraset-Basrhat Light	2'-6"	1927-28	25,12	5,82
		1928-29	25,48	5,65
		1929-30	26,03	6,26
		1930-31	25,63	5,75
		1931-32	25,54	5,57
		1932-33	25,66	4,52
		1933-34	25,63	5,54
		1934-35	25,77	4,96
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1927-28	26,06	5,42
		1928-29	26,37	4,21
		1929-30	26,37	4,21
		1930-31	26,37	4,21
		1931-32	26,37	4,21
		1932-33	26,37	4,21
		1933-34	26,37	4,21
		1934-35	26,37	4,21
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1927-28	15,24	1,87
		1928-29	15,24	1,72
		1929-30	15,20	1,77
		1930-31	15,20	1,68
		1931-32	15,30	1,38
		1932-33	15,21	1,23
		1933-34	15,18	1,21
		1934-35	15,17	1,09
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1935-36	15,12	86
		1936-37	15,11	86

* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III.
1.60	—28	121.21	—1.98	Aden.
1.73	—12	107.45	—0.86	
9.76	—9.28	2,074.47	—208.51	
6	—4	300.00	—0.88	
1.23	10	92.47	0.51	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1.43	—23	119.19	—1.13	
1.30	4	97.09	0.10	
1.36	—20	117.21	—0.96	
97	18	87.92	0.64	
93	22	80.52	1.08	
98	13	88.11	0.64	
91	16	85.16	0.76	
85	3	96.25	0.16	
96	—11	113.66	—0.53	
2.56	1.55	62.35	6.59	Arrah-Saasaram.
2.35	1.42	62.32	6.93	
2.67	1.66	61.66	6.57	
2.85	1.32	68.17	5.24	
2.32	1.04	72.89	4.17	
2.67	90	74.79	3.57	
2.65	39	87.08	1.60	
2.47	1.07	69.76	4.20	
2.39	1.16	67.20	4.55	
2.27	1.00	69.89	3.30	
2.26	—14	107.84	—0.42	Bankura-Damodar River.
2.35	—59	129.18	—1.38	
2.90	—28	113.63	—0.70	
2.32	—70	142.81	—1.74	
1.84	—33	121.95	—0.82	
1.39	12	92.17	0.29	
1.41	20	87.33	0.51	
1.51	2	98.29	0.08	
1.46	—35	131.28	—0.37	
1.24	—10	103.45	—0.25	
3.48	1.94	64.71	7.72	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4.13	1.62	73.05	5.97	
4.64	1.62	74.18	6.24	
4.43	1.32	76.95	6.17	
4.27	1.39	76.67	6.09	
3.78	74	83.57	2.89	
4.22	1.32	76.60	5.11	
4.01	95	86.70	3.70	
4.31	1.12	79.51	4.29	
8.63	28	93.20	1.00	
1.37	50	73.08	3.81	Bengal Provincial.
1.34	38	77.80	2.49	
1.25	52	70.92	3.39	
1.22	21	85.57	1.39	
1.10	23	82.61	1.50	
1.11	14	88.80	0.89	
1.12	9	92.56	0.61	
1.01	8	92.38	0.55	
89	—3	103.84	—0.19	
92	4	90.11	0.25	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1927-28	14,82	2,57
		1928-29	15,10	2,60
		1929-30	15,05	2,39
		1930-31	15,11	2,31
		1931-32	15,23	2,05
		1932-33	15,26	2,07
		1933-34	15,20	2,08
		1934-35	15,13	2,04
		1935-36	15,31	2,57
1936-37	15,41	2,82		
Bardwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1927-28	19,47	2,11
		1928-29	19,88	1,77
		1929-30	20,19	2,07
		1930-31	20,34	1,94
		1931-32	20,48	1,78
		1932-33	20,44	1,72
		1933-34	20,40	1,60
		1934-35	20,33	1,42
		1935-36	20,40	1,13
1936-37	20,42	1,12		
Cutch State	2'-6"	1927-28	14,48	90
		1928-29	14,38	1,28
		1929-30	16,46	1,37
		1930-31	18,18	1,21
		1931-32	18,90	1,41
		1932-33	19,33	1,80
		1933-34	19,58	1,68
		1934-35	20,73	2,01
		1935-36	23,34	2,22
1936-37	23,67	2,50		
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	1927-28	12,30	5,28
		1928-29	12,73	2,98
		1929-30	12,64	2,94
		1930-31	12,64	2,82
		1931-32	12,57	1,88
		1932-33	12,43	1,61
		1933-34	12,48	1,70
		1934-35	12,50	2,32
		1935-36	12,48	1,87
1936-37	12,46	1,65		
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1927-28	18,83	2,21
		1928-29	18,71	1,87
		1929-30	17,14	2,19
		1930-31	17,50	1,92
		1931-32	17,39	1,48
		1932-33	17,34	1,66
		1933-34	17,31	1,62
		1934-35	17,32	1,75
		1935-36	17,41	1,75
1936-37	17,46	1,57		
Fulwari-Jamnapur	2'-6"	1927-28	19,46	1,77
		1928-29	19,48	1,42
		1929-30	19,56	1,57
		1930-31	19,51	1,60
		1931-32	19,46	1,36
		1932-33	19,49	1,72
		1933-34	19,48	1,18
		1934-35	19,44	1,24
		1935-36	19,51	1,02
1936-37	19,60	90		

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
2,28	1,59	59.02	10.72	} Bakhtnagar-Bihar Light.
2,49	1,41	63.85	9.34	
2,30	1,09	67.79	7.24	
2,35	96	70.82	6.40	
2,98	1,07	73.62	7.00	
2,06	1,02	66.91	6.67	
1,73	35	82.94	2.30	
1,89	1,15	61.90	7.60	
1,87	70	72.80	4.55	
2,16	66	79.60	4.20	
1,60	51	76.04	2.59		} Burdwan-Katwa.
1,90	17	90.55	0.84	
1,65	42	79.52	2.10	
1,76	19	90.18	0.94	
1,46	32	81.96	1.57	
1,28	44	74.35	2.17	
1,29	31	80.68	1.52	
1,17	26	82.17	1.25	
1,13	..	99.93	..	
1,17	—5	104.32	—0.24	
65	35	61.09	2.42	} Cutch State.
69	69	46.47	4.81	
68	60	49.91	4.20	
65	56	53.60	3.08	
83	58	58.84	3.08	
1,07	82	56.39	4.26	
1,08	60	64.46	3.04	
1,29	72	64.09	3.48	
1,36	66	61.16	3.70	
1,46	1,04	58.50	4.38	
1,67	1,61	50.94	12.17	} Dehri-Rohas Light.
1,56	1,41	59.21	11.22	
1,62	1,42	51.79	11.23	
1,48	84	68.77	6.67	
1,15	63	66.47	5.00	
1,12	49	39.41	3.96	
1,03	67	60.79	5.33	
1,29	1,08	55.59	8.24	
1,26	64	66.40	5.08	
1,41	24	86.62	1.90	
1,22	99	58.42	6.58	} Dhoopur-State.
1,19	69	63.07	4.42	
1,10	1,09	50.34	6.56	
1,13	99	58.94	6.57	
86	52	65.01	3.16	
96	70	57.79	4.03	
95	67	58.71	3.87	
1,00	75	57.04	4.60	
1,21	54	69.39	3.26	
1,26	32	79.52	1.96	
92	65	52.27	4.37	} Fatwah Islampur.
97	45	67.94	2.31	
96	61	61.52	3.12	
1,14	46	71.16	2.86	
1,07	29	78.46	2.80	
86	26	76.82	1.34	
89	29	75.34	1.49	
98	31	75.10	1.60	
99	10	90.80	0.51	
1,05	—16	117.39	—0.77	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1927-28	96.69	8.22
		1928-29	97.47	9.12
		1929-30	98.16	8.24
		1930-31	98.26	6.89
		1931-32	97.95	6.91
		1932-33	1.21.68	7.97
		1933-34	1.21.21	7.78
		1934-35	1.22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1.22.63	7.53
		1936-37	1.23.00	9.51
Howrah Amta Light (b)	2'-0"	1934-35	30.81	9.22
		1935-36	31.87	8.78
		1936-37	31.75	8.34
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1927-28	8.24	2.25
		1928-29	8.25	2.29
		1929-30	8.35	2.33
		1930-31	8.38	2.44
		1931-32	8.55	2.07
		1932-33	8.36	1.95
		1933-34	8.29	1.80
		1934-35	8.27	1.69
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1935-36	8.56	1.95
		1936-37	8.63	1.94
		1927-28	1.14	26
		1928-29	1.14	29
		1929-30	1.18	22
		1930-31	1.16	18
		1931-32	1.18	12
		1932-33	1.19	13
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1933-34	1.16	13
		1934-35	1.13	13
		1935-36	1.13	12
		1936-37	1.13	17
		1927-28	14.85	1.23
		1928-29	14.99	1.12
		1929-30	12.84	1.03
		1930-31 (a)	..	..
1931-32	12.68	..		
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1932-33 (a)	..	..
		1933-34 (a)	..	..
		1934-35 (a)	..	..
		1935-36 (a)	..	..
		1936-37 (a)	..	..
		1927-28	13.22	2.01
		1928-29	13.22	(a)
		1929-30	13.22	(a)
1930-31	13.22	1.76		
Kalyan-Prata	2'-6"	1931-32	13.22	1.47
		1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.20
		1935-36	13.22	1.27
		1936-37	13.22	1.13
		1927-28	22.79	2.89
		1928-29	22.91	3.14
1929-30	23.60	2.66		
1930-31	24.88	2.47		
Kalyan-Prata	2'-6"	1931-32	24.31	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.87
		1933-34	24.17	1.76
		1934-35	24.13	1.56
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.60

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses,	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
6.30	1.02	76.65	1.99	Gwalior Light (b).
5.71	3.41	62.54	3.51	
6.04	3.20	61.18	3.26	
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.73	2.24	71.89	1.84	
5.38	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.62	1.03	
5.53	1.95	74.10	1.59	
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.80	
6.26	2.96	67.89	9.50	Howrah-Amra Light.
6.33	2.45	72.12	7.67	
5.95	2.39	71.39	7.53	
1.53	72	68.17	3.74	Howrah-Sheathala Light.
1.62	67	70.83	8.12	
1.68	65	72.09	7.78	
1.92	52	78.81	6.15	
1.70	37	81.81	4.41	
1.63	27	86.41	5.23	
1.55	25	86.03	3.04	
1.46	23	86.50	2.70	
1.50	33	81.31	4.26	
1.59	33	81.20	4.10	
20	6	76.95	5.85	Jagadhri Light.
20	9	68.97	7.89	
21	1	93.54	0.27	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.34	
11	2	72.69	1.70	
2	1	89.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.2	0.03	
4	3	80.14	3.01	
1.03	20	83.64	1.34	Jessore-Jhenidih.
1.04	3	92.86	0.54	
1.15	-7	106.47	6.92	
..	
78	-16	125.43	-1.25	..
..
..
..
..
2.07	-6	102.99	..	Jorhat (Provincial).
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	
1.76	..	100.40	..	
1.49	-2	101.62	-0.15	
1.62	-22	115.54	-1.66	
1.41	-41	140.43	-3.10	
1.38	-18	115.15	-1.36	
1.43	-21	116.22	-1.59	
1.49	-36	132.25	-2.72	
2.42	47	83.83	2.06	Kalkhat-Falta.
2.37	77	75.42	3.37	
2.48	58	86.61	1.62	
2.45	2	99.89	0.06	
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	88.07	0.08	
1.61	-6	104.23	-0.25	
1.58	-7	104.53	-0.29	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kuis-ekarapstnam Light	2'-0"	1927-28	7.82	88
		1928-29	8.25	95
		1929-30	8.38	1.29
		1930-31	5.45	1.80
		1931-32	5.22	1.14
		1932-33	5.41	1.10
		1933-34	6.49	92
		1934-35	5.54	74
1935-36	5.54	70		
1936-37	4.91	64		
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1927-28	(a)	98
		1928-29	12.08	1.11
		1929-30	12.12	1.08
		1930-31	12.12	1.00
		1931-32	12.20	1.02
		1932-33	12.20	86
		1933-34	12.20	98
		1934-35	12.34	88
1935-36	12.44	85		
1936-37	12.44	1.01		
Perbandar State	3'-3 1/4"	1927-28	24.95	4.44
		1928-29	26.07	4.52
		1929-30	28.04	4.11
		1930-31	28.18	3.84
		1931-32	28.25	2.42
		1932-33	28.27	3.36
		1933-34	28.16	3.11
		1934-35	28.67	3.32
1935-36	28.30	3.51		
1936-37 (b) . . . . .	..	..
Tespore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	1927-28	4.87	1.87
		1928-29	4.87	1.95
		1929-30	4.87	1.88
		1930-31	4.87	1.79
		1931-32	4.87	1.78
		1932-33	4.87	1.53
		1933-34	4.87	1.55
		1934-35	4.87	1.53
1935-36	4.87	1.52		
1936-37	4.87	1.54		

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
				CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
76	12	86.82	1.47	Kulasekrapatnam Light.
81	14	85.02	1.72	
86	43	67.22	5.05	
99	31	75.71	5.81	
95	19	83.08	3.70	
89	21	81.28	3.80	
86	6	92.99	1.18	
76	-2	103.64	-0.48	
69	1	98.44	-0.19	
1,21	-57	188.69	-11.68	
1,83	-40	43.01	..		Matheran Light.
95	16	85.58	1.35	
92	16	85.15	1.38	
89	20	80.00	1.65	
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	3	96.51	0.25	
81	17	82.65	1.39	
81	27	69.32	2.19	
58	27	68.23	2.17	
69	32	68.31	2.57	
2,71	1,78	61.01	6.94	Porbandar State.
8,09	1,43	68.32	5.49	
3,17	94	77.10	3.35	
3,72	12	97.00	0.41	
2,80	62	81.87	2.19	
2,06	1,30	61.22	4.61	
1,81	1,30	58.34	4.60	
1,92	1,40	57.74	4.90	
1,96	1,54	55.98	5.45	
..	
1,49	58	79.74	7.76	Torpore-Balpara Light.
1,54	41	78.80	8.50	
1,84	54	71.16	10.94	
1,38	41	77.26	8.86	
1,40	38	78.79	7.75	
1,10	48	69.93	9.73	
1,06	49	68.71	10.06	
1,15	38	75.17	7.74	
1,17	35	77.03	7.13	
1,20	34	77.71	6.98	

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'0"	1927-28	1,16	4
		1928-29	1,16	4
		1929-30	1,16	5
		1930-31	1,16	4
		1931-32	1,16	3
		1932-33	1,16	3
		1933-34	1,16	2
		1934-35	1,18	1
		1935-36	1,18	2
		1936-37	1,18	1
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'6"	1927-28	24,67	5,24
		1928-29	29,60	5,89
		1929-30	35,32	5,60
		1930-31	61,01	6,77
		1931-32	73,88	5,75
		1932-33	74,07	6,02
		1933-34	99,40	6,17
		1934-35	1,13,84	6,02
		1935-36	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-37	1,25,63	8,33
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1927-28	4,55,51	61,02
		1928-29	4,75,43	59,40
		1929-30	4,83,12	65,46
		1930-31	4,92,82	54,03
		1931-32	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33	5,26,90	49,36
		1933-34	5,50,68	47,59
		1934-35	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36	6,11,82	56,06
		1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1927-26	4,57,10	5,84
		1928-29	4,95,09	2,86
		1929-30	5,00,16	-5,16
		1930-31	4,31,35	-5,60
		1931-32	4,32,68	-57,48
		1932-33	4,31,77	-43,92
		1933-34	5,29,35	-41,84
		1934-35	5,67,46	-32
		1935-36	5,01,64	-39
		1936-37	4,66,78	-2,44
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	1927-28	8,29,96,25	1,18,26,19
		1928-29	8,31,30,30	1,18,86,82
		1929-30	8,66,74,82	1,16,08,14
		1930-31	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32	8,76,34,35	97,20,56
		1932-33	8,84,00,68	96,20,56
		1933-34	8,84,41,78	99,51,66
		1934-35	8,85,47,18	1,02,81,07
		1935-36	8,79,57,38	1,04,84,17
		1936-37	8,80,12,80	1,05,06,73

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—concl'd.
7	—3	187'22	—2'52	Trivellore Light.
6	—2	141'18	—1'72	
7	—2	150'89	—2'15	
5	—1	141'79	—0'86	
5	—2	187'00	—1'72	
3	..	121'20	..	
3	—1	148'90	0'86	
3	—2	267'10	—1'70	
4	—2	197'88	—1'69	
4	—3	382'27	—2'54	
2,92	2,32	55'71	5'70	Udaipur-Chittorgarh.
2,72	3,17	46'21	11'56	
3,48	2,12	62'09	5'47	
3,74	2,03	64'80	3'33	
3,50	2,25	60'95	3'04	
3,99	2,08	66'25	2'74	
4,09	2,08	66'20	2'31	
4,13	1,89	68'76	1'65	
4,72	1,97	70'47	1'61	
6,20	2,13	74'42	1'69	
44,04	16,08	72'19	3'73	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
41,83	17,57	70'42	3'70	
30,52	7,04	86'42	1'64	
42,83	11,20	79'27	2'27	
39,87	12,24	76'51	2'58	
37,05	15,30	75'08	2'34	
36,21	11,38	76'09	2'04	
42,69	14,62	74'49	2'44	
18,58	13,37	76'52	2'19	
43,86	11,36	79'44	1'93	
30,56	—26,74	Other Items not included in the preceding heads.
1,02,09	—99,23	..	..
—95,11	68,96	..	..
—32,43	26,88	..	..
1,54,92	—2,12,40	..	..
2,93,76	—3,37,68	..	..
2,87,56	—3,29,42	..	..
2,30,13	—2,30,95	..	..
2,14,23	—2,15,06	..	..
—1,79	—65	..	..
72,60,06	45,66,18	61'59	5'55	GRAND TOTAL.
74,61,94	44,24,88	62'77	5'32	
75,46,61	40,59,53	65'02	4'74	
74,23,48	52,33,57	69'66	3'72	
68,09,11	28,11,45	71'08	3'21	
68,89,62	27,30,04	71'61	3'09	
69,54,15	30,03,50	71'84	3'40	
70,60,18	32,20,89	68'67	3'64	
70,93,88	32,93,29	68'31	3'74	
69,92,81	38,13,92	64'71	4'33	

No. 228.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Mileage	28,066	29,111	30,878	31,107	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,619	31,732	31,729
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	722	747	776	791	798	797	795	787	789	789
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,03,43	1,03,73	1,02,70	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	90,65	95,48
Operating expenses	53,06	54,22	56,50	54,99	49,31	49,08	49,50	50,27	60,87	50,32
Depreciation Fund	11,36	12,00	12,50	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,72	13,25	13,15
Net Traffic receipts	38,99	37,51	34,53	27,04	23,86	21,56	22,57	26,21	26,58	32,11
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-87	-87	-2	-11	1	1,10	1,05	53	87	-9
Net revenue	38,12	37,14	34,50	27,63	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	27,40	32,02
Interest charges	27,27	26,33	30,46	32,72	33,07	32,91	32,58	31,50	31,39	30,61
Surplus	10,85	7,81	4,04	-5,10	-9,20	-10,23	-7,96	-5,06	-3,99	1,31
Paid as contribution to general revenues	6,38	5,38	6,12	5,74	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transferred to railway reserve	4,47	2,58	-2,08	-10,93	-4,95	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	51.9%	53.3%	54.1%	57.2%	56.9%	56.7%	55.9%	54.7%	54.9%	51.4%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	62.3%	63.3%	66.4%	70.0%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.0%	69.5%	65.2%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	5.4%	5.0%	4.4%	3.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.4%	4.2%

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. Since then they have been added to receipts and are included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 110 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 110 lakhs in 1936-37. In 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37 have been worked out as if the above sums of 110, 110, 90, 110 and 115 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 229.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1927-28	1,05,54,79,719	99,22,96,156(a)	+6,31,93,563
1928-29	1,05,93,24,719	1,00,67,96,395(a)	+5,25,28,323
1929-30	1,08,89,37,692(b)	1,00,78,10,242	+8,11,17,850
1930-31	1,07,77,54,284(b)	1,02,03,63,238	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(c)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,82,238(d)	96,88,37,423	+1,24,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(d)	96,66,73,530	+1,03,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(d)	1,02,40,73,076	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,15,01,551(d)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,13,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(e)	+91,125

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are.—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are.—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,57,07,449 in 1927-28 and Rs. 2,57,74,170 in 1928-29 transferred to Reserve.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,08,31,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,93,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,96,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,09,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.

(d) Includes Rs. 10,22,03,131 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34 Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,90,39,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,20,000 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 230.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	1,13,71	1,12,25	1,04,45	94,06	83,34
(b) 2nd class	1,95,67	1,91,89	1,83,56	1,70,20	1,53,71
(c) Inter class	1,69,33	1,66,43	1,68,96	1,41,34	1,22,08
(d) Third class	34,39,39	33,53,82	34,11,36	30,24,15	27,75,41
TOTAL	39,18,10	38,24,39	38,68,33	34,29,75	31,35,54
(B) Other Coaching traffic	6,50,61	6,43,84	6,18,35	5,76,10	6,61,38
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	* 45,67,40	* 44,49,89	* 44,87,18	* 39,96,64	* 36,98,77
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	69,58,23	71,44,41	69,09,44	64,55,52	58,88,81
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	12,50	12,46	11,55	10,50	9,87
(4) SUNDRY	2,88,12	2,77,20	2,25,85	1,08,16	1,89,73
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	1,18,26,19†	1,19,86,92	1,16,08,14	1,06,67,00	97,20,56
Particulars	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	77,95	76,07	78,53	77,96	81,15
(b) 2nd class	1,47,44	1,42,24	1,41,46	1,45,80	1,47,05
(c) Inter class	1,15,14	1,11,54	1,11,92	1,11,35	1,14,54
(d) Third class	27,91,67	26,75,09	27,04,74	27,20,57	26,90,46
TOTAL	31,32,20	30,08,94	30,34,97	30,55,68	30,33,20
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,30,31	5,20,12	5,25,04	5,37,23	5,52,94
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	* 36,64,33	* 35,29,06	* 35,52,86	* 35,95,12	* 35,77,41
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	56,98,89	61,72,63	64,56,80	64,88,48	70,03,36
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	9,80	10,13	10,12	9,63	10,13
(4) SUNDRY	2,90,10	2,85,86	2,61,41	3,00,50	3,17,14
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07	1,03,84,17	1,08,06,73

† Defective in details.

* Details of Rs. 2,01,000 for the Jorhat (Provincial) Railway are not available.

No. 231.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	45	24	6	13	8	6	21	15	5	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	399	390	349	325	345	215	204	189	177	164
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3	4	3	...	3	10	7	5	3	2
Total	397	418	358	337	256	231	232	209	185	179
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	23	21	33	25	16	8	9	10	16	7
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	323	341	349	282	201	184	177	193	164	173
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	54	49	62	44	43	24	33	34	23	16
Total	400	411	438	351	260	216	219	217	203	201
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	39	55	67	71	32	41	45	32	98	56
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,203	2,449	2,461	2,307	2,323	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,509	2,769
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	41	28	21	24	19	44	23	28	25	32
Total	2,289	2,529	2,569	2,499	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,723	2,857
GRAND TOTAL	3,076	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,109	3,237

No. 231.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-7
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	104	207	69	140	93	61	160	74	87	72
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,046	1,331	1,040	881	803	761	788	794	787	729
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	29	30	17	16	11	21	19	36	27	31
Total	1,179	1,368	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	901	833
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	166	192	174	132	157	79	123	107	135	191
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,323	1,462	1,708	1,827	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,289	2,306	2,505
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	2,713	3,180	4,014	4,859	5,467	5,923	6,357	6,071	6,618	7,038
Total	4,202	4,864	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,467	9,059	9,734
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	84	94	171	96	62	103	86	42	139	61
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	732	776	774	735	738	698	679	790	767	802
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	68	86	67	61	47	75	798	67	84	105
Total	884	956	1,012	892	847	876	1,563	899	989	968
GRAND TOTAL	6,265	7,187	8,064	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,950	11,554

No. 232.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1936.				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras (excluding Madras City)	8,461	1,397	6,433	16,291	6,706	840
Madras City	4,291	457	548	5,296	5,002	512
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	12,040	800	100	12,940	27,360(e)	1,550(e)
Bombay City	10,870	500	1,250	12,600		
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town)	8,862	277	1,668	5,797	8,239	253
Calcutta including Howrah Town	14,794(a)	862(a)	8,097(a)	18,753(a)	15,352(a)	763(d)
United Provinces	13,661(a)	1,739(a)	3,840(a)	19,240(a)	12,508(d)	1,277(f)
Punjab	7,668	1,573	7,123	16,559	8,908(e)	1,690(g)
Burma(g)	11,691	1,102	6,095	18,583	12,190	966
Bihar	5,856	480	1,197	7,533	5,778	587
Orissa					750	88
Central Provinces and Berar	3,670	684	1,895	6,249	4,076	732
Assam	2,402(a)	221(a)	1,050(a)	4,673(a)	2,661	90
N.-W. F. Provinces (c)	4,783	1,627	3,530	9,950	5,163	1,658
Sind	2,373	405	170	2,945	2,637	355
Ajmere-Merwara	695	76	190	961	657	77
Delhi	3,174	105	770	3,136	2,338	262
Total	100,565	12,911	39,836	161,312	118,825	11,697

(a) As at 31st
(b) As at 31st
(c) Progressive figures from
(d) As at 31st
(e) Approx
(f) Excludes
(g) Treated as

MOTOR VEHICLES

803

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1936, 1937 AND 1938.

special returns.)

March, 1937		As at 31st March 1938				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,196	14,742	9,680	876	4,548	15,110	Madras (excluding Madras City).
797	8,371	5,446	405	739	6,690	Madras City.
1,750(e)	30,000(e)	17,983(f)	1,447	8,442	27,882	Bombay (excluding Bombay City).
						Bombay City.
1,785	5,867	4,404	275	2,003	6,772	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,331(d)	19,446(d)	17,327	692	3,343	21,362	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,313(d)	17,098(d)	12,458(b)	333(b)	3,326(b)	16,717(b)	United Provinces.
3,578(e)	19,178(e)	5,835	650	5,415	11,909	Punjab.
6,593	19,746	—	—	—	—	Burma (g).
1,089	7,404	5,314	533	1,667	6,944	Bihar.
279	1,117	989	3	341	1,362	Orissa.
2,119	6,927	4,177	784	2,073	7,014	Central Provinces and Berar.
1,694	4,445	3,130	166	1,975	4,382	Assam.
3,787	10,608	4,425	1,672	4,196	11,215	N.-W. F. Province. (e)
375	3,757	2,586	444	784	3,814	Sind.
175	909	753	97	236	1,075	Ajmere-Merwara.
650	3,250	2,382	247	602	3,241	Delhi.
40,941	171,463	97,572	9,385	38,172	146,420	Total.

December 1935.

December 1937.

Commencement of registration.

December 1936.

Note.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.

foreign country with effect from April 1937.

ROAD COMMUNICATIONS

No. 233.—LENGTH of ROAD COMMUNICATIONS maintained by PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
in BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	Roads maintained by Public Works Department		Roads maintained by Local Authorities				Total Length of all Roads	
			Municipalities including cantonments, notified areas and townships		District and Local Boards			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Madras	689	577	1,781	961	22,666	13,779	25,085	14,317
Bombay	6,244	646	1,193	874	3,764	9,404	11,151	10,923
Sind	226	463	373	86	95	11,052	594	11,601
Bengal	665	735	1,487	1,593	3,078	67,467	5,530	98,815
United Provinces	3,419	785	2,153	1,433	4,828	23,720	10,199	24,988
Punjab	2,879	1,773	1,064(e)	697(c)	1,467	17,844	5,410	20,314
Burma	2,905	4,197	834	306	1,304	1,763	5,033	6,268
Bhan States Federation	68	1,489	41	16	76	2,811	797	4,016
Bihar	94	298	605	676	2,514	25,931	4,069	26,905
Orissa	945	566	154	101	1,667	2,034	2,156	2,641
Central Provinces and Berar	5,072	2,067	632	435	311	1,206	6,006	3,700
Assam	626	1,878	181(c)	122(e)	106	5,832	913	7,832
North-West Frontier Province	1,249	90	140(d)	170(d)	19	1,461	1,426	2,587
Baluchistan	2,618	27	36	7	3	4,810	2,657	4,844
Ajmer-Merwara (b)	284	93	58	33	78	81	420	197
Coorg	277	105	3	21	...	729	280	655
Delhi	298	...	266	33	1	100	583	132
Total, 1936-37	30,393	16,534	10,840	7,508	41,166	207,755	62,399	231,892
1935-36†	30,715	17,506	10,735	7,055	40,823	199,832	62,276	224,355
1934-35	28,327	20,099	10,602	7,437	38,181	171,834	77,110	198,850
1933-34	27,938	20,201	10,346	6,885	27,800	185,709	70,082	192,796
1932-33	27,680	20,389	10,934	7,003	37,546	163,163	75,309	190,534
TOTALS: 1931-32	27,034	21,044	9,550	6,900	37,377	162,027	74,641	189,971
1930-31	27,339	21,294	10,158	6,939	36,551	156,806	74,048	179,080
1929-30	24,767	23,772	10,030	7,224	35,924	152,410	70,721	183,406
1928-29	14,353	34,355	7,632	5,982	35,410	146,135	67,424	178,472
1927-28	28,398	23,677	7,269	5,683	30,271	114,686	60,358*	144,051*

* Returns were incomplete.

† Figures revised.

(a) Excludes roads in Cantonments.

(b) Including Abu Lencod Area.

(c) Includes 202 and 161 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

(d) Includes 25 and 150 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

No. 234.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 234.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distri

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,571	7,598,559	2,718	8,187,016	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,868,261	2,223	7,337,803
Sailing	664	51,704	401	43,303	538	47,775	492	41,665	532	42,853
TOTAL	3,235	7,650,263	3,209	8,230,319	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,899,926	2,755	7,380,656
In Ballast:										
Steam	378	1,188,048	414	1,238,427	420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	956,718
Sailing	406	32,459	420	39,941	293	28,862	333	33,838	313	30,232
TOTAL	784	1,220,507	834	1,278,368	713	1,272,866	676	1,105,684	604	986,950
Steam	2,940	8,786,587	3,132	9,425,443	3,141	9,571,052	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520
Sailing	969	90,253	911	83,244	831	76,637	830	75,503	835	73,085
GRAND TOTAL	3,918	8,876,840	4,043	9,508,687	3,972	9,647,689	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,606
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,667	7,638,456	2,801	8,358,972	2,888	8,776,368	2,523	7,629,164	2,338	7,431,176
Sailing	992	96,946	963	91,108	873	82,070	920	86,604	843	76,101
TOTAL	3,659	7,735,402	3,764	8,450,080	3,761	8,858,438	3,443	7,695,768	3,181	7,507,276
In Ballast:										
Steam	233	773,760	277	892,628	243	876,507	255	671,331	173	623,076
Sailing	24	2,590	30	3,510	23	1,462	53	2,636	47	4,381
TOTAL	257	776,350	307	896,138	271	877,969	308	673,967	220	627,456
Steam	2,900	8,602,316	3,078	9,251,600	3,136	9,652,875	2,778	8,294,435	2,511	8,104,250
Sailing	1,016	98,536	993	94,618	896	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,432
GRAND TOTAL	3,916	8,701,752	4,071	9,346,218	4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										
2,124	6,900,371	2,219	7,320,543	2,399	7,931,184	2,456	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	With Cargoes:
509	40,005	415	33,108	483	38,433	457	36,112	439	41,414	Steam
										Sailing
2,633	6,940,376	2,634	7,353,651	2,882	7,969,617	2,913	8,300,275	2,930	8,188,971	TOTAL
294	922,733	327	1,081,793	285	920,567	286	942,228	355	1,211,421	In Ballast:
314	30,663	354	28,643	453	33,890	369	33,548	389	32,707	Steam
										Sailing
605	953,406	681	1,110,336	738	959,457	655	975,776	744	1,244,128	TOTAL
2,418	7,832,094	2,546	8,402,336	2,684	8,821,751	2,742	9,206,301	2,796	9,358,078	Steam
823	70,688	769	61,651	936	77,323	826	71,680	876	74,121	Sailing
3,241	7,902,782	3,315	8,463,987	3,620	8,893,074	3,568	9,278,081	3,674	9,433,099	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										
2,216	7,306,561	2,334	7,647,028	2,497	8,140,328	2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,991	With Cargoes:
858	76,109	800	69,207	964	77,717	891	77,495	932	81,072	Steam
										Sailing
3,074	7,382,870	3,134	7,716,835	3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,680	3,578	8,733,003	TOTAL
152	518,093	120	446,313	150	437,539	220	789,994	190	738,093	In Ballast:
48	3,987	48	2,598	29	2,313	43	3,606	42	3,693	Steam
										Sailing
200	522,080	168	448,911	179	480,852	263	793,600	232	741,785	TOTAL
2,368	7,724,654	2,464	8,093,241	2,647	8,636,867	2,697	8,960,179	2,836	9,390,023	Steam
906	80,096	848	71,835	992	80,030	934	91,101	974	84,765	Sailing
3,374	7,804,750	3,302	8,165,746	3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	GRAND TOTAL

No. 235.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which COUNTRIES, distinguishing

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,213	6,184,868	2,975	6,606,164	2,270	6,433,354	1,695	5,857,507	1,860	5,596,468
British Indian	305	123,407	273	121,762	253	92,202	190	91,967	186	79,790
Native	687	61,145	622	51,196	591	50,189	647	64,104	674	53,674
Foreign:										
American	68	248,514	88	331,237	65	233,520	44	158,551	47	169,445
Chinese	...	...	2	4,051	1	3,871	2	3,396	4	7,060
Danish	4	11,620	1	1,145	5	11,156	5	10,570	19	41,338
Dutch	94	296,970	92	279,294	123	409,470	122	424,320	80	271,402
French	35	169,828	33	162,986	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065
German	131	529,365	144	601,339	155	678,187	151	665,742	137	562,616
Greek	14	37,929	20	57,230	1	1,698	5	15,278	...	...
Italian	117	544,157	119	471,881	140	599,277	119	472,704	125	524,461
Japanese	163	642,166	165	557,609	201	692,213	231	771,221	172	569,222
Norwegian	63	134,281	81	187,573	101	224,248	123	234,019	110	241,053
Russian	1	1,348	...	...	1	1,771	...	...	...	...
Swedish	17	53,196	19	62,844	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442
Other Nationalities	11	18,911	13	21,742	12	33,864	12	29,334	4	1,952
TOTAL FOREIGN	713	2,502,330	776	2,730,222	858	3,071,824	887	3,017,063	735	2,740,651
GRAND TOTAL	3,915	8,876,640	4,046	9,317,313	3,972	9,647,560	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,353

No. 236.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,155	6,060,183	2,323	6,520,830	2,286	6,533,271	1,208	5,686,664	1,756	5,391,177
British Indian	363	130,983	317	115,896	237	84,726	234	16,141	216	81,408
Native	679	60,990	677	57,033	667	60,798	752	63,400	715	56,678
Foreign:										
American	52	202,455	76	276,440	74	363,579	44	158,711	44	164,426
Chinese	...	...	3	4,156	1	3,871	2	3,396	5	9,549
Danish	1	1,965	1	1,145	6	10,652	5	11,589	16	34,137
Dutch	96	296,877	92	286,733	129	436,812	121	416,317	83	279,687
French	37	175,241	33	162,986	30	149,611	29	142,168	26	131,148
German	128	510,443	136	557,534	169	707,493	163	679,511	136	593,797
Greek	19	53,395	28	81,740	3	7,807	8	9,867	...	...
Italian	128	478,762	128	504,449	135	564,374	120	475,194	132	550,393
Japanese	172	589,774	161	551,630	196	639,545	232	771,484	169	581,955
Norwegian	57	106,303	78	176,981	84	179,399	112	224,153	102	228,654
Russian	1	1,348	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	12	36,876	11	35,920	16	47,225	15	71,997	18	67,280
Other Nationalities	8	31,405	11	22,917	9	27,576	13	32,943	5	8,514
TOTAL FOREIGN	709	2,459,988	787	2,661,031	842	2,937,517	859	2,975,480	736	2,656,963
GRAND TOTAL	3,916	8,701,722	4,074	9,351,441	4,032	9,731,447	3,765	8,790,665	3,492	8,167,710

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,767	5,348,635	1,816	5,530,661	1,880	5,739,846	1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,803	British
197	51,726	165	41,354	137	20,922	149	42,131	219	79,086	British Indian
637	49,052	622	43,829	805	60,296	688	53,163	674	52,061	Native
41	324,644	51	347,053	59	204,754	74	341,975	71	315,276	Foreign :
2	6,567	1	1,175	2	3,740	4	7,814	5	14,260	American
7	16,433	10	31,778	19	43,235	16	33,039	11	34,691	Chinese
70	229,525	71	243,152	72	231,920	79	254,125	73	242,794	Danish
21	112,763	31	176,360	27	153,736	26	141,889	23	130,223	Dutch
98	420,142	102	454,274	96	445,489	124	664,808	131	576,780	French
5	13,980	16	49,091	22	62,187	26	77,970	34	109,353	German
121	597,861	141	734,813	143	720,937	104	535,500	125	604,269	Greek
184	563,330	155	645,317	183	687,263	207	819,562	219	644,131	Italian
92	213,336	104	266,514	143	340,755	133	329,349	91	241,856	Japanese
16	43,055	22	73,672	24	75,026	1	2,364	1	2,175	Norwegian
5	6,495	8	6,314	8	10,688	2	325	3	3,006	Russian
640	2,453,369	712	2,348,143	798	3,069,010	818	3,174,732	817	3,109,130	Swedish
3,241	7,902,762	3,315	8,163,687	3,620	8,809,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	Other Nationalities
										TOTAL FOREIGN
										GRAND TOTAL

CLEARED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,231,197	1,851	5,642,039	1,893	5,943,782	1,981	6,142,238	British
212	62,952	177	33,715	147	45,721	176	85,612	248	39,695	British Indian
703	54,344	678	51,016	802	63,239	793	61,894	753	59,072	Native
44	235,184	50	258,469	50	261,858	56	283,930	59	264,595	Foreign :
2	3,848	2	5,046	1	2,074	3	5,480	7	18,914	American
6	14,717	10	33,796	16	39,901	20	43,312	10	23,629	Chinese
75	240,305	74	242,058	77	242,576	81	264,334	77	252,324	Danish
16	86,448	25	134,343	22	124,676	24	134,944	8	39,993	Dutch
95	419,215	100	444,349	106	484,324	131	581,944	142	633,566	French
3	8,685	18	57,416	22	61,998	24	74,763	33	96,081	German
123	603,621	144	734,333	157	755,804	117	581,272	142	651,136	Greek
171	590,830	152	599,907	174	696,279	190	746,730	217	834,188	Italian
91	267,993	98	245,643	140	331,603	116	269,349	105	271,034	Japanese
15	45,358	21	63,933	18	57,552	1	2,364	1	2,175	Norwegian
5	2,303	8	13,956	7	6,145	20	62,871	22	66,701	Russian
646	2,463,577	702	2,789,816	790	2,962,839	786	2,940,092	828	3,172,913	Swedish
3,274	7,804,760	3,302	8,165,746	3,640	8,718,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,798	Other Nationalities
										TOTAL FOREIGN
										GRAND TOTAL

No. 237.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)
Bombay	51,854	8,514	75,046	6,492	57,429	13,120	76,344	13,517	78,824	13,450
Calcutta	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,605	6,352	2,651	8,183	2,723	8,224
Rangoon	2,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,218	8,589	3,155	8,549	3,044	8,329
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,166	2,814	7,194	5,008	7,573	5,158	7,382	5,242
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,555	5,210	1,366	4,529	1,334	5,029
Tuticorin	3,948	2,591	3,099	682	3,201	3,352	2,688	3,535	2,305	3,157
Cochin	2,405	1,676	2,118	655	2,116	3,811	2,392	4,223	2,262	4,148
Chittagong	1,985	784	2,219	587	2,023	1,333	1,359	1,082	1,895	1,127
BOMBAY										
British	2,055	5,067	1,349	3,538	1,959	7,554	1,908	7,536	1,876	7,380
British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	565	3,165	907	3,498	075	4,148	1,221
Steamers Foreign	508	1,574	420	957	503	3,652	914	3,915	806	3,642
Total	5,103	7,216	4,151	5,060	5,627	12,113	6,320	12,326	6,900	12,243
Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	51,502	1,007	70,024	1,191	71,934	1,237
Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,604	8,514	75,046	6,492	57,429	13,120	76,344	13,517	78,824	13,470
CALCUTTA										
British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,334	1,825	4,342	1,820	6,080	1,747	5,877
British Indian	450	348	280	168	308	356	370	317	496	545
Steamers Foreign	503	1,236	400	1,126	464	1,653	485	1,785	504	1,801
Total	3,565	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,597	6,351	2,675	8,182	2,717	8,223
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	10	6	1	6	1	6	1
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,622	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,605	6,352	2,651	8,183	2,723	8,224
RANGOON										
British	2,189	4,121	1,806	2,764	2,068	6,104	1,905	5,689	1,781	5,298
British Indian	351	474	277	377	280	600	421	1,133	488	1,340
Steamers Foreign	921	824	542	1,051	569	1,603	566	1,752	523	1,664
Total	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	2,931	8,567	2,892	8,524	2,773	8,302
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	430	42	287	22	298	25	272	23
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,218	8,589	3,185	8,549	3,044	8,329

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

No. 237.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1884-85		1885-86		1924-27		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)	
KARACHI											
Steamers	British	1,626	2,864	1,118	2,131	1,112	2,951	910	2,510	935	2,553
	British Indian	82	125	44	83	332	166	444	500	338	503
	Foreign	181	535	123	311	410	1,586	483	1,822	400	1,802
	Total	1,789	3,524	1,285	2,525	1,554	4,703	1,837	4,832	1,668	4,948
Sailing Vessels (Total)	3,013	202	4,905	289	5,340	305	5,730	315	5,410	294	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,194	5,008	7,573	5,156	7,382	5,242	
MADRAS (FORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British	972	2,727	521	1,561	1,006	3,529	568	3,151	879	3,228
	British Indian	20	25	18	45	57	163	60	174	67	196
	Foreign	192	567	80	106	418	1,500	383	1,400	412	1,602
	Total	1,184	3,319	619	1,602	1,481	5,201	1,311	4,324	1,358	5,026
Sailing Vessels (Total)	34	3	119	12	74	9	55	5	26	3	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,218	3,322	738	1,614	1,555	5,210	1,366	4,329	1,384	5,029	
TUTICORIN											
Steamers	British	1,060	2,370	361	790	335	2,531	815	2,435	738	2,159
	British Indian	10	12	...	...	152	377	217	523	230	556
	Foreign	83	90	23	66	120	379	159	426	132	395
	Total	1,153	2,472	384	856	1,107	3,287	1,191	3,444	1,000	3,110
Sailing Vessels (Total)	2,845	110	2,682	126	1,094	65	1,407	91	1,215	77	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,998	2,581	3,069	982	2,201	3,352	2,089	3,535	2,305	3,187	
COCHIN											
Steamers	British	447	1,269	161	488	732	2,432	512	2,800	776	2,631
	British Indian	4	4	...	...	330	686	554	722	623	764
	Foreign	106	310	23	63	230	656	223	572	184	512
	Total	557	1,583	184	549	1,501	3,776	1,289	4,194	1,583	4,107
Sailing Vessels (Total)	1,911	96	2,042	106	615	36	798	44	680	41	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,468	1,679	2,236	655	2,116	3,811	2,387	4,238	2,262	4,148	
CHITTAGONG											
Steamers	British	645	714	335	392	488	1,052	368	800	350	915
	British Indian	332	35	974	112	1,146	164	1,130	154	1,046	141
	Foreign	12	26	39	43	41	80	5	31	16	61
	Total	989	775	1,348	547	1,675	1,336	1,512	1,074	1,412	1,117
Sailing Vessels (Total)	96	9	871	40	380	8	347	3	423	10	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,085	784	2,219	587	2,055	1,344	1,859	1,077	1,835	1,127	

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargo or in ballast under steam or sail.

NO. 238.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it STOOD ON 31st MARCH, 1937.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1937.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	29	15,042	...	...	29	15,042
Wood and Composite	1	237	8	1,380	9	1,617
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	782	2	782
Total	30	15,279	10	2,162	40	17,446
Bombay —						
Steel	84	154,411	1	128	85	154,539
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total	86	155,159	2	798	88	155,957
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	4	3,939	...	...	4	3,939
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Coconada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	58	12,423	58	12,423
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	19	1,966	19	1,966
Pambai—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	13	1,557	13	1,557
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	12	1,628	13	1,759
Cochin—						
Steel	1	273	...	...	1	273
Wood and Composite	...	...	3	1,322	3	1,322
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	68	11,010	68	11,010
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	14	2,589	14	2,589
Masulipatnam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	165	1	165
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	6	4,318	123	32,799	129	37,117
Burma—						
Rangoon—						
Iron	2	631	1	161	3	792
Steel	37	41,436	2	888	39	42,324
Wood and Composite	7	1,693	12	2,624	19	4,317
Subordinate ports of Burma—						
Moulmein—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	3	1,325	3	1,325
Kyaokpya—						
Iron	3	11,446	...	...	3	11,446
Akyab—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	3	868	3	868
Total	49	55,208	21	5,766	70	60,974
Total all ports—						
Iron	5	12,077	1	161	6	12,238
Steel	155	215,131	3	1,081	158	216,212
Wood and Composite	11	2,809	228	40,339	234	43,148
GRAND TOTAL	171	230,017	227	41,541	398	271,558

SHIPPING

613

No. 239.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,303	4,181,419	1,267	4,478,362	1,323	4,636,230	1,316	4,370,004	1,133	4,731,113
Calcutta	794	2,816,451	869	3,184,271	827	2,961,735	671	2,426,376	574	2,083,413
Tuticorin	318	610,310	318	673,072	345	725,000	320	646,737	291	622,640
Rangoon	717	2,252,302	781	2,379,266	864	2,727,567	798	2,626,613	737	2,639,850
Karachi	1,061	1,803,033	1,004	1,760,076	1,019	1,629,590	1,065	1,674,792	1,040	1,379,907
Madras	500	1,900,039	577	2,345,076	670	2,678,981	504	2,086,654	531	1,829,173
Negapatam	185	456,064	142	400,273	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	352,064
Cochin	49	92,361	40	31,657	65	218,075	106	272,651	96	267,656
Cuddalore	28	81,262	34	63,078	49	97,877	50	73,484	40	101,523
Bassein	13	31,831	12	76,500	25	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215
Chittagong	23	71,517	12	33,616	12	38,119	11	28,588	7	22,543
Cocanada	60	62,377	65	70,695	26	74,468	38	88,712	36	86,454
Mangalore	159	165,357	139	49,088	54	60,481	63	61,143	26	68,424
Calicut	0	20,276	8	100,182	190	104,390	124	174,983	97	101,496
Tellicherry	0	15,368	68	24,708	9	29,536	4	14,731	8	28,450
Akyab	6	6,746	6	30,262	51	19,659	48	30,466	47	17,135
Moulmein	5	11,645	6	7,300	8	8,664	26	22,718	47	46,196
Vizagapatam	5	11,645	10	31,910	9	38,747	3	12,710	1	4,516
TOTAL	5,336	14,783,681	5,496	16,078,452	5,630	16,723,721	5,193	15,231,088	4,941	14,429,203
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,804	15,575,736	6,976	16,680,026	7,020	17,233,261	6,475	15,815,614	6,082	14,940,009

	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,218	5,562,390	1,239	5,755,430	1,216	5,753,871	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,432,505
Calcutta	614	1,935,410	540	1,680,166	533	1,926,049	530	1,953,275	563	2,003,385
Tuticorin	339	695,583	345	760,968	436	936,274	397	881,257	366	730,115
Rangoon	686	2,366,254	675	2,372,147	688	2,576,445	650	2,342,442	662	2,306,340
Karachi	980	1,287,047	886	1,319,850	950	1,313,716	1,003	1,290,355	1,080	1,574,571
Madras	289	1,155,389	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,496	540	2,139,705	566	2,264,993
Negapatam	106	341,870	97	287,077	121	336,413	110	330,638	129	360,096
Cochin	52	107,622	80	232,564	162	501,676	140	547,578	154	653,167
Cuddalore	61	66,913	70	78,549	106	169,400	60	148,440	63	138,095
Bassein	12	36,696	14	37,167	9	25,902	10	34,916	2	5,467
Chittagong	8	22,154	7	19,697	6	18,463	5	13,893	7	16,455
Cocanada	36	56,803	34	79,502	66	160,713	41	127,493	48	161,426
Mangalore	27	40,143	24	41,690	32	66,737	20	40,292	17	38,491
Calicut	106	56,172	117	193,431	117	119,166	116	96,099	103	98,369
Tellicherry	5	15,964	7	20,659	9	24,501	4	10,150	3	8,101
Akyab	47	22,827	40	24,185	44	20,188	58	23,714	66	34,852
Moulmein	11	8,943	20	12,719	55	86,237	10	48,190	11	11,915
Vizagapatam	6	18,610	13	49,252	37	133,640	94	302,755	85	266,038
TOTAL	4,523	18,841,374	4,573	14,621,920	5,025	15,678,444	5,017	15,985,890	5,179	16,292,258
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	5,708	14,232,046	5,767	15,069,956	6,343	16,166,602	6,261	16,540,955	6,508	16,021,674

No. 240.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India,
Vol. II.)

—	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	345	...	...
Chittagong: Steam	...	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam	...	...	1	11	2	55	...	...	...	...
Sailing	5	2,123	2	72	3	244	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam	1	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	15	574	9	565	3	80	2	39	1	63
Other Ports: Sailing	7	159	13	332	6	287	2	24	2	22
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	3	105	11	395	14	375	17	742	4	149
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	33	3,321	34	1,285	20	1,017	22	1,140	7	224
—	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam	...	...	...	...	3	106	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	311	2	244
Karachi: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	24	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	5	91	28	1,019	27	926	37	1,092	30	893
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	3	348	8	241	23	1,066	19	413	23	1,292
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8	489	36	1,260	53	2,122	50	1,818	55	2,413

No 241.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1,955	...	...
Bombay: Steam	5	9,170	3	4,020	2	991	4	4,204	2	1,548
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam	8	467	5	5,850	8	1,568	3	9,299	5	998
Sailing	2	293	...	...	5	467	...	...	1	106
TOTAL	15	9,899	6	9,898	15	3,021	12	16,548	8	2,652
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	3	50	3	112	2	55	3	40	1	65
Sailing	26	3,398	27	1,417	9	451	11	476	4	162
Madras: Steam										
Sailing	3	105	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	140
Burma: Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	31	3,592	41	1,834	26	597	30	1,267	9	376
GRAND TOTAL	46	13,531	49	11,732	41	3,228	42	16,815	17	3,028
	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	3	1,212	2	591	...	...	...	...	1	219
Bombay: Steam	1	123	10	15,756	7	4,969	4	2,831	6	10,134
Sailing	...	...	1	11	3	146	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam	3	8,634	5	1,078	1	679	...	...	4	1,168
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	7	9,569	15	17,436	11	4,994	4	2,831	11	11,521
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam										
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	...	...	...	...	3	90	3	61	1	25
Sailing	6	109	35	1,225	69	1,593	44	1,552	37	1,406
Madras: Steam										
Sailing	3	343	3	241	23	1,978	10	413	23	1,292
Burma: Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9	457	43	1,466	94	2,972	56	2,926	61	2,722
GRAND TOTAL	16	10,426	61	18,902	105	7,866	60	4,967	72	14,243

No. 242.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	No. of Inland and Foreign (Including Indian State) Money Orders	Value payable post: Number of articles sent
1927-28	21,608	58,384	8,940	108,700	166,606	1,348,607,021	39,875,512	12,890,900
1928-29	22,820	60,771	9,003	112,714	166,941	1,386,024,525	41,993,443	13,036,290
1929-30	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,512	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,331
1930-31	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,002,351	40,158,303	11,082,690
1931-32	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,488,377	38,750,578	10,148,519
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,973	1,121,158,929	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,594	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36	23,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,084	48,553	16,995*	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,182

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,950 extra departmental delivery agents.

No. 243.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable		
1927-28	577,074,236	505,245,453	21,520,146	27,240,903	4,523,344	6,025,774	1,141,649,116	88,884,164
1928-29	590,575,834	519,348,534	21,172,959	28,082,631	4,660,037	6,128,555	1,170,426,710	90,754,680
1929-30	586,524,902	517,768,951	20,865,786	29,853,483	4,562,510	6,251,443	1,165,673,825	92,011,761
1930-31	640,770,698	485,918,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,183	6,890,203	1,044,016,411	84,102,516
1931-32	493,170,093	423,079,633	18,401,255	26,628,631	3,834,169	5,681,123	977,562,336	76,498,339
1932-33	450,776,178	420,315,681	18,228,415	25,878,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,800
1933-34	439,713,126	411,526,341	17,162,115	23,987,573	2,958,787	5,276,009	899,344,561	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,344	431,192,833	22,640,429	22,018,520	2,830,820	4,673,216	939,384,159	73,222,075
1935-36	415,773,612	404,280,471	27,272,853	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,667,100	967,141,835	79,415,583
1936-37	406,741,590	340,357,566	20,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,481,003

Year	PARCELS					Packets	Grand Total
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	Total		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value payable				
1927-28	7,190,491	1,074,814	6,841,136	1,567,383	16,607,734	101,875,947	1,348,607,021
1928-29	7,137,231	994,743	6,867,735	1,712,811	17,082,110	137,792,75	1,386,024,525
1929-30	7,771,793	970,539	6,905,858	1,932,867	17,880,887	115,014,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,002,351
1931-32	6,562,894	674,131	4,465,636	2,433,310	14,110,631	107,332,738	1,175,488,377
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,435,685	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,158,929
1933-34	5,823,500	539,634	3,561,091	3,469,384	13,783,659	116,908,433	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,562,077	116,605,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,006,174	505,244	3,306,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,268,693	405,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435

No. 244.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

No. 241.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT OF
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	11,073,675	10,432,058	20,28,48,012	19,49,02,523	23,824	55,708	9,84,131	16,05,327
Bihar and Orissa	3,522,252	4,923,364	6,52,23,100	7,25,57,291	5,210	3,839	1,74,492	1,02,778
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,442,670	4,988,853	9,79,57,726	11,71,64,343	74,750	152,627	20,33,375	64,26,944
Burma	3,095,043	1,539,612	8,15,57,905	5,85,72,968	12,174	3,423	5,00,262	1,49,035
Bombay	5,429,234	5,690,483	9,27,73,256	11,58,26,729	41,075	152,520	12,64,257	55,89,219
Madras	6,544,682	6,758,492	10,60,83,492	12,87,53,506	26,235	479,936	8,44,015	1,41,70,299
United Provinces	4,435,616	6,294,472	8,13,06,796	6,19,67,947	34,838	94,045	8,89,273	24,07,871
Central	2,811,660	1,887,515	5,69,35,760	3,96,32,683	41,539	39,328	11,32,298	8,89,286
Nad and Baluchistan	966,461	452,623	2,38,40,140	1,86,19,483	9,323	7,501	8,23,530	3,15,492
TOTAL, 1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,471	80,86,26,187	80,79,97,969	268,968	988,977	81,25,683	3,16,56,180
1935-36	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,056
1934-35	38,608,156	38,688,416	76,98,59,091	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,32,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33	36,434,628	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,784	259,019	782,597	79,46,807	2,61,36,975
TOTALS 1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,38,751
1930-31	36,810,730	36,663,378	75,13,17,955	76,49,62,769	297,500	1,006,254	1,16,48,966	4,06,18,863
1929-30	40,212,784	40,851,516	82,66,33,430	93,97,62,020	302,730	1,189,927	1,21,90,041	4,63,36,335
1928-29	39,936,818	39,484,627	81,84,95,386	91,55,26,857	300,984	1,110,121	1,23,21,145	4,60,91,048
1927-28	38,804,244	38,163,006	80,58,57,386	90,81,44,747	326,826	1,109,111	1,24,68,004	4,68,52,687

*Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1937, 656 thousands of such orders to the value of over Rs. 14½ lakhs were sold, as against 382 thousands of the value of over Rs. 9 lakhs in the preceding year.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
 Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL												
NUMBER				AMOUNT				INCREASE DECREASE		PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.		Postal Circles
Issued		Paid		Issued		Paid		Number		Amount		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid					
11,907,499	10,487,766	20,33,32,143	19,65,08,860									Bengal and Assam
3,527,462	4,927,253	6,53,97,592	7,26,60,064									Bihar and Orissa
4,517,420	5,141,480	9,99,91,101	12,35,91,287									Punjab and N. W. Frontier
3,197,217	1,543,035	8,20,58,167	5,87,22,003									Burma
5,470,309	5,852,005	9,40,37,513	12,14,15,948									Bombay
6,570,917	7,238,428	10,69,27,507	14,29,23,889									Madras
4,470,454	6,888,517	8,21,76,069	6,43,76,818									United Provinces
2,853,199	1,926,843	5,80,68,058	4,05,21,369									Central
975,784	460,124	2,41,63,670	1,89,34,915									Sind and Baluchistan
44,026	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69					TOTAL, 1936-37
9,540,770	41,021,222	79,78,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+8.94	+2.81	+2.26					1935-36
38,833,112	39,467,710	77,78,70,482	79,96,28,977	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86					1934-35
37,547,698	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2.33	+2.37	-1.07	-2.29					1933-34
36,698,657	37,092,171	76,18,22,766	77,99,81,732	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72					1932-33
37,332,467	38,346,331	78,56,51,013	81,86,13,084	-3.41	-3.33	-3.96	-9.60					1931-32
39,165,280	39,668,688	86,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-8.07	-8.35					1930-31
36,515,614	41,491,443	83,87,21,389	98,80,68,375	0.69	3.20	0.85	2.75					1929-30
40,236,797	40,694,748	93,08,17,041	96,16,17,905	4.42	3.36	1.36	6.69					1928-29
35,81,070	39,272,117	91,83,20,840	95,49,97,434	4.12	4.09	2.55	3.04					1927-28
											TOTALS	

No. 245.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1927-28	12,326	2,606,071	24,00,05,394	20,84,36,748	32,66,68,186	98,71,633
1928-29	12,084	2,020,582	27,21,60,445	25,39,36,863	34,40,07,660	97,41,084
1929-30	12,768	2,304,004	27,27,86,439	24,03,23,740	37,13,13,309	1,02,65,459
1930-31	12,846	2,477,013	28,40,86,714	25,50,93,046	37,02,59,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,880	2,491,527	28,47,10,061	27,29,12,761	38,20,33,068	1,08,45,470
1932-33	12,990	2,736,645	32,11,05,802	29,80,91,472	43,45,37,410	1,13,27,414
1933-34	12,677	3,059,207	38,15,72,842	29,37,26,133	52,23,24,420	1,28,54,872
1934-35	12,079	3,100,368	40,01,06,736	37,20,00,260	58,30,17,651	1,34,58,672
1935-36	12,926	3,541,533	47,83,10,693	38,84,20,291	67,25,17,232	1,50,75,306
1936-37	12,903	2,922,145	44,07,53,973	37,55,03,842	74,07,67,083	1,45,44,830

No. 246.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tei. Dept. Share of Stamps	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1927-28	7,71,71,452	50,56,614	1,19,30,145	6,24,949	1,53,107	47,95,303	1,96,24,625	7,45,16,302
1928-29	7,75,57,894	50,01,736	1,20,90,577	7,52,273	1,04,376	47,95,300	1,86,47,999	7,61,18,477
1929-30	7,99,05,368	54,39,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,691	1,81,284	47,57,209	1,87,57,361	7,89,58,668
1930-31	7,66,76,814	59,72,870	1,22,47,350	7,34,839	274,829	47,87,300	1,79,17,091	7,60,91,371
1931-32	7,43,49,127	63,27,330	1,02,60,275	6,78,672	2,48,191	47,87,600	1,65,43,510	7,36,54,265
1932-33	7,44,74,780	61,28,879	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,835
1933-34	7,38,71,963	59,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,23,613	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,886
1934-35	7,19,67,769	50,42,678	1,01,54,338	7,90,609	4,73,465	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,60,25,621
1935-36	7,20,62,280	59,37,711	1,08,34,615	8,49,914	7,66,384	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,62,341
1936-37	7,53,00,981	1,05,03,295	1,13,00,746	12,58,383	13,76,598	13,00,449	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027

CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)

Year	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
1927-28	5,17,45,945	1,27,71,165	2,92,938	77,67,336	4,62,176	11,40,131	51,09,603	7,40,70,383
1928-29	5,64,82,950	1,31,07,100	2,93,345	89,44,509	5,17,779	7,24,704	4,12,681	7,71,59,275
1929-30	6,10,27,200	1,30,89,324	2,93,333	89,47,267	7,10,572	11,77,049	48,90,931	8,11,23,401
1930-31	6,26,59,238	1,35,88,180	2,93,333	86,18,338	9,28,125	7,74,731	4,13,989	8,13,09,283
1931-32	6,12,78,320	1,29,28,371	4,43,898	77,21,350	12,46,101	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33	5,06,53,655	1,22,09,064	4,11,787	73,55,212	15,59,075	3,23,895	60,86,051	7,38,51,181
1933-34	5,78,14,444	1,22,09,120	3,73,333	81,11,043	16,34,190	4,96,217	62,13,733	7,44,75,537
1934-35	5,76,78,503	1,21,28,245	3,73,333	82,50,049	16,40,700	3,09,000	69,57,672	7,35,01,555
1935-36	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,354	3,73,333	1,02,06,652	15,03,340	1,57,518	73,02,765	7,86,83,507
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,220	3,73,333	1,01,59,139	13,76,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,85,622

No. 247.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1927-28 . . .	16,03,613	2,07,17,321(a)	1932-33 . . .	4,59,916	2,59,66,235(f)
1928-29 . . .	13,27,861	2,19,05,043(b)	1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(g)
1929-30 . . .	11,63,762	2,30,77,608(c)	1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(h)
1930-31 . . .	13,05,877	2,43,76,819(d)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,70,78,995(i)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,40,787(e)	1936-37 . . .	3,53,916	2,96,44,740(j)

No. 248.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL- WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
	1927-28	46,141	75,862	47,851			340,538	409	6,932	94,401	423,333
1928-29	45,760	75,473	48,621	353,903	464	10,357	94,845	440,233
1929-30	47,859	79,796	49,022	357,922	454	8,968	97,365	496,686
1930-31	49,366	83,037	49,519	365,907	473	9,384	99,858	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	466,759
1932-33	49,861	88,731	49,879	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,987
1933-34	49,978	89,624	49,780	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,281
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,371	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,376	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,975	508	11,834	100,690	496,271

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been raised by Rs. 30,90,685. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,139.

(c) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,903.

(d) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,099 to the figure adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(e) Includes a deduction of Rs. 3,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(f) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.

(g) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(h) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,865 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,320.

(i) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(j) Includes Rs. 3,23,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 249.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Com-bined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Rail-way	Canal	Rail-way	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1927-28	144	4,011	1,827	9	360	1,811	3,995	—	519	—
1928-29	135	4,129	1,993	11	284	1,993	4,104	—	353	—
1929-30	125	4,221	1,831	16	456	2,099	4,038	—	356	—
1930-31	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,996	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33	115	4,274	1,479	30	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,258	—	297	—
1935-36	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	269	—
1936-37	92	4,342	1,140	85	275	2,318	4,775	—	325	—

No. 250.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1927-28	5,986	36,362	630	73,163	6,616	109,525
1928-29	7,614	37,345	608	71,621	8,222	108,966
1929-30	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335

No. 251.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
1927-28 . . .	138	142	74	19,986	19,932	919	Rs. 43,23,986
1928-29 . . .	144	144	83	20,062	19,935	954	48,88,175
1929-30 . . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . . .	169	148	95	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,060
1934-35 . . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . . .	207	184*	120	26,666*	26,306*	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000

* Revised.

No. 252.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, RANGOON, MOULMEIN, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1927-28 . . .	18	689	29,909	1,974	1,586	204,646	Rs. 68,01,736
1928-29 . . .	22	881	31,723	2,027	1,629	207,380	73,84,759
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	926	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	46,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747

No. 253.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1927-28	1,102,453	17,82,434	15,672,857	1,72,91,127	16,775,309	1,90,73,561
1928-29	1,047,061	16,68,454	15,857,209	1,73,64,843	16,904,270	1,90,31,297
1929-30	1,121,092	17,88,401	16,143,749	1,63,83,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,088
1930-31	1,226,085	21,23,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,63,461	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,64,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,456,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,18,536
1934-35	834,009	14,38,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,497	16,33,023	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1927-28	1,134,831	18,42,321	18,839,203	2,09,64,796	19,974,034	2,28,07,117
1928-29	1,081,579	17,37,321	19,159,425	2,16,89,235	20,241,004	2,34,26,556
1929-30	1,156,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,78,439
1930-31	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,69,144
1931-32	1,226,355	22,48,391	15,035,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,834	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,728,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,562	15,70,000	16,945,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,96,43,199
1936-37	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,32,161

By GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
32,379	59,887	3,166,346	36,73,669	3,198,725	37,33,556	1927-28
31,518	70,867	3,302,216	43,21,392	3,336,734	43,95,259	1928-29
34,527	71,959	3,176,816	39,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,759	84,116	2,725,614	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,527	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,331,579	32,77,986	2,360,135	33,01,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,563	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,99,091	2,283,527	37,30,133	1934-35
29,320	1,47,930	2,225,033	35,75,405	2,254,263	37,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
FREE MESSAGES			INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES			Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES						
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
523,344	5,77,350	1,167,854	1927-28			
537,233	6,38,799	1,058,359	1928-29			
583,909	6,31,391	1,114,055	1929-30			
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31			
757,699	7,38,872	968,347	1931-32			
751,595	6,67,987	773,493	1932-33			
749,062	7,03,646	731,756	1933-34			
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35			
711,285	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36			
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37			

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 254.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1927	9,751	21,704	31,455	1,47,335
1928	11,484	22,794	34,278	1,50,778
1929	9,670	25,135	34,805	1,59,845
1930	8,341	29,485	37,826	1,67,993
1931	8,925	38,042	46,967	1,83,114
1932	6,507	26,407	32,914	1,87,976
1933	6,651	28,085	34,736	1,92,121
1934	6,760	27,659	34,419	1,81,839
1935	7,341	29,636	36,977	1,89,417
1936	7,973	21,503	29,476	1,19,375

No. 255.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1927-28	49,27,048	11,18,73,946	2,26,07,118	1,09,47,626	3,37,54,744	3,68,15,796	-30,61,052
1928-29	55,93,072	11,90,04,931	2,34,26,565	1,15,20,376	3,49,46,941	3,77,89,662	-28,42,831
1929-30	34,11,027	12,24,98,462	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,065	3,80,70,263	-40,97,198
1930-31	54,50,820	12,78,59,302	2,04,80,146	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32	29,95,346	13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,304	-42,37,504
1932-33	14,78,933	13,23,18,094	1,92,15,281	1,30,61,266	3,22,96,547	3,68,78,457	-38,81,910
1933-34	5,52,260	13,95,64,812	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,921	-40,25,003
1934-35	32,95,042	14,33,66,231	1,97,27,400	1,63,34,554	3,60,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36	39,15,752	14,72,36,782	1,95,43,200	1,81,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,76,49,938	-21,52,070
1936-37	46,51,400	15,15,67,161	1,98,83,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,550	-12,79,823

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 16,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1935 as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,68,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 22,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,263 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 256.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPH
DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			Gross			
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue		
	Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1927-28	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	15,77,764	49,62,007	13,25,91,266	8,47,68,326	2,35,02,720	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	3,40,864	-2,46,197	1,00,76,319	28,80,951	66,592
		Persian Section . . .	-99,931	-18,763	28,69,544	4,43,607	7,271
1928-29	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	13,12,114	56,08,819	14,09,00,974	8,69,96,182	2,43,69,126	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	2,03,877	-2,56,871	1,00,23,325	22,61,419	71,672
		Persian Section . . .	-1,54,756	-18,763	24,96,025	5,36,391	23,922
1929-30	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	11,66,936	34,07,863	15,54,86,080	8,81,80,492	2,47,69,141	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	1,27,316	-81,751	1,00,66,643	20,17,289	66,510
		Persian Section . . .	-1,65,897	-16,763	23,31,366	5,25,783	-39,680
1930-31	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	13,05,677	54,60,820	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,213	2,43,36,836	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	76,907	-22,196	1,01,21,354	15,76,897	92,459
		Persian Section . . .	-69,724	-57,96,619	-35,73,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	10,81,950	29,95,352	15,62,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,37,31,263	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . . .		-4,98,935	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	4,56,347	14,81,501	15,92,84,339	8,16,33,046	2,39,17,336	
1933-34	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,982	8,19,11,315	2,53,50,640	
1934-35	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	2,98,568	32,67,494	17,13,44,224	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,016	
1935-36	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	67,024	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,69,22,989	2,78,34,267	
1936-37	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	2,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	3,91,65,175	

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

(Posts and Telegraphs).

Receipts		Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and maintenance				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,82,71,046	10,63,53,180	29,17,866	53,33,004	-26,15,133	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
39,65,443	21,72,467	7,83,966	4,18,499	+3,65,467	Gulf Section
4,49,876	10,09,069	-5,59,191	94,186	-6,50,377	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
					} 1927-28
11,03,65,308	10,94,93,792	8,81,676	62,65,133	-53,83,657	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
23,32,990	19,94,761	3,36,229	4,47,042	-1,08,813	Gulf Section
6,60,303	10,38,754	-4,78,451	90,406	-5,68,857	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
					} 1928-29
11,19,40,633	11,25,16,176	3,33,453	65,77,969	-52,44,531	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
20,73,799	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,67,969	-1,95,220	Gulf Section
5,21,815	9,78,141	-4,56,326	83,989	-5,40,316	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
					} 1929-30
10,77,86,054	11,35,21,673	-57,36,619	76,12,639	-1,33,43,308	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
10,68,366	15,69,606	98,760	5,31,214	-4,32,404	Gulf Section
4,50,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,902	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
					} 1930-31
10,64,59,663	10,60,93,500	16,33,667	77,50,711	-93,34,468	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*
					} 1931-32
10,85,40,382	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,09,372	-41,89,255	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
					1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-51,93,504	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
					1933-34
11,19,67,480	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,599	54,05,935	+37,94,564	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
					1934-35
11,47,67,218	10,67,72,163	79,95,054	79,39,261	+46,773	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
					1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,68,679	93,39,075	78,61,523	+14,54,552	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
					1936-37

at March 1931,

No. 257.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed			
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin.	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release		
						With Fine	Without Fine	
Calcutta . . .	76	459(a)	68	601	...	271	330(a)	
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . . .	14	540	17	571	...	264	307	
Bombay . . .	106	1,109	47	1,262	...	411	851	
Karachi . . .	101	530	65	696	...	281	415	
Rangoon . . .	99	388	17	504	...	223	281	
TOTAL, 1936-37	396	3,026	212	3,634	...	1,450	2,184	
	1935-36	422(b)	2,237(c)	230(d)	2,889	...	1,313(e)	1,576
	1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,769(d)	1,711
	1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(h)	1,573
	1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(i)	1,232
TOTALS	1931-32	265	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
	1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
	1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	(a)2,117
	1928-29	698	3,240	591	4,529	15	2,298	(j)2,316
	1927-28	334	2,956	558	3,848	3	1,727	2,118

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " " "

(e) Includes 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on " " " " "

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " " " "

(j) " two for Chittagong. " " " "

No. 258.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

No. 258.—WRECKS AND
(Compiled from the
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1927	3	1,633	...	...	3	1,633	...	...	52	2,361
1928	3	(A)56	...	...	3	56	...	...	18	1,103
1929	5	(C)200	1	(D)	6	290	...	...	38	(I)1,753
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(J)3,929
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(E)499
1932	1	636	...	...	1	636	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	67	4	228	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,913	(a)1	(a)2	5	2,923	...	...	11	475
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,660	...	...
1936	2	6,798	...	...	2	6,798	2	(e)16	...	...

B.—

Year.	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1927	30	(b)106,697	...	...	30	106,697	...	...	19	771
1928	27	76,829	...	...	27	76,829	...	...	13	(e)573
1929	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930	35	60,660	...	...	26	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	492
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(a)2	(a)4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a)3	(a)6,577	32	123,908	19	(f)36,157	...	...

(a) Relate to Motor Vessels.

(b) Excluding the tonnage of one British and one British Indian vessel.

(c) " " of two British steam launches.

(d) " " of one British flat.

(e) " " of one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " of three " " vessels.

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
17	(g)824	2	7,659	...	...	221	56	...	1927
10	653	...	...	...	...	3	15	...	1928
9	(g)1,143	1	1,697	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(i)454	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(i)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	Nil	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(j)1,575	...	...	2	126	—	17	—	1935
42	(k)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
8	370	11	41,762	...	...	26	1	...	1927
3	215	7	26,845	...	...	1	...	...	1928
6	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,378	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,917	(a) 2	(a) 8,262	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,994	(a) 3	(a) 13,120	...	...	...	1936

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.
 (g) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.
 (k) " " " of one British steam launch.
 (i) " " " of three Native crafts.
 (j) " " " of seven country crafts.
 (e) " " " of six " "

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1927-29	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise . . .	2,46,83,65	2,53,30,80	2,46,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14
Government Stores . . .	11,68,74	10,09,30	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14
Total Merchandise . . .	2,61,52,39	2,63,39,80	2,46,70,74	1,73,06,26	1,30,64,28
Treasure—					
Private	34,81,60	37,28,40	27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90
Government	7,93	2	6,44	83	91
Total Treasure	34,89,53	37,29,42	27,83,20	26,96,34	7,26,81
Total Imports	2,96,41,92	3,00,69,22	2,77,53,94	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	3,19,15,35	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,70,49,26	1,55,69,86
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	9,53,76	7,83,33	7,12,60	5,14,40	4,65,86
Total Private Merchandise	3,28,69,11	3,37,96,12	3,17,93,15	2,25,63,66	1,60,35,72
Government Stores	1,57,24	1,18,95	1,05,73	66,55	65,50
Total Merchandise	3,30,26,37	3,39,15,07	3,18,98,97	2,26,50,21	1,61,20,23
Treasure—					
Private	2,02,50	2,03,11	1,56,97	2,42,72	62,90,64
Government	51,11	3,42,20	3,67,46	1,57,36	3,02,81
Total Treasure	3,13,61	6,35,31	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,93,45
Total Exports	3,33,39,98	3,45,50,88	3,24,13,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07
Total Sea-borne Trade	6,29,81,90	6,46,19,60	8,01,67,24	4,30,42,89	3,85,04,16
Net Exports of Merchandise	68,73,98	75,75,27	68,28,23	53,43,96	30,55,94
Net Imports of Treasure	31,76,92	30,94,11	22,68,97	22,66,26	(a) 56,66,04
Excess of Exports	36,96,06	44,81,16	46,59,36	30,77,69	82,21,96

NOTE.—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports (a) Net exports.

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	Private Merchandise
2,48,33	1,94,75	2,29,80	2,34,05	2,48,08	Government Stores
1,36,01,76	1,17,30,45	1,34,58,25	1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	Total Merchandise
2,99,05	1,95,68	5,19,16	5,45,36	15,50,67	Treasure—
8	57	1	1,99,52	33	Private
2,99,13	1,96,15	5,19,17	7,44,88	15,50,90	Government
1,38,00,89	1,19,26,60	1,30,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,09	Total Treasure
					Total Imports
1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	Exports—
3,21,23	3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	Private Merchandise—
1,35,49,14	1,50,86,81	1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,53	Indian Produce and Manufactures
44,20	60,35	23,17	30,78	12,41	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,35,93,34	1,51,17,16	1,56,49,71	1,64,59,68	2,02,48,94	Total Private Merchandise
67,91,92	59,18,98	57,72,62	41,82,63	30,00,40	Government Stores
2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84	3,94,35	20,00	Total Merchandise
70,68,16	65,56,63	63,50,46	45,66,89	30,20,40	Treasure—
2,06,59,49	2,18,78,79	2,19,00,17	2,10,26,56	2,32,69,34	Private
3,44,60,38	3,36,00,39	3,59,77,59	3,54,47,81	3,75,92,37	Government
91,58	33,88,71	20,91,46	27,83,31	74,76,81	Total Treasure
(a) 87,67,01	(a) 63,60,43	(a) 58,31,29	(a) 38,23,00	(a) 14,69,50	Total Exports
68,58,60	97,47,19	79,22,75	66,05,31	69,46,31	Total Sea-borne Trade
					Net Exports of Merchandise
					Net Imports of Treasure
					Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(a) Net exports.

No. 230.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	86,40,90	89,00,89	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,46,37,42	1,44,31,33	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	71,23	50,98	56,17	43,17	52,46
Total	2,33,49,55	2,33,92,20	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	..	28	12	36	4
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	28	12	36	4
Bombay—					
Imports	86,37,77	84,13,54	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,76,07
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	60,23,69	78,69,94	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	6,93,86	5,02,43	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33
Total	1,53,55,32	1,67,85,91	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36
Sind—					
Imports	26,40,90	31,52,52	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	27,18,67	27,24,63	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,39,48	1,77,73	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41
Total	54,99,05	60,54,88	51,99,93	37,55,29	28,30,66

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
35,43,50	32,82,95	36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,04	Imports.
55,73,12	63,34,08	62,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
32,35	35,18	34,14	35,21	47,31	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
91,48,97	96,52,21	98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	Total
..	..	..	..	65	Orissa—
..	..	..	..	18	Imports.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	83	Total
54,31,54	46,18,75	53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	Bombay—
23,16,87	28,34,58	31,02,08	30,44,82	39,54,57	Imports.
1,97,33	2,15,58	2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
79,45,74	76,88,91	87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,05	Total
10,69,30	13,57,67	15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	Sind—
60,70	64,93	57,12	53,85	72,34	Imports.
27,56,37	27,19,08	31,66,62	32,42,98	39,19,05	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
					Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Total

No. 260.—DISTRIBUTION OF SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING,

Province	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	24,56,51	27,59,30	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	43,89,36	46,29,50	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	38,11	29,44	28,78	27,12	27,14
Total	68,83,98	74,18,24	71,88,79	52,98,34	41,83,64
Burma—					
Imports	26,07,56	21,04,35	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	41,46,21	33,57,11	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	11,10	13,75	8,92	10,46	10,52
Total	67,64,87	54,75,21	60,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	22,92,79	24,80,63	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,01,21	81,06	97,42	82,20	83,14
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	14,91,75	15,41,07	13,65,31	11,21,72	10,75,03
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,60,42	1,41,07	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	14,73	1,45	4,23	4,46	7,09
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	2,61	6	1,90	1,81	1,74
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	6,59	2,35	4,54	5,20	4,78
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Province
Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
15,86,70	14,81,00	17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	Madras— Imports.
23,55,05	24,64,21	25,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
22,60	17,13	16,57	11,02	10,60	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
39,64,35	39,62,34	42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	Total.
10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,79	10,87,09	10,84,83	Burma— Imports.
19,12,87	17,34,53	17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
8,95	8,92	8,69	9,53	8,26	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
29,92,14	25,99,97	27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	Total.
					COASTING TRADE^(a) (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
17,11,99	12,94,95	18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
95,49	72,92	68,96	66,10	95,94	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
9,78,07	7,38,21	9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,12,47	84,88	83,29	91,91	1,00,97	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
7,50	6,12	7,74	9,21	18,05	Orissa— Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,99	1,54	72	78	51	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
4,86	3,38	4,14	12,92	18,88	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 260.—DISTRIBUTION OF SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING, IN

Province	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL— <i>contd.</i>)					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	31,03,84	31,68,00	26,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,99
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,88,48	1,79,41	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	28,06,21	21,47,90	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	8,63,39	7,50,39	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	10,11,04	8,53,76	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	85,21	95,71	1,33,92	74,76	1,27,52
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,14,53	3,77,78	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	87,18	75,01	77,61	62,84	75,05
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	19,67,26	18,31,60	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,18,00	2,79,16	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,33,57	11,34,44	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	32,93	31,06	28,26	46,96	33,90
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,24,03	15,43,46	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,87,49	1,93,28	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	33,03,28	33,17,40	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,11,66	1,22,01	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Provinces
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)— <i>cont'd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
99,78	1,23,25	97,65	1,03,26	84,40	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
3,57,83	3,84,52	4,15,67	4,75,03	4,86,86	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Sind—
7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
95,95	97,46	1,01,97	1,28,34	1,60,88	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
75,74	1,00,96	1,01,91	93,91	95,37	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Madras—
10,45,94	15,82,55	19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
1,80,55	1,57,81	1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33	9,14,59	8,31,57	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
39,77	25,98	17,60	18,48	31,61	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14	8,95,46	9,93,45	Burma—
					Imports of Indian Merchandise.
82,04	89,12	95,50	98,06	99,83	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
26,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
85,88	48,47	43,55	33,58	49,02	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 261.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING, IN PRIVATE
MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports	51.10	54.70	53.67	54.49	49.24
	{ Exports	62.05	66.64	32.88	32.96	44.20
	{ Total	1,13.15	1,21.34	86.55	87.45	93.44
Coasting	{ Imports	17.52	22.59	20.97	18.22	19.59
	{ Exports	14.78	14.44	23.01	23.13	24.14
	{ Total	32.30	37.03	43.98	41.65	43.73
Total	{ Imports	68.62	77.29	74.64	72.71	68.83
	{ Exports	76.83	81.08	55.89	56.39	68.24
	{ Total	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,30.53	1,29.10	1,37.17
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports	55.84	57.25	35.32	37.74	34.76
	{ Exports	85.32	87.85	57.30	61.22	69.94
	{ Total	1,41.06	1,45.10	92.62	98.96	1,04.70
Coasting	{ Imports	8.94	10.55	15.97	13.82	14.98
	{ Exports	9.78	6.85	9.52	9.45	10.96
	{ Total	18.72	17.40	25.49	23.27	25.94
Total	{ Imports	64.78	67.80	51.29	51.56	49.74
	{ Exports	95.00	94.70	66.82	70.67	80.90
	{ Total	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,18.11	1,22.23	1,30.64
RANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports	12.37	10.59	9.79	10.73	10.70
	{ Exports	17.56	16.68	14.56	17.45	18.31
	{ Total	29.93	26.27	24.55	28.18	29.01
Coasting	{ Imports	7.89	9.83	10.23	9.74	10.71
	{ Exports	11.14	15.44	20.21	29.85	30.29
	{ Total	19.03	25.27	39.44	39.59	41.00
Total	{ Imports	20.26	20.42	19.93	20.47	21.41
	{ Exports	28.70	31.12	44.06	47.30	48.60
	{ Total	48.96	51.54	63.99	67.77	70.01
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports	13.22	12.36	15.26	14.62	14.03
	{ Exports	25.65	23.23	16.42	17.81	25.16
	{ Total	38.87	35.59	31.67	32.43	39.19
Coasting	{ Imports	6.03	6.84	8.52	9.03	9.85
	{ Exports	2.97	4.45	7.74	8.52	7.00
	{ Total	9.00	11.29	16.26	17.55	16.88
Total	{ Imports	19.25	19.20	23.77	23.65	23.91
	{ Exports	25.62	27.68	24.16	26.33	32.16
	{ Total	44.87	46.88	47.93	49.98	56.07

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

643

No. 261.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	9,81	9,80	12,04	11,25	11,15
	Exports . . .	6,99	7,98	8,70	8,57	13,11
	Total . . .	16,80	17,78	20,74	20,82	24,26
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,70	2,13	5,81	5,66	4,82
	Exports . . .	1,11	1,24	2,70	2,54	2,59
	Total . . .	2,81	3,37	8,51	8,20	7,41
Total	Imports . . .	11,51	11,93	17,85	16,91	15,97
	Exports . . .	8,10	9,22	11,40	12,11	15,70
	Total . . .	19,61	21,15	29,25	29,02	31,67
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	31	27	1,86	1,55	1,48
	Exports . . .	2,41	2,55	3,95	4,53	4,28
	Total . . .	2,72	2,82	5,81	6,08	5,76
Coasting	Imports . . .	2,41	1,66	4,94	5,66	6,21
	Exports . . .	1,15	1,12	1,76	1,71	1,56
	Total . . .	3,56	2,78	6,70	7,37	7,77
Total	Imports . . .	2,72	1,93	6,80	7,21	7,69
	Exports . . .	3,56	3,67	5,71	6,24	5,84
	Total . . .	6,28	5,60	12,51	13,45	13,53
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	35	93	1,12	97	90
	Exports . . .	5,21	4,79	2,80	2,10	2,66
	Total . . .	5,56	5,72	3,92	3,07	3,56
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,14	83	3,51	4,02	3,07
	Exports . . .	53	1,00	1,84	2,37	1,90
	Total . . .	1,67	1,83	5,35	6,39	4,97
Total	Imports . . .	1,49	1,76	4,63	4,99	3,97
	Exports . . .	5,74	5,79	4,64	4,47	4,56
	Total . . .	7,23	7,55	9,27	9,46	8,53
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	79	57	83	89	1,00
	Exports . . .	4,92	3,22	5,43	5,17	5,44
	Total . . .	5,71	3,79	6,26	6,06	6,44
Coasting	Imports . . .	99	2,49	3,50	1,61	1,85
	Exports . . .	77	65	80	77	84
	Total . . .	1,76	3,14	4,30	2,38	2,69
Total	Imports . . .	1,78	3,06	4,33	2,50	2,85
	Exports . . .	5,69	3,87	6,23	5,94	6,28
	Total . . .	7,47	6,93	10,56	8,44	9,13

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE BY SEA, INTO
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade)

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire— United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).	1,19,21,01	1,13,24,43	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44
Aden and Dependencies .	66,01	62,47	56,99	33,02	53,18
Bahrein Islands . . .	23,58	20,16	21,34	7,97	7,59
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,90,07	2,10,41	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78
Straits Settlements . .	5,84,22	5,10,87	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84
British Borneo . . .	28,14	20,93	20,59	30,47	24,57
Hongkong	1,15,81	78,33	73,60	86,82	52,99
Union of South Africa .	54,11	52,89	60,90	43,45	21,89
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	41,22	33,12	45,65	34,70	41,33
Kenya Colony	2,17,56	2,38,50	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,25,79
Tanganyika Territory . .	7,09	4,18	8,50	11,07	6,04
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	10	69	18	51	17,15
Canada	1,78,50	2,45,72	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67
Commonwealth of Australia. New Zealand	1,91,67	8,45,55	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37
1,43	1,05	3,49	3,50	3,60	
Other British Possessions .	16,41	8,89	36	6,11	6,36
Total—British Empire .	1,36,36,93	1,36,58,19	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	1,29,97	2,35,31	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33
Finland	3,98	6,45	11,14	16,63	13,94
Estonia	8,99	10,61	12,49	13,13	8,46
Sweden	1,25,60	1,10,85	1,39,93	97,75	87,36
Norway	87,02	78,98	1,02,92	85,52	48,47
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	5,23	8,88	14,47	31,42	28,33
Denmark	13,42	18,31	12,49	11,19	18,34
Germany	15,34,35	15,84,36	16,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81
Netherlands	4,80,60	4,76,79	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27
Belgium	7,47,64	7,19,97	6,78,68	4,66,92	3,01,57
Luxemburg	23,32	29,90	45,13	18,19	20,03

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
48,79,77	47,58,69	53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	British Empire— United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
44,70	49,27	41,94	42,70	48,07	Aden and Dependencies
8,34	8,05	6,30	6,82	6,00	Bahrein Islands
1,76,50	1,28,88	1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38	3,65,65	3,82,73	Straits Settlements
25,32	26,82	34,31	25,32	22,94	British Borneo
51,80	44,72	39,03	42,07	53,08	Hongkong
19,03	25,92	25,29	31,28	34,12	Union of South Africa
35,24	35,22	31,79	23,96	29,10	Zanzibar and Pemba
1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	Kenya Colony
11,29	24,77	26,21	43,62	37,91	Tanganyika Territory
66,44	7,42	29,67	48,40	42,90	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
33,54	68,67	91,57	93,74	71,92	Canada
1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	Commonwealth of Australia
3,28	2,18	3,01	4,08	13,46	New Zealand
10,72	6,65	8,56	9,68	12,04	Other British Possessions
59,38,23	57,70,50	65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	Total—British Empire
1,96,60	1,63,83	1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	Foreign Countries— U. S. S. R.
17,74	15,77	19,48	21,76	18,28	Finland
6,01	10,60	10,52	13,86	12,63	Estonia
95,60	1,02,07	98,99	1,14,22	93,98	Sweden
66,27	60,93	49,86	58,41	48,02	Norway
22,54	18,86	25,32	19,11	27,17	Poland (including Danzig)
20,39	17,03	14,30	31,65	17,93	Denmark
10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50	12,34,16	12,13,00	Germany
1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	Netherlands
3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	Belgium
13,55	14,27	14,16	9,15	3,91	Luxemburg

NO. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE BY SEA, INTO BRITISH

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France	4,30,15	4,77,56	4,57,23	2,88,90	2,17,20
Spain	34,03	26,78	29,78	27,01	19,20
Switzerland	2,68,10	2,57,12	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29
Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)	6,76,31	7,36,45	6,75,64	4,50,72	3,58,92
Austria	1,26,08	1,40,12	1,22,94	81,56	71,47
Hungary	8,12	6,54	66,85	21,52	3,20
Czechoslovakia	1,22,39	1,29,49	1,66,14	97,03	72,84
Jugo-Slavia	2,89	3,03	12,54	6,16	5,31
Roumania	3	2,63	1,50	..	7,27
Arabia	51,47	35,34	35,84	29,67	30,39
Iraq	95,16	71,52	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89
Iran	2,94,81	3,82,47	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94
Sumatra	10,18	13,40	5,12	2,07	15,21
Java	14,70,75	16,41,57	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72
Borneo (Dutch)	1,36,31	1,17,80	99,67	51,32	66,85
Siam	23,12	31,62	18,54	17,93	18,91
French Indo-China	28,22	1,95,05	9,97	5,49	18,80
Philippines	11,77	8,14	10,08	5,39	5,12
Japan	17,90,19	17,67,67	23,58,55	14,51,26	13,33,97
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão</i>).	4,41,27	4,31,78	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61
Egypt	52,86	48,79	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02
Portuguese East Africa	15,09	9,00	9,38	11,07	12,03
Italian East Africa	15,64	12,75	14,24	22,86	10,17
United States of America	20,43,18	17,92,09	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62
Mexico . . . . .	..	..	4	..	82
Peru	4	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	38,43	62,29	49,01	81,08	22,77
Total Foreign Countries	1,13,46,71	1,16,72,41	1,16,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45
Total Imports	2,49,83,64	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14

INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
2,03,83	1,50,72	1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,23	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
24,81	20,91	24,12	22,04	18,40	France
1,29,02	1,02,42	1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	Spain
3,95,01	2,91,28	3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21,14	Switzerland
85,20	52,35	53,09	42,84	38,05	Italy (including Fiume)
5,17	10,57	7,77	23,71	9,73	Austria
77,73	80,34	88,05	67,97	77,55	Hungary
6,33	5,54	5,89	5,78	7,13	Czechoslovakia
33,33	52,00	8,98	2,98	3,46	Jugo-Slavia
26,30	28,36	27,57	28,41	28,03	Roumania
43,27	39,36	52,45	49,60	53,78	Arabia
1,93,27	1,44,52	2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	Iraq
17,43	14,24	45,25	18,76	56,77	Iran
3,73,50	2,38,90	1,90,68	1,74,46	43,55	Sumatra
43,75	32,16	30,08	31,47	23,48	Java
22,63	44,75	1,93,87	81,10	25,15	Borneo (Dutch)
19,86	18,78	66,60	66,05	40,71	Siam
3,21	3,45	3,75	4,91	7,69	French Indo-China
20,47,76	16,35,51	20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	Philippines
2,94,91	2,22,62	2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	Japan
95,65	67,61	1, 7,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)
18,94	32,23	27,07	44,60	28,39	Egypt
14,63	1,98	1,32	8	..	Portuguese East Africa
11,25,09	7,17,81	5,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	Italian East Africa
9,31	3,20	5,27	5,86	6,07	United States of America
..	37	11,92	31,27	4,04	Mexico
41,86	13,58	12,64	13,78	37,15	Peru
73,20,20	57,65,20	66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	Other Foreign Countries
1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Animal—						
Horses	{ No.	4,001	4,227	4,268	3,467	4,962
	{ Rs. (000)	36,37	33,37	30,09	18,47	40,10
Apparel	Rs. (000)	1,64,45	1,82,99	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	{ No.	34,511	30,380	26,899	24,005	38,194
	{ Rs. (000)	23,26	22,08	18,96	15,42	24,67
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	87,30	83,11	90,21	63,62	50,11
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	38,99	35,96	39,88	42,99	31,91
Books	{ Cwts.	34,704	35,899	40,222	34,408	30,767
	{ Rs. (000)	61,98	66,28	71,82	60,91	53,38
Boots and Shoes	{ Pairs (000)	2,773	3,320	6,761	10,921	9,490
	{ Rs. (000)	66,99	68,12	87,81	88,05	64,93
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	{ Tons	22,822	18,556	30,391	31,928	27,580
	{ Rs. (000)	24,50	20,05	28,24	28,38	21,23
Portland Cement	{ Tons	110,779	125,988	119,430	109,740	86,396
	{ Rs. (000)	61,84	65,29	59,88	52,22	38,51
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	{ Cwts.	175,297	173,643	189,609	231,901	261,428
	{ Rs. (000)	19,63	19,49	21,26	27,30	31,70
Sodium carbonate	{ Cwts. (000)	1,061	1,077	1,204	1,052	1,016
	{ Rs. (000)	60,01	62,45	71,09	64,52	61,76
Coal and Coke	{ Tons	273,818	190,542	236,994	178,554	67,763
	{ Rs. (000)	62,49	39,10	45,55	34,69	14,28
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	{ Lbs. (000)	1,374	1,612	1,833	1,770	1,933
	{ Rs. (000)	25,93	27,80	31,57	26,93	28,85
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	29,27	42,84	48,56	42,91	46,15
Quinine salts	{ Lbs.	113,637	133,276	129,037	106,705	111,056
	{ Rs. (000)	23,42	24,47	28,75	22,88	25,65

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
1,970	3,697	3,061	2,941	2,197	No. } Animal—
12,90	26,52	23,16	24,21	13,27	Ra. (000) } Horses
84,21	81,51	82,42	71,08	79,72	Ra. (000) } Apparel.
19,274	12,696	10,035	10,018	19,217	No. } Arms, etc.—
11,76	9,81	8,45	8,69	22,30	Ra. (000) } Firearms
52,86	46,06	49,83	53,51	45,95	Ra. (000) } Belting for machinery.
28,57	22,31	28,75	31,03	22,44	Ra. (000) } Bobbins
27,356	29,811	33,678	34,254	39,021	Cwts. } Books
46,38	49,33	51,88	53,31	57,03	Ra. (000) } Books
7,882	7,313	4,256	2,906	1,693	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
51,77	47,51	34,77	28,78	21,19	Ra. (000) } Boots and Shoes
38,436	35,774	28,353	40,105	39,402	Tons } Building and Engineering materials—
27,05	22,07	16,32	22,81	23,86	Ra. (000) } Asphalt
80,342	64,031	65,966	55,936	47,696	Tons } Portland Cement
26,87	20,18	21,51	18,74	15,70	Ra. (000) } Portland Cement
284,529	308,313	377,633	405,975	424,013	Cwts. } Chemicals—
33,92	35,57	42,01	41,33	36,57	Ra. (000) } Caustic soda
1,103	1,131	1,236	1,253	1,251	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
64,76	63,96	67,65	61,90	50,89	Ra. (000) } Sodium carbonate
47,478	76,142	70,922	75,891	92,151	Tons } Coal and Coke
9,63	13,59	12,50	13,21	15,18	Ra. (000) } Coal and Coke
1,753	1,786	2,019	2,207	1,868	Lbs. (000) } Drugs and Medicines—
25,33	23,13	21,63	22,42	21,25	Ra. (000) } Camphor
37,69	30,98	39,26	64,21	67,77	Ra. (000) } Proprietary and patent medicines.
102,660	127,572	107,628	103,610	99,049	Lbs. } Quinine salts
26,34	31,74	25,90	26,18	23,20	Ra. (000) } Quinine salts

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIPS

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	{ Cwts.	178,011	286,990	259,093	203,534	216,937
	{ Rs. (000)	17,48	25,68	18,80	13,98	13,02
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	{ Lbs. (000)	18,465	19,581	19,136	16,551	17,876
	{ Rs. (000)	2,16,29	2,27,99	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37
Fish dry, salted	{ Cwts.	105,526	74,734	80,105	75,220	63,590
	{ Rs. (000)	29,08	20,35	21,12	19,09	9,82
Fruits—						
Almonds	{ Tons	5,591	5,526	5,474	4,291	3,203
	{ Rs. (000)	49,15	46,42	45,58	32,14	21,51
Dates	{ Tons	64,531	49,189	56,067	55,545	54,587
	{ Rs. (000)	1,08,72	80,05	86,91	64,97	63,58
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	{ Rs. (000)	89,52	76,76	85,23	49,90	34,51
Beads and false pearls	{ Cwts.	30,774	34,390	37,307	19,022	15,497
	{ Rs. (000)	26,62	30,42	30,61	15,72	9,43
Bottles and phials	{ Gross	516,193	586,027	702,998	616,148	460,899
	{ Rs. (000)	33,01	36,19	39,49	29,95	24,09
Glass sheet and plate	{ Sq. ft. (000)	23,425	23,882	22,195	19,804	16,747
	{ Rs. (000)	29,86	29,68	30,97	23,88	19,72
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	{ Tons	3,882	9,673	11,425	22,568	11,028
	{ Rs. (000)	7,98	17,66	20,51	38,15	13,60
Rice in the husk	{ Tons	12,992	44,493	725	1,571	9,042
	{ Rs. (000)	14,27	48,90	1,07	1,24	5,71
Rice not in the husk	{ Tons	68,954	125,426	5,635	7,445	17,931
	{ Rs. (000)	92,15	1,79,33	8,05	7,98	16,20
Wheat	{ Tons	69,208	561,918	357,036	232,034	111,269
	{ Rs. (000)	1,09,18	8,16,96	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01
Gums and Resins	{ Cwts.	189,118	190,532	212,868	160,889	139,741
	{ Rs. (000)	39,33	38,95	41,96	31,07	24,25

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles	
						Dyeing and Tanning substances—
193,933	267,226	279,744	262,922	431,590	Cwts.	} Barks for tanning.
11,70	13,99	12,85	13,28	19,31	Rs. (000)	
12,957	13,902	19,356	20,447	16,949	Lbs. (000)	} Dyes obtained from coal-tar.
2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	Rs. (000)	
56,643	41,039	45,862	61,017	56,397	Cwts.	} Fish dry, salted.
10,47	8,91	10,95	13,70	12,16	Rs. (000)	
2,888	3,231	4,419	4,212	2,475	Tons	} Fruits— Almonds
18,17	17,22	20,40	21,06	19,17	Rs. (000)	
48,135	39,045	62,531	66,934	65,175	Tons	} Dates
50,48	35,96	53,20	52,45	54,34	Rs. (000)	
						Glass and glass wares—
39,89	27,13	31,07	27,19	28,02	Rs. (000)	Glass bangles
22,701	21,559	20,545	22,375	18,899	Cwts.	} Beads and false pearls.
12,41	13,48	13,10	15,30	12,15	Rs. (000)	
809,818	786,382	829,696	1,039,566	845,759	Gross	} Bottles and phials
24,40	21,10	24,82	30,23	23,56	Rs. (000)	
18,620	19,540	24,764	30,918	27,332	Sq. ft. (000)	} Glass sheet and plate
23,11	21,24	23,68	24,33	21,34	Rs. (000)	
						Grain, Pulse, etc.—
4,790	10,708	10,754	7,898	8,346	Tons	} Pulse
6,33	12,68	12,63	9,29	10,10	Rs. (000)	
11	4,381	111,133	119,731	67,702	Tons	} Rice in the husk
1	2,24	56,37	70,66	38,66	Rs. (000)	
35,510	84,024	282,918	90,293	18,080	Tons	} Rice not in the husk
31,10	48,99	1,88,01	67,11	16,57	Rs. (000)	
33,482	18,298	7,433	13,066	117	Tons	} Wheat
29,25	12,55	5,31	9,71	13	Rs. (000)	
145,502	186,831	197,419	196,281	184,198	Cwts.	} Gums and Resins
23,63	26,61	26,98	26,10	23,11	Rs. (000)	

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	6,268	6,470	5,956	3,917	2,459
	Rs. (000)	81,04	81,85	78,02	51,71	30,87
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof.	Rs. (000)	33,90	38,44	39,80	25,83	19,51
Electric wires and cables.	Rs. (000)	90,41	99,34	1,15,30	1,05,44	60,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof.	Rs. (000)	39,50	48,80	65,16	59,08	53,11
Batteries and Accumulators.	Rs. (000)	33,20	32,97	39,58	31,25	19,72
Raw Cinematograph films.	Length in ft. (000)	12,372	19,161	21,501	28,309	22,346
	Rs. (000)	5,89	8,60	8,49	11,08	8,97
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,372	10,792	10,247	10,180	8,980
	Rs. (000)	20,29	19,82	19,06	19,60	17,10
Wireless apparatus including wireless valves.	Rs. (000)	15,67	14,37	7,32	7,63	9,80
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	17,24	15,62	26,25	39,34	19,18
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	23,334	22,273	76,746	23,305	7,173
	Rs. (000)	21,05	16,22	50,94	8,04	1,77
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,487	4,370	4,864	4,610	3,725
	Rs. (000)	1,04,37	1,00,28	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12
Brandy	Gals.	425,693	426,160	438,890	346,908	153,085
	Rs. (000)	46,41	45,63	46,89	39,21	18,81
Whisky	Gals.	547,359	548,131	545,893	512,619	315,414
	Rs. (000)	92,38	91,96	92,56	87,68	52,83
Wines	Gals.	304,141	292,068	289,632	246,079	164,674
	Rs. (000)	31,71	29,81	29,16	24,38	15,33

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
					Hardware—
3,083	3,743	5,167	5,659	4,666	No. (000) } Metal lamps
41,32	40,36	52,73	53,79	43,55	Rs. (000) }
					Instruments—
22,37	19,79	25,18	32,51	35,16	Rs. (000) } Electric fans and parts thereof
58,82	63,17	87,30	93,51	93,65	Rs. (000) } Electric wires and cables.
54,82	49,11	58,46	63,27	58,47	Rs. (000) } Electric lamps and parts thereof
22,04	21,87	22,59	28,18	32,11	Rs. (000) } Batteries and Accumulators
25,580	36,917	60,101	60,670	67,832	Length in } Raw Cinematograph
10,86	15,20	21,49	21,02	23,74	ft. (000) } films
9,501	10,826	9,027	8,821	9,408	Length in } Exposed films
19,10	27,79	24,89	25,80	24,90	ft. (000) } Rs. (000) }
10,87	11,68	16,66	29,16	35,20	Rs. (000) } Wireless apparatus including valves
34,43	5,50	21,20	10,76	16,17	Rs. (000) } Jewellery
4,031	51,385	123,208	80,712	117,850	Cwts. } Lac, stick and seed
64	11,40	27,09	12,94	15,49	Rs. (000) }
					Liquors—
3,718	3,456	3,593	3,867	3,842	Gals. (000) } Ale, beer and porter
76,04	68,79	70,99	78,09	77,88	Rs. (000) }
113,921	118,581	123,403	129,340	114,732	Gals. } Brandy
16,68	17,98	19,21	19,96	18,22	Rs. (000) }
331,416	335,674	335,888	353,588	334,044	Gals. } Whisky
54,72	56,26	55,80	59,24	56,73	Rs. (000) }
165,370	177,273	178,221	187,912	158,106	Gals. } Wines
16,03	19,21	20,32	20,90	19,51	Rs. (000) }

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES—

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	98,72	96,18	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	4,274	5,318	6,305	3,500	1,757
	Rs. (000)	94,61	1,00,60	1,03,78	67,54	40,57
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	36,53	30,44	38,35	45,79	35,29
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	38,07	43,05	44,02	41,97	45,98
Motors	Rs. (000)	35,36	45,00	43,84	44,16	29,92
Others—						
Boilers	Rs. (000)	1,08,96	1,15,17	1,08,89	96,75	56,16
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	40,79	32,98	35,73	29,98	19,24
Mining machinery	Rs. (000)	1,50,67	80,02	61,22	74,08	65,52
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	70,81	40,41	42,63	39,85	35,47
Pumping machinery*	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	22,75	21,04	23,75	21,81	10,05
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	75,265	78,241	68,680	52,222	46,317
	Rs. (000)	73,07	76,42	72,14	53,16	46,46
Sugar machinery	Rs. (000)	9,13	17,52	9,21	13,69	30,14
Tea machinery	Rs. (000)	36,06	39,65	28,47	16,82	10,69
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,01,04	1,23,51	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	71,98	67,45	66,53	52,61	68,90
Jute machinery	Rs. (000)	94,11	1,29,88	1,43,86	81,33	32,23
Typewriters	No.	16,952	21,487	15,774	15,544	7,275
	Rs. (000)	25,05	29,82	21,93	21,90	9,86
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	3,915	17,993	24,819	19,851	16,387
	Rs. (000)	6,42	28,54	36,27	26,52	19,00

* Separately recorded.

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
31,69	42,75	42,95	56,58	46,25	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.
2,219	2,127	2,494	3,025	3,535	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
35,89	39,69	54,00	53,56	60,90	Rs. (000)	
26,53	24,21	39,08	44,35	48,82	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
19,46	12,95	16,55	21,59	39,78	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
24,05	26,38	35,02	42,35	35,35	Rs. (000)	Motors
45,13	65,86	43,71	76,26	87,05	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
14,82	15,87	14,23	18,27	29,72	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
37,89	32,45	52,25	41,22	73,54	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
19,00	26,99	21,29	21,77	27,60	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
—	19,94	29,63	30,58	30,57	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
8,81	6,61	9,63	9,36	8,00	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
39,109	54,886	83,354	84,755	64,791	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
40,66	44,21	74,41	65,75	51,46	Rs. (000)	
1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45	65,72	95,16	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
21,47	12,29	22,34	12,63	14,77	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,18,09	1,10,10	1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
70,42	70,45	65,46	56,88	54,70	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
36,01	32,31	54,03	1,15,43	73,98	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
3,944	6,578	15,225	15,872	15,829	No.	} Typewriters
5,61	7,45	15,97	17,32	15,87	Rs. (000)	
37,612	29,800	40,875	46,385	61,238	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
38,35	29,04	39,93	45,71	58,44	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 263.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of TRIES—

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	123,133	116,899	161,520	121,039	34,705
	Rs. (000)	1,06,32	96,26	1,31,10	93,53	24,75
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	427,764	456,312	363,386	308,488	298,411
	Rs. (000)	1,94,52	2,15,52	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13
Copper sheets	Cwts.	188,553	210,965	102,465	157,830	141,605
	Rs. (000)	91,80	1,09,41	63,29	77,85	60,45
Steel angle and tee	Tons	65,892	66,773	55,501	27,696	18,387
	Rs. (000)	67,06	72,64	61,91	28,65	16,95
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	181,075	169,846	169,304	87,370	72,534
	Rs. (000)	1,83,08	1,91,95	1,92,55	91,17	65,09
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge works	Tons	144,368	135,801	104,861	86,773	36,121
	Rs. (000)	1,84,29	1,63,69	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72
Bolts and nuts	Tons	10,265	15,857	12,551	8,917	7,029
	Rs. (000)	30,87	47,84	39,23	26,46	18,94
Fencing materials	Tons	9,378	9,825	10,048	7,407	3,486
	Rs. (000)	24,35	25,91	26,76	18,02	9,43
Hoops and strips	Tons	33,011	38,583	39,218	33,349	23,809
	Rs. (000)	47,71	54,71	54,90	43,70	27,87
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	18,562	18,671	16,682	13,938	10,865
	Rs. (000)	51,91	51,65	48,28	38,07	31,45
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	391,521	298,127	230,429	127,051	68,753
	Rs. (000)	7,32,45	6,46,44	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	29,983	28,110	27,123	20,381	15,276
	Rs. (000)	73,49	64,77	61,12	41,31	30,51
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	24,949	27,177	31,165	17,251	7,592
	Rs. (000)	81,82	87,18	99,85	54,78	19,85
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	79,738	79,999	61,733	39,331	22,102
	Rs. (000)	1,08,34	1,08,72	81,91	53,01	28,54

FOREIGN TRADE

657

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
					Metals—
18,436	32,676	43,587	54,700	54,309	Cwts. } Aluminium sheets and
15,36	25,01	29,50	36,39	35,01	Ra. (000) } circles
482,877	422,366	562,673	428,292	263,131	Cwts. } Mixed or yellow metal
1,49,25	1,19,16	1,43,03	1,07,58	74,56	Ra. (000) } for sheathing
272,853	205,299	374,239	279,953	101,895	Cwts. } Copper sheets
95,89	64,79	1,05,51	77,84	41,45	Ra. (000) }
11,787	11,437	13,822	19,352	14,903	Tons } Steel angle and tee
10,18	10,95	14,07	19,58	15,86	Ra. (000) }
69,168	66,131	62,634	54,476	27,515	Tons } Steel bars other than
56,84	63,05	68,81	61,72	36,50	Ra. (000) } cast steel
					Iron or Steel—
15,738	19,197	22,273	28,687	24,876	Tons } Beams, channels, pillars,
15,33	21,01	23,53	31,20	29,59	Ra. (000) } girders and bridge
6,452	7,567	10,152	12,580	9,404	Tons } work
18,33	21,09	28,63	31,92	23,46	Ra. (000) } Bolts and nuts
4,524	5,654	7,253	8,821	7,801	Tons } Fencing materials
14,17	14,91	18,05	18,10	15,21	Ra. (000) }
24,345	28,070	34,480	40,921	41,204	Tons } Hoops and strips
27,59	35,79	45,32	57,08	53,89	Ra. (000) }
10,515	10,614	12,155	15,942	12,312	Tons } Nails, rivets and washers
30,72	28,33	32,08	40,03	32,46	Ra. (000) }
57,202	48,519	45,613	59,372	52,604	Tons } Galvanised corrugated
96,51	90,53	84,93	1,05,07	90,12	Ra. (000) } sheets
15,456	12,319	13,203	13,831	11,995	Tons } Galvanised plain sheets
26,87	22,85	25,94	24,65	19,84	Ra. (000) }
7,022	7,243	5,586	6,529	1,422	Tons } Tinned sheets and plates
19,49	21,44	17,00	20,41	5,67	Ra. (000) }
22,085	23,803	31,443	37,363	26,518	Tons } Sheets not galvanised or
27,09	31,00	42,55	48,55	36,04	Ra. (000) } tinned

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Metals—contd.						
Iron or Steel—contd.						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	46,980	35,488	34,072	37,757	23,786
	Rs. (000)	1,30,85	94,54	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30
Wire nails	Tons	13,433	17,911	12,505	12,409	9,456
	Rs. (000)	24,23	30,02	21,91	19,76	14,77
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	65,353	49,937	57,468	54,408	45,251
	Rs. (000)	1,21,91	78,73	80,27	54,18	41,27
Zinc or Spelter unwrought.	Cwts.	105,922	130,919	142,682	169,798	179,978
	Rs. (000)	20,10	22,72	26,84	23,36	18,63
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	106,728	103,695	110,203	106,350	100,829
	Rs. (000)	2,32,96	2,06,14	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80
Kerosine oil	Gals. (000)	94,406	104,660	106,457	98,893	85,690
	Rs. (000)	5,39,32	5,75,60	5,88,73	5,33,98	4,33,42
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	26,293	27,323	26,700	25,661	16,047
	Rs. (000)	2,17,93	2,17,16	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol.	Gals. (000)	138	168	4,655	8,836	12,742
	Rs. (000)	1,97	1,56	38,47	72,60	1,04,80
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	1,450	2,393	1,565	1,209	3,331
	Rs. (000)	35,74	55,11	32,40	18,49	42,81
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	438,172	441,853	492,701	453,131	333,726
	Rs. (000)	1,19,83	1,12,46	1,13,78	85,81	66,49
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper.	Cwts.	246,239	228,527	286,850	231,358	204,821
	Rs. (000)	49,18	42,22	49,59	38,54	31,31
Printing paper	Cwts.	538,620	691,701	805,520	683,213	615,980
	Rs. (000)	84,02	1,06,24	1,23,30	98,87	79,99

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles	
					Metals—contd.	
					Iron or Steel—contd.	
23,461	29,046	34,922	62,119	40,358	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
61,68	71,61	88,77	1,11,81	79,54	Rs. (000)	
13,198	11,942	15,653	15,274	8,025	Tons	} Wire nails
23,33	20,04	24,12	21,95	12,51	Rs. (000)	
47,616	38,324	45,882	52,591	42,706	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
46,60	54,32	69,72	77,00	59,19	Rs. (000)	
298,678	283,882	344,769	454,212	444,498	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
31,84	32,15	35,45	46,55	48,02	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
104,528	103,871	111,263	138,527	139,729	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
2,03,50	1,92,26	1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	Rs. (000)	
59,494	58,148	68,646	64,423	62,209	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,53,72	2,26,73	2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	Rs. (000)	
17,274	18,166	19,248	19,342	19,222	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	Rs. (000)	
5,117	1,606	1,483	2,078	9,747	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
36,86	6,04	7,54	14,56	35,44	Rs. (000)	
7,803	6,021	7,518	8,544	7,829	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
93,21	57,35	55,03	90,19	91,41	Rs. (000)	
340,449	369,915	355,603	371,498	372,425	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
70,27	70,29	74,00	80,55	76,55	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
324,897	250,268	313,644	405,495	364,146	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
45,35	31,82	38,20	53,02	48,06	Rs. (000)	
679,493	770,582	758,581	1,014,336	991,240	Cwts.	} Printing paper
83,10	83,83	75,35	96,10	87,05	Rs. (000)	

NO. 268—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Paper and Pasteboard—contd.						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	218,887	219,022	244,907	157,320	159,301
	Rs. (000)	63,19	63,65	69,98	46,55	44,21
Old newspaper	Cwts.	702,406	749,037	912,620	822,692	837,331
	Rs. (000)	38,06	38,98	45,99	36,88	34,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	317,623	325,781	377,349	308,471	275,543
	Rs. (000)	31,10	36,08	37,39	26,94	26,00
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	399,221	445,558	486,209	454,316	442,691
	Rs. (000)	40,23	41,43	44,92	42,02	35,97
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	70,67	87,92	83,01	45,54	32,27
Pearls	Rs. (000)	40,92	25,70	23,59	11,06	10,61
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	60,328	70,047	65,245	48,147	35,764
	Rs. (000)	56,64	56,34	54,99	40,33	29,90
Vegetable products	Cwts.	444,431	458,184	321,126	296,026	116,849
	Rs. (000)	1,92,13	1,77,27	1,20,05	1,09,03	42,42
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	15,456	17,752	21,343	13,378	11,844
	Rs. (000)	30,37	32,59	36,69	26,20	23,04
Condensed milk	Cwts.	224,036	245,153	242,611	226,853	185,925
	Rs. (000)	83,00	89,03	88,35	78,55	57,33
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	418,808	462,737	487,174	370,449	348,126
	Rs. (000)	1,69,28	1,82,64	2,25,57	1,67,98	1,34,83
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	446,873	460,519	451,252	366,177	338,351
	Rs. (000)	32,10	33,61	34,74	28,40	20,18
Salt	Tons	596,250	614,707	643,846	703,643	451,084
	Rs. (000)	1,74,84	1,46,82	1,30,39	1,14,97	71,99
Seeds-Copra	Tons	1,437	1,560	152	498	2,222
	Rs. (000)	5,45	5,29	63	1,64	4,75

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles.	
						Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
149,653	151,355	132,881	147,223	150,486	Cwts.	} Writing paper and envelopes
39,21	36,43	33,28	34,71	33,60	Ra. (000)	
947,386	947,241	1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	Cwts.	} Old newspaper
42,39	41,30	45,52	41,69	38,99	Ra. (000)	
419,543	317,042	416,954	496,926	485,009	Cwts.	} Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
37,14	27,73	33,39	36,56	35,40	Ra. (000)	
312,819	406,353	390,123	309,422	220,944	Cwts.	} Pulp of wood
22,08	27,09	26,18	20,48	14,56	Ra. (000)	
						Precious Stones—
70,77	58,62	36,71	31,25	84,13	Ra. (000)	Diamonds
10,49	13,79	10,99	10,49	9,08	Ra. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
35,717	39,313	48,248	54,719	62,789	Cwts.	} Biscuits and cakes
28,25	29,63	33,37	35,92	39,48	Ra. (000)	
36,659	2,649	4,772	5,144	3,223	Cwts.	} Vegetable products
13,46	1,03	1,36	1,65	1,19	Ra. (000)	
10,317	12,027	9,174	10,395	8,666	Cwts.	} Milk Food for infants and invalids
18,89	16,41	13,68	16,51	15,44	Ra. (000)	
172,332	171,870	180,942	209,214	210,370	Cwts.	} Condensed milk
49,10	45,51	48,37	54,21	54,44	Ra. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
231,760	311,302	327,477	280,866	290,367	No.	} Pneumatic motor covers
1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	Ra. (000)	
275,264	284,919	314,300	253,865	263,922	No.	} Pneumatic motor tubes
17,93	15,36	17,49	15,63	14,06	Ra. (000)	
544,124	372,702	377,570	388,974	382,177	Tons	} Salt
78,96	49,79	52,08	56,74	60,49	Ra. (000)	
16,208	29,160	33,742	45,321	52,181	Tons.	} Seeds-Copra
30,60	41,29	41,70	78,60	1,09,58	Ra. (000)	

No. 263—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—

TRIES

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Soap	{ Cwts. 412,429	405,885	447,939	332,322	309,784
	{ Rs. (000) 1,61,37	1,58,10	1,66,68	1,11,98	88,72
Spices—					
Betelnuts	{ Cwts. (000) 965	1,302	1,475	1,190	1,101
	{ Rs. (000) 1,92,55	2,23,03	2,46,89	1,89,15	1,44,75
Cloves	{ Cwts. 82,841	68,624	82,681	64,148	83,870
	{ Rs. (000) 39,00	34,79	47,79	37,49	42,49
Starch, dextrine and farina	{ Cwts. 328,490	259,532	435,906	438,096	492,932
	{ Rs. (000) 35,10	27,32	43,27	34,41	34,62
Sugar	{ Tons (000) 823	937	1,011	1,003	556
	{ Rs. (000) 14,90,55	16,08,95	15,77,65	10,96,47	6,16,53
Tallow and Stearine	{ Cwts. 93,514	82,710	103,268	107,532	122,621
	{ Rs. (000) 28,25	24,63	31,02	27,23	20,79
Tea	{ Lbs. (000) 7,994	9,506	10,240	6,648	6,969
	{ Rs. (000) 69,00	74,22	63,90	45,68	43,57
Tea-chests	Rs. (000) 71,80	67,47	80,24	63,53	50,32
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	{ Tons. 66,062	28,882	23,980	58,464	79,323
	{ Rs. (000) 6,74,37	3,90,43	3,42,15	6,38,94	7,03,39
Cotton twist and yarn	{ Lbs. (000) 52,345	43,766	43,882	29,140	31,575
	{ Rs. (000) 6,78,99	6,28,79	5,99,86	3,08,37	2,98,88
Cotton blankets	{ Lbs. (000) 5,220	3,330	3,167	3,410	2,284
	{ Rs. (000) 36,57	23,90	20,93	18,41	11,21

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
296,341	303,413	206,807	59,517	47,592	Cwts. } Soap
82,63	78,37	63,21	34,27	26,86	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,117	1,194	1,321	1,319	1,502	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
1,18,93	1,04,59	1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	Rs. (000) }
68,561	76,763	84,191	73,655	98,306	Cwts. } Cloves
34,82	34,42	30,97	23,17	38,29	Rs. (000) }
524,424	555,635	606,298	657,434	680,211	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
34,43	32,95	38,40	41,13	44,19	Rs. (000) }
402	264	223	201	23	Tons (000) } Sugar
4,22,87	2,70,97	2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	Rs. (000) }
139,656	116,647	146,640	148,529	205,490	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
24,65	19,85	22,32	28,36	35,71	Rs. (000) }
5,769	4,716	3,075	5,126	4,087	Lbs. (000) } Tea
34,63	25,13	17,13	24,97	18,16	Rs. (000) }
47,77	53,38	52,08	58,17	56,27	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
84,758	42,896	60,564	76,487	64,988	Tons. } Cotton, raw
7,25,73	3,55,70	5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	Rs. (000) }
45,103	32,055	34,022	44,570	28,520	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,78,82	2,57,50	3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,87	Rs. (000) }
1,210	274	1,420	2,436	3,621	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
6,17	1,84	8,99	13,06	18,44	Rs. (000) }

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
 TRIES

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Textiles— <i>contd.</i>						
Cotton hosiery Rs. (000)	1,37,63	1,45,04	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	
Cotton piecegoods	(Yds. mill)	1,973	1,937	1,919	890	776
	{ Ra. (000)	55,13,24	53,81,39	50,25,11	20,05,05	14,87,05
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	{ Lbs. (000)	2,367	2,094	2,402	1,941	1,871
	{ Ra. (000)	77,48	71,01	81,12	59,54	53,69
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	1,26,55	1,34,07	1,04,28	72,98	54,29
Silk, raw and cocoons	{ Lbs. (000)	2,356	2,131	2,175	1,940	1,563
	{ Ra. (000)	1,45,32	1,23,57	1,23,13	88,17	62,27
Silk yarn, noils and warps	{ Lbs. (000)	1,358	2,047	1,956	1,424	1,710
	{ Ra. (000)	59,45	85,61	71,83	51,87	51,18
Silk piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	21,291	21,873	22,925	16,755	19,924
	{ Ra. (000)	2,58,07	2,44,32	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000)	2,449	2,865	2,990	4,600	5,090
	{ Ra. (000)	35,21	40,23	34,75	28,10	30,20
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	5,782	6,018	6,653	3,075	6,691
	{ Ra. (000)	44,95	49,53	51,71	18,54	31,09
Woolen yarn and knitting wool	{ Lbs. (000)	1,229	1,080	1,095	1,107	1,307
	{ Ra. (000)	33,96	34,22	29,88	25,37	23,12
Woolen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	1,588	5,471	4,833	3,667	2,411
	{ Ra. (000)	15,84	63,78	51,06	36,51	18,75

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
Textiles—contd.					
67,41	77,22	57,79	50,07	32,71	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
1,225	796	944	947	764	(Yds. mill) } Cotton piecegoods
21,25,91	13,49,17	16,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	Rs. (000) }
Cotton thread—					
2,073	1,969	2,265	2,020	2,517	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
56,10	50,54	58,92	52,73	57,33	Rs. (000) }
67,80	54,57	67,36	59,05	64,34	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
3,186	2,379	2,217	2,191	1,974	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
1,17,09	71,74	57,38	57,73	64,42	Rs. (000) }
3,010	2,028	3,293	3,628	2,445	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
88,36	46,74	78,16	83,97	60,67	Rs. (000) }
34,958	41,123	33,340	27,430	21,563	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
1,80,91	1,82,16	1,26,20	90,37	81,22	Rs. (000) }
10,103	9,853	13,371	8,802	6,232	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,49	54,99	73,93	43,21	33,70	Rs. (000) }
7,186	5,099	5,985	7,485	6,774	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
42,12	34,10	41,35	44,10	59,52	Rs. (000) }
1,908	1,696	3,497	2,125	2,183	Lbs. (000) } Wool yarn and knitting wool
33,10	25,62	60,40	35,39	41,77	Rs. (000) }
4,177	5,120	6,665	4,610	3,528	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
33,97	40,02	54,99	35,13	25,49	Rs. (000) }

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES—

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Textiles—conold.						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	18,777	15,985	12,561	7,719	5,516
	Rs. (000)	3,28,48	2,84,03	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75
Goods of wool mixed with other materials*	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	1,089	937	658	392	164
	Rs. (000)	39,29	37,86	26,92	14,13	5,94
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,510	7,668	7,353	7,120	7,963
	Rs. (000)	1,49,21	1,35,30	99,11	80,83	82,25
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	74,473
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	2,11,26
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials†	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	10,165
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	40,51
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	3,985	6,761	4,552	1,608	2,845
	Rs. (000)	32,01	57,42	39,72	14,40	29,86
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	5,596	4,952	5,283	3,060	1,436
	Rs. (000)	2,39,96	2,00,90	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	62,35	64,61	72,68	53,81	47,80

*Separately recorded

† " "

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
contd.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
					<i>Textiles—concld.</i>
13,947	11,536	10,516	5,260	5,445	Yds. (000) } Woollen and worsted Rs. (000) } piecegoods
1,61,13	1,30,27	1,39,82	81,10	84,29	
—	—	3,219	2,344	2,326	Yds. (000) } Goods of wool mixed with Rs. (000) } other materials*
—	—	41,75	30,47	31,36	
338	332	416	500	495	No. (000) } Shawls and lohis Rs. (000) }
10,84	9,48	11,97	11,46	12,90	
11,002	9,809	16,616	14,911	17,629	Lbs. (000) } Artificial silk yarn Rs. (000) }
92,57	81,99	1,17,68	63,63	99,39	
112,819	40,398	67,601	74,491	102,319	Yds. (000) } Piecegoods made entirely Rs. (000) } of artificial silk†
2,52,97	1,08,25	1,83,19	1,88,48	2,38,26	
12,438	17,937	12,954	8,256	11,887	Yds. (000) } Goods of artificial silk Rs. (000) } mixed with other ma- terials†
57,21	65,66	49,78	34,03	37,56	
					<i>Tobacco—</i>
5,116	4,187	2,977	1,921	3,283	Lbs. (000) } Unmanufactured tobacco Rs. (000) }
62,27	47,27	33,57	27,85	44,77	
832	593	914	831	919	Lbs. (000) } Cigarettes Rs. (000) }
28,95	19,06	22,21	28,10	31,60	
58,14	56,61	64,05	66,06	67,25	Rs. (000) Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
 „ 1931-32.

No. 263.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES—

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Toys Rs. (000)	83,82	66,69	64,84	49,06	37,04	
Umbrella fittings Rs. (000)	55,31	49,54	39,40	28,76	23,32	
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	138,783	163,432	142,052	53,472	49,672
	Rs. (000)	62,56	68,59	59,12	21,49	17,73
Carrriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	1,74,53	1,01,90	1,10,57	76,78	44,54
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	65,86	57,82	73,47	54,43	24,48
Motor cars	No.	15,122	19,567	17,399	12,601	7,220
	Rs. (000)	3,53,92	4,21,47	3,75,85	2,57,59	1,48,12
Motor omnibuses	No.	8,682	12,790	15,306	8,913	4,302
	Rs. (000)	1,49,49	2,16,56	2,41,69	1,41,59	66,54
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	53,03,41	52,06,84	50,98,64	39,39,47	29,57,02
Total value of Imports	Rs. (000)	2,49,83,64	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,28,37,14

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
concl.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
47,33	53,35	50,55	47,51	43,53	Ra. (000) Toys
25,19	22,42	25,72	27,42	17,77	Ra. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
69,528	88,624	106,286	133,595	165,390	No. } Cycles imported entire or in sections
20,39	25,13	29,86	39,06	47,48	Ra. (000) }
22,91	37,12	51,25	65,58	48,78	Ra. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
13,36	11,89	24,35	43,38	15,46	Ra. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
6,201	9,759	14,434	13,590	12,939	No. } Motor cars
1,28,60	1,76,95	2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	Ra. (000) }
2,676	5,496	9,973	8,470	9,160	No. } Motor omnibuses
40,97	65,77	1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	Ra. (000) }
29,46,50	29,49,44	33,13,03	35,41,72	34,76,63	Ra. (000) All other articles of mer- chandise
1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	Ra. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 264.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	77,87,44	69,04,32	66,55,65	61,77,34	42,87,59
Irish Free State* . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Aden and Dependencies . .	1,74,64	1,93,82	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11
Bahrain Islands . . .	1,13,99	89,05	91,71	60,25	49,05
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	15,22,46	13,76,69	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88
Straits Settlements . . .	9,11,20	7,81,15	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35
Federated Malay States . .	1,15,68	1,00,10	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,95
Hongkong	2,07,49	2,40,73	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	18	1,41	2,18	10,43	12,52
Union of South Africa . . .	2,52,60	2,41,60	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	70,84	48,00	56,32	39,43	30,91
Kenya Colony	94,45	1,06,32	94,87	64,58	45,79
Tanganyika Territory . . .	43,61	46,52	39,77	32,33	28,97
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . .	46,97	40,78	48,36	28,47	25,30
Mauritius and Dependencies.	1,84,76	1,55,83	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47
Canada	2,18,98	2,44,04	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas).	41,91	44,34	51,98	31,00	30,02
Commonwealth of Australia.	6,60,88	7,37,63	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01
New Zealand	77,11	87,27	77,64	63,02	34,98
Other British Possessions . .	60,05	64,54	61,40	50,00	36,82
Total British Empire . . .	1,25,85,24	1,15,04,14	1,10,19,80	86,12,32	68,14,16

*Separately

FOREIGN TRADE

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRIN 671
DESTINATION.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					BRITISH EMPIRE—
36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46	50,47,62	63,49,19	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
—	16,56	14,88	26,12	42,67	Irish Free State*
61,25	65,11	64,41	70,66	84,31	Aden and Dependencies
37,73	27,61	26,46	31,27	37,86	Bahrain Islands
6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75	7,12,18	7,31,58	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,56,45	3,26,41	3,22,54	3,66,40	4,29,22	Straits Settlements
56,65	51,28	56,16	76,19	82,16	Federated Malay States
1,41,96	1,07,63	56,94	50,01	62,21	Hongkong
15,58	16,63	24,91	55,41	56,65	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42	1,56,47	1,71,04	Union of South Africa
22,69	20,28	15,90	14,94	18,14	Zanzibar and Pemba
41,25	37,06	35,44	43,63	45,74	Kenya Colony
16,09	11,72	10,51	12,26	15,11	Tanganyika Territory
21,41	20,84	22,80	24,15	28,82	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
74,40	66,53	86,76	87,94	85,59	Mauritius and Dependencies
1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86	1,72,14	2,17,91	Canada
25,52	28,98	36,81	51,33	42,93	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24	2,86,83	3,22,36	Commonwealth of Australia
38,49	52,95	49,74	40,12	44,30	New Zealand
47,19	43,89	47,91	70,19	78,31	Other British Possessions
59,66,37	68,14,78	68,86,90	73,95,86	89,46,10	Total British Empire

shown from 1933-34.

FOREIGN TRADE

672

. ALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES of

COUNTRIES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R.	63,44	41,58	57,69	74,38	66,91
Sweden	29,60	32,11	45,05	36,88	20,80
Norway	30,98	29,75	41,80	57,24	44,30
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	14,11	17,51	13,14	37,30	50,50
Denmark	8,31	5,45	15,70	15,80	13,83
Germany	32,22,86	32,32,09	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86
Netherlands	8,10,90	8,70,59	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55
Belgium	10,92,18	13,40,02	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52
France	15,96,84	17,76,75	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56
Spain	3,31,04	3,90,77	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,33,85
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	21,08	14,77	23,87	9,06	9,45
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)	13,25,90	15,61,39	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96
Czechoslovakia	2,24	2,65	2,72	2,26	63
Greece (<i>including</i> Crete)	65,45	81,40	51,83	43,51	32,79
Turkey, European	27,08	27,53	20,82	16,50	14,61
Turkey, Asiatic	36,16	21,69	15,08	11,18	11,57
Syria	24,50	30,24	21,35	18,62	19,67
Arabia	2,33,14	2,20,25	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99
Iraq	1,65,60	1,50,29	1,15,57	83,47	78,91
Iran	1,87,59	1,59,10	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84
Sumatra	1,84,11	1,51,99	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28
Java	2,33,95	3,59,94	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90
Siam	1,98,41	1,72,52	1,47,01	99,54	76,38
French Indo-China	2,27,37	1,69,52	1,60,95	80,81	73,52
Philippines	49,26	53,45	64,46	49,14	40,50

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	COUNTRIES
Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
37,64	8,06	8,42	35,22	42,66	U. S. S. R.
23,17	33,57	37,89	40,45	42,71	Sweden
31,30	37,76	35,49	40,18	46,18	Norway
23,30	40,77	58,18	81,60	1,07,19	Poland (<i>including Danzig</i>)
10,01	16,14	14,92	11,53	25,84	Denmark
8,59,04	9,83,64	7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	Germany
4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	Netherlands
4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	Belgium
8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	France
1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43	1,73,11	67,25	Spain
9,24	6,98	18,58	25,86	48,33	Portugal (<i>including Azores and Madeira</i>)
4,78,15	5,75,37	5,83,99	3,51,88	5,08,78	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
2,62	4,97	6,09	11,51	21,24	Czechoslovakia
25,99	46,24	50,93	47,53	47,50	Greece (<i>including Crete</i>)
16,47	17,99	14,52	9,50	19,96	Turkey, European
18,66	17,77	16,45	7,69	14,21	Turkey, Asiatic
15,61	17,80	21,17	17,46	23,28	Syria
95,97	74,63	80,45	80,19	90,02	Arabia
52,40	40,25	36,65	42,79	56,09	Iraq
55,35	56,57	35,40	43,62	1,29,45	Iran
47,75	43,71	43,19	52,65	38,96	Sumatra
70,70	44,88	48,54	46,26	76,95	Java
45,47	92,81	1,14,82	91,01	61,32	Siam
37,52	58,60	49,37	57,08	83,14	French Indo-China
47,51	41,48	28,54	34,26	50,76	Philippines

No. 264.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.					
Japan	29,00,66	34,42,57	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28
China (exclusive of Hong-koung and Macáo)	4,46,97	9,43,84	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71
Egypt	3,06,27	3,40,66	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,90,58
Portuguese East Africa .	1,53,04	1,33,13	1,21,71	1,15,56	86,89
Italian East Africa (Somaland and Eritrea)	19,72	41,70	28,26	12,85	11,63
French Somaliland . .	6,69	21,50	15,92	12,54	19,35
United States of America .	35,97,77	39,11,17	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,33
Cuba	3,61,40	3,34,61	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55
Porto Rico	28,24	27,76	22,43	20,04	18,40
Mexico	8,37	9,83	10,57	7,98	7,45
Brazil	74,67	51,24	70,69	42,37	31,84
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) .	7,48,46	8,01,36	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,68,00	1,59,30	1,46,08	62,92	17,57
Peru	29,91	39,33	32,65	20,48	15,34
Hawaii	36,77	43,36	41,85	37,15	29,40
Other Foreign Countries .	2,61,07	2,93,94	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,39
Total Foreign Countries .	1,93,30,11	2,15,08,65	2,00,60,95	1,34,36,94	87,74,70
Total Exports .	3,19,15,35	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL OF DESTINATION—*conold.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>contd.</i>
13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	Japan
3,56,58	4,53,46	2,62,00	1,87,63	1,25,19	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)
1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	Egypt
85,44	69,76	77,15	81,56	93,26	Portuguese East Africa
8,68	7,67	10,29	13,79	1,10	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
15,67	11,94	8,30	3,50	2,87	French Somaliland
9,76,41	14,07,35	12,80,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	United States of America
74,79	66,65	66,30	78,06	80,91	Cuba
14,67	8,94	15,40	13,02	14,51	Porto Rico
13,98	3,47	20,73	17,29	10,30	Mexico
27,02	33,72	33,65	40,15	44,57	Brazil
2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,82	2,07,11	3,07,65	Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>)
16,52	28,34	24,83	37,37	32,51	Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)
20,18	20,05	23,14	21,20	20,88	Peru
24,10	23,48	27,22	20,13	25,99	Hawaii
77,43	78,74	1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	Other Foreign Countries
72,60,84	79,10,29	82,80,07	86,56,51	1,06,66,36	Total Foreign Countries
1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	Total Exports

No. 265.—QUANTITY and value of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Bones for manufacturing purposes*	Tons	58,755	60,393	73,405	67,242	46,117
	Rs. (000)	62,41	62,38	75,27	71,25	45,14
Coal	Tons	631,471	638,777	685,259	428,170	515,117
	Rs. (000)	75,77	71,32	71,61	49,05	54,52
Coffee	Cwts.	276,668	197,629	184,220	292,889	155,600
	Rs. (000)	2,31,92	1,69,25	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans.	Cwts. (000)	1,927	1,231	1,236	1,304	1,271
	Rs. (000)	1,22,04	80,44	78,12	77,71	66,18
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	7,839	6,169	9,008	6,496	5,728
	Rs. (000)	29,66	25,92	28,15	25,51	20,43
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	236,928	205,234	221,959	185,152	140,802
	Rs. (000)	56,09	45,21	49,83	42,73	28,69
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	239,351	246,586	239,633	251,584	272,959
	Rs. (000)	1,12,06	1,33,76	1,08,90	68,98	69,86
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	972,800	973,132	868,260	807,170	814,904
	Rs. (000)	41,38	43,75	33,45	33,66	26,67
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	41,977	35,544	31,919	21,675	33,786
	Rs. (000)	38,86	44,72	43,54	17,24	18,36
Gram	Tons	17,567	13,969	11,517	11,932	15,890
	Rs. (000)	27,56	23,94	21,28	17,67	16,92
Lentils	Tons	16,538	14,104	13,556	10,767	6,575
	Rs. (000)	23,77	27,76	26,28	16,22	9,41
Rice not in the husk	Tons (000)	2,152	1,765	2,298	2,254	2,301
	Rs. (000)	33,64,25	25,99,00	31,23,42	25,81,89	17,84,39
Wheat	Tons	299,733	114,707	12,971	196,505	20,215
	Rs. (000)	4,40,57	1,69,24	21,24	1,94,88	15,12

* Included under Manures
† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Seaborne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
38,565	39,191	52,378	53,193	74,279	Tons
34,82	24,38	31,96	32,19	46,45	Rs. (000) } Bones for manufacturing purposes*
452,073	372,894	308,689	198,025	249,526	Tons
43,80	37,18	28,79	17,04	20,18	Rs. (000) } Coal
173,177	185,995	140,863	215,951	210,629	Cwts.
1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71	1,02,20	83,67	Rs. (00 0) } Coffee
—	563,925	552,804	602,524	477,997	Cwts.
—	57,89	57,45	60,58	46,52	Rs. (000) } Coir yarn†
1,062	1,237	1,356	1,482	1,261	Cwts.(000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—
55,73	55,93	47,87	46,72	37,09	Rs. (000) } Myrobalans
7,141	7,291	7,025	8,142	8,008	Tons
24,02	22,02	19,15	21,93	19,93	Rs. (000) } Fibre for brushes and broomá
92,994	126,360	135,949	147,164	152,636	Cwts.
19,50	23,39	23,06	24,12	23,41	Rs. (000) } Fish, dry, salted
216,298	246,667	269,845	250,950	269,535	Tons
65,13	42,29	69,89	69,51	91,86	Rs. (000) } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
858,583	666,633	723,734	717,418	801,825	Cwts.
25,57	20,30	21,66	24,08	25,78	Rs. (000) } Fresh vegetables—Onions
					Grain, Pulse, etc.—
30,619	25,786	22,544	31,008	53,739	Tons
16,35	12,30	14,14	19,75	30,24	Rs. (000) } Beans
30,394	28,867	24,743	7,501	23,860	Tons
28,98	25,75	22,53	7,87	22,19	Rs. (000) } Gram
11,544	11,499	17,454	13,156	17,925	Tons
15,02	14,52	20,27	15,07	20,91	Rs. (000) } Lentils
1,823	1,733	1,593	1,394	1,457	Tons (000)
14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	Rs. (000) } Rice not in the husk
2,194	2,060	10,962	9,590	231,505	Tons
3,82	3,27	10,61	9,48	2,09,59	Rs. (000) } Wheat

as " Bones, Crushed " prior to 1931-32. 1933-34.

No. 265.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
<i>Grain, Pulse, etc.—contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	60,424	54,183	50,665	46,909	42,724
	Rs. (000)	1,29,33	1,16,35	1,07,18	80,04	57,97
<i>Hides and skins, raw—</i>						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	8,850	8,034	4,582	4,206	2,702
	Rs. (000)	62,45	66,04	41,06	29,98	13,06
Cow hides . . .	Tons	30,596	28,065	19,681	17,820	13,570
	Rs. (000)	3,08,05	3,23,07	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02
Goat skins . . .	Tons	18,706	21,607	20,628	17,415	15,613
	Rs. (000)	4,39,33	4,95,65	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,19
<i>Lac—</i>						
Button . . .	Cwts.	18,042	24,714	24,175	23,676	18,164
	Rs. (000)	28,39	34,41	30,12	17,22	9,48
Seed . . .	Cwts.	54,694	92,420	68,033	106,289	104,657
	Rs. (000)	67,70	1,00,61	68,52	57,62	37,50
Shell . . .	Cwts.	404,367	530,746	498,252	366,419	297,012
	Rs. (000)	5,68,57	6,81,61	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85
<i>Leather—</i>						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,104	1,401	1,106	688	623
	Rs. (000)	22,37	29,65	21,87	12,78	10,73
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	13,311	13,695	11,956	9,951	8,919
	Rs. (000)	3,40,20	3,63,14	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,345	1,300	1,199	904	756
	Rs. (000)	49,20	47,16	41,23	24,95	19,24

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
20,790	12,536	11,763	18,031	23,621	Tons } Wheat flour
27,70	16,37	14,67	22,27	32,48	Rs. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
1,563	2,947	2,838	2,693	4,480	Tons } Buffalo hides
6,32	12,35	11,62	10,64	21,57	Rs. (000) }
11,439	16,866	19,271	19,462	19,417	Tons } Cow hides
54,35	86,56	95,59	98,13	1,09,42	Rs. (000) }
12,162	18,183	13,873	20,108	17,985	Tons } Goat skins
1,78,66	2,76,66	1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	Rs. (000) }
					Lac—
17,432	19,100	15,722	29,373	33,215	Cwts. } Button
6,84	6,91	10,78	11,47	10,82	Rs. (000) }
120,822	152,214	88,635	125,842	261,822	Cwts. } Seed
31,86	41,65	46,51	38,31	67,14	Rs. (000) }
261,733	529,076	431,937	284,632	496,940	Cwts. } Shell
83,38	1,94,25	2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	Rs. (000) }
					Leather—
420	752	745	1,166	1,445	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
6,05	11,92	12,72	19,10	24,07	Rs. (000) }
7,882	11,408	9,579	11,784	14,867	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,40,50	2,07,69	1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	Rs. (000) }
734	996	1,046	1,078	1,585	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
15,57	21,19	22,25	22,79	36,02	Rs. (000) }

No. 265.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<i>Leather—contd.</i>						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,924	3,659	3,184	3,121	2,606
	Rs. (000)	2,62,10	2,54,27	2,25,37	1,78,66	1,63,20
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,496	3,305	3,421	3,005	2,790
	Rs. (000)	2,14,78	2,03,95	2,04,56	1,76,96	1,36,53
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	3,914	4,638	4,354	4,048	2,763
	Rs (000)	9,79	11,15	8,68	9,41	5,74
Manures—Bones	Tons	39,441	34,354	36,306	37,983	37,778
	Rs. (000)	35,23	32,53	32,94	31,45	23,21
<i>Metals and Ores—</i>						
Iron—Pig	Tons	393,249	448,946	568,813	439,135	350,858
	Rs. (000)	1,78,75	2,11,49	2,59,40	1,70,40	1,22,70
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufactures	Tons	59,116	78,010	77,537	53,202	87,570
	Rs. (000)	20,71	22,07	25,44	16,42	18,31
Lead—Pig	Cwts. (000)	1,251	1,444	1,456	1,499	1,295
	Rs. (000)	2,14,64	2,15,37	2,44,52	2,16,89	1,73,28
Manganese ore	Tons	703,949	680,938	815,673	485,773	211,737
	Rs. (000)	1,95,44	1,96,80	2,28,56	1,39,10	56,52
Tin ore	Tons	2,361	2,624	3,331	25,24	2,362
	Rs. (000)	58,30	53,71	64,38	33,76	24,33
Wolfram ore	Tons	3,009	876	1,868	3,811	4,384
	Rs. (000)	42,00	5,79	27,99	58,02	62,35
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,441	1,536	1,316	1,225	1,126
	Rs. (000)	72,04	77,34	65,83	55,00	28,16
Mica	Cwts.	82,511	96,291	114,640	74,068	53,368
	Rs. (000)	92,84	90,47	1,03,08	67,59	39,36

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont'd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
2,916	3,551	3,618	3,074	3,797	Tons } Leather— <i>cont'd.</i>
1,69,38	1,72,61	1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	Rs. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
2,450	2,887	2,832	3,071	3,566	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,19,70	1,35,69	1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,88	Rs. (000) }
5,136	8,993	12,128	17,760	26,384	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
8,29	15,39	21,95	34,82	53,74	Rs. (000) }
21,563	24,819	36,474	42,894	57,247	Tons } Manures—Bones
13,49	14,48	20,24	23,99	36,17	Rs. (000) }
218,394	377,514	417,059	538,153	574,310	Tons } Metals and Ores—
74,32	85,03	92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	Rs. (000) } Iron—Pig
88,956	91,508	57,692	57,634	105,857	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-
20,65	22,64	14,55	13,44	29,08	Rs. (000) } manufactures
1,218	1,302	1,229	1,309	1,410	Cwts. (000) } Lead—Pig
1,47,59	1,51,74	1,35,95	1,78,38	2,34,94	Rs. (000) }
197,730	266,101	459,959	729,047	676,754	Tons } Manganese ore
48,24	51,34	80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	Rs. (000) }
2,528	3,213	3,583	4,186	3,016	Tons } Tin ore
28,58	58,32	70,79	81,33	52,16	Rs. (000) }
3,366	4,242	5,644	7,825	9,039	Tons } Wolfram ore
51,44	64,40	1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	Rs. (000) }
964	1,406	1,505	1,703	1,709	Cwts. (000) } Zinc or Spelter
24,10	33,86	26,26	35,40	39,27	Rs. (000) }
40,466	65,718	104,502	166,649	1,79,594	Cwts. } Mica
31,52	44,74	69,07	83,49	94,06	Rs. (000) }

No. 265.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	{ Gale	15,616	13,670	14,988	8,724	12,679
	{ Rs. (000)	22,26	26,86	23,36	12,83	18,15
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	{ Tons	147,471	163,162	172,467	181,771	183,757
	{ Rs. (000)	1,66,89	1,87,39	1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08
Linseed cake	{ Tons	68,351	86,637	51,190	24,059	46,582
	{ Rs. (000)	81,36	1,10,12	62,88	26,73	37,57
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons	48,388	59,340	35,483	30,753	50,244
	{ Rs. (000)	54,74	64,44	37,59	27,04	34,09
Opium	{ Cwts.	6,208	4,920	4,437	3,819	2,715
	{ Rs. (000)	1,99,09	1,57,42	1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93
Paraffin wax	{ Tons	51,132	52,359	65,726	57,959	51,727
	{ Rs. (000)	2,42,46	2,45,54	3,17,69	2,81,83	2,31,74
Provisions—Ghi	{ Cwts.	37,072	38,605	35,579	31,123	27,294
	{ Rs. (000)	36,29	37,95	35,14	28,55	22,27
Rubber, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	25,403	25,824	25,673	23,327	16,106
	{ Rs. (000)	2,57,09	1,99,85	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,58
Seeds—						
Castor	{ Tons	121,711	121,346	106,413	91,022	103,974
	{ Rs. (000)	2,58,33	2,45,53	2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69
Groundnuts	{ Tons	613,360	788,407	714,157	601,204	671,973
	{ Rs. (000)	15,63,48	19,36,85	16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69
Linseed	{ Tons	222,507	156,743	248,162	256,799	120,283
	{ Rs. (000)	4,52,11	3,30,70	5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11
Rapeseed	{ Tons	66,259	77,496	44,310	32,843	53,868
	{ Rs. (000)	1,47,29	1,66,73	92,08	52,17	73,37

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
6,267	8,192	9,376	11,205	15,185	Gals. } Oils—
7,47	9,24	9,78	11,10	14,13	Rs. (000) } Sandalwood oil
158,826	189,755	261,670	194,238	237,760	Tons } Oilcakes—
1,09,81	1,07,59	1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	Rs. (000) } Groundnut cake
81,747	50,844	40,532	71,774	50,194	Tons } Linseed cake
58,66	34,15	28,04	43,94	34,51	Rs. (000) }
35,164	33,155	31,731	20,638	30,434	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
22,01	15,82	17,84	14,48	17,91	Rs. (000) }
351	2,270	212	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
11,25	72,65	6,81	1	..	Rs. (000) }
45,233	54,183	46,453	54,006	46,516	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,01,88	2,28,91	1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	Rs. (000) }
21,837	24,418	25,526	24,030	26,998	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
15,90	13,31	14,64	14,92	16,15	Rs. (000) }
6,904	16,206	23,757	30,648	28,941	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
8,78	31,18	65,89	88,71	1,04,03	Rs. (000) }
85,890	81,559	68,749	59,968	43,089	Tons } Seeds—
1,24,01	99,53	81,08	83,15	62,98	Rs. (000) } Castor
433,012	546,546	511,194	412,567	739,483	Tons } Groundnuts
7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	Rs. (000) }
72,190	378,868	238,365	164,743	296,034	Tons } Linseed
91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76	2,20,62	4,36,44	Rs. (000) }
114,546	73,463	36,934	19,021	37,637	Tons } Rapeseed
1,53,73	81,43	42,39	25,79	53,68	Rs. (000) }

No. 265.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	8,893	7,627	10,217	13,490	6,463
	Rs. (000)	23,27	20,51	26,31	22,44	12,37
Chillies	Cwts.	180,353	180,909	170,130	172,144	162,702
	Rs. (000)	43,10	37,76	45,72	34,37	23,35
Pepper	Cwts.	195,697	92,465	121,447	100,909	94,097
	Rs. (000)	1,53,50	84,61	1,05,63	52,18	37,39
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	360,669	359,163	376,169	355,301	340,910
	Rs. (000)	32,41,85	26,57,67	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	479,679	662,796	726,864	701,069	423,080
	Rs. (000)	47,72,18	66,24,54	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	188,294	221,552	229,648	219,924	245,876
	Rs. (000)	47,35	44,56	52,65	39,84	33,47
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	24,697	24,319	24,570	23,473	22,043
	Rs. (000)	1,87,91	1,95,67	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	3,599	3,197	4,929	2,752	3,581
	Rs. (000)	36,14	28,86	43,97	21,75	22,84
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	168,624	149,219	133,426	97,716	104,630
	Rs. (000)	6,18,52	5,36,68	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	484,146	561,097	434,959	293,151	223,994
	Rs. (000)	80,83	87,52	68,33	39,30	26,90

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles	
					Spices—	
8,356	11,980	9,277	11,967	9,619	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
14,51	21,24	15,31	18,93	18,25	Rs. (000)	
170,346	147,893	158,442	183,410	149,577	Cwts.	} Chillies
21,80	22,06	27,62	19,24	19,91	Rs. (000)	
59,725	58,909	74,070	26,415	24,977	Cwts.	} Pepper
22,71	18,24	24,50	7,63	6,09	Rs. (000)	
378,837	317,816	324,833	312,706	301,838	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
17,15,28	19,84,50	20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
364,852	503,720	623,276	606,536	762,133	Tons	} Cotton, raw
20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,99	Rs. (000)	
237,677	283,443	351,563	467,200	489,483	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
32,74	38,73	49,51	70,01	76,39	Rs. (000)	
15,108	16,388	12,789	9,668	12,137	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
78,65	81,72	62,72	46,94	58,62	Rs. (000)	
5,100	3,482	1,347	821	1,181	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
36,39	18,46	12,54	29,75	44,79	Rs. (000)	
66,442	56,461	57,693	71,250	101,636	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70	2,02,95	2,63,28	Rs. (000)	
280,879	387,923	437,041	642,932	769,105	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
32,16	36,09	39,03	60,34	69,27	Rs. (000)	

No. 265.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Textiles—contd.						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	891,907	897,863	806,884	619,705	586,618
	Rs. (000)	30,66,26	32,34,92	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	463,140	497,685	522,291	434,046	388,532
	Rs. (000)	23,27,44	24,92,77	21,89,27	14,61,79	10,93,87
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds. mill.	1,553	1,568	1,651	1,271	1,021
	Rs. (000)	29,94,42	31,63,70	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	50,766	56,424	50,366	30,482	41,263
	Rs. (000)	4,36,03	4,88,54	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	5,129	5,165	4,636	4,232	4,767
	Rs. (000)	91,84	94,22	85,02	67,04	56,73
Tobacco, tured unmanufac-	Lbs (000)	28,088	32,932	25,973	27,971	25,427
	Rs (000)	98,58	1,22,62	99,48	96,73	80,02
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons	50,624	52,591	52,395	40,211	22,113
	Rs (000)	1,41,83	1,46,70	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61
All other articles of merchandise	Rs (000)	20,29,36	21,12,34	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,45
Total Exports	Rs. (000)	319,15,35	330,12,79	310,50,55	220,49,26	155,88,87

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles	
Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>						
563,063	748,168	752,474	771,324	820,591	Tons	} Jute, raw
9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	Rs. (000)	
415,085	401,644	422,949	458,900	567,422	No. (000)	} Gunny bags
11,15,75	9,72,43	10,25,32	11,01,46	12,09,42	Rs. (000)	
1,012	1,053	1,063	1,218	1,708	Yds. Mill.	} Gunny cloth
10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	Rs. (000)	
32,249	55,865	34,075	49,352	51,938	Lbs. (000)	} Wool, raw
1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	Rs. (000)	
5,963	8,452	10,093	9,347	9,898	Lbs. (000)	} Woollen carpets and rugs
63,50	72,67	89,81	80,65	85,64	Rs. (000)	
20,823	29,206	26,349	28,743	28,526	Lbs. (000)	} Tobacco, unmanufac- tured
73,41	90,13	77,55	87,96	87,76	Rs. (000)	
Wood and Timber—						
17,348	26,738	43,107	58,242	69,482	C. Tons	} Teak wood
40,18	61,31	90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	Rs. (000)	
9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97	160,52,37	196,12,46	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 266.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	3,88,59	3,32,43	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41
Aden and Dependencies .	16,33	8,27	6,32	5,55	5,42
Bahrain Islands . .	34,08	29,41	21,38	10,86	12,35
Ceylon[(excluding Maldives)]	65,41	48,05	43,16	29,26	32,23
Straits Settlements . .	16,53	13,94	11,02	10,44	9,00
Hongkong	12,28	10,23	10,18	5,26	8,21
Union of South Africa .	2,30	2,45	3,18	3,57	2,32
Zanzibar and Pemba .	8,21	6,50	8,44	3,88	4,28
Kenya Colony . . .	16,22	16,52	12,13	8,27	6,31
Tanganyika Territory .	6,40	7,42	5,99	3,81	2,58
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	5,32	2,43	3,34	1,26	1,16
Other British Possessions .	12,43	10,02	10,20	6,16	7,32
Total—British Empire .	5,84,08	4,87,67	3,97,63	2,97,56	2,83,59

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
98,80	84,69	1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
6,19	8,34	10,10	12,16	28,78	Aden and Dependencies
11,28	6,92	10,37	7,46	9,55	Bahrein Islands
29,48	32,90	47,26	33,69	30,31	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
7,09	7,43	8,76	10,63	13,27	Straits Settlements
4,80	3,96	2,78	3,37	4,06	Hongkong
1,84	1,33	1,69	1,92	1,55	Union of South Africa
2,09	1,96	2,63	2,66	3,17	Zanzibar and Pemba
6,90	10,09	11,79	8,26	15,77	Kenya Colony
1,87	1,62	2,54	3,08	3,41	Tanganyika Territory
1,06	8,37	8,11	6,47	10,81	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
5,27	4,11	4,55	4,89	9,81	Other British Possessions
1,76,67	1,71,72	2,18,49	2,26,65	4,33,75	Total—British Empire

No. 266.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	22,87	15,76	15,98	15,68	7,62
Netherlands	1,88	2,22	3,41	6,58	3,45
Belgium	4,64	4,88	5,91	3,04	3,85
France	13,12	14,54	12,62	8,68	8,10
Italy (including Fiume)	18,11	6,79	15,73	7,16	9,64
Syria	2,61	1,82	1,30	84	99
Arabia	62,18	43,03	36,41	20,99	16,25
Iraq	39,34	25,90	45,87	35,87	36,52
Iran	62,64	39,73	45,47	31,74	24,10
Java	6,45	8,92	6,00	4,76	3,68
Japan	18,75	18,86	28,94	13,62	8,65
Egypt	8,39	3,42	5,97	4,21	4,24
Portuguese East Africa	10,05	6,40	5,68	3,27	2,48
United States of America	72,66	86,23	70,63	49,47	42,94
Other Foreign Countries	26,01	17,16	15,14	10,03	9,76
Total—Foreign Countries	3,69,70	2,95,66	3,15,06	2,16,84	1,82,27
Total—Re-Exports	9,53,78	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
6,72	8,70	9,98	8,29	9,62	Foreign Countries—
					Germany
3,20	2,45	2,04	2,26	1,75	Netherlands
1,97	2,38	1,85	1,70	1,66	Belgium
5,24	6,19	6,89	4,80	5,21	France
7,66	7,57	3,29	2,11	73	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
60	74	2,29	2,97	2,39	Syria
15,20	21,14	17,41	20,32	21,32	Arabia
26,53	26,01	20,80	15,95	23,50	Iraq
27,82	27,95	12,14	13,43	16,61	Iran
3,11	1,72	1,41	1,24	1,88	Java
10,18	16,59	22,19	18,71	25,95	Japan
2,76	5,34	3,65	3,57	5,21	Egypt
3,14	2,33	2,30	2,92	2,68	Portuguese East Africa
22,41	33,38	24,36	42,49	65,71	United States of America
8,72	7,53	7,48	9,14	6,10	Other Foreign Countries
1,45,26	1,70,02	1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	Total—Foreign Countries
3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	Total—Re-Exports

No. 267.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Apparel	Rs. (000)	13,42	16,25	13,49	10,66	8,58
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or pre- served	Tons	2,913	1,741	1,543	983	2,036
	Rs. (000)	19,79	13,62	9,47	8,48	13,16
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	25,61	27,62	25,03	19,93	25,52
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	438	333	211	211	365
	Rs. (000)	1,92,33	1,53,02	1,05,37	1,01,23	86,00
Machinery and Millwork .	Rs. (000)	16,07	15,37	17,57	18,40	18,33
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture	Tons	33,891	46,998	63,981	35,942	92,694
	Rs. (000)	12,15	14,59	23,52	11,96	13,62
Oils—Mineral	Gals. (000)	5,151	6,615	5,568	3,127	1,119
	Rs. (000)	13,86	12,79	13,71	8,86	3,65
Rubber manufactures .	Rs. (000)	1,91	1,99	27,36	29,64	26,54
Spices	Cwts.	7,846	6,246	6,225	10,567	4,203
	Rs. (000)	2,91	2,73	3,02	5,05	1,98
Sugar	Tons	19,812	10,182	7,299	3,364	5,627
	Rs. (000)	55,32	23,35	17,01	6,58	10,27
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	2,790	551	1,425	94	163
	Rs. (000)	44,15	8,68	19,25	1,15	1,70
Cotton twist and yarn .	Lbs. (000)	1,384	317	474	412	528
	Rs. (000)	14,57	4,24	5,82	3,99	4,59
Cotton piece-goods .	Yards(000)	33,791	24,225	22,222	17,418	15,693
	Rs. (000)	1,15,70	80,68	69,74	48,24	37,51
Silk piece-goods	Yards	135,406	100,757	95,218	58,568	78,231
	Rs. (000)	1, 8	1,46	1,14	65	81
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	12,700	11,947	8,227	4,993	9,067
	Rs. (000)	89,40	94,39	65,14	28,52	36,74
Woollen manufactures .	Rs. (000)	86,42	90,97	77,54	41,82	30,89
All other articles of mer- chandise	Rs. (000)	2,48,49	2,21,58	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97
Total of Re-Exports .	Rs. (000)	9,53,78	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
7,85	5,81	5,60	6,56	5,93	Rs. (000) Apparel
1,134	994	630	693	1,572	Tons } Fruits and vegetables,
8,05	5,19	5,45	5,26	13,58	Rs. (000) } dried, salted or preserv-
23,28	18,34	15,72	15,97	15,67	Rs. (000) Hardware (excluding cut-
226	262	193	261	459	Tons } lery and electroplated
27,72	22,08	56,13	87,70	2,51,65	Rs. (000) } ware)
11,34	8,49	10,38	10,12	12,95	Rs. (000) Hides and skins, raw
55,823	67,683	44,059	32,799	64,507	Tons } Machinery and Millwork
9,79	14,91	9,94	8,11	17,75	Rs. (000) } Iron or Steel—Old for re-
1,388	1,349	186	98	22	Gals. (000) } manufacture
4,07	4,19	2,15	1,09	34	Rs. (000) } Oils—Mineral
14,58	1,08	2,12	2,87	2,79	Rs. (000) Rubber manufactures
9,329	7,903	2,338	42,127	48,899	Cwts. } Spices
3,98	2,44	63	8,31	8,60	Rs. (000) }
4,043	11,526	2,604	2,972	9,096	Tons } Sugar
5,03	7,26	6,10	5,30	14,59	Rs. (000) }
118	891	758	362	175	Tons } Textiles—
89	6,09	4,86	3,59	1,64	Rs. (000) } Cotton, raw
1,409	568	348	200	114	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
9,87	4,13	2,60	1,76	85	Rs. (000) }
21,643	24,785	10,922	10,401	10,785	Yards(000) } Cotton piece-goods
45,55	53,29	25,42	21,51	25,76	Rs. (000) }
257,999	759,642	1,865,535	1,891,367	1,977,763	Yards } Silk piece-goods
2,03	4,69	11,95	15,10	15,46	Rs. (000) }
3,863	10,617	6,313	11,347	13,249	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
12,98	31,19	15,77	28,01	38,29	Rs. (000) }
19,86	13,80	10,47	7,23	14,65	Rs. (000) Woollen manufactures
1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	Rs. (000) All other articles of mer-
					chandise
3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	Rs. (000) Total of Re-exports

No. 268.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA INTO BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	9,41	12,09	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,25	4,48	3,42
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	35,68	65,71	47,96	43,74	23,06	38,09	23,28	46,75	18,75	34,36
Books and Printed Matter	2,15	3,10	3,86	3,77	3,08	2,89	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98
Building and Engineering Materials	5,90	5,42	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25
Carriages and Carts	1,49	43	21	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	11,80	13,51	11,93	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33
Coal and Coke	..	13	8	2	..	5	7	3	8	..
Cotton manufactures	12,80	8,94	4,78	5,89	3,60	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,48	2,75
Flex manufactures	3,20	6,71	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	62	1,55	2,95
Hardware and Cutlery	24,22	20,93	19,53	19,30	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,04	6,25	7,39
Instruments and Apparatus	53,48	66,07	42,76	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,20	17,35
Machinery and Millwork	1,24,08	3,90,01	3,54,04	2,57,59	1,14,07	23,71	41,84	22,99	56,54	26,62
Metals and Ores	1,75,54	1,44,52	84,64	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	10,16	29,04	26,09
Paper, Stationery, etc.	50,68	30,81	34,43	30,99	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,62	12,59
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock	4,58,08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ships, Parts of	2,71	1,77	11	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..
Telegraph Materials	53	1,58	81	9	10	..	7	1	24	3
Woollen manufactures	33,00	11,89	13,06	5,56	6,95	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29
All other Articles	1,50,15	2,25,58	2,53,02	3,48,89	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47
TOTAL	11,68,74	10,09,20	8,91,05	8,38,89	4,27,14	2,48,33	1,94,75	2,39,80	2,34,05	2,48,05

* Discontinued from 1928-29.

No. 269.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.

No. 269.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN)
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	18	24	26	67	30
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	6	2	4	10	12
Books	42	53	58	63	80
Drugs and Medicines	6	34	1	1	..
Wheat flour	1,37	53	58	38	30
Hardware and Cutlery	8	5	18	17	20
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	2	8	14	7	19
Opium	1,16,17	1,00,24	88,74	68,72	56,38
Cotton manufactures	4	48	81	1,68	1,01
All other articles	8,73	3,82	3,43	4,20	1,25
Total	1,27,13	1,06,33	94,77	76,63	60,55

No. 269A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN)
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	4,20	12	60	1,57	1,07
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	2,24	56	5,28	5,06	68
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	33	13	15	29	13
Hardware and Cutlery	81	6	32	22	19
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	24	29	34	35	42
Machinery and Millwork	16	33	9	23	93
All other articles	22,14	11,13	4,18	2,20	1,53
Total	30,12	12,62	10,96	9,02	4,95

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
6	24	28	23	22	Apparel.
9	21	4	13	21	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
88	58	50	61	68	Books.
22	61	1,04	4,76	4,60	Drugs and Medicines.
27	16	..	5	..	Wheat flour.
27	7	25	42	27	Hardware and Cutlery.
36	17	23	11	7	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
35,22	40,27	19,73	10,29	1	Opium.
1,21	1,68	1,21	58	16	Cotton manufactures.
1,94	1,29	1,50	4,13	3,54	All other articles.
40,52	45,28	24,78	21,31	9,76	Total.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
86	21	4	10	4	Apparel
63	24	67	3,35	1,08	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
25	14	27	21	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
42	1,79	57	15	27	Hardware and Cutlery.
29	34	33	40	52	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
14	20	36	62	7	Machinery and Millwork.
1,09	2,15	1,15	4,62	45	All other articles.
3,68	5,07	3,39	9,45	2,65	Total.

No. 270.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA.
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	3,91,41	3,28,90	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79
Aden and Dependencies	32,40	26,45	27,43	15,48	16,22
Bahrein Islands . . .	17,59	7,00	2,29	6,52	22,74
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	27,95	26,75	1,40,02	44,97	51,95
Straits Settlements . .	10,22	5,57	5,02	74,79	2,83
Hongkong	6,65	3,25	5,21	36,71	60
Union of South Africa . .	8,47,08	13,34,93	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	28	..	..	..	71
Kenya Colony . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,28
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia	84,43	93,62	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42
New Zealand	14,95	34,39	32,84	16,25	..
Other British Possessions	2	..	13	..	1,16
Total British Empire { Private .	14,32,93	18,60,86	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	29,40	32,19	30,18	26,09	29,65
Iraq	24,59	50,87	72,45	56,65	52,75
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	18	7	1,46	62,32	28

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
4	4,08	60	12,58	1,02,47	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
14,66	12,88	11,08	5,46	4,04	Aden and Dependencies
20,59	12,22	5,36	4,45	5,77	Bahrein Islands
51,50	49,79	35,50	32,09	23,89	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
..	25	..	..	9	Straits Settlements
29	32	..	..	9	Hongkong
6,31	53	6	..	..	Union of South Africa
3,76	3,44	1,48	96	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
2,20	3,25	75	..	..	Kenya Colony
61	82	67	1,71	99	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
82	5	..	..	4	Other British Possessions
1,00,78	87,63	55,50	57,25	1,37,38	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
24,94	21,78	16,28	33,03	19,17	Arabia
3,42	18	11	13	1,01	Iraq
..	35	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

NO. 270.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Foreign Countries—contd.						
Egypt	2,03,44	1,75,40	1,82,76	12,28	..	
United States of America	1,21,77	2,36	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	1,08	15	5,58	94	2,20	
Total Foreign Countries	Private .	3,80,46	2,61,04	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88
	Govt.
Total—Private .	18,13,44	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	18,13,44	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	
Total—Quantity Oz .(000)	3,188	3,789	2,525	2,330	450	
SILVER—						
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).	5,71,53	8,00,19	7,38,20	7,58,86	2,38,29	
Aden and Dependencies.	Private .	10,44	6,36	12,94
	Govt. .	55	..	50	71	74
Bahrein Islands	16,78	20,55	20,16	19,94	3,74	
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives).	25,02	82	44	57,52	30,07	
Straits Settlements	..	21	..	23,59	3,36	
Hongkong	Private .	2,43	1,55	1,84	10,03	2,43
	Govt.
Union of South Africa .	15,22	16,24	7,92	12,68	4,79	
Zanzibar and Pemba .	32	21	13	..	16	
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles).	11,70	11,78	..	1,00	18,33	

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
2,67	..	4	4,55	3,32	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
31,03	22,31	16,43	37,71	23,50	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	Total—Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total—Government
1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	Total—Value
172	135	80	103	173	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
42,94	37,09	1,11,36	3,56,17	12,83,22	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).
8	5	14	46	2	Private } Aden and
..	57	1	1,71	19	Govt. } Depen- dencies
6,97	5,79	3,94	5,55	1,85	Bahrein Islands
1	1	..	1,10	73	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Mal- dives)
2,60	2	3,22	4	8	Straits Settlements
1,34	1,15	90	35	76	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	1,97,81	..	Govt. }
1	..	2	5	.	Union of South Africa
2,00	3	4	8,13	5,00	Zanzibar and Pemba
10,00	..	22,04	9,02	..	Mauritius and Depen- dencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)

No. 270.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
SILVER—contd.	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—contd.					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia	1,08,47	1,24,36	1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66
New Zealand	6,15	5,08	1,82	..	2,35
Other British Posses- sions. { Private	1	3	..	..	1
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private	7,68,07	9,87,38	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13
{ Govt.	55	..	50	71	74
Foreign Countries—					
France	83,22	1,84	15,12	11,22	..
Italy	18,80	..	1,99	..	..
Arabia { Private	11,11	18,89	18,54	13,13	3,28
{ Govt.	2,59	..	5,02	..	..
Iraq	16,00	11,83	21,49	20,55	14,00
Iran	87	78	10,62	1,64	1,97
Siam . . . . .	..	..	..	2,11	9,50
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macáo)	22,09	..	10,64	70,08	..
Egypt	31,90	1,09,92	79,56	..	..
United States of America	6,87,42	4,60,32	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87
Other Foreign Countries	4,75	1,22	3,92	..	5,15
Total Foreign Coun- tries. { Private	8,76,16	6,04,80	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77
{ Govt.	2,59	..	5,02	..	..
Total Private	16,44,23	15,92,18	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90
Total Government	3,14	..	5,52	71	74
Total Value	16,47,37	15,92,18	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64
Total Quantity. . . oz. (000)	107,652	103,681	97,497	111,225	32,399
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	34,60,81	37,14,08	27,65,02	26,71,15	7,22,59

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>cont'd.</i>
..	..	..	..	11,28	British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>
16,04	9	37,49	50,39	71,25	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
1	1	1	..	2	New Zealand
..	..	..	..	4	Private } Other British Posses-
82,00	44,24	1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	Govt. } sions
..	57	1	1,99,52	23	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
7,29	6,70	6,52	10,77	6,01	Italy
8	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
70,58	29,48	3,27	3,39	2,67	Govt. }
65	10	2,52	77	40	Iraq
1,16	57	24	1,03	..	Iran
11	2	2,53,28	..	..	Siam
..	3	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)
74	..	..	..	4,12	Egypt
34	1	10	..	..	United States of America
80,87	36,91	2,65,93	15,96	13,20	Other Foreign Countries
8	..	..	..	..	Private } Total Foreign Coun-
1,02,87	81,15	4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	Govt. } tries
8	57	1	1,99,52	23	Total Private
1,02,95	81,72	4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	Total Government
6,429	4,872	29,618	49,837	1,12,256	Total Value
2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
					Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 271.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	..	..	..	49,01	48,10,59
Straits Settlements	2,41	1,11	48	29	57
Other British Possessions	22	16	4	2	19
Total British Empire	Private	2,63	1,27	52	49,32
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,49,52
France	6	..	..	..	1,75,21
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Java	75	48	47	..	2,74
United States of America . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,36,19
Other Foreign Countries	Private . . . . .	..	16	..	2
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	4	..
Total Foreign Countries	Private	81	64	47	2
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	4	..
Total Private	3,44	1,91	99	49,34	60,78,25
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..
Total Value	3,44	1,91	1,03	49,34	60,78,25
Total Quantity	6	3	2	87	8,181

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87	24,44,48	12,46,96	Gold—
..	..	..	..	23	British Empire—
39	4	..	1.14	4,82	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	Straits Settlements
..	..	..	..	..	Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85	66,90	27,28	Foreign Countries—
33,18	2,27,93	56,83	68,97	..	Netherlands
2,00	54,39	..	..	..	France
..	63	52	..	..	Italy
22,88,61	9,10,43	17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	Java
2,21	..	56	33	..	United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81	13,84,93	16,93,48	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	Total Value
8,526	6,830	5,775	4,123	3,183	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

NO. 271.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM

Countries	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Silver—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
British Empire—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
United Kingdom (includ- ing Channel Islands) { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	18	36,58
{ Govt.	1,48	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89
Bahrein Islands	67,75	39,59	38,96	6,65	7,43
Ceylon	68	49	37	1	..
Hongkong { Private . . . . .	..	10	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	17,74	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (includ- ing Seychelles). Zanzibar and Pemba	30,40	10,80	..	5	..
Other British Posses- sions { Private	5,89	3,97	1,34	23	5,87
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	32
Total British Empire { Private	1,04,72	54,95	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70
{ Govt.	1,48	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	17,49	9,97	11,90	5,96	4,76
Iraq	53	2	1,41	..	18,06
Iran Private	5,06	5,13	3,49	..	37
China (exclusive of { Private	1,30,89	2,16,84	..	..	..
Hongkong and Macao) { Govt.	3,23	..	..	..	..
United States of { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
America. { Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries { Private	33	1,02	61	2	1,71
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	9	..	..
Total Foreign Countries { Private	1,54,30	2,32,98	17,41	5,98	24,90
{ Govt.	3,23	..	9	..	..
Total Private	2,59,02	2,87,93	1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,00
Total Government	4,71	3,27,18	3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21
Total Value	2,63,73	6,15,11	4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	14,840	39,870	34,976	30,689	43,540
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver Value.	2,67,17	6,17,02	4,80,82	3,88,04	65,63,06

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
75,04	69,18	1,49,19	1,81,56	23,50	Private } Silver—
2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	Govt. } British Empire—
10,16	6,70	7,80	2,82	3,90	Private } United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
1	1	..	2	1	Govt. } Bahrein Islands
..	..	2,40,00	28,37	..	Private } Ceylon
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Mauritius and Depend-
..	2,00	7,20	..	..	Govt. } cies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	2	..	55	23	Private } Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Other British Possessions
85,21	77,91	4,04,19	2,13,32	27,64	Private } Total British Empire
2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	Govt. }
3,67	1,36	3,11	22,04	24	Private } Foreign Countries—
..	..	1	..	..	Govt. } Arabia
24	46	60	1,07	59	Private } Iraq
91	..	..	..	..	Private } Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } China (<i>exclusive of</i> Hong-
..	..	..	82,42	..	Private } kong and Macão)
..	3,00,41	..	..	..	Govt. } United States of America
..	6	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,82	1,88	3,72	1,05,53	83	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	3,00,41	..	..	..	Govt. }
90,03	79,79	4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	Total Private
2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	Total Government
3,64,25	7,17,44	9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	Total Value
32,947	57,861	68,262	48,321	2,144	oz. (000) Total Quantity
70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 272.—BALANCE OF TRADE*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,19,15	+3,30,13	+3,10,50	+2,20,49	+1,55,86
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+9,64	+7,83	+7,13	+5,15	+4,00
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-3,46,71(a)	-2,51,43(a)	-2,38,96(a)	-1,63,55(a)	-1,25,72(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+81,98	+86,47	+78,98	+62,06	+34,13
Gold (private)†	-18,10	-21,20	-14,22	-12,75	+57,58
Silver (private)†	-13,85	-13,04	-11,89	-11,65	-2,59
Currency Notes (private)	-24	-12	0	-3	+28
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	-32,19	-34,26	-26,20	-24,43	+55,65
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+40,73	+52,11	+52,78	+37,63	+90,48
Purchase of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-37,77	-41,02	-20,79	-7,26	-53,01
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+28	-1	-29	+7,75	+15,98
Transfers of Government Securities				-6	+6
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-35	-36	-33	-33	-32
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-37,54	-41,39	-21,91	+6	-31,22
	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,32,27	+1,47,23	+1,51,67	+1,60,52	+1,86,12
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,22	+3,42	+3,55	+3,77	+6,24
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-1,32,77(a)	-1,15,00(a)	-1,31,80(a)	-1,33,74(a)	-1,24,60(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+3,22	+35,67	+23,42	+30,55	+77,76
Gold (private)†	+65,62	+57,05	+52,54	+37,35	+27,85
Silver (private)†	-73	-1	-37	-1,27	-13,69
Currency Notes (private)	+14	+19	+37	+20	+24
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	+61,98	+57,23	+62,54	+36,37	+14,50
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+68,15	+92,90	+75,66	+66,93	+93,26
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-48,18	-59,97	-49,52	-45,58(b)	-70,87
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India				(c)	
Transfers of Government Securities	-13	-11	+32	-56	-18
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-32	-36	-28	-31	-29
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-48,63	-60,44	-49,73	-46,45	-71,34

NOTE.—In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 273.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33	230.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34	270.2(80.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.1
1935-36	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

No. 274.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports:					
Private Merchandise:					
Indian	1,01,13,60	98,78,99	92,07,45	80,49,20	79,84,77
Foreign	8,68,00	8,39,28	10,09,12	7,85,26	6,95,63
Government Stores:					
Indian	91,48	82,03	87,34	79,81	94,42
Foreign	43,34	41,48	39,26	36,40	28,94
Total Merchandise	1,11,31,51	1,08,34,74	1,03,43,19	89,00,75	88,03,76
Treasure	1,47,66	1,68,51	1,78,76	1,52,23	1,43,06
Total Imports	1,12,79,17	1,10,03,55	1,05,31,95	90,52,98	89,46,82
Exports:					
Private Merchandise:					
Indian	92,55,93	85,20,04	82,08,50	71,82,45	74,77,70
Foreign	12,56,59	11,29,74	13,64,72	9,41,28	8,41,76
Government Stores:					
Indian	60,28	50,36	81,70	63,50	57,44
Foreign	44,07	48,43	34,93	27,42	28,05
Total Merchandise	1,09,15,87	97,29,57	96,49,85	82,10,75	84,04,94
Treasure	1,51,10	1,86,19	1,63,69	1,43,33	2,12,89
Total Exports	1,07,03,97	99,25,76	98,03,44	83,63,08	86,17,83
Total Trade	2,20,45,14	2,09,29,31	2,03,25,39	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports:					
Private Merchandise: (a)					
Indian	67,85,95	61,40,72	74,90,58	68,42,87	70,68,54
Foreign	5,56,80	5,42,11	5,39,47	5,52,81	6,06,17
Government Stores:					
Indian	82,09	90,03	84,70	86,21	92,65
Foreign	24,95	18,34	14,74	17,91	12,52
Total Merchandise	74,49,69	67,90,20	81,20,49	74,90,30	77,79,68
Treasure	1,96,19	69,97	1,15,75	86,18	1,02,30
Total Imports	76,45,88	68,60,17	82,36,24	75,86,48	78,81,98
Exports:					
Private Merchandise: (a)					
Indian	68,44,38	65,57,14	78,50,06	77,18,04	77,37,83
Foreign	6,71,60	6,44,81	6,67,02	7,12,91	7,63,83
Government Stores:					
Indian	50,04	56,01	46,95	56,58	67,16
Foreign	15,65	12,38	23,45	12,97	13,38
Total Merchandise	75,82,26	72,70,34	83,87,48	85,00,55	86,82,18
Treasure	1,18,27	73,14	1,10,20	98,56	85,42
Total Exports	77,00,53	73,43,48	84,97,68	85,99,11	86,67,60
Total Trade	1,53,46,41	1,42,03,66	1,67,33,93	1,61,85,59	1,65,49,58

(a) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent columns relate to external trade only.

No. 275.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal.	1927-28	22,92,78	1,01,21	23,94,00	99,92	14,91,75	1,60,42	16,52,17	19,21
	1928-29	24,30,63	81,06	25,61,69	1,20,79	16,41,07	1,41,07	16,82,14	14,20
	1929-30	20,98,11	97,42	21,95,53	1,27,01	18,65,31	1,33,98	14,08,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,13,21	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	19,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,69	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,02	13,67,57	8,55	7,38,31	84,88	8,23,09	..
	1934-35	15,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,60	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	86,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,71	95,94	16,46,65	58,51	10,50,00	1,00,47	11,50,97	74
	1927-28	14,73	2,61	17,34	...	6,59	1	6,60	3
	1928-29	1,45	66	2,11	...	2,35	...	2,35	3
	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,37	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,30	...	4,86	...
1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...	
1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...	
1935-36	3,21	78	8,09	...	12,92	...	12,92	...	
1936-37	18,05	61	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...	
Bombay	1927-28	31,08,84	1,88,48	32,92,32	1,55	28,06,21	8,63,39	36,69,60	15,63
	1928-29	31,68,00	1,70,41	33,47,41	40	21,47,90	7,50,39	29,98,29	43
	1929-30	29,24,32	1,82,21	31,06,53	64	22,36,56	8,79,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,54,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,84
	1931-32	23,31,69	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,57,93	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,35	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,52	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	17,85	21,17,54	17,70	13,03,03	4,15,57	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,63,69	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,98	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,88,83	4,58,56	22,75,69	7,02
Mad.	1927-28	10,11,04	85,21	10,96,25	13	5,14,53	97,18	0,01,71	...
	1928-29	8,53,76	95,71	9,49,47	11	3,77,78	75,91	4,52,79	...

NOTE.—Vide footnote at page 708.

[Continued on next page

No. 275.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
	1920-30	8,33,30	1,38,92	9,72,22	4,06,64	77,61	4,84,15	41	
	1930-31	8,74,30	75,75	9,40,05	10	4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,90,21	1,27,52	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,64,12	3,40
	1932-33	7,71,25	96,96	8,67,20	8	5,17,91	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
Siud— <i>contd.</i>	1933-34	7,04,27	97,48	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,06	5,76,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,65,85	1,01,07	8,66,92	28	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,28,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	0,98
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,68	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1927-28	13,07,20	3,18,09	16,25,29	2	11,33,57	32,93	11,66,50	...
	1928-29	18,31,60	2,79,16	21,10,76	4	11,34,44	31,68	11,66,10	...
	1929-30	18,16,15	3,92,05	22,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,26	12,63,33	67
	1930-31	16,84,17	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	40,06	10,56,66	...
Madra-	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,67	33,00	8,60,77	56
	1932-33	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,35	1,67,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,96	7,69,29	...
	1934-35	16,11,91	1,65,07	17,76,98	2	8,96,33	17,60	9,13,93	...
	1935-36	16,78,76	1,58,27	18,37,03	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,00,03	1,63,81	19,63,84	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94
	1927-28	17,24,08	1,67,40	18,91,48	29,40	33,03,28	1,11,96	34,14,94	1,01,30
	1928-29	18,43,46	1,93,28	20,36,74	6,23	33,17,10	1,22,91	34,39,41	1,22,03
	1929-30	18,31,31	1,90,62	20,21,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,48,70	31,67,16	26,76
	1930-31	18,54,81	1,87,88	20,42,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	19,04,11	1,34,07	20,38,18	16	22,95,16	97,37	23,92,53	75,75
Burma	1932-33	3,76,90	8,94	3,85,84	...	26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	20,09,34	48,47	20,49,11	1,80
	1934-35	9,65,14	95,59	10,60,73	...	32,87,96	43,55	33,31,53	8,86
	1935-36	8,95,26	98,06	9,93,32	29	33,75,77	33,55	34,09,35	22,75
	1936-37	9,03,45	99,88	10,03,33	1,74	34,42,73	40,02	34,81,75	49,61
	1927-28	10,13,69	8,81,00	18,94,69	1,31,02	92,55,93	12,55,59	1,05,11,52	1,36,28
	1928-29	98,78,30	8,29,28	1,07,07,18	1,27,57	85,20,94	11,29,14	96,50,08	1,37,69
	1929-30	92,07,45	10,00,11	1,02,07,57	1,30,54	82,68,59	12,64,72	95,33,22	1,02,56
	1930-31	80,40,20	7,35,25	87,75,45	1,10,22	71,82,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28
	1931-32	79,64,77	6,95,69	86,60,46	91,69	74,77,70	8,31,75	83,19,45	84,54
TOTAL	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,89	73,41,75	81,57	65,44,68	6,71,69	72,16,57	76
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
	1934-35	74,90,58	5,33,47	80,24,05	22,67	76,50,96	6,67,02	83,17,08	16,95
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76	77,19,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	39,66
	1936-37	79,68,54	6,05,17	85,73,71	76,00	77,37,52	7,68,33	93,01,65	63,16

NOTE.—*Vide*, footnote at page 208.

No. 276.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TRADE BLOCKS OF INDIA

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Coal and Coke—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	2,013	1,960	2,070	42	91	88
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	50,712	55,749	62,594	111,230	119,081	117,634
Calcutta	112,532	112,719	103,690	4,902	3,766	5,343
Bihar and Orissa	14,943	13,184	14,895	309,940	219,133	217,733
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	34,070	49,016	53,284	75	52	103
Punjab	49,169	48,566	47,575	35	18	27
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi).	6,468	5,760	5,692	1,307	1,114	98
Karachi	1,056	1,603	655	119	74	128
Central Provinces and Berar	9,275	9,203	8,972	27,091	30,685	30,957
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	36,525	35,955	37,167	147	193	292
Bombay Port	3,120	2,624	3,167	125	113	126
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	20,971	20,245	21,470	774	219	858
Madras Ports	4,998	5,249	5,699	3,945	2,524	2,599
Rajputana	9,730	11,223	10,364	12	6	16
Central India	8,767	9,000	10,432	5,734	7,414	7,300
Nizam's Territory	1,507	1,253	1,438	11,802	11,398	14,420
Mysore	2,389	2,505	2,827	4	5	5
Kashmir	146	162	164	...	1	...
Total	378,184	386,792	397,364	378,184	386,792	397,364
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	2	2	2	98	136	124
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	147	244	170	129	171	135
Calcutta	484	531	525	85	88	57
Bihar and Orissa	20	16	16	20	33	31
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	982	973	1,191	422	609	185
Punjab	113	75	68	6,710	8,116	9,992
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi).	55	235	322	2,677	2,256	2,633
Karachi	6,894	8,024	9,987	16	1	1
Central Provinces and Berar	202	179	138	3,123	2,786	4,024
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	1,517	1,908	2,028	3,439	3,249	4,145
Bombay Port	8,945	9,532	12,342	960	1,365	1,308
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	219	303	367	1,525	1,000	1,511
Madras Ports	1,198	772	1,489	235	328	402
Rajputana	78	74	26	598	826	1,040
Central India	568	303	301	740	1,178	1,569
Nizam's Territory	7	3	3	1,210	1,200	2,009
Mysore	221	245	211	78	25	49
Kashmir	1	2	1	...	...	...
Total	21,474	23,574	29,297	21,474	23,574	29,297

No. 276.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TRADE BLOCKS OF INDIA—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	213	245	259	1	1	1
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	757	861	948	98	109	106
Calcutta	1,003	1,048	1,233	1,568	1,740	1,677
Bihar and Orissa	1,244	1,241	1,189	63	71	67
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,285	1,368	1,278	351	325	357
Punjab	1,969	1,965	2,023	319	350	339
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	421	475	516	33	38	38
Karachi	29	29	29	771	812	798
Central Provinces and Berar	358	360	351	215	163	166
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	402	418	404	2,830	2,574	2,928
Bombay Port	597	447	542	2,416	2,728	2,735
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	487	478	513	207	223	255
Madras Ports	238	262	279	384	350	319
Rajputana	383	388	443	19	22	21
Central India	170	189	187	544	515	595
Nizam's Territory	176	184	189	19	30	37
Mysore	128	134	143	59	79	81
Kashmir	38	40	45	1	2	1
Total	9,698	10,132	10,521	9,898	10,132	10,521
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	1,894	634	512	224	676	997
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	4,649	2,348	3,330	5,428	4,205	6,732
Calcutta	2,023	1,987	2,921	13,199	4,204	6,224
Bihar and Orissa	7,180	4,923	6,238	1,552	2,162	2,252
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,791	4,099	6,751	633	921	779
Punjab	1,591	1,811	2,088	772	748	1,078
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	58	46	60	3,037	3,545	4,149
Karachi	1,333	1,407	1,636	72	62	58
Central Provinces and Berar	146	120	127	3,327	3,990	5,227
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	4,865	3,971	5,915	412	447	400
Bombay Port	403	409	393	4,416	2,825	3,891
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	7,979	7,707	4,539	5,091	5,356	6,917
Madras Ports	3,344	3,541	4,133	3,502	3,270	3,991
Rajputana	710	735	795	2	1	2
Central India	491	487	602	106	221	258
Nizam's Territory	1,266	1,305	1,604	12	17	7
Mysore	2,064	2,187	1,333	8	12	17
Kashmir	7	6	4	1	1	2
Total	46,794	37,723	42,981	46,794	37,723	42,981

No. 276.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TRADE BLOCKS OF INDIA—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Wheat—						
Assam	14	18	27	...	1	..
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	183	155	164	10	48	74
Calcutta	2,687	4,095	5,468	82	39	41
Bihar and Orissa	1,135	785	957	116	291	327
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,792	3,039	1,671	2,112	1,996	4,422
Punjab	603	629	360	8,850	9,055	10,716
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	82	136	28	5,127	3,707	3,810
Karachi	8,831	6,152	11,298	4	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	123	537	1,464	1,786	2,529	1,671
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,099	2,096	2,301	399	625	415
Bombay Port	2,199	3,125	3,187	100	80	63
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	309	352	356	6	4	7
Madras Ports	30	37	53	85	95	90
Rajputana	720	590	246	700	487	1,841
Central India	35	9	64	1,941	3,19	4,573
Nizam's Territory	70	14	87	50	62	51
Mysore	377	390	368	1	2	2
Kashmir	29	33	10	...	...	...
Total	21,368	22,192	28,109	21,368	22,192	28,109
Jute, raw—						
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1	2,292	1,849	3,950
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	733	379	1,008	19,716	23,894	30,346
Calcutta	23,849	27,917	36,384	147	88	114
Bihar and Orissa	2	38	47	3,152	3,142	3,768
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	366	425	552	50	53	34
Punjab	7	9	4	1	...	1
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	1	12	34	...	...	...
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	6	4	4	2	...	...
Bombay Port . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	406	234	133	2	8	3
Madras Ports	12	6	2	28	...	9
Rajputana	7	7	5	...	...	...
Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nizam's Territory	1	2	1	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	25,390	29,034	38,225	25,390	29,034	38,225

NO. 276.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TRADE BLOCKS OF INDIA—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	1,008	950	1,212	109	103	67
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	4,048	6,453	5,027	2,415	3,099	3,672
Calcutta	5,300	6,887	7,431	5,121	6,180	5,794
Bihar and Orissa	1,857	2,793	2,452	15,656	19,925	19,270
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,621	3,883	3,733	402	595	523
Punjab	4,533	5,057	4,626	589	809	647
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	931	1,195	1,467	346	258	201
Karachi	248	224	224	2,094	2,172	2,837
Central Provinces and Berar	901	1,013	687	146	107	100
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,894	2,817	2,514	769	850	547
Bombay Port	2,173	2,356	2,556	3,807	3,472	3,153
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	2,012	2,637	2,568	451	491	520
Madras Ports	948	1,202	1,322	1,498	1,564	1,637
Rajputana	997	911	877	56	85	56
Central India	617	628	621	225	184	127
Nizam's Territory	1,014	1,009	1,015	24	41	112
Mysore	686	635	752	110	171	353
Kashmir	38	52	35	6	8	2
Total	33,826	40,504	39,318	33,826	40,504	39,318
Oilseeds—						
Assam	11	8	7	770	662	527
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,581	1,415	1,547	293	385	278
Calcutta	6,470	6,873	6,964	175	185	165
Bihar and Orissa	1,594	1,503	1,288	2,652	2,928	2,942
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	839	797	933	6,027	5,368	6,239
Punjab	965	568	489	2,223	2,001	2,126
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	86	197	250	3,147	2,806	3,464
Karachi	3,073	2,387	2,566	34	36	27
Central Provinces and Berar	168	185	147	2,690	2,482	3,184
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,769	1,938	2,998	3,161	3,465	2,653
Bombay Port	10,259	10,203	11,568	74	125	34
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	1,636	1,421	1,401	7,779	5,706	10,260
Madras Ports	8,025	6,462	11,234	856	647	433
Rajputana	1,454	1,507	2,136	955	781	1,035
Central India	117	77	150	1,307	1,749	1,927
Nizam's Territory	11	12	6	6,746	5,892	7,265
Mysore	172	77	53	320	379	948
Kashmir	38	52	40	...	...	...
Total	39,311	35,697	43,777	39,311	35,697	43,777

No. 276.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TRADE BLOCKS OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,340	1,067	1,189	4	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,077	5,215	5,331	377	361	441
Calcutta	39	39	38	10,471	10,509	10,534
Bihar and Orissa	5,978	6,369	6,741	70	85	19
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	5,723	5,655	6,092	23	19	18
Punjab	352	321	359	1,145	1,089	1,274
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	337	253	303	6	6	7
Karachi	4	10	14	308	231	260
Central Provinces and Berar	2,355	2,217	2,563	14	10	11
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port).	159	201	179	4,930	5,088	6,610
Bombay Port	16	13	7	434	439	451
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	3,255	3,299	3,306	1,427	1,447	1,537
Madras Ports	7	20	18	3,073	3,057	3,093
Rajputana	27	25	30	5,749	5,895	6,684
Central India	1,004	1,049	1,201	2	2	59
Nizam's Territory	1,539	1,617	1,800	...	2	...
Mysore	688	691	683	4	2	2
Kashmir	137	135	148	...	...	...
Total	28,037	28,196	30,002	28,037	28,196	30,002
Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—						
Assam	346	363	427	3	3	3
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,457	1,448	1,600	119	211	130
Calcutta	1,394	1,747	2,868	301	218	309
Bihar and Orissa	280	268	307	3,496	3,785	5,950
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	360	268	135	8,634	10,119	16,411
Punjab	5,079	5,406	6,533	29	29	28
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	809	789	898	5	5	9
Karachi	100	194	636	1,170	904	657
Central Provinces and Berar	1,051	1,085	1,116	8	6	5
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port).	1,433	1,560	2,672	137	238	377
Bombay Port	615	910	2,767	1,461	1,344	986
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	570	566	671	247	255	271
Madras Ports	398	715	1,423	608	529	451
Rajputana	1,258	1,423	1,492	5	3	3
Central India	614	664	800	12	20	10
Nizam's Territory	443	490	521	...	2	2
Mysore	106	66	58	101	360	388
Kashmir	73	60	71	...	...	...
Total	16,386	18,031	24,990	16,386	18,031	24,990

NO. 277.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

[All quantities in mannds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	20,774	6,358	9,612	6,077	3,425	23,809	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,642
.. (b)	200,520	204,373	119,490	34,208	60,928	211,378	188,539	90,178	143,024	108,201
.. (c)	143,913	63,137	148,638	118,342	60,218	126,413	173,323	70,465	75,336	82,955
TOTAL	365,207	293,658	275,740	153,627	124,571	363,600	334,310	176,353	293,997	263,001
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (a)	5,710	6,888	21,158	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,230	1,325	2,003	2,106
.. (b)	94,945	240,068	81,257	130,007	84,224	343,388	341,968	76,480	181,768	426,455
.. (c)	180,965	96,361	174,432	129,498	111,135	76,593	276,574	84,108	105,996	100,831
TOTAL	290,740	311,317	355,857	263,797	196,533	421,042	619,832	161,822	290,372	529,494
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	327	2,269	2,213	2,316	604	450	953	560	575	425
.. (b)	63,767	38,514	24,154	71,422	28,031	14,318	8,664	21,888	23,276	6,957
.. (c)	1,176,277	1,439,179	1,322,679	1,385,690	1,529,672	1,739,782	1,148,662	1,417,932	1,384,002	1,178,099
TOTAL	1,229,371	1,470,943	1,249,046	1,450,428	1,558,307	1,754,616	1,158,299	1,440,380	1,407,836	1,185,434
Rice, un-										
husked—										
Group (a)	719	783	1,185	254	337	367	66	21	1,194	132
.. (b)	56,312	56,207	41,094	10,511	10,760	14,954	5,197	13,002	6,843	9,271
.. (c)	725,551	1,032,121	615,621	770,097	668,445	651,538	522,964	534,344	572,001	424,094
TOTAL	782,582	1,089,111	657,899	789,862	679,571	666,819	526,247	547,367	580,038	434,401
Others—										
Group (a)	36,377	24,741	101,768	74,149	32,610	20,553	26,322	16,075	42,353	37,006
.. (b)	525,826	786,900	609,845	303,595	479,293	491,570	202,868	146,347	369,183	355,001
.. (c)	224,327	304,241	345,647	209,465	266,563	319,198	148,204	132,391	100,950	266,536
TOTAL	786,530	1,176,582	1,258,160	687,209	778,356	728,259	379,334	297,813	536,393	639,502
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	1,847	2,080	3,073	1,599	1,647	1,618	1,297	2,306	919	1,501
.. (b)	82,101	93,093	70,710	58,267	47,434	49,083	60,362	63,016	68,058	74,914
.. (c)	31,780	35,417	28,030	24,032	20,314	15,853	24,028	25,054	21,317	28,501
TOTAL	115,737	131,400	101,869	84,218	69,365	68,369	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,822

No. 277.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

IMPORTS—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	14,473	18,048	23,002	10,143	7,539	5,176	7,350	10,896	8,925	12,379
„ (b)	53,025	55,630	42,618	37,129	25,005	22,978	29,272	30,889	39,009	49,093
„ (c)	5,964	2,747	3,154	2,760	3,668	2,024	2,247	2,095	2,733	3,021
TOTAL	73,462	77,425	68,774	59,021	37,112	30,178	38,869	43,880	50,668	64,493
Ghi—										
Group (a)	12,415	6,172	5,080	5,495	9,721	9,347	5,094	3,360	6,110	4,765
„ (b)	17,691	28,784	10,390	8,102	3,773	3,481	2,480	2,690	3,759	3,207
„ (c)	57,308	57,692	64,538	56,709	43,324	46,743	48,780	54,498	47,150	58,086
TOTAL	87,414	92,648	79,918	70,306	56,818	59,570	56,354	60,548	57,019	66,058
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	8,422	8,772	8,190	7,411	7,730	3,894	3,591	6,487	8,484	5,438
„ (b)	80,706	78,666	73,369	71,495	70,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,199
„ (c)	43,967	49,161	57,918	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,096	31,173
TOTAL	133,095	136,599	139,477	119,336	112,266	134,751	92,706	70,421	116,964	99,810
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	177,232	189,683	121,367	46,901	47,132	36,607	55,449	56,594	56,605	83,333
„ (b)	51,331	55,343	38,015	24,497	24,303	20,184	45,365	24,868	30,073	52,278
„ (c)	89,683	68,600	54,149	31,975	56,128	23,728	73,504	70,040	97,864	127,851
TOTAL	318,246	313,626	213,531	103,373	127,563	70,519	174,318	151,502	184,542	263,462
* Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	26,512	28,179	35,914	16,705	13,295	12,601	10,372	7,215	5,061	6,073
„ (b)	5,769	4,587	5,311	5,342	3,502	6,980	3,992	3,910	6,317	10,453
TOTAL	32,281	32,766	41,225	22,047	16,797	19,581	14,364	11,125	11,378	16,526
** Borax—										
Group (b)	47	2,560	...	...	2,293	...	...	...	...	...
„ (c)	25,229	17,542	14,443	15,125	7,530	6,695	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242
TOTAL	25,276	20,102	14,443	15,125	9,823	6,695	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242
† Charas	1,935	2,015	2,349	2,953	2,730	2,399	1,958	1,930	2,442	2,419
‡ Jute, raw	390,053	382,673	393,329	287,921	300,075	213,732	270,652	349,305	335,869	293,360
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	667,818	306,393	563,551	496,965	498,514	441,057	429,086	263,524	385,722	349,151
‡ Mustard and rape seed	350,060	324,287	283,083	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,092	297,117	387,439

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

NO. 277.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)										
Group (a)	...	...	1	1,772	91	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,865	6,644
Group (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Group (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	1	1,772	91	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644
Silver (in ounces)										
Group (a)	674,436	1,155,310	907,280	189,406	391,374	588,972	5,753,374	6,945,500	...	...
Group (b)	2,745,635	4,581,403	3,947,464	2,768,939	3,654,659	4,080,715	3,744,856	2,766,806	1,601,403	663,060
Group (c)	593,576	171,200	68,320	317,000	347,089	192,419	235,648	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,512,900	5,907,913	4,943,064	3,275,325	4,395,104	6,447,106	9,795,677	9,712,406	1,601,403	833,080

Registration Stations.

For compilation purposes the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Dundap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

The following stations are included in it:—

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Zahidan* (formerly Dundap). | 8. Quetta. |
| 2. Mirjawa.* | 9. Boston. |
| 3. Nek-kundi. | 10. Yaru. |
| 4. Debandin. | 11. Gollistan. |
| 5. Padag Road.* | 12. Killa Abdulla. |
| 6. Ahmedwal. | 13. Chaman. |
| 7. Nushki. | |

* Temporarily closed.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan. The following stations are included in this group:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ghazichat. | 17. Takhtibhai. |
| 2. Bhakkar. | 18. Bujgai. |
| 3. Darya Khan. | 19. Havelian. |
| 4. Peto. | 20. Rawalpindi. |
| 5. Tach. | 21. Jammu (Tawi). |
| 6. Manza (formerly Girni Road). | 22. Pathankote. |
| 7. Jaktmarwat. | 23. Hoshiarpur. |
| 8. Bannu. | 24. Haripur Hazara. |
| 9. Thal. | 25. Sarra. |
| 10. Kohat Cantonment. | 26. Suchetgarh. |
| 11. Pabbi. | 27. Ranbir Singhpora. |
| 12. Peshawar Cantonment. | 28. Miran Sahib. |
| 13. Peshawar City. | 29. Jammu Cantonment. |
| 14. Khairabad. | 30. Parachinar. |
| 15. Nowshera. | |
| 16. Mardan. | |

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. The following stations are included in this group:—

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Ramnagar. | 13. Nautanwa. |
| 2. Haldwani. | 14. Jogbani. |
| 3. Tanakpur. | 15. Naksalbari. |
| 4. Katernian Ghat. | 16. Gaigala. |
| 5. Najibganj Road. | 17. Ghum. |
| 6. Uska Bazar. | 18. Bielle Khola (formerly Kalimpong Road). |
| 7. Bridgmanganj. | 19. Kalimpong. |
| 8. Raxaul. | 20. Nagrakata. |
| 9. Bairagnia. | 21. Carron. |
| 10. Janakpur Road. | 22. Banarhat. |
| 11. Jaynagar. | 23. Saikhowaghat. |
| 12. Bhaptiabi. | |

No. 277.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,406	10,350	18,675	11,704	21,053	12,650	6,310	2,692	2,322	2,143
" (b)	19,946	19,689	17,930	19,592	18,064	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905
" (c)	34,584	31,001	39,840	47,632	32,677	40,692	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,652
TOTAL	65,936	61,040	76,445	79,419	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,766	67,023	63,700
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (a)	62,073	134,310	54,500	46,717	60,906	67,778	63,673	51,221	63,217	55,359
" (b)	183,548	130,299	128,167	94,513	79,445	81,431	93,420	94,097	91,561	162,343
" (c)	94,230	86,378	76,260	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,550	89,288	72,319
TOTAL	339,849	349,937	257,967	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,092	217,777	244,066	310,020
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	60,114	50,748	42,519	31,051	48,760	39,470	36,764	21,071	22,768	20,634
" (b)	112,261	159,436	123,098	137,404	143,930	146,749	136,686	114,610	155,124	188,896
" (c)	78,286	76,535	80,139	85,760	101,846	106,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915
TOTAL	250,660	296,719	245,756	254,215	294,536	295,086	267,342	249,152	307,298	311,445
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
Indigo (Natural)—										
Group (a)	566	519	554	167	1,318	1,438	2,554	2,573	2,600	462
" (b)	361	295	265	367	729	261	3,691	1,062	836	1,744
" (c)	273	203	81	121	52	2	21	67	36	23
TOTAL	1,199	897	900	655	1,569	1,701	6,656	3,692	2,972	1,749
Others—										
Group (a)	2,479	3,182	280	1,829	1,771	888	1,035	1,237	1,143	1,192
" (b)	1,840	3,595	2,846	3,106	22,374	29,718	7,006	6,073	3,000	5,189
" (c)	6,035	21,055	8,956	5,541	3,223	1,598	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,933
TOTAL	10,354	27,832	12,061	10,776	27,968	32,204	12,966	10,041	10,093	11,313
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	186,438	268,915	371,574	148,469	110,633	120,894	113,265	182,172	51,498	67,931
" (b)	572,212	709,668	1,062,372	1,168,706	917,064	627,596	902,870	663,366	825,479	680,680
" (c)	133,274	154,202	109,838	75,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,964	69,102
TOTAL	891,924	1,130,835	1,543,784	1,416,613	1,136,365	835,485	1,116,151	919,679	752,941	826,113
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	35,527	69,421	101,942	58,039	61,755	42,650	46,676	45,443	11,813	23,396
" (b)	101,136	180,974	379,697	217,047	212,733	220,001	212,509	168,168	189,638	234,136
" (c)	342,668	282,400	319,603	373,862	390,602	400,173	437,591	803,721	416,248	548,753
TOTAL	479,331	529,801	701,142	648,947	670,321	662,824	697,066	717,386	617,894	606,317
Others—										
Group (a)	232,042	241,349	371,158	162,894	282,722	172,326	211,134	242,020	38,974	55,104
" (b)	849,893	872,177	781,679	683,043	906,751	1,008,591	849,302	728,255	785,732	862,427
" (c)	350,664	360,432	300,372	316,859	630,325	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	322,599
TOTAL	1,432,699	1,473,958	1,363,209	1,162,996	1,719,601	1,580,395	1,403,686	1,426,504	1,210,176	1,200,130
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (a)	5,889	4,349	22,554	23,899	27,773	5	132	...	85	168
" (b)	36,425	18,124	19,253	26,362	31,701	15,188	19,435	3,593	1,857	10,228
" (c)	14,402	11,151	10,626	8,405	8,039	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170
TOTAL	56,716	33,624	53,033	57,667	55,913	26,316	30,481	14,602	7,926	17,566
Sections—										
Group (a)	61,681	49,302	21,333	25,064	68,556	55,019	63,648	41,670	29,689	24,998
" (b)	236,637	200,660	151,519	251,944	156,778	94,629	156,620	163,748	178,431	259,443
" (c)	104,655	102,718	114,091	66,008	53,030	48,641	56,563	176,495	60,475	102,421
TOTAL	402,973	352,680	287,543	343,046	200,064	198,289	306,831	381,913	268,695	416,862
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (a)	4,606	21,983	12,798	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374
" (b)	43,866	32,736	16,870	26,033	23,395	14,547	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041
" (c)	7,930	10,040	10,373	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,949	23,823	17,693
TOTAL	56,350	64,759	39,941	43,293	51,981	29,885	19,471	36,559	64,936	40,108

† Separately recorded from: April, 1927.

[Continued on next page

No. 277.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER—*concl'd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*cont'd.*

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Iron and Steel— <i>cont'd.</i>										
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	5,500	6,233	5,987	8,301	1,030	8,158	2,540	5,693	3,850	2,793
" (b)	16,458	27,292	8,296	37,470	21,471	14,007	15,547	13,288	6,507	22,150
" (c)	20,008	20,121	16,189	6,870	5,985	8,576	6,063	7,107	24,093	14,770
TOTAL	42,950	53,646	30,471	53,641	29,086	31,371	24,140	26,087	35,050	40,562
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	46,177	53,296	55,941	69,356	111,953	53,164	88,175	95,748	33,950	21,326
" (b)	142,553	122,635	153,593	224,959	191,335	177,709	200,301	210,001	242,437	292,744
" (c)	170,844	155,031	166,518	75,747	68,888	79,662	67,835	84,548	52,133	80,487
TOTAL	369,574	330,962	376,052	370,072	392,159	310,555	356,011	390,292	327,590	393,967
Salt—										
Group (a)	3,324	10,075	8,375	10,311	0,297	13,689	20,536	8,580	816	992
" (b)	882,746	963,107	831,743	804,150	845,504	850,724	735,509	706,789	709,378	716,319
" (c)	551,235	831,637	865,812	754,038	884,173	832,532	745,427	812,754	756,917	799,832
TOTAL	1,437,305	1,943,919	1,705,929	1,558,509	1,740,374	1,706,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	122,792	133,050	125,089	276,507	164,750	144,278	284,496	165,337	103,554	118,024
" (b)	691,877	715,516	697,729	689,163	534,727	508,608	529,248	650,232	489,255	605,438
" (c)	1,73,382	140,387	118,666	100,287	71,154	89,538	74,550	94,490	96,196	95,972
TOTAL	922,051	989,252	939,485	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	810,068	688,905	819,434
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	43,216	47,690	32,709	23,205	8,001	10,688	15,978	32,229	1,683	3,171
" (b)	35,823	24,682	19,204	55,478	41,448	37,948	119,554	50,211	89,842	134,327
" (c)	39,498	29,981	40,911	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285
TOTAL	108,541	102,263	92,604	96,762	75,180	69,132	165,537	108,709	110,340	154,783
Tea—										
Black—										
Group (a)	27,365	33,624	16,998	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,597	168,091	78,861	64,725
" (b)	19,559	23,015	27,539	25,802	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	30,304	39,523
" (c)	463	628	368	246	4,336	16,093	12,981	10,084	16,878	17,625
TOTAL	47,387	57,267	44,905	28,716	65,468	70,789	93,564	208,524	135,041	122,173
Green—										
Group (a)	12,775	8,185	23,337	35,606	14,938	0,796	36,182	21,393	11,473	11,154
" (b)	43,940	33,394	36,154	33,232	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	50,773
" (c)	264	795	480	487	477	304	76	55	34	155
TOTAL	56,979	42,374	59,971	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,063	58,830	56,256	62,082
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	7,894	5,831	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,693	5,158	2,854	3,932
" (b)	63,339	73,239	54,306	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,959	40,659	40,759
" (c)	62,087	62,362	72,018	57,002	57,938	57,085	64,549	62,069	65,378	66,179
TOTAL	133,300	141,432	131,377	125,537	133,790	112,163	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870
• Brass and Copper	12,911	15,213	10,734	7,877	14,256	20,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496
• Betelnuts	35,498	36,796	36,923	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	...	...	34	61	...	...	7	01,200	...	...
" (b)	852	1,632	1,794	24,636	15,399	2,513	2	26,080	...	34,606
" (c)	...	847	1,130	571	182	...	...	233	...	...
TOTAL	352	1,979	2,948	25,468	14,681	2,513	9	116,513	...	34,606
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	381,079	1,355,922	1,408,960	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (b)	2,768,969	1,718,010	3,958,886	5,218,395	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,822	968,917	463,716	1,819,227
" (c)	40,034	303,742	817,406	3,069,588	11,80,876	193,502	355,420	37,740	...	258,398
TOTAL	3,671,143	3,377,674	6,185,152	8,287,956	15,151,240	3,976,687	2,081,741	896,657	453,716	2,077,625

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Cordage, rope and twine (excluding wire rope)—										
(d)	693	604	661	587	351	477	634	552	853	302
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	693	604	661	587	358	477	634	552	853	302
Cotton manufactured—										
Piecegoods—										
(d)	301	134	346	333	340	375	319	302	122	160
(e) . . . . .	...	143	1,063	428	...	...	...	1,271	...	272
(f)	6	...	...	...	...	...	691	8	14	13
TOTAL	207	277	1,408	761	340	375	910	1,581	136	444
Other sorts, including rugs—										
(d)	311	498	594	564	171	323	295	300	220	211
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	54	1,878	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	24	56
TOTAL	311	498	594	564	225	2,101	306	300	244	267
Grain and pulse—										
Gram and pulse—										
(d)	4,355	4,144	14,233	5,129	10,573	9,757	5,709	2,692	1,472	1,730
(e)	33,706	47,057	39,001	36,947	19,170	18,334	30,113	71,380	113,446	149,569
(f)	3,072	3,382	3,000	283	454	1,249	1,135	1,695	1,620	2,919
TOTAL	40,133	54,483	55,334	42,354	30,197	29,340	36,957	75,767	116,538	154,238
Rice, unhusked—										
(d)	58,934	62,446	69,029	68,013	75,043	86,587	39,796	62,660	108,008	47,338
(e)	11,520	3,069	1,116	4,519	3,013	8,423	3,369	3,444	5,882	3,044
(f)	23,008	20,765	29,246	41,230	24,766	36,091	39,772	43,606	25,410	40,496
TOTAL	99,471	85,280	99,390	133,612	109,822	126,101	82,927	109,710	134,900	69,373
Rice, unhusked (paddy)—										
(d)	22,862	19,116	18,742	3,733	1,534	...	...	344	1,366	4,454
(e)	136	463	489	61	633	358	27	...	...	313
(f)	15,369	10,787	26,403	18,416	17,038	16,756	10,680	24,681	21,099	9,242
TOTAL	38,367	30,365	45,634	22,210	19,205	17,143	10,707	25,175	22,465	14,009
Hides of Cattle—										
(d)	4,661	5,671	2,363	1,630	1,482	1,102	1,068	1,668	1,892	1,934
(e)	16,203	11,011	6,369	4,805	4,901	1,782	3,669	3,438	5,054	4,845
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	20,864	16,682	8,732	6,435	6,283	2,884	4,744	5,101	6,946	6,779
Lac—										
(d)	1,484	3,713	2,534	1,332	672	1,758	5,004	2,348	1,491	2,158
(e)	50,177	133,638	122,248	29,215	42,425	20,761	69,238	48,670	41,748	68,322
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	51,661	137,351	124,782	30,547	43,097	22,519	74,242	51,018	43,239	70,480
Sugar—										
Refined—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	1,083	...	...	980	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	173	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	1,082	173	...	980	...	...	...
Unrefined including jaggery—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	3,753	1,248	256	...	9	204	1,030	658	246	514
TOTAL	3,753	1,248	256	...	9	460	1,030	658	246	514

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hebo and Shwenyaung, outw ard traffic.
“(f)” means trade at Thibganmying (formerly at Kawkaireik), importations into Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933, included internal trade as well.

[Continued on next page

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Ten—										
Dry—										
(d)	7,004	6,067	8,995	10,431	8,594	11,303	9,237	10,020	10,238	12,667
(e)	218	2,918	4,680	3,551	6,263	12,352	11,426	12,567	25,025	23,421
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	7,222	10,985	13,675	13,972	16,863	23,655	20,667	22,587	35,263	36,018
Wet—										
(d)	60	273	143	159	115	19	8	8	36	41
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	619	55	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	60	273	143	159	115	638	63	8	36	41
Tobacco—										
Cigarettes—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	27	4	18	...	...	...	27	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	293	516	1,348	2,335	68	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	27	297	529	1,348	2,335	68	27	...
Others—										
(d)	5,246	3,241	4,947	2,607	1,674	1,630	1,437	1,862	1,095	1,521
(e) . . . . .	...	157	436	...	47	21	244	...	38	...
(f)	670	655	2,146	340	219	829	14	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,916	3,953	6,929	2,856	1,940	1,989	1,695	1,862	1,133	1,521
Opium—										
(d)	8,254	12,965	8,568	5,601	4,236	3,644	12,049	9,191	6,457	7,129
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	34	...	210	84	158	359
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,254	12,965	8,568	5,601	4,270	3,644	12,269	9,275	6,615	7,388
Silk—										
Raw—										
(d)	3,689	2,824	3,800	3,801	4,346	5,532	8,458	6,859	10,016	15,191
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	435	626	...	272	...	327
(f)	683	826	938	374	130	215	296	351	11	4
TOTAL	4,322	3,650	4,738	4,265	4,911	6,373	8,764	7,482	10,027	15,522
Manufactured—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	58	44	14	6	3	10	7	13	5	13
TOTAL	58	44	14	6	3	10	7	13	5	13
Timber—										
Teak—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
TOTAL	27	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	61
Other kinds—										
(d) . . . . .	...	81	41	14	...	78	...	...	...	19
(e)	7,541	8,709	1,334	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	7,541	8,790	1,375	96	...	78	...	...	...	19
Matches—										
(d)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	327	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	327	...
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 101	...	...	...	...
Silver (in ounces)										
(d)	52,500	44,561	7,892	20,870	120,338	5,577,310	47,631‡	451,899‡	385,576	313,671‡
(e) . . . . .	...	114,373*	286,819†	353,461‡	896,128**	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	5,436	18,360	300	912	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	57,936	187,253	295,040	354,646	1,016,466	5,577,310	47,631‡	451,899‡	385,576	313,671‡

NOTE:—(d) means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.

" (e) means trade at La-hio, Heho and Shwemyang, outward traffic.

" (f) means trade at Thingannyaung (formerly at Kawkarik), importations into Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933, included internal trade as well.

* Represent Government specie booked from Lashio Treasury to Mandalay.

† Include Government Treasure sent to the Rangoon Currency Office and the Mandalay Treasury.

‡ Of this total, 17,816 ounces represent Government Treasure transferred to Mandalay Treasury and 315,649 ounces Government Treasure to Rangoon Currency Office.

** Of this total 394,240 ounces represent Government Treasure.

‡ Of this total 37,800 ounces represent Government Treasure.

‡ Of this total 76,746 ounces represent Government specie.

‡ Of this total 139,272 ounces represent Government specie.

(a) Relates to group (d).

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Cotton—										
Raw cotton—										
(d)	5,564	9,688	14,553	15,225	20,631	10,250	15,230	16,253	6,451	10,937
(e)	14	865	123	2,738	916	6,304	888	246	...	880
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,578	10,553	14,676	17,964	21,497	16,554	16,188	16,499	6,451	11,817
Cotton twist and yarn—										
(d)	48,798	59,736	55,786	47,350	36,028	37,789	23,576	21,068	15,929	16,941
(e)	9,555	31,181	22,649	16,270	18,234	16,657	10,977	10,692	9,847	8,602
(f)	41	85	17	...	...	137	194	376	267	233
TOTAL	58,395	81,952	78,432	64,120	54,853	53,553	34,677	32,136	26,043	25,776
Cotton piecegoods—										
(d)	31,051	20,134	18,056	13,091	9,168	9,322	6,890	6,973	7,686	7,536
(e)	11,585	28,256	22,438	15,672	28,468	31,693	26,817	26,799	26,100	23,885
(f)	404	594	138	...	...	...	202	423	201	134
TOTAL	73,040	48,984	40,632	28,763	37,636	41,015	32,918	34,195	33,987	31,554
Rice, husked—										
(d)	345	2,058	1,047	109	160	160	411	1,794	76	3,228
(e)	25,724	28,232	2,534	258	2,667	3,157	5,009	5,104	4,031	51,041
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	26,069	30,290	3,586	367	2,827	3,307	5,420	6,898	4,107	53,269
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
(d)	214	81	340	155	176	144	580	671	685	457
(e) . . . . .	...	41	48	21	176	20	63	11	57	210
(f)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	218	122	388	176	352	164	643	682	742	667
Iron and steel—										
Unwrought (ore, pig iron, etc.)—										
(d)	3,510	3,153	547	90	65	266	1,179	1,654	5,033	4,314
(e)	54	...	14	933	968	3,343	837	853	136	1,124
(f)	35	436	66	36	7	...	2	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,597	3,589	617	1,059	1,039	3,610	2,018	2,507	5,169	5,438
Machinery and Mill-work—										
(d)	40	422	191	143	105	3,519	5,028	1,497	44	305
(e)	7,023	5,684	4,784	6,061	2,021	463	926	1,459	6,282	14,927
(f)	66	9	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	77
TOTAL	7,129	6,115	4,975	6,193	2,136	3,983	5,954	2,961	6,326	15,309

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
 “(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hsibo and Shwepyithar, inward traffic.
 “(f)” means trade at Thinzun, Inaung (formerly at Kawkaetk), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

[Continued on next page

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Iron and Steel—<i>contd.</i>										
Hardware and outlery—										
(d)	3,501	3,072	1,416	1,733	1,803	1,029	1,561	2,867	3,488	3,394
(e)	4,205	2,340	5,300	8,135	2,211	1,265	319	407	540	508
(f)	834	800	292	165	194	168	138	424	256	269
TOTAL	8,540	6,221	7,014	11,033	4,208	2,462	2,018	3,198	4,284	4,071
Others, including bars, angles, beams and other sections—										
(d)	4,313	6,545	7,253	7,535	7,225	3,762	967	17,543	4,112	3,747
(e)	10,997	18,638	24,047	30,368	10,944	5,371	10,387	16,536	21,883	17,162
(f)	257	...	...	...	...	...	145	372	769	866
TOTAL	24,568	25,183	21,300	27,897	18,169	10,133	11,499	34,451	26,764	21,775
Petroleum—										
Kerosene oil—										
(d)	33,648	21,237	20,342	19,143	15,103	13,293	12,368	10,355	11,402	13,119
(e)	44,989	64,820	68,479	67,386	51,225	47,706	56,587	55,771	51,462	58,736
(f)	1,448	1,331	2,067	1,560	1,432	1,462	665	930	1,120	1,248
TOTAL	79,085	87,397	90,818	78,088	67,760	62,461	69,620	67,056	63,984	71,102
Petrol—										
(d)	2,915	2,871	3,390	3,931	2,867	2,493	2,353	2,558	3,133	3,455
(e)	20,861	35,241	50,922	67,361	49,760	28,045	40,310	41,646	54,573	62,111
(f)	17	252	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	3
TOTAL	23,193	38,404	54,312	61,292	52,627	30,538	42,663	44,206	57,715	65,569
Provisions and Oilman's Stores—										
Condensed Milk—										
(d)	4,245	3,846	3,146	2,754	1,701	1,332	1,245	1,032	1,109	880
(e)	2,577	3,204	5,348	3,823	3,601	3,023	2,782	2,383	2,040	3,395
(f)	140	539	487	134	185	130	86	127	151	66
TOTAL	6,971	7,679	8,981	6,221	5,487	4,484	3,466	3,542	3,300	4,363
Fish, dry and fish, wet (ngapi)—										
(d)	13,527	14,512	15,875	14,020	13,672	14,987	15,933	11,977	12,628	13,518
(e)	16,734	12,861	14,206	13,706	6,639	5,731	12,160	6,463	7,669	9,340
(f)	1,410	934	733	1,001	851	1,469	1,248	1,326	2,141	2,275
TOTAL	30,471	28,307	30,814	27,727	20,162	22,147	29,341	20,266	22,438	25,133
Other provisions and oilman's stores—										
(d)	3,632	2,931	3,448	2,118	1,605	1,803	1,453	1,543	1,401	8,343
(e)	16,053	17,321	26,465	10,381	12,225	14,475	17,731	8,738	9,731	8,764
(f)	480	402	893	458	613	577	746	1,667	1,555	2,054
TOTAL	20,165	20,654	29,816	12,957	14,515	16,855	19,930	11,948	12,687	19,160

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenpying, inward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thabeikgyin (formerly at Kawkaek), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1935 included internal trade as well.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

727

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Salt—										
(d)	77,255	73,503	79,069	67,460	53,653	62,685	83,512	57,258	59,579	59,903
(e)	148,291	167,300	132,261	135,235	119,545	97,690	124,330	125,208	137,001	150,897
(f)	1,697	1,514	2,044	1,306	1,470	1,119	1,343	2,838	1,301	1,766
TOTAL	227,243	232,317	213,374	204,001	179,899	161,494	169,185	185,302	197,881	212,566
Silk—										
Raw—										
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	333	...	6,816	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	8	40	107
TOTAL	...	18	...	...	...	333	...	6,824	40	107
Manufactured—										
(d)	13	27	10	40	43	32	57	9	41	49
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	16
TOTAL	17	27	10	40	43	32	57	10	44	64
Jadestone—										
(d)	77	175	121	132	70	160	2	261	5	3
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	77	175	121	132	70	160	2	261	5	3
Sugar—										
Refined—										
(d)	6,880	6,055	6,117	5,794	4,673	4,906	4,303	4,905	4,763	5,670
(e)	10,505	10,306	13,806	10,249	10,354	7,951	8,120	10,536	10,258	15,320
(f)	567	686	1,399	991	696	508	332	907	115	225
TOTAL	17,922	17,049	21,222	17,036	15,623	13,367	12,855	16,348	15,136	21,115
Unrefined including jaggery—										
(d)	5,021	3,966	2,711	3,869	4,264	3,439	3,731	3,276	2,779	2,737
(e)	939	3,489	3,520	1,994	1,455	380	1,662	2,234	960	1,427
(f)	25	...	67	9	2	13	25	68	65	159
TOTAL	5,985	7,455	6,298	5,872	5,721	3,832	5,418	5,578	3,804	4,323
Tea, dry—										
(d)	954	850	742	1,071	946	793	831	691	659	734
(e)	2,903	1,888	1,980	1,601	1,188	509	735	734	466	792
(f)	85	21	24	10	...	...	1	10	53	77
TOTAL	3,792	2,729	2,746	2,682	1,984	1,302	1,567	1,435	1,178	1,593

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
 “(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwebo, inward traffic.
 “(f)” means trade at Thingannyaung (formerly at Kawkairek), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

[Continued on next page]

No. 278.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA
—concl'd.

(All quantities in mounds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—concl'd.

ARTICLES	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
Tobacco—										
(d) . . .	1,076	878	434	598	606	354	291	385	322	242
(e) . . .	2,851	3,548	2,701	3,100	1,308	285	366	804	1,606	2,057
(f) . . .	196	761	526	438	362	315	295	885	1,814	2,321
TOTAL	4,123	5,186	3,663	3,136	2,266	954	1,472	2,194	3,742	5,220
Candles—										
(d) . . .	1,885	1,577	1,207	1,104	1,117	716	933	734	726	4,400
(e) . . .	10,314	7,893	6,208	4,198	4,368	3,464	3,771	4,036	4,894	5,437
(f) . . .	211	176	364	189	3	183	67	96	93	119
TOTAL	12,410	9,136	7,869	5,491	5,488	4,365	4,771	4,916	5,713	10,106
Matches—										
(d) . . .	3,679	2,634	3,125	3,454	2,277	2,634	1,645	1,013	463	522
(e) . . .	2,783	3,189	6,144	4,368	3,995	2,280	4,402	2,935	3,743	5,464
(f) . . .	31	371	398	242	56	144	4,541	25	27	16
TOTAL	6,483	6,143	9,667	8,064	6,328	5,038	10,586	3,973	4,238	6,002
Woollen goods (pieces goods, rugs, blankets, woollen twist and yarn, etc.)—										
(d) . . .	109	123	63	90	75	95	121	61	164	95
(e) . . .	4,145	191	102	143	387	4,144	2,484	2,033	795	143
(f) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,333	314	165	223	462	4,339	2,605	2,099	959	238
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver (in ounces)—										
(d) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . .	16,368	2,748	324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	16,368	2,748	324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—“(f)” means trade at Rhomo, upward traffic on the river.
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hebo and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.
“(f)” means trade at Thingannyaung (formerly at Kawkaik), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

No. 279.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1937.

No. 279.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS,
YEAR ENDING

(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6	
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTHERN INDIA—							
Punjab Mines	392,223	4,375,898	—	—	—	4,768,121	
Kohat Quarries	84,400	—	514,128	—	—	598,528	
Mandi Quarries	671	—	95,242	—	—	95,913	
Sambhar Lake Sources	8,041,472	6,505,191	—	—	—	14,546,663	
Didwana Source	361,164	162,750	—	—	—	523,914	
Pachhadra source	648,394	1,101,162	—	—	—	1,749,557	
Internal Branch	8,989	—	30,017	—	—	39,006	
Salt Range Preventive Circle	2,030	—	64,169	—	—	67,138	
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA	9,538,252	12,905,022	703,686	—	—	22,446,890	
Madras	8,039,484	25,730	8,987,161	8,627	(b) 1,758,138	17,056,012	
Bombay	4,703,986	2,249,094	8,135,760	4,758	(b) 234,902	15,093,598	
Sind	18,961	...	3,735,659	1,150	(b) 63,246	3,746,090	
Bengal	1,236,733	...	1,906	1,188,799	(g) 13,247,334	10,384,015	
Burma	300,674	...	1,174,228	1,194,914	(f) 1,960,435	3,721,228	
GRAND TOTAL 1936-37	24,840,030	14,479,846	22,727,940	2,893,248	18,354,545	72,447,743	
TOTALS	1936-36	21,608,016	16,424,900	25,603,010	2,499,144	18,364,289	74,323,110
	1934-35	18,231,065	14,652,035	27,124,938	2,300,785	14,979,778	70,170,501
	1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,183,475	2,208,052	12,523,269	70,470,550
	1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

(a) Includes 2,142,996, 2,419,704; 2,338,848; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt issued free of duty or on payment curing, etc., purposes in 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35.

(b) No imports

(c) Includes 25,300 maunds removed from the Tuticorin

(d) Value for salt manufactured

(e) Average price for salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.

(f) Excludes 1,137 mds.

(g) Imported from Aden

(h) Aden issues

(i) Includes 23,923 mds.

(j) Excludes wastage of

(k) Includes 3,253,500

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH 1937.

Special Returns.

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (c)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4,318,283	—	—	440,838	4,674,304	Rs. A. P. 0 4 3	NORTHERN INDIA— Punjab Mines
556,528	—	—	42,000	567,429	0 1 8.8	Kohat Quarries
91,950	—	—	3,963	91,950	1 0 2.6	Mandi Quarries
6,072,078	—	—	7,936,085	6,978,399	0 4 3	Sambhar Lake Sources
264,449	—	—	339,456	267,392	0 2 6	Didwana Source
1,370,286	—	—	374,291	1,478,286	0 3 0	Pachbadra Source
34,439	—	—	4,567	—	1 1 2	Internal Branch
83,710	—	—	4,426	—	0 12 0	Salt Range Preventive Circle
13,391,623	—	—	9,055,237	13,977,760	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
(c) 12,113,035	3,627	(b) 1,758,125	4,939,350	12,123,587	0 2 11 (d) 0 4 0	Madras
12,100,306	4,756	(b) 224,002	2,895,534	12,643,831	(e) 0 2 9	Bombay
(k) 3,741,407	1,150	(b) 43,245	(f) 2,386	492,320	Manrypur salt delivered at Karachi 0 5 0 Saran salt 0 3 3 Darwari salt 0 2 3	Sind
1,620	1,278,162	(h) 13,653,796	2,861,655	14,931,677	0 8 6	Bengal
906,896	1,244,756	(i) 774,317	(f) 271,636	2,927,969	0 11 10.11	Burma
43,346,887	2,530,453	16,364,838	20,138,748	50,903,844	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1936-37
39,739,294	2,393,189	15,417,301	24,557,619	56,863,084	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,860,243	55,273,883	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	13,838,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33
						TOTALS

of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments to Amindivi Islands and for industrial, Ash-1932-34 and 1932-33, respectively.

from Aden.

factories for export to Calcutta under bond by sea.

by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between annas 0-10 and annas 5-10 per md.

written off as wastage.

6,955,177 mds.

6,744,578 mds.

imported from other sources.

50,546 mds.

maunds transported to Calcutta.

No. 280.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUE OF MEDICINAL OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION) and EXCISE OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	EXCISE OPIUM			MEDICINAL OPIUM (a)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
			Number of Chests Issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption within India	For Export	Excise	Medicinal Opium (a)
		Rs. A. P.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1927-28	7,631	4,000 0 0	5,224	7,685	{ 28 3 0* } { 26 0 0† }	1,191.53	22.44	7,864	751	18.71
1928-29	6,194	4,000 0 0	5,041	7,563	{ 25 4 0* } { 23 5 0† }	622.16	27.97	4,029	744	11.58
1929-30	5,500	4,000 0 0	5,198	7,797	{ 25 4 0* } { 22 7 0† }	884.64	23.98	3,320	1,271	5.38
1930-31	4,721	4,000 0 0	5,413	8,138	{ 25 5 0* } { 21 10 0† }	...	27.62	2,787	944	6.24
1931-32	3,582	4,000 0 0	4,269	8,403	{ 31 14 0* } { 18 0 0† }	...	31.04	3,364	298	7.51
1932-33	1,181	4,000 0 0	4,000	6,000	18 6 0	...	33.73	3,493	576	4.23
1933-34	2,822	4,000 0 0	3,906	5,859	18 4 0	...	24.84	1,341	486	7.85
1934-35	663	4,000 0 0	3,915	5,873	18 5 0	...	25.43	598	630	5.08
1935-36	257	4,000 0 0	3,731	5,596	20 3 0	0.32	24.14	-	795	13.46
1936-37	...	...	3,922	5,882	18 15 0	...	25.30	...	484	8.08

NOTE.—40 seers=1 maund=82 ½ lbs.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medicinal opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medicinal opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medicinal opium at 87.50°.

* Rates for issues to Burma.

† " " " " other provinces.

No. 281.—AREA OF CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DEPUTY OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)		QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*	
		Bighas	Acres					Srs.	Chs.
1927-28	14	78,743	= 47,994	7,016	5,091	3,500	8,591	3	10
1928-29	14	87,497	= 52,186	7,159	5,298	3,085	8,383	4	4
1929-30	12	69,697	= 36,613	7,111	4,489	4,083	9,572	4	14
1930-31	11	58,469	= 36,637	7,656	4,466	3,058	7,544	5	4
1931-32	11	59,219	= 37,012	19,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6	15½
1932-33	10	43,584	= 27,228	7,405	4,050	1,590	5,640	7	4
1933-34	8	23,067	= 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5	12
1934-35	5	10,889	= 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6	1
1935-36	5	11,467	= 7,187	1,958	3,749	—	3,749	6	8
1936-37	5	10,185	= 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4	16

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 282.—QUANTITY (chests) of BENARES OPIUM made, CHARGES thereof, net and average COST per CHEST of PROVISION OPIUM, and average WEIGHT to each CHEST.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	QUANTITY MANUFACTURED				Price per seer paid to cultivator	Payments to cultivators for raw opium
	PROVISION	EXCISE		Total outturn in provision chests		
		Actual	Equivalent in provision chests			
	Chests	Chests			Rs. a. p.	Rs.
1927-28	3,500	5,091	5,684	9,184	10 — —	28,33,067
1928-29	3,085	5,298	5,915	9,000	10 — —	29,07,998
1929-30	4,083	5,489	6,128	10,211	10 — —	39,73,452
1930-31	3,058	4,466	5,005	9,494	10 — —	30,83,468
1931-32	1,201	3,775	4,214	4,415	9 — —	41,57,894
1932-33	1,590	4,050	4,621	5,571	9 — —	28,47,097
1933-34	—	3,814	4,257	3,071	9 — —	11,44,362
1934-35	—	4,141	4,622	4,622	9 — —	5,94,770
1935-36	—	3,749	4,184	4,184	9 — —	6,68,796
1936-37†	—	—	—	—	—	—

YEAR	MANUFACTURING AND AGENCY CHARGES			Total charges of all kinds	Net cost of the total outturn of opium per provision chest	Average cost of a provision chest	Average weight to each chest
	Factory charges	Calcutta charges	Total				
1927-28	12,23,240	30,473	12,53,722	40,85,594	445	1,418	17
1928-29	11,41,308	11,963	11,53,276	40,61,855	451	1,514	17
1929-30	10,89,402	4,371	10,93,773	39,67,775	8-9	1,409	17
1930-31	9,59,200	4,491	10,73,751	41,07,216	435	1,357	17
1931-32	7,55,168	57,066	8,22,234	59,07,118	923	1,104	17
1932-33	7,06,168	700	7,06,890	55,63,567	415	1,273	17
1933-34	6,49,572	981	6,50,553	17,98,906	223	1,083	17
1934-35	6,45,741	1,613	6,47,355	11,46,125	247	1,062	17
1935-36	5,12,726	1,870	5,14,604	11,83,393	233	1,082	17
1936-37†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

† Manufacture and supply of provision opium ceased from the year.

OPIUM REVENUE

No. 283.—QUANTITY and VALUE of OPIUM sold by GOVERNMENT direct to COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS, etc., under AGREEMENT.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Quantity								
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon	Total
	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests
1927-28 . . .	3,217	228	1,585	1,205	2,143	94	65	20	7,551
1928-29 . . .	1,964	190	1,391	964	1,823	84	58	21	6,194
1929-30 . . .	1,704	168	1,217	804	1,662	70	51	27	5,800
1930-31 . . .	1,480	141	1,044	643	1,321	45	43	24	4,731
1931-32 . . .	1,207	116	869	203	1,101	66	—	20	3,563
1932-33 . . .	758	74	...	...	291	33	—	16	1,161
1933-34 . . .	902 (e)	37 (e)	1,216	...	600	55	—	12	2,633
1934-35 . . .	450	24	...	...	170	11	—	8	663
1935-36 . . .	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	257
1936-37 † . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Year	Value per chest								Total Value
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1927-28 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,01,24,000
1928-29 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,800	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,47,78,000
1929-30 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,20,17,414 (a)
1930-31 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	1,88,84,247 (b)
1931-32 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	1,43,98,000 (c)
1932-33 . . .	4,000	4,000	—	—	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	45,44,000 (d)
1933-34 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	1,12,88,000 (f)
1934-35 . . .	4,000	4,000	—	—	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	26,52,000 (g)
1935-36 . . .	4,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	10,28,000
1936-37 † . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)

(a) Includes Rs. 226 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of the 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 13,121 on account of cost of replacement of 15 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(b) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to the British North Borneo.

(c) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,714 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.

(d) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,702 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies.

(e) The difference between these figures and those shown in table No. 17 of the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India 1933-34 is due to the fact that 38 chests originally intended for Hongkong were taken over by the Straits Settlements Government.

(f) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 3,078 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies.

(g) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,099 in 1934-35 and 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,136 in 1936-37 shipped from Bombay and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.

† Manufacture and supply of provision opium ceased from the year.

No. 284.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 284.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to
(Compiled from figures furnished)

Destination	Consignee*	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	548	14,01	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92
2. Ceylon	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Colonial Government	20	80	11	84	27	1,08	24	96
3. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	3,217	88,68	1,964	75,56	1,704	68,16	1,480	58,40
	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Hongkong	Colonial Government	228	8,92	190	7,60	165	6,60	141	5,64
	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Macao	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Japan	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Indo-China	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Government	2,142	65,68	1,522	60,88	1,562	66,48	1,321	52,84
8. Java	Colonial Government	1,206	48,20	904	38,56	604	24,16	843	25,72
9. Siam	Government	1,665	62,60	1,301	55,64	1,238	49,32	1,044	41,76
	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	150	6,96	142	5,68	121	4,84	88	3,52
	Private	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Mauritius and Dependencies.	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Colonial Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Iran	Private merchants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Other Countries.	Private merchants	(a)	1(a)	1	2(b)	(c)	(c)	1(d)	3(d)
	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	3
14. Total	Private merchants	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	3
	Colonial and other Govts.	7,531	3,01,24	6,194	2,47,76	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,86,84
	Home Government	548	14,01	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92
15. GRAND TOTAL.		8,074	3,15,26	6,615	2,57,68	5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

(a) 20 lbs. valued at Rs. 750 were shipped to Zanzibar and Pemba on private account.

	Cheats	lbs.	Rs.	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies	14	(1237)	1,800	} On private account.
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	1	(15)	562	
	15	(1252)	2,362	
(c) To Zanzibar and Pemba	10	375	..	
(d) To Aden and Dependencies	118	(129)	1,800	
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	1	(40)	1,500	
.. Germany	1	(2)	75	
	120	(171)	3,375	

OPIUM EXPORT

787

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT

each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	(g)	(g)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 2
20	80	16	64	12	48	8	32	4	16	...	...
1,307	48,23	758	30,32	903	33,08	450	13,00	253	10,12	...	...	} 3
...	
116	4,64	74	2,96	37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	} 4
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 5
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 6
...	
1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00	170	6,80	...	...	...	...	} 7
208	8,12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
899	34,78	...	...	1,216	48,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 8
...	
66	2,64	32	1,28	55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	} 10
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 11
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 12
...	
1 (e)	3 (e)	1 (f)	3 (f)	1 (h)	4 (h)	1 (i)	3 (i)	1 (j)*	2 (j)*	1 (k)	1 (k)	13
...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	} 14
3,583	1,43,30	1,163	46,46	2,823	1,12,02	664	26,53	257	10,22	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 15
3,583	1,43,31	1,163	46,47	2,823	1,12,02	664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	

- (e) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 123 1,714 On Government account.
- Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 30 1,125 " Private account.
- (f) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 123 1,702 " Government account.
- Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 33 1,200 " Private account.
- (g) To United Kingdom . . . 24 40 " " "
- (h) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 169 3,078 " Government account.
- Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 24 900 " Private account.
- (i) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 123 1,099 " Government account.
- Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 36 1,350 " Private account.
- (j) To " " " . . . 26 975 " " "
- (k) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 1 123 1,138 " Government account.

* One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Voller and Co., for Danish Government during the year 1935-36.

No. 285.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India and special returns.)

Year.	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS			RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
		No. (b)	No. (b)	Rs.	Opium Rs.	Other drugs Rs.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1927-28	India, General	122	50	19,10,141	1,25,472	1,05,800	21,48,207	...
	Baluchistan	126	158	5,06,029	54,778	65,342	6,28,188	1 7 11
	North-West Frontier Province	157	158	12,59,866	76,828	33,267	15,41,325	0 10 11
	Madras	16,833	1,000	4,98,62,013	42,10,957	18,52,068	5,34,37,220	1 3 2
	Bombay	3,671	2,301	3,37,98,612	36,35,132	30,25,790	8,96,20,668	2 0 9
	Bengal	3,039	2,412	1,32,80,454	48,35,322	52,20,434	2,24,34,353	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,353	2,960	76,41,855	24,41,769	42,52,807	1,49,36,478	0 5 0
	Punjab	1,045	1,215	73,80,748	38,66,547	12,35,076	1,17,72,737	0 8 1
	Burma	1,202	(a) 121	82,84,301	38,44,792	696	1,33,67,798	1 0 10
	Shan States Federation	—	—	4,810	73,802	—	1,06,413	0 1 2
	Bihar and Orissa	7,478	1,858	1,14,33,331	35,10,235	46,28,880	1,06,40,311	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,577	1,636	66,63,800	38,14,789	14,62,548	1,20,67,201	0 13 11
	Assam	312	530	21,53,870	38,26,028	10,24,296	70,81,188	0 14 2
	Delhi	56	23	7,05,943	78,400	86,203	3,37,109	1 13 5
Coorg	74	4	3,59,061	3,000	4,991	3,67,233	2 3 10	
TOTAL	49,920	14,525	14,01,93,275	3,45,69,781	2,30,28,413	10,82,14,229	0 12 9	
1928-29	India, General	(b) 119	(b) 56	20,98,347	1,27,062	97,569	25,22,201	...
	Baluchistan	126	160	5,16,133	57,045	64,458	6,37,001	1 8 3
	North-West Frontier Province	187	185	8,78,962	2,16,293	64,234	11,05,012	0 5 3
	Madras	16,537	1,012	4,89,87,673	44,35,130	19,66,259	5,58,70,226	1 8 2
	Bombay	3,651	2,267	3,13,31,275	38,00,478	30,02,873	3,92,25,013	2 0 5
	Bengal	3,001	2,415	1,21,51,274	43,23,208	54,87,005	2,24,90,968	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,286	2,977	70,21,455	24,48,154	36,63,809	1,36,86,144	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,068	990	71,45,157	42,55,097	11,44,058	1,21,35,363	0 10 5
	Burma	1,325	(a) 121	84,19,873	41,10,214	79,330	1,39,37,257	1 9 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	17,108	83,444	—	1,27,433	0 1 5
	Bihar and Orissa	7,445	1,832	1,05,99,369	35,66,432	44,64,099	1,89,27,432	0 8 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,503	(c) 1,643	69,59,214	37,91,572	14,81,836	1,22,75,540	0 14 1
	Assam	327	625	22,24,306	33,07,305	10,69,142	66,34,428	0 13 0
	Delhi	55	23	6,60,188	1,85,360	1,15,034	9,46,500	1 15 0
Coorg	75	4	3,69,711	3,335	4,374	3,77,431	2 4 10	
TOTAL	40,703	14,290	14,01,65,635	3,62,50,939	2,29,03,707	19,97,70,337	0 12 11	
1929-30	India, General	(b) 120	(b) 56	20,95,924	1,25,282	98,063	23,44,769	...
	Baluchistan	137	154	5,41,726	65,429	68,730	6,75,693	1 0 8
	North-West Frontier Province	199	181	7,56,117	2,23,735	65,634	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,457	1,015	5,20,14,369	45,33,048	21,86,556	5,92,26,086	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,293	3,33,68,192	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,69,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,093	43,35,621	54,32,223	2,26,24,089	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,285	3,019	69,88,619	23,49,606	38,22,647	1,39,65,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	68,64,475	38,47,230	6,73,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,365	(a) 121	84,46,793	40,20,300	688	1,28,94,346	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,539	—	1,35,177	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,898	1,10,24,996	35,74,096	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,415	(c) 1,573	73,21,555	37,84,592	13,85,436	1,25,44,618	0 14 5
	Assam	328	626	24,56,074	30,57,708	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 3
	Delhi	54	23	6,33,678	1,79,240	1,66,244	8,77,031	2 0 0
Coorg	79	4	3,78,276	3,062	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11	
TOTAL	40,710	14,373	14,50,78,575	3,42,34,051	2,23,99,280	20,41,23,285	0 13 3	

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Agner-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,65,325 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30.

EXCISE REVENUE

739

No. 255.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		Liquors	RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921 (b)
		Liquors	Drugs		Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(a) 221	(a) 56	29,74,253	1,13,564	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	222	145	4,54,502	61,240	65,128	5,83,298	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	150	4,52,328	2,25,360	64,024	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,950	1,005	4,78,07,045	49,58,526	29,26,403	5,24,37,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,298	2,12,94,021	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,633	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,475	93,06,874	49,56,122	40,41,422	1,80,18,156	3 5 0
	United Provinces	4,265	3,074	78,10,731	22,39,141	34,15,937	1,12,21,047	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	58,12,855	38,62,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,687	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(d) 121	58,28,007	34,68,281	477	1,07,45,409	0 10 1
	Indian States Federation	—	—	33,762	75,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	59,89,601	31,73,679	29,91,327	1,42,60,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,366	(e) 1,247	43,57,063	32,64,168	9,44,940	65,27,265	0 8 11
	Assam	335	639	29,76,599	26,64,220	7,56,866	38,37,801	0 10 10
	Delhi	86	23	2,35,193	1,89,589	2,04,719	6,30,012	2 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,976	2,985	51,21	3,38,660	0 1 2
TOTAL		49,484	14,321	119,01,78,851	2,15,11,722	1,51,64,570	(b) 16,77,59,220	0 9 8
1931-32	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 55	18,74,133	1,16,165	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,07,175	60,608	67,165	5,34,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,34,574	2,06,550	67,874	7,08,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,728	1,097	3,04,65,753	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,318	(c) 2,67,93,149	26,88,420	24,62,532	(c) 3,26,86,646	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,845	2,413	88,43,900	42,94,430	34,21,635	1,55,89,755	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,265	3,048	58,16,645	20,87,542	30,83,308	1,08,29,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,157	52,72,310	32,55,588	17,70,246	64,49,662	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(d) 121	46,81,076	31,61,268	442	87,29,030	0 9 8
	Indian States Federation	—	—	13,697	43,618	—	67,968	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,502	1,908	79,42,147	29,79,519	24,78,458	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,320	(e) 1,335	31,57,571	26,42,200	7,18,427	65,15,010	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,75,331	6,62,516	32,31,627	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	2,55,479	1,24,440	2,11,984	3,32,113	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,45,754	2,872	6,367	2,55,034	1 9 6
TOTAL		40,535	14,365	10,30,58,692	2,21,36,377	1,63,95,059	(b) 14,55,77,632	0 8 5
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 56	19,71,758	1,12,459	1,01,376	21,99,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,45,227	57,891	73,137	5,74,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,074	2,27,541	83,117	7,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	16,889	1,090	3,05,75,115	38,56,953	20,42,144	10,4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(c) 2,73,17,287	28,57,223	25,63,300	3,50,38,667	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,953	38,31,952	31,16,005	1,43,1,785	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,73,298	28,22,232	30,58,330	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,093	52,39,644	30,55,416	15,97,894	62,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(a) 1,353	(d) 121	45,13,767	34,93,225	479	84,57,185	0 10 1
	Indian States Federation	—	—	15,636	43,957	—	67,947	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	80,93,513	29,49,297	29,17,645	1,23,69,895	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,326	(e) 1,331	28,59,554	22,87,203	6,27,155	57,69,572	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	17,43,862	21,29,294	4,08,886	49,32,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	57	23	2,55,479	1,24,440	1,69,867	3,00,684	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,45,754	2,872	6,367	2,54,793	1 10 0
TOTAL		41,178	14,553	10,87,27,552	2,61,78,592	1,87,26,629	(b) 14,81,19,375	0 8 6

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
 (b) Includes Rs. 4,32,996 representing receipts in Western India States Agency both in 1930-31 and 1931-32.
 (c) Figures for calendar year.
 (d) Opium shops only.
 (e) Excludes Rs. 98,771 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.
 (f) Includes Rs. 734 representing receipts in England.
 (g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis of the 1931 Census.
 (h) Includes 113 Hotels, Cantons, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc.
 (i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
 (j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 31,49,361 being receipts on account of sale of the Nalk Distillery.
 (k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India State Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of Rs. 557 to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *chattas*.

No. 285.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (g)
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1931-34	India, General	(a) 135	(a) 56	9,36,027	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,607	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	1,22,756	58,400	64,495	5,48,709	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	8,10,987	1,20,619	58,624	8,08,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,011	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,359	21,20,728	4,28,62,661	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,62,32,768	26,39,856	26,86,218	(c) 3,64,37,339	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,942	28,83,593	1,31,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,58,430	20,52,892	39,70,332	1,30,92,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	33,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Baroda	(d) 1,393	†119	43,81,831	84,33,210	396	60,19,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,633	43,076	...	63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa and Central Provinces and Berar	9,760	2,089	74,81,235	23,02,302	24,30,058	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Assam	(b) 2,383	(b) 1,556	29,27,873	51,26,909	6,22,642	67,03,890	0 5 8
	Delhi	380	542	12,67,955	15,68,324	3,76,956	34,60,543	0 6 2
	Coorg	60	23	3,45,400	1,78,600	1,70,982	8,95,735	1 4 10
	Coorg	62	6	2,85,679	2,318	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11
TOTAL	45,318	15,794	10,40,84,318	2,53,53,588	1,58,46,392	(f) 14,99,69,729	0 8 7	
1931-35	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 58	9,62,064	1,34,528	77,630	11,75,654	...
	Baluchistan	123	141	4,03,732	60,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	166	7,07,863	1,19,761	73,598	9,03,520	0 5 2
	Madras	16,963	1,022	63,64,62,666	31,02,851	20,20,250	4,23,11,867	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,756	3,065	(c) 2,91,37,745	27,25,610	24,02,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,922	2,322	71,06,847	34,87,151	28,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	6,956	3,139	(c) 60,54,929	22,03,267	32,67,493	1,33,75,718	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,050	56,44,723	31,57,797	14,15,832	1,00,14,702	0 6 5
	Baroda	(d) 1,440	†129	47,10,977	35,54,890	361	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	38,549	...	59,017	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa and Central Provinces and Berar	11,245	2,181	89,49,684	24,41,344	24,47,034	(h) 1,39,38,354	0 5 8
	Assam	(b) 2,331	(b) 1,569	31,48,269	10,00,153	7,52,665	68,80,307	0 5 1
	Delhi	396	548	12,46,184	16,13,700	3,72,967	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Coorg	20	23	6,29,966	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,76,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	36	6	2,13,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0
TOTAL	46,760	15,093	10,74,81,635	2,51,78,379	1,60,19,533	(i) 15,04,74,870	0 8 0	
1935-36	India, General	(a) 120	(a) 50	10,39,822	1,18,371	83,310	12,46,152	...
	Baluchistan	133	149	2,58,625	37,901	44,059	3,27,527	0 11
	North-West Frontier Province	295	197	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,58,562	0 5 1
	Madras	16,325	1,026	(j) 3,53,07,873	32,57,472	18,67,165	4,03,25,530	0 13 1
	Bombay	4,972	2,350	(j) 8,14,44,754	*26,10,756	* 26,50,457	*3,65,91,317	1 0 1
	Bengal	2,880	2,161	70,36,630	34,44,087	27,63,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1
United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(j) 92,28,954	24,01,411	36,43,838	1,49,67,984	0 4 4	

† Includes shops in ... including sima.
 * Includes 111 Hotels, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.
 (a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
 (b) Figures for calendar year.
 (c) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces respectively.
 (d) Includes 119 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.
 (e) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 from distilleries.
 (f) Includes receipts in—
 (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts Rs. 11,21,148
 (2) Western India States Agency 2,09,760
 (3) Baroda Residency 38,309
 (4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33. 1,133
 Total 14,69,430
 (g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.
 (h) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.
 (i) Includes receipts in—
 (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts Rs. 10,17,838
 (2) Western India States Agency 3,42,156
 (3) Baroda Residency 38,578
 Total 13,98,572
 (j) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047, Rs. 9,298 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, and United Provinces respectively.

EXCISE REVENUE

741

No. 285.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*concl'd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (c)
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.		
1935-36 <i>—cont'd.</i>	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(b)55,43,150	31,10,020	13,68,477	99,71,142	0 6 4
	Burma	+1,433	1121	50,64,235	85,07,222	321	88,07,708	0 10 3
	Shan States Federa- tion . . . . .	...	...	15,787	35,904	...	55,562	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces and Berar	12,433	2,376	96,83,326	23,33,555	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 6 10
	Assam	2,471	1,560	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,21,681	0 5 11
	Delhi	428	553	15,46,568	16,59,010	4,45,440	35,24,433	0 6 1
	Coorg	21	23	6,04,447	1,65,094	1,70,708	9,40,669	1 4 9
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11
	TOTAL	48,867	15,761	10,99,67,512	2,44,61,676	1,65,31,394	(f)15,26,24,380	0 6 7
			(d)	(a)				
	India, General	124	56	9,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,149	...
	Baluchistan	115	131	2,83,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,867	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	988	(c)348,24,025	26,60,199	17,95,527	3,96,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(e)87,11,948	20,65,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,350	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	21,53,362	4,81,656	6,82,904	34,93,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(e)75,40,843	33,35,256	27,74,632	1,36,38,615	0 4 2
1936-37	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(e)86,46,526	26,41,223	44,12,683	1,52,73,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(e)59,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Burma	+1,446	1121	52,37,063	84,03,952	333	98,51,889	0 10 2
	Shan States Federa- tion . . . . .	...	...	18,302	30,765	...	55,650	0 0 7
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	88,23,452	7,89,103	19,36,897	1,16,10,990	0 5 4
	Orissa	664	619	3,63,444	16,65,535	3,38,476	32,78,914	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d)2,524	(d)1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,028	63,50,369	0 6 3
	Assam	449	553	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	36,89,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,80,295	1,60,281	1,69,354	10,03,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,31,538	1 5 9
	TOTAL	51,104	15,500	11,11,15,822	2,38,75,102	1,72,16,765	(g)16,37,22,254	0 8 7

† Includes 111 hotels, railway and steamer refreshment rooms, etc. † Opium shops only.
 (a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
 (b) Includes Rs. 2,328, as receipts from distilleries in the Punjab.
 (c) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 census.
 (d) Figures for calendar year.
 (e) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,768; 3,908; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab respectively.
 (f) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	Rs.
(2) Western India States Agency	9,57,726
(3) Baroda Residency	3,82,441
	26,050
Total	13,66,217

(g) Represents receipts in—

Mysore Assigned Tracts	Rs.
Western India States Agency	5,74,899
Gujarat States Agency	3,47,038
Gigat Agency	48,577
	1,012
Total	13,71,517

No. 286.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA)
(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-barr:
Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Coasting net Imports from Burma	Net Imports from Foreign countries of foreign oil	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries	Supply available for con- sumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percent- age of Indian oil con- sumed	Percent- age of foreign oil con- sumed
	Assam.*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1927-28	9,979,614	6,653,828	119,997,315	93,366,560	6,214	226,901,493	280.3	69.2	40.8
1928-29	11,976,179	6,494,705	93,337,519	108,389,483	960	216,246,936	273.6	62	46
1929-30	12,623,793	10,180,706	121,731,122	106,648,566	792	250,151,420	318	67.8	42.2
1930-31	17,461,543	2,053,989	110,257,026	98,079,491	..	327,352,049	289.6	67	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	126,233,946	84,997,333	216	235,423,065	299.3	63.9	36.1
1932-33	23,264,330	1,117,533	127,776,420	58,814,998	164	310,993,686	263.2	72.1	27.9
1933-34	24,120,429	677,910	109,970,192	57,169,785	324	191,940,602	244.0	70.2	29.8
1934-35	30,313,487	595,530	116,296,348	67,860,803	12	214,905,101	273.3	63.5	31.5
1935-36	32,456,57	557,895	108,956,982	63,662,510	48	202,628,936	267.6	68.6	31.4
1936-37	31,910,298	903,310	110,977,386	61,483,501	40	217,237,555	276.3	71.7	28.3

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year: up to 1931-32.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 1st May, 1936) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION I.						
<i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>						
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , from time to time prescribe, plus ½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-8 per cwt.	..	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including slugally and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION II.						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>						
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps	..	Free	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>						
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. . .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following Spices, namely:— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper— (a) Unground	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Ground	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely:— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
10(2)	Broken rice	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
11(2)	Sago flour . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago and Tapioca	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and Jarina	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II—<i>concl.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concl.</i>						
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammar (including unrefined batu) and resin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION III.						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>						
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION III—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>						
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IV.						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>						
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 7-4 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
17(1)	Molasses	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20	Vegetable products, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 2 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is Rs. 1 per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>						
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
22(1)	Ale and beer—					
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 1-2 per Imperial gallon.	Fourteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Preferential revenue.	Three annas per bottle.	Two annas and four pies per bottle.	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Preferential revenue.	One anna and six pies per bottle.	One anna and two pies per bottle.	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Preferential revenue.	Nine pies per bottle.	Seven pies per bottle.	..	..
	(e) In other containers.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 1-8 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 1-2-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..
22(2)	Porter, cider and other fermented liquors except ale and beer—					
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) Other sorts.	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)—					
	(a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	(b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(ii) not so entered	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits—					
	(a) Bitters—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(c) Perfumed spirits .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 52-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..
	(d) Rum .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit . . .	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 3-2 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	..
SECTION V.						
<i>Mineral Products.</i>						
25	China clay . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
26(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1937, and until further notice is Rs. 2-0-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 18-4 per ton	Rs. 13-12 per ton.	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pice per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pice per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit	Revenue	Ten annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the lighting of jets or other fires;	Revenue	Rs. 15-15 per ton	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
27(7)— <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Preferential revenue.	Two annas and six pies per Imperial gallon.	Six pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..
SECTION VI.						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>						
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Liquid Gold for glass-making.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Re. 1-5 per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, selenium, uranium oxide and zinc oxide.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>		
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbonic, citric and oxalic acids, naphthalene, potassium chlorate and potassium cyanide, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per l.			
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.			
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.			
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.		Free			
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum		Free			
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>		
29	Cinematograph Films not exposed.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>		
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	87½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30(3)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glass and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
82(1)	Soap, toilet	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
82(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..	..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt. .	..	..	..
82(3)	Pollishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
82(4)	Candles	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
83	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
88(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
84	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
84(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
84(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
84(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
84(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(a) Matches— (1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is Rs. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
34(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) Matches— <i>contd.</i>					
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	.
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salt, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free			
SECTION VII.						
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.</i>						
36	Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1933, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1933, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1933, and until further notice 4 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.</i>						
36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION VIII.						
<i>Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.</i>						
39	Rubber, raw	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION IX.						
<i>Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.</i>						
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinet-ware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X.						
<i>Paper and its Applications.</i>						
43	Wood pulp	Protective	Rs. 56-4 per ton . .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44	Paper, including chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo printing paper; articles made of paper and paper maché; pasteboard, millboard and card-board, all sorts, other than strawboard.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo), all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content; and strawboard, all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(3)	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and account and manuscript books and the binding thereof.	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb. or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) All other sorts . .	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44(4)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
44(5)	Paper money . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
45	Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card simanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>						
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XI.						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>						
46	Silk raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
46(2)	Wool raw, and wools	..	Free	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw	Revenue	Six ples per lb.	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
46(5)	Sisal and Aloe fibre	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woolen yarn not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
47(4)	Woolen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(a) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(a) Fonjee	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) Fujii, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(c) Other sorts	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
42(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
42(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Preferential revenue.	85 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
42(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chaddars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
43(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
<i>SECTION XI—contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
43(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
43(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):—	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	Bed sheets.					
	Bed spreads.					
	Bolster cases.					
	Counterpanes.					
	Cloths, table.					
	Cloths, tray.					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
14— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective.	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	March 31st, 1989.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bona fide</i> remnants of piece goods or other fabrics:—					
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
49(4)	Woolen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsis and Mukta-keasis.	Protective	8½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Matting, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
51(1)	Woolen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>concd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—concd.</i>						
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use.	..	Free	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XII.						
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>						
54	Boots and Shoes, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)	Boots and Shoes composed mainly of leather.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.</i>						
56(1)	Umbrellas	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
57	....	..	....	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.</i>						
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
33(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII—<i>concl.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—concl.</i>						
60(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— (a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XIV.						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).</i>						
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1934

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie)—contd.</i>						
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XV.						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>						
68	Iron or Steel, old	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
68(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(2) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 48 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty:	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(4)	Iron, pig	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
		(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.	Preferential revenue.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i> whichever is higher.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem,</i> whichever is higher.	..	..
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 73(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
		(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1935, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
69(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
69(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.*
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates—					
	(a) not fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets—					
	(a) not fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(20) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>					
	(ii) not of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British m a n u f a c t u r e.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (2) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (a) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
83(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard —					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 48 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1933, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
8(21) <i>concl'd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concl'd.</i> F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
8(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
8(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
8(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
8(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(25) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
68(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
68(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(20)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>conold.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—conold.</i>						
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including lucifer mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(4)	Printing type	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal galleys, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Items No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material.</i>						
72	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(a) p r i m e-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e u road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chslms, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>					
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, heads, head cords and head knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobbles; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; head knitting machines; dobbie cards; lattices and lags for dobbles; wooden winders, silk looms and silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(1)— <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; bank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mull eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing fannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereo-blocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotpe blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(2)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitring machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for holling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	<i>ad</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	.. ..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely :— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 157 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	<i>ad</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	.. ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
73(2)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Insulators, Shackie, Sinclair, Cordaux or Plu-type, not otherwise specified—					
	(i) fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1.2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(b) Two-way cleats	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
73(5) <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Spacing insulators	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XVII.						
<i>Transport Material.</i>						
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>						
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel, and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specifically include therein:					
	Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.					

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>						
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose :	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.					
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>concl.</i>						
<i>Transport Material—concl.</i>						
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XVIII.						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>						
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic, scientific, philosophical and surgical.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVIII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments—contd.</i>						
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
79(1)	The following Musical Instruments, namely, complete organs and harmoniums and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XIX.						
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>						
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 18-12 each plus 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	Rs. 18-12 each or 40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
 THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.		
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—						
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores:—		Free		..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i>						
50(3)— <i>contd.</i>	<p>The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment</p> <p>(c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.</p> <p>(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.</p> <p>(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-</p>					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>						
80(3)— <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i> ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>dahs</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION XX.						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>						
82	Coral, prepared	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise spe.ified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
85	Buttons, metal	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XX—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—cont'd.</i>						
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act, on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION XXI.						
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections</i>						
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(1)	Art. works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(2)	Art. the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Spectimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.						
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>						
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is Rs. 1-3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—concl'd.
THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
<i>Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.</i>			Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. . .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. . .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. . .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. . .	32 0
3*			
<i>Rice.</i>			
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1938.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 8 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon . . .	0 10 0(I)
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon . . .	0 2 0(L)
5	Sugar—		
	(I) Khandsari	Hundredweight . . .	1 0 0(IX)
	(II) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight . . .	2 0 0(VIII)
	(III) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes . . .	0 5 0(V)
	(c) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Birds' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20.	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(d) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof .	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel Ingots	Ton	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0(VII)

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, vide Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

(II) Vide Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification, No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 24th March, 1938; also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) Vide Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(IX) Vide notification No. 7—Central Excises, dated the 3rd April, 1937, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE AS ON THE 1ST APRIL, 1938.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made Gin, Brandy, Whisky and Rum and rectified Spirits used in compounding and blending of other India made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932).
	India made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937.)
	Country spirit	Rs. 3-0-0 in eight districts. Rs. 6-8-0 in the remaining districts excepting special tracts. Special rates for particular localities Rs. 5-12-4, Re. 0-11-3, Rs. 2-5-8 Rs. 6-8-0 and Rs. 5-2-8 per proof gallon.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Ganja	Rs. 27-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas (from 1st January, 1935).
	Bhang	Rs. 12-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* " " (" " " 1937).
	Rum	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
Bombay	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 1-2-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon.
	Mohwa or molasses spirit	40° under proof Re. 0-9-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 0-2-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Beer	Rs. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 45-0-0 " "
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 " "
	Opium (Bengal)	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 on 40° under proof Rs. 8-0-0 on 25° under proof and Rs. 9-0-0 on 15° under proof gallon.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
Sind	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 " "
	Bhang	Re. 1-8-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 40-9-0 " " except desert area. Rs. 20-9-0 " " in desert area.
	Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of India made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Spirits, all other sorts	Rs. 21-14-0 " " " "
	Country spirit	Rs. 0-8-3 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
Bengal	Ganja	Rs. 42-10-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 62-0-0 and Rs. 63-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 per seer

* Includes cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
Bengal— <i>contd.</i>	Opium	Ra. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>vis.</i> , Ra. 71-12-0 duty and Ra. 19-4-0 cost price except in border shops of Midna- pore and Malda districts where the treasury price is Ra. 51-0-0 per seer, <i>vis.</i> , Ra. 31-12-0 duty and Ra. 19-4-0 cost price.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Ra. s. p. (a) In barrels or other contain- 0 12 0 ers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
		(b) In bottles containing less 0 2 0 than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle.
		(c) In bottles containing less 0 1 0 than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle.
		(d) In other containers, per 1 0 0 Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	2. Perfumed spirits	Ra. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 Ditto.
	(b) if tested	Ra. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
United Provinces	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 Ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops in the U. P.	Rs. 12-8-0 Ditto.
	5. Rectified spirit issued to approved Chemists, Druggists approved Vaidas and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries and manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines, chemicals and toilet preparations.	Ra. 5-0-0 Ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 Ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to all other sorts of spirit.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—contd.

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces—contd.	6. Wines—contd. In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussorie.	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	2. Saharanpur	7 13 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar	7 13 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut	8 13 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 11 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr	7 9 0	...
	6. Aligarh	7 9 0	...
	7. Muttra	7 9 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	9. Mainpuri	7 9 0	...
10. Etah	7 9 0	...	
11. Bareilly—			
(a) Town of Bareilly	8 11 0	...	
(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...	
12. Bijnor	7 13 0	...	
13. Budann	7 11 0	...	
14. Moradabad—			
(a) Darhial town	4 5 0	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 11 0	...	
15. Shahjahanpur	7 11 0	...	
16. Pilibhit	7 11 0	...	
17. Farrukhabad	7 9 0	...	

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Limatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
		Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>		
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 3 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 9 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 10 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 8 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 8 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 8 0	...
	(b) Old Bara taseil and that portion of Meja taseil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 14 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 8 0	5 12 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi	4 5 0	8 10 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda	3 4 0	2 7 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 6 0	6 7 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 4 0	5 9 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj taseil.	1 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 2 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	7 2 0	5 8 0
	29. Ghazipur	7 4 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 4 0	5 7 0

B-II.--RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—contd.

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces—contd.	6. Wines—contd. In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 9 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 13 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 13 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 13 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 11 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 9 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 9 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 9 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 9 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 9 0	...
10. Etah . . .	7 9 0	...	
11. Bareilly—			
(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 11 0	...	
(b) Rest of district . . .	7 9 0	...	
12. Bijnor . . .	7 13 0	...	
13. Budann . . .	7 14 0	...	
14. Moradabad—			
(a) Darhial town . . .	4 5 0	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 11 0	...	
15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 11 0	...	
16. Pilibhit . . .	7 11 0	...	
17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 9 0	...	

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lismatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Rates.	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 3 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract	7 9 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 10 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 8 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 8 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 8 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway	1 14 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 8 0	5 12 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi	4 5 0	8 10 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda	3 4 0	2 7 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 7 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 6 0	6 7 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 4 0	5 9 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertganj tahsil	1 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 2 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	7 2 0	5 8 0
	29. Ghazipur	7 4 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 4 0	5 7 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha—Pamra—Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar—Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha—Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	4 1 0	3 2 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 7 0	5 12 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 4 0	5 9 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 11 0	...
	(b) Tahsils of Sittarganj and Khatima . . .	4 8 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	5 7 0	...
	(for 25° U. P.)		
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	35. Almora . . .	4 5 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	5 9 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 2 0	...
	39. Rae Bareli . . .	7 3 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 6 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 9 0	5 12 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 11 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 8 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 7 0	5 12 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 7 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 8 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 3 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 2 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0	...
		(for 25° U. P.)	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	55 4 0	76 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	55 4 0	76 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	55 4 0	76 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Agra	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Etah	55 0 0	77 8 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Bijnor	55 4 0	76 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0
	Moradabad	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0
	Shahjahanpur	55 4 0	77 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Farrukhabad	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	55 4 0	78 0 0	4 7 0
	Allahabad	55 4 0	78 0 0	4 7 0
	Banda	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
Jalsun	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0	
Benares	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0	
Mirzapur	55 4 0	78 0 0	4 7 0	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charaa. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	55 4 0	78 0 0	4 7 0
	Ghazipur	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0
	Ballia	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0
	Gorakhpur	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Basti	55 0 0	77 4 0	2 0 0
	Azamgarh	55 4 0	77 8 0	4 8 0
	Naini Tal	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Almora	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Garhwal	55 4 0	78 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	55 4 0	77 12 0	4 8 0
	Unao	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly	55 0 0	77 12 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	55 4 0	77 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	55 4 0	76 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	55 4 0	77 8 0	2 0 0
	Fyzabad	55 0 0	77 4 0	4 8 0
	Gonda	55 0 0	77 4 0	2 0 0
	Bahraich	55 0 0	77 4 0	2 0 0
	Sultanpur	55 0 0	77 4 0	4 8 0
	Partabgarh	55 4 0	78 0 0	4 7 0
Bara Banki	55 4 0	77 12 0	4 6 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>consold.</i>	Opium	Rs. 110-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>via</i> , Rs. 90-12-0 duty and Rs. 19-4-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab	<p>Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—</p> <p>Fermented liquors—</p> <p>(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.</p> <p>(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i>, denatured spirit.</p> <p>(c) Rectified spirit</p> <p>(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.</p> <p>(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.</p> <p>(f) Indian made foreign liquor.</p> <p>Opium --</p> <p>(a) Poppy locally produced .</p> <p>(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.</p>	<p>Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)</p> <p>No duty.</p> <p>Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 6-14-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced).</p> <p>Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Acreege duty Rs. 6-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.</p> <p>(a) Rs. 50-12-0 per seer from Ghasipore (Government Excise Opium).</p>

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—contd.	Opium—contd.	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-inbond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "	
(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
Bihar	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines".	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.	
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon. Rs. 35-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.	
	Ganja		
	Ganja exported to Nepal Ganja	Rs. 20-0-0 ditto ditto. Rs. 40-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.	
	Charas	Sale stopped.	
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges. Rs. 3-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.	
	Opium	Rs. 120-12-0 per seer in Saran and Rs. 70-12-0 per seer in the rest of the province.	
	India-made foreign liquor—		
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—		
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "	
(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.		
Orissa	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa—contd.	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".*	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 70-12-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Ganja	Rs. 20-0-0 to Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
Bhang	Rs. 3-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Orissa will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province—
as on 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces*	*Mahua spirit	Rs. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	*Oharas	Rs. 68-0-0 „ „
	*Bhang	Rs. 9-0-0 „ „
	*Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 „ „
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including mines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for by the ordinance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)	
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° U.P. India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province.
as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including Whisky, Brandy, Gin and Rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-7-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.		
		Per Imperial gallon.		
		10° under proof.	20° under proof.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
British Baluchistan	Country spirit— (a) Spirit distilled from a sugarcane base whether plain or flavoured or coloured to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	For consumption in all areas except in the following cases for which rates shall be as shown against each of them.	6 12 0	6 0 0
		(s) For consumption in the Nasirabad sub-division and Kachhi Railway tahsil.	4 5 0	8 14 0
		(t) For issue to special permit holders.	11 2 0	10 0 0
		(b) All other sorts of spirits except rectified spirit and denatured spirit of local manufacture.	For consumption in all areas Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	
			Rs. A. P.	
			(c) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per Imperial gallon.	0 12 0
			(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle.	0 2 0
			(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle.	0 1 0
			(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle.	0 0 6
			(v) In other containers, per Imperial gallon.	1 0 0
	Ale, Beer, Porter and other fermented liquors.			
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.		
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.		
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.		
	Opium, pure	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer.		

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915).
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924).
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914).
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported (with effect from 1st April 1936).
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 30-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-6-0 per L. P. gallon from the Punjab and Rosa, U.P.
	Beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Country spirit (imported from the Punjab).	Rs. 6-4-0 per L. P. gallon on plain spirit, Rs. 6-14-0 " " on spiced spirit imported from the Punjab and U.P.
	Opium	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab).
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{16}$ anna.
Pice	= $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.
Anna	= $\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
Rupee	

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1938.

	Rate.
A. In case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—	
(1) When the total income is Rs. 2,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 5,000	Six pias in the rupee.
(2) When the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 10,000	Nine pias in the rupee.
(3) When the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 15,000	One anna in the rupee.
(4) When the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 20,000	One anna and four pias in the rupee.
(5) When the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 30,000	One anna and seven pias in the rupee.
(6) When the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 40,000	One anna and eleven pias in the rupee.
(7) When the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 1,00,000	Two annas and one pia in the rupee.
(8) When the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards	Two annas and two pias in the rupee.
B. In case of every company and registered firm, whatever its total income	Two annas and two pias in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax during the year 1938-39, shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		
A					
Ages of Population of India	25—29	Bombay Development Scheme	277, 278, 283, 284, 289, 290		
Agricultural Improvement	277, 278	" Land Scheme	277, 278		
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	490	Books, Number of published	200		
" Area and yield	458, 459	Breweries	530, 541		
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	468, 469	Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 21		
" Area under irrigation	461, 462	Burmese, " " "	23		
" Crops under cultivation	463—465	C			
" Expenditure	289, 290	Capital outlay, charged to Revenue	285—290		
" Revenue	283, 284	" " not charged to Revenue— <i>See</i> Expenditure not charged to Revenue.			
" Summary of Statistics	453, 459	Cash Balances at Treasuries in India and England	377, 278, 349		
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of	656, 657	Castor, Chief	35—38		
Antimony-ore, Production of	484, 485	Cement, Portland, production of	540		
Apparel, Imports of	648, 649	Census of 1931	2—49		
Area, British India and Indian States	3, 4	" 1921	6, 7, 16		
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services.		" 1911	6, 7, 16		
Artificial silk, Imports of	660, 667	Central Stamp Store	285, 286		
Audit, Expenditure on	289, 290	Chemicals, imports of	648, 649		
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	494	Chinese, Population of	23		
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	504—511	Cholera, Deaths from	100—103		
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	618—623	Christians, Population of	11, 15—18, 23		
" selling price of salt	731	Chromite, Production of	434, 435		
Aviation, Expenditure	289, 290	Cities, Population of	10, 11		
B					
Balance, Closing	277—280	Civil Administration	283, 284, 289, 290		
" of Trade	708	" Condition of Population	19—25		
" Opening	277, 278	" Works, Capital outlay on	277, 278		
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	368, 359	" " Expenditure on	289, 290		
" , Imperial, of India, Progress of	415	" " Revenue	283, 264		
" " " Rate of Interest	358, 359	Closing Balance	277—280		
" Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	415	Coal, Production of	490, 491		
" Reserve of India, Rate of Interest	358	Coasting Trade, Total value	710		
Banks, Post Office Savings	337, 620	" " " of Private Merchandise	711, 712		
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	415, 416	Coffee, Acreage and Production of	468, 469, 465, 496		
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	416	" Exports of	676, 677		
Barley, Acreage of	458, 459, 462, 463	Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	374—381		
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	370	Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	418—426		
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics.		Contribution to the Central Government by Provincial Governments	283, 284		
Blind, Number of	48, 49	Co-operative Banks, Cash Balances	418		
		" " , Deposit and Loans held	416		

	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	416
" " Paid-up Capital	416
" " Reserve and other funds	416
" " Societies, Progress of	438-431
Copper-ore, Production of	484, 485
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	452, 459, 434, 468
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	531-537
" Exports of, piece-goods	684, 685
" " raw	684, 685
" " Twist and Yarn	684, 685
" Ginning and baling	502, 503, 510, 511, 512, 513, 516, 517, 518, 519, 522, 523
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	498-499, 504, 505, 513, 513, 518, 519, 532-537
" " Statistics	526, 527
" Re-exports of piece-goods	692, 693
" " Twist and Yarn	692, 693
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	292, 293
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	532, 533
Criminal Cases	220, 223-226
Currency	816
Currency Department Expenditure	277, 278, 280, 290, 304
" " Receipts	283, 284, 334
" Notes in Circulation	383-384
" " Treasuries	383
Customs-Rewenue and Charges	291, 282, 285, 286, 292-294
" Tariff	743-801

D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	276, 324
" " incurred	276, 324
" " outstanding	276, 324-330
" Classification of	331, 332
" Interest on	285-288, 331, 332
" Total, in India and England	276, 324, 326, 329
" Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	362, 363
" Reduction or Avoidance of	287, 288
" Services	283, 284, 287, 288
" Unfunded	337
Defence Services, Expenditure	299, 290, 320-323
" " Receipts	320-323
Deficit of Revenue	276-280
Diamonds, Production of	484, 485
Discount, Bank of England rate of	358, 359

	PAGE.
Diseases of Hospital patients	108-111
Distilleries, Production of	541
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	88, 89
Districts, Number of	202-205
Dockyards	496, 497, 504, 505
Drainage Works	313-315, 474, 475
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	738-741
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	643, 649
Dyes, Coal Tar. See Synthetic Dyes.	
" Synthetic. See	

E

Ecclesiastical Expenditure	260, 290
Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	123, 125-136
" Colleges, Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars in	188-195
" Examinations, Results of	144-159
" Expenditure	124 162-166, 182-185, 250, 260
" Expenditure on Rural Education	196
" " " by Provinces	198, 199
" Literate and Illiterate Population	30-35
" Pupils in Schools for General Education	186, 187
" Receipts on account of	283, 284
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
" Stages of Instruction for	134-137
" University Graduates, etc.	138-143
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	193, 126, 129, 131, 135, 136
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	654, 655
Embankment Works	474, 475, 313-315
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- misory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London	357
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	415
Deposits	415
Paid-up capital	415
Proportion of cash to liabilities	416
Reserve and rest	416
" on Remittance Accounts	291
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong	360

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, &c.	358, 359
.. T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	361
Excise Duty	294, 304—306, 733—741
.. Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	802—816
.. Rates of, on certain articles	801
.. Revenue and Charges	281, 242, 285, 288, 738—741
.. Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	738—741
Expenditure, Customs	285, 286, 294
.. Defence Services effective	320—323
.. " " non-effective	320—323
.. Excise	285, 286, 304
.. Forest	285, 286, 810, 811
.. Indian Stores Department	289, 290
.. in India and in England	276—290, 335—290, 333—336
.. Land Revenue	285, 286, 301—303
.. Miscellaneous	289, 290
.. Not charged to Revenue	277, 278
.. Opium	285, 286
.. Registration	219, 265, 286
.. Salt	285, 286, 299
.. Scheduled Taxes	235, 286
.. Stamps	285, 286, 307—309
.. Taxes on Income	285, 286, 295
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	393

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	524, 525
.. Number and Description of	496—526
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	280, 290, 318, 319
Females, Ages of	26—29
.. Civil condition of	12—25
.. Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
.. Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
.. Occupations of	64—68
.. Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Finished Steel, output of	539
Foreign Trade	634—703
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	476
.. Capital outlay on	277, 278, 311
.. Protection of	478, 479
.. Revenue and Charges	281, 282, 285, 286, 310, 311
Frontier Watch and Ward	289, 290

G

Gold, Exports	371, 372, 704, 705
.. Imports	371, 372, 698, 699
.. Prices of	366, 367
.. Production of	463, 463
.. Received into the mints	371
.. Uncoined, Price of, in India	366, 367
.. Standard Reserve	364
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	694, 696, 697
Graphite, Production of	486, 487

H

Hardware, Imports of	652, 653
Hides and Skins, Exports of	678, 679
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 31
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	104—111
.. Mental	114—123
Hundi Rates	368, 369
Hydro-Electric Scheme	277—278

I

Ilmenite, Production of	486, 487
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	415
.. Deposits	416
.. Paid-up Capital	415
.. Proportion of cash to liabilities	416
.. Rate of interest	368, 369
.. Reserve and rest	416
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
.. Duties on	292, 293, 743—800
Income Taxes. <i>See</i> Taxes on Income.	
Income Tax Assessors	352, 353
Index Numbers of Prices	385—392
.. Working class cost of living	402—404
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
.. States, Payments from <i>See</i> Payments.	
.. Stores Department	283, 284, 289, 290
.. Tea, black, Exports of	684, 685
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 464, 466
.. Synthetic. <i>See</i> Synthetic Dyes.	
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	277, 278, 628, 629
Industrial Development	277, 278

	Page.
Industries	496-541
" Expenditure	289, 290
" Production of certain selected	538-541
" Receipts	238, 284
Infirmities of Population	49, 49
Inland Trade	718-717
Insane	48, 40
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies	432-434, 436
" " Non-Indian Companies	436, 437-439
" Fire and Marine	436-439
" Postal	436
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of	358, 359
" On debt and other Obligations	287, 288, 332
" Receipts	283, 284, 316, 317
" Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	359
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	738-741
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of	538, 539
" Foundries	498, 499, 506, 507, 512, 513, 518, 519
" Imports of	656-659
Iron-ore, Production of	486, 487
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	458, 459, 461, 462, 472
" Expenditure on	277, 278, 287, 288, 315
" General Results of	470, 471, 474, 475
" Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation	470, 471
" Portion of Land Revenue due to	281, 282, 302, 303, 474, 475
" Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	281, 283, 474, 475
" Revenue	281, 283, 474, 475

J

Jadestone, Production of	482, 489
Jails. See Prisons.	
Jains, Population of	14, 16, 21
Jews, "	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
" " Cash balance	415
" " Deposits	415
" " Paid-up Capital	415
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	416
" " Reserve and rest	415
" " Companies	418-426
Judicial Divisions, Number of	202-205
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	202-205
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	289, 290
" " Receipts	283, 284
" Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	206

	Page.
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	207
" Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	208
" Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	210-213
" Civil, Appellate Courts	214-217
" Criminal, General results of trials	220
" " and Revisions Appeals	221
" Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	222, 223
" Criminal, punishments inflicted	224, 225
Jute, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 464, 466
" Exports of raw	686, 687
" " " manufactures of	686, 687
" manufactures, production of	638
" Mills	498, 499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519, 519
" Presses	502, 603, 510, 511

K

Kerosene, Consumption of	743
" Oil, production of	540

L

Lao, Exports of	678, 679
" Factories	408, 499, 506, 507, 514, 515, 520, 521
Land Customs	294
Land Frontier Trade	718-728
" Revenue	281, 282, 301-303, 468, 469
" " charges	285, 286, 301-303
" " Receipts and charges, see under Revenue.	
Languages	39-47
Lead, Production of	438, 439
Leather, Exports of	678-681
Lepers	49, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics	432-438
Light houses and Light ships	277, 376, 283, 284, 289, 290
Liquors, Imports of	652, 653
Liquor shops	738-741
Loans and Advances by Government	347, 348
" details of	325-330
" Fund, Provincial	338
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	69, 69
Long Voyages, see Passengers.	

	Page.
M	
Machinery, Imports of	654, 655
Magnetite, Production of	488, 489
Males, Ages of	26—29
" Civil condition of	19—25
" Education of	30—33
" Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Occupations	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of	468, 469
Married, Ages of persons	25
Married, Number of males and females	19—26
" Religion of persons	21—24
Matches, Production of	540
Medical Expenditure	280, 280
" Receipts	283, 284
Medico-legal investigations	112
Mental Hospitals, <i>Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into</i>	118—121
" " <i>Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into</i>	122
" " <i>Number of Mental Patients in</i>	114, 115
" " <i>Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in</i>	116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	630
Metals, Imports of	656—659
" " <i>Manufactures of, vide under Metals.</i>	
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	440, 441
Mica, Production of	490, 491
Mills	406—523, 526—530, 532—537
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals	494
Minerals, Production of	490—493
Mint, Coinages	371—338
" Expenditure	289, 290
" Revenue	283, 284
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	280, 290
" " Receipts	283, 284
Monazite, Production of	490, 491
Money Orders	618, 619
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	602, 603
Muhammedans, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76, 77
" Expenditure	77, 82, 83, 85, 87
" Income	77—81, 84, 86
N	
Navigation works	316, 471, 473
New Capital at Delhi	277, 278

	Page.
Newspapers, Number of, published	300
Nickel-spiess	460, 461
Notes, Currency, in circulation	382, 383
" Government Promissory, enclosed for payment of interest in London	357
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	612
O	
Occupations	64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of	682, 683
Oils, Imports of	658, 659
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
" Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	277, 278
Opium, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 466, 733
" Duties on	802, 803, 809—816
" Exports of	632, 683, 736, 737
" Manufactured	733
" Prices	732—734
" Production of	733
" Revenue and Expenditure	281, 282, 295, 296, 305, 306
" Sold	300, 733, 734
Ordnance factories	406, 497, 504, 505
P	
Paints, Production of	541
Paper, production of	530, 538
" Mills	500, 501, 509, 509, 514, 515, 520, 511, 530
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	52—61
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	52, 53, 55—61
Patents and Designs	544, 545
Payments from Indian States	281, 282
Pensions, Commuted value of	277, 278
" Receipts in aid of Superannuation	283, 284
Periodicals, Number of, published	200
Petrol, production of	540
Petroleum	483, 483
" Refineries	498, 499, 506, 507, 512, 513, 518, 519,
Pig Iron, production of	538
Pilgrims, Number of	62, 63
Plague. Deaths from	100—102

	Page.		Page.
Police, Cognisable Crime	225-235	Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	264, 265
.. Equipment, discipline and management	246-240	.. Working of the Mark System	270
.. Expenditure	227, 280, 290	Promissory Notes, Government	357
.. Military	250, 261	Provident Funds	367
.. Non-cognisable Crime	236-243	Provincial Loans Fund	388
.. Principal Offences	252, 263	Provisions, Imports and Exports of	600, 661, 682, 683
.. Property stolen and recovered	244	Public Debt	276, 279, 280, 324-346
.. Receipts	283, 284	.. Health, Expenditure	277, 278, 280, 300
Police, Strength and Cost	226, 227, 250, 261	.. .. Revenue	283, 284
Political Expenditure	180, 200	.. Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25		
.. Castes	36-38	R	
.. Cities	10, 11	Radio-Telegrams	626
.. Density of	8, 10	Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	718-722
.. Infirmities of	48, 49	Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	343-346
.. Languages of	39-47	Railways, Accidents on	548, 549, 600, 601
.. Number of females	3, 5	.. Assisted Companies	550
.. .. males	3, 5	.. Capital at charge	546, 547, 550, 597, 598
.. Religion of	14-16	.. .. outlay	277, 278, 546, 547, 550
.. .. and Education of	30, 31	.. Expenditure on	285, 286
.. .. Sex and Civil Condition of	21-24	.. Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	598
.. Residence, Age and Sex of	26-30	.. Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	546, 547, 562-574, 590
.. .. Sex and Civil Condition of	19, 20	.. Gross Earnings	546, 547, 550, 576, 578, 580, 583, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 599
.. Residence and Education of	32-35	.. Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	694
.. Rural and Urban	3, 5	.. Indian State and Foreign	550
.. Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5	.. Mileage open for Traffic	546, 547, 553-561
.. Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13	.. Net Earnings	546, 547, 550, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 597, 599, 591, 593, 595, 597, 598
.. Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11	.. Passengers, Number of, conveyed	546, 547, 550, 562-574
Port Blair Convict Settlement	272-275	.. Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	546, 547, 577, 579, 681, 583, 585, 587, 589, 601, 603, 605, 597
Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90	.. Revenue	281, 282, 312
Portland Cement, production of	540	.. Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible	598
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	289, 290	.. Rolling Stock	549, 549
.. .. Revenue	283, 284	.. Staff	548, 549
.. Principal, total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and coasting, etc., of	642, 643	.. Statistics, Summary of	548-550
Post Office Cash Certificates	337	.. Working Expenses	546, 547, 550, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 598
Posts and Telegraphs	277, 278, 281, 282, 297, 298, 616-626, 623, 629		
Presses. See Printing Presses.			
Prices, Index numbers of	385-392		
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	408-414		
.. .. Salt, Average annual	465, 466		
.. Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	394-401		
Printing Presses	300, 496, 497, 500, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 512, 513, 514, 516, 518, 519		
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	269		
.. Convict Settlement, Port Blair	272, 273		
.. Distribution of prisoners	254, 255		
.. Expenditure	265, 269, 290		
.. Nature and length of sentences of convicts	260, 261		
.. Number and Disposal of convicts	258, 259		
.. .. Prisoners previously convicted	266, 267		
.. Offences	262, 263		
.. Receipts	283, 284		
.. Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	256, 257		

	Page.
Rainfall, Actual	440, 441
„ Monthly and Annual	442-449
„ Normal	440, 441
Rates of Income-Tax	817
Receipts by Civil Administration	283, 284
„ „ Miscellaneous Departments	283, 284
Reduction or avoidance of debt	287, 288
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	218, 219
„ Revenue and Charges	219, 281, 282, 285, 286
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 14-19
„ Cities according to	11
„ Distribution of Population according to, India Proper,	21, 22
„ Education and	30, 31
„ Provinces, according to	14, 15
„ Sex and Civil Condition	21-24
„ „ „ „ in Burma	23, 24
„ Variation in Distribution	16
Remittance Accounts, Exchange on	291
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	415
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	356
Results of Election, etc.	73
Revenue, Customs	281, 282, 292-294
„ Excise	291, 282, 304-306, 338-341
„ Forests	281, 283, 310, 311
„ in India and England	276-284
„ Land	281, 282, 301-303, 483, 485
„ Miscellaneous	283, 284
„ Opium	281, 282, 300
„ Payments from Indian States	281, 282, 312
„ Registration	219, 281, 292
„ Salt	281, 282, 298
„ Scheduled Taxes	281, 282
„ Stamps	281, 282, 307-309
„ Taxes on Income	281, 282, 295, 296
Rice, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 462, 463, 466
„ Exports of	676, 677
„ Mills	493, 493, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 511, 514, 515, 520-523
Road Communications	604
„ Metalled, length of	604
„ Unmetalled, length of	604
Rubies, Production of	490, 491

S

Salt, Duties on	308
„ Imports of	600, 601, 730, 731

	Page.
Salt, Indents of	730, 731
„ Issues of	730, 731
„ Manufactures of	730, 731
„ Price of	405, 406
„ Revenue and Charges	281, 282, 285, 286, 297-299
„ Selling price of, average	730, 731
„ Stocks of	730, 731
Saltpetre, Production of	482, 483
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	285, 286
Savings Banks, Post Office	337, 630
Saw Mills	496, 497, 500, 501, 504, 505, 508, 509, 512-515, 518-521
Scheduled Taxes	281, 282, 285, 286
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	289, 290
Sea Customs—Exports	393
„ Imports	292, 393
Security Printing Press	277, 278
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 464
„ Exports of	682, 683
Service Funds	337
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	606, 609
„ „ „ cleared	606, 609
„ Total Vessels entered and cleared	606, 607, 613
„ Total of eight Principal Ports	610, 611
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	614
„ First Registered at Indian Ports	614
Sikhs, Population of	14, 15, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	664, 665
„ „ Piecegoods	664, 665
„ „ Yarn, etc.	664, 665
„ Mills	495, 499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519
Silver, Exports of	372, 706, 707
„ Imports of	372, 700-703
„ Prices of	364, 365, 370
„ Production	402, 403
„ Purchases of	355
„ Received into the mints	372
„ Redemption Reserve	355
„ Sales of	355
Sinking Funds	339-346
Small-pox, Deaths from	100-102
Sovereign, Price of, in India	366, 367
Stamps, Revenue and Charges	281, 283, 285, 286, 307-309
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	289, 290
„ „ Receipts	283, 284
Steel, Imports of	656-659
„ Ingots, production of	639
Sterling Purchases and Sales	356
„ purchase of	356
„ Sales of	356
Stock, Government, Prices of	362, 363
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	604, 606, 607
Sugar, production of	540
„ Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 483, 484, 485

	Page.
Sugar, Factories	498, 499, 503, 503, 508, 607, 510, 511, 514—517, 530—523
„ Imports of	662, 663
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	539
Sulphuric Acid, production of	539
Surplus of Revenue	277—280
Synthetic Dyes, Imports of	650, 651

T

Taxation per head in British India	350
Taxes on Income	291, 282, 285, 286, 295, 296
Tea, Acreage and Production of	456, 459, 465, 466
„ Exports of. See Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	626
Telegraphs, Expenditure	626
„ Revenue	626
„ Statistics	621, 622, 624, 625, 626
Telephones, Statistics of	622, 623
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	450—457
Textiles, Exports of	694—697
„ Imports of	662—667
„ Re-Exports of	693, 693
Timber Mills. See Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	658, 659
Tin concentrates, Production of	493, 493
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	459, 459, 465, 466
„ Exports of	686, 687
„ Imports of	686, 687
Towns, Number of	2, 4
„ Population of Chief	13, 13
Trade, Balance of	708
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Ex- ported	711, 712
„ „ Total value of	710
„ Foreign	634—709
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, move- ment of, by Rail and River	713—717
„ Land Frontier	718—723
„ „ Exports	721, 723, 725—728
„ „ Imports	718—730, 733, 724
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguish- ing Principal countries of destinations Value	670—675
„ „ Exports of (Private Mer- chandise) Principal articles of, Quantity	670—687
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value	676—687
„ „ Foreign and Coasting	636—643

	Page.
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	694, 696, 697
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles	643—669, 676—687, 692, 693
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or desti- nation	644—647, 670—675, 688—691
„ „ Import and export varia- tions in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	709
„ „ Imports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguish- ing Principal countries of consignment, Value	644—647
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Quantity	648—669
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value	648—669
„ „ Produce and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	636—643
„ „ Re-Exports	689—693
„ „ Total value of	634, 635
„ „ Treasure, Exports of	704—707
„ „ „ Imports of	699—708
„ Unions	542, 543
Treasure, Exports of	371, 372, 704—707
„ Imports of	371, 372, 699—708
Treasury Notes	337
Tribal Population	16, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	366, 367
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
„ Number of Males and Females	19, 20
„ Religions of Persons	21—24

V

Vehicles, Imports of	668, 669
Villages, Number of	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	91, 94, 95
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	91, 94, 95
„ Deaths, Ratio of	91—93, 96—102
„ „ Ratio of, causes	100—102
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population	91—93, 96—102
Vizagapatam Port	277, 378
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

W		PAGE.	PAGE.
Ways and Means in England		291	
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	458, 459, 462, 463, 466		
" Exports of		676, 677	
" Flour, production of		540	
" Imports of		650, 651	
Widowed, Ages of Persons		25	
" Number of Males and Females		19, 20	
" Religion of Persons		21-24	
Wolfram, Production of		492, 493	
Women Voters, Number of, etc.		74	
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of		686, 687	
" Exports of Raw		686, 687	
" Imports of Manufactures of		664-667	
" " Raw		664, 665	
			Z
			Woolen Mills
			493-499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519, 529
			Workers, Occupation of
			64-72
			Working class cost of living
			402-404
			Wrecks and Casualties
			632, 633
			Zinc, Imports of
			658, 659
			Zinc-ore, Production of
			492, 493
			Zircon, Production of
			492, 493
			Zoroastrian, Population of
			14, 16, 21